G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- ~~OUTBOUND~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS
~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~
~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~
~~FORMS I-489 (STATEMENT OF~~
~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO.

114

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

114

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 18, 1926

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B^m Tug R J M, arriving at Friday Harbor Wash 7 am Aug 19th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 18th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tough	John Linton			Master	Aug 1926	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	43.		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	scar on breast
2	McGuire	Alexander			1st Engineer	April 1923	" "	"	"	48.		Irish	" "	5.7.	153.	goitre on neck
3	Tollard	Ernest.			Mate	Aug 1926	" "	"	"	42.		English	" "	5.6	175	tattoo marks on right arm A.P.
4	Gilligan	Herbert			2nd Engineer	Mar 1924	" "	"	"	26.		" "	" "	5.6	145.	scar on left hand
5	Flynn	Dan			A B	April 1926	" "	"	"	34		" "	" "	5.6	134	scar on finger of left hand
6	Davies	Charles			A B	" "	" "	"	"	33.		" "	" "	5.4	148.	Heavy set chest
7	McGregor	David			Fireman	June 1924	" "	"	"	56.		Scotch	" "	5.7.	145.	scars on left arm shoulder + back
8	Yoke	Lam.			Cook.	Jan 1925	" "	"	"	56		Chinese	Chinese	5.3½	150.	mole right cheek Pit each side nose
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marpole Towing Co.

Owners Marpole Towing Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5615

5615

B1
Tug R. F. M.
Aug 19, 1926
Sunday Harbor

Arrived
Port
Departed
Port
Agents or other responsible parties for payment of head tax
Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL INSPECTOR
Port
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Ingl, of the Bk Tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 21 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B^d Tug R J M., arriving at Friday Harbor Wash Aug 29th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 28th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tough	John Linton			Master	Aug 1926	Van B.C.	No	Yes	42		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Birth scar on breast
2	McGuire	Alexander			1st Engineer	April 1923	" "	"	"	48		Irish	" "	5.7	155	Goure on neck
3	Pollard	Ernie			Mate	Aug 1926	" "	"	"	42		English	" "	5.6	175	Tattoo mark on right arm A.P.
4	Gilligan	Herbert			2nd Engineer	Mar 1924	" "	"	"	26		"	" "	5.6	145	scar on left hand
5	Flynn	Dan			A B	April 1926	" "	"	"	34		"	" "	5.6	134	scar on finger of left hand
6	Davies	Charles			A B	" "	" "	"	"	33		"	" "	5.4	140	Hairy chest
7	McGregor	David			Fireman	June 1924	" "	"	"	56		Scotch	" "	5.7	145	scar on left arm shoulder & back
8	Yoke	Lam			Cook	Jan 1925	" "	"	"	56		Chinese	Chinese	5.3½	150	Mole right cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															Pit each side nose
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marpole Towing Co
Owners Marpole Towing Co Ltd

Local Agents .....

14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

52615

5615

By
Aug R. F. M.
Aug 29, 1926
Friday Harbor
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Tongl, of the 13' Tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Tongl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 31 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B^ar Tug R.F.M., arriving at Friday Harbor Wash Aug 24th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC. Aug 23rd 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tough	John Linton			Master	Aug 1926	Van BC	No	Yes	42		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Burn scar on breast
2	McGuire	Alexander			1st Engineer	April 1923	" "	" "	"	48		Irish	" "	5.7	155	Goitre on neck
3	Pollard	Ernie			Mate	Aug 1926	" "	" "	"	42		English	" "	5.6	175	Tattoo marks on right arm A.P.
4	Gallegan	Herbert			2nd Engineer	Mar 1924	" "	" "	"	26		" "	" "	5.6	145	Scar on left hand
5	Flynn	Dan			A B	April 1926	" "	" "	"	34		" "	" "	5.6	134	scar on fingers on left hand
6	Davis	Charles			A.B.	" " 1926	" "	" "	"	33		" "	" "	5.6	140	Hairy on chest
7	M'Gregor	David			Fireman	June 1926	" "	" "	"	56		Scotch	" "	5.7	145	scar on left arm + shoulder + back
8	Yoke	Lam			Cook	Jan 1925	" "	" "	"	56		Chinese	Chinese	5.3½	150	Mole on right cheek Pit each side nose
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marpole Towing Co
Owners Marpole Towing Co. Ltd
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15

5615

By Tug R. F. M.

Arrived Aug 24, 1926

Port P.A. Angeles

Departed

Ports

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Reference

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Tough, of the Bk Tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 26 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. yacht
Vessel FOUR WINDS, arriving at Seattle Wash., August 19th. 1926, 19..., from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card / Position	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geunt	Guy C	Master Owner			Aug 17/26	Victoria BC	No					British			
2	CHANG	CHING	Boatswain													
3	LING	LAM	2nd do							48		Chinese	China	5.7		Light scars L forehead Mole front L ear.
4	LEE	SANG	Q. Master							26		do	"	5.6		Scar L forehead and point of chin.
5	HO	SANG	do							42		do	"	5.5		Pit inner corner L eye 4 moles L neck.
6	LAI	CHONG	do							30		do	"	5.7		Scars 1 left knuckle Mole each side of chin
7	CHOW	KAM	do							30		do	"	5.5½		Scar above right and Left ear.
8	HO	TAI	Sailor							28		do	"	5.3½		Scar left eyebrow M le outer cor R eye
9	SO	CHOY	do							24		do	"	5.2		Large scar L temple and L eyelid.
10	LAM	FUI	Carpenter							26		do	"	5.9		3 moles L neck and upper teeth projecting
11	CHAI	TAI	Sailors Cook							32		do	"	5.5		Scar top R side head Mole L side nose.
12	LING	KOON LAM	Boy							32		do	"	5.5½		Pit front L ear
13	LING	KOON FOOK	do							18		do	"	5.5½		Mole Left chin
14	KO	MAN NGAI	do							17		do	"	5.4		Scar L eye lid and R neck.
15	LOCK	CHEUNG	do							17		do	"	5.3½		Scar L eyebrow Pit inner corner R eye
16	NG	SHEK	Ch. Steward							14		do	"	5.0		Pit above R eyebrow and scar L point chin.
17	LEE	KOW	2nd. do							34		do	"	5.8		Pits front both ears and outer corner L eye
18	CHANG	KOON CHA	Ch. Cook							24		do	"	5.6		Large mole R side back neck.
19	TANG	FOOK	Engineer							49		do	"	5.5½		Scar R eyebrow and Pits centre forehead
20	TANG	YUNG	Asst. do							40		do	"	5.7		Mole R neck and scar right hand
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									25		do	"	5.5		Scar Left wrist Prominent front teeth.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Aug 31. 1926
6 C Red cost on departure and found correct as listed
19 Chinese this crew
6 Low F Smiley
Inspector

Line .....
Owners Master.
Local Agents Master (Pleasure craft.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
5619

568

Br

yacht Four Winds

Arrived Aug 15, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 31, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Master

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Mexico.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Prompt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gus C Gaunt, of the Four Winds, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo C Gaunt

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19/7/26, 19.....

Owner & Master.

E W Stebbins

Immigrant Inspector.

Checked on arrival by

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge "Grano", arriving at Tacoma, Aug 22nd, 1926, from the port of Anyox. B.C. Aug 16th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Maddin	Henry		44 Years	Master	7/8/26	Anyox B.C.	No	Yes	59	Male	British	British	5'-8"	190	None
First	2	Lund	Johan		11 Years	A.B	14/8/26	Anyox B.C.	No	Yes	31	Male	~~Norway~~ Scand.	Norway	5'-10"	170	Tattoed both Arms
"	3	Berg	Dietrich		13 Year	A.B	14/8/26	"	No	Yes	28	Male	Norway	Scandinavian	5'-7"	160	Tattoed both Arms
"	4	Richards	Norman		20 days	~~A.B~~ Cook	3/8/26	"	No	Yes	18	Male	English	Canadian	5'-8"	140	Nil
	5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5195

5619 B

Barge Grance

Arrived August 23 26

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agents or owners responsible for payment hospital bill

Clear. Cert.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Medically examined Number of Aliens

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A Neddeau, of the Barge Grance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H A Neddeau

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1926

W Otto Seesprader

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5620/1 S. S. Arayox ..... Passengers sailing from Arayox B.C., August 16th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Powers	Eleanor G.	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Alaska	Hyder	Husband, Thos. Powers Hyder Alaska	B.C.	Vancouver via.	
2		Peck	Mabel	56		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Donald Peck 1527 Yew St.	Wash.	Seattle	In "
3	NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																			
5												Examined and Passed Alfred Sobey mg. Insp's							
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S.C.

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., August 22nd., 1926.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (person or persons named in items 1 to 3) coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether you had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								In Transit Vancouver, B.C.																			
Transit	1		Self	Yes	Yes	—		Intened to return to Canada	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	Med	brown	blue	—	Canada	Vancouver
"	2		Self	Yes	Yes	6 years	Texas	Intend to return to B.C.	Yes	5 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Med	Gray	Hazel	—	Canada	North Vancouver
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Prince
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1926
at Tacoma, Wash.

Alfred Vokigny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str SS "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA, WASH. Aug 29th 1130 am, 1926, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C., CANADA Aug 28th 5 P.m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 yrs	MASTER	19/7/26	Vancouver	NO	YES	47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	MC LEOD	JAMES		18 "	1st OFFICER	20/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	210	"
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		15 "	2nd "	22/6/26	"	"	"	49	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9½	185	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd "	26/6/26	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	170	"
5	CAMPBELL	THOMAS		4 month	RADIO OPR.	19/7/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
6	GREVELING	HENDRIK		7 yrs	A. B.	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	51	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	HOUGHTON	HARRY		32 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	142	"
11	KITAMURA	SAHEI		9 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SUTEKICHI		3 "	2nd COOK	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
13	PENFOLD	WILLIAM		20 "	CHIEF ENG.	1/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2nd "	12/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3rd "	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	29/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	200	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	MC GREGOR	THOMAS		10 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	170	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise SS & Barge Co., Ltd.

Owners James Griffiths & Sons

Local Agents J.T. Steele & Co

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3620
4

5620

By
S.S. Canyon
Aug 29, 1926
Tacoma Wash

D.S. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Prince, of the Bro S.S. Canyon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1926

H.H. DeEnpaches
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA, Aug 26 6 35 PM, 1926, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. Aug 25/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 yrs	MASTER	19/7/26	Vancouver	NO	YES	47	MALE	Canadian	British	5-8	197	NONE
2	MC LEOD	JAMES		18 "	1st OFFICER	20/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	6-0	210	"
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		15 "	2nd "	22/4/26	"	"	"	49	"	Canadian	"	5-9½	185	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd "	26/6/26	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	"
5	CAMPBELL	THOMAS		4 month	RADIO OPR.	19/7/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
6	GREVELING	HENDRIK		7 years	A B	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5-10	165	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	HOUGHTON	HARRY		32 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-5	142	"
11	KITAMURA	SAHEI		8 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	S		3 "	2nd COOK	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
13	PENFOLD	WILLIAM		20 "	CHIEF ENG.	1/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-7	185	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2nd "	12/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3rd "	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	29/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5-8	200	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		18 "	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-11	175	"
20	MC GREGOR	THOMAD		10 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-5	170	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise SS & Barge Co

Owners James Griffiths & Sons

Local Agents J.R. Stoob & Co

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/5620

562

S. S. Bingen

Arrived Aug 26 1926

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agent

resp

Dest

Dest

Port

Medi

except

Medicine Chest of Alcohol

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Prince, of the Bro S.S. Bingen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug., 1926

Nelle Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard.

657 notified

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Engliah.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. 4 a.m.

Vessel SS "ANYOX", *arriving at* TACOMA, Aug 22, 1926, *from the port of* ANYOX B.C. Aug 16th '26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 yrs	MASTER	19/7/26	Vancouver	NO	YES	46	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	MC LEOD	JAMES		18 "	1st OFFICER	21/7/26	Vancouver	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	210	"
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		15 "	2nd "	22/4/26	Vancouver	"	"	49	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9½	185	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd "	26/6/26	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	170	"
5	CAMPBELL	THOMAS		4 month	RADIO OFR.	19/7/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
6	GREVELING	HENDRIK		7 yrs	A B	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	51	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5-8	280	"
8	BROWN	WILFRID		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11½	175	" FIRST
10	HOUGHTON	HARRY		31 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	142	" FIRST
11	KITAMURA	SAHEI		9 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	S		3 "	2nd COOK	28/7/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
13	PENFOLD	WILLIAM		20 "	CHIEF ENG.	1/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2nd "	12/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3rd "	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	29/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	MILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	200	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	MC GREGOR	THOMAS		[illegible] "	"	27/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	170	" FIRST
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian N. S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Stubb & Lom Tacoma
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5620
2

5620

By
SS Anyox
Aug 22, 1926
Tacoma



Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. PRINCE *, of the* SS "ANYOX" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* August *, 1926*

W. Otto Lerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Fukko Maru arriving at Yokohama, Port Townsend Aug 22, 1926, from the port of Osaka

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or pecurialities
	1	Yamamoto	Seizo	Captain	17/2/26	Oh	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117 lbs.	
	2	Wakebe	Michio	Chief Officer	4/5/26	Maizuru	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
	3	Wada	Zenjiro	2nd "	17/2/26	Oh	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	100 "	
1st	4	Ato	Kiyoshi	3rd "	29/7/26	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
	5	Yoshizaki	Shinichi	App. "	17/2/26	Oh	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	120 "	
	6	Azuma	Totaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5'1"	100 "	
	7	Mitsuyasu	Kamao	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	127 "	
	8	Okamura	Kinsaku	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	124 "	
	9	Masuno	Torajiro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	121 "	
	10	Okura	Fusataro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	121 "	
	11	Kitani	Kisaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	100 "	
	12	Ishizuka	Kosaburo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	138 "	
	13	Saki	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
	14	Takahata	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	
1st	15	Shimomura	Hidemi	App. "	31/7/26	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	
	16	Tanaka	Setomatsu	Chief Engineer	4/5/26	Maizuru	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	
	17	Tanabe	Isaburo	1st "	17/2/26	Oh	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	
	18	Oji	Masao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	121 "	
	19	Kawashimo	Isamu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	127 "	
	20	Goto	Fukutaro	Elect. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	119 "	
	21	Watabe	Teizo	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	
	22	Yamashita	Soitsu	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	
	23	Torigami	Sotojiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	129 "	
	24	Fujimura	Sushiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "	
	25	Kin	Jinshoku	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135 "	
	26	Takahashi	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	132 "	
	27	Nakazawa	Sukejiro	"	11/5/26	Niigata	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	126 "	
	28	Nao	Jusuke	"	17/2/26	Oh	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	131 "	
1st	29	Ogawa	Kumizo	Operator	31/7/26	Osaka	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'4"	129 "	
	30	Ito	Tadaaki	Steward	17/2/26	Oh	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	140 "	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Tramp
Owners Kobe Senko-sho.
Local Agents 14—1340 Suzuki & Co. Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
5721

(No. 53 *)
(12-5-500.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamamoto, of the Tokio Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such laien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon doposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scadinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(移倉第五十二號乙) (13-3)

Japanese
U.S. Tukku Maru arr. at Pt Townsend Aug 22, 1926.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Iga	Seijiro	Cook	17/2/26	Oh	No	No	25	Male	Japan ese	Japan	5'3"	120 lbs.	
	32	Arima	Tetsuo	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	127 "	
	33	Tanaka	Hiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	130 "	
	34														
	35														
	36														
	37														
	38														
	39														
	40														
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total - Thirty Three men including Captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6053
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ...
American Vice Consul
Date AUG 2 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 FEE STAMP

AUG 2 1926

KOBE, JAPAN.

Medically examined & found
Lt. Tracy
Fort Lawton Med. Res. of Alien
Aug. 22nd 1926.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
(14—1240)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollar for each alien. See other side.

6721/2

5621 E/W

Japanese
Fukuka Mary
Aug 22, 1926
PW Townsend
Sept 7, 1926
Aberdeen Wash

B. R Anderson
Brokers

Filed

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Form 680
...TMENT OF LABOR.
...TION SERVICE.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No 1.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boston Maru, arriving at U. S. port Boarsend Wash May 22, 1926, from the port of Osaka via Wakamatsu.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sayeki	Seijiro	master	20/5/26	Wakamatsu	no	able	36	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	128	scs
	2	Fujimoto	Jeisa	1st officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
First	3	Tanaka	Hiroshi	2nd "	30/3/26	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4	128	
	4	Mita	Senichi	3rd "	20/5/26	Wakamatsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5	125	
	5	Ogata	Taisuke	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2	125	
	6	Tsuchiya	Gantaro	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2	126	
	7	Takamoto	Masakichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3	126	
	8	Sato	Shizuka	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3	128	
	9	Suzuki	Kaichi	W. oper.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2	123	
	10	Yoshikawa	Kenkichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	unable	30	"	"	"	6'-0	130	
	11	Togami	Gasaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2	127	
	12	Kubo	Komakichi	Q. master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	126	
	13	Takano	Naotaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3	126	
	14	Sadanaga	Atsushi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2	127	
	15	Nakamura	Keichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-0	120	
	16	Murata	Tatenji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	110	
	17	Nakamura	Naokichi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2	118	
	18	Sugino	Kazuo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2	120	
	19	Azuma	Kakutoku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1	122	
	20	Kimura	Chiuji	No1. Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-4	140	
	21	Ugeyama	Seikichi	No2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4	128	
	22	Noma	Seiichi	No3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4	134	
	23	Iwakawa	Mitsukiko	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2	134	
	24	Nakayama	Masaki	Fire man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3	126	
	25	Kamada	Shigezo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1	110	
	26	Kurokawa	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	120	
	27	Shobutani	Gokuma	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	126	
	28	Kahonigawa	Goshitaka	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3	125	
	29	Kin	Keito	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	123	
	30	Ishii	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5622

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	31	Kimura	Buichi	Fireman	20/8/26	Hakodate	No.	Unable	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123 lbs	
	32	Ri	Konryu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	124	
	33	Takamoto	Makita	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	123	
First	34	Yamaguchi	Jinsaku	"	31/7/26	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	115	
	35	Abe	Yeisaburo	"	20/8/26	Hakodate	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	36	Nishijima	Noboru	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	37	Kinouchi	Yonesaku	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	128	
	38	Machitani	Yoshizo	1st Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	108	
	39	Oseki	Hiroji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Total 39 members including master.

NIPPON YUSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
per Yamamoto
for SUPERINTENDENT

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN. No. 6051
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kobe to Victoria, Canada
American Vice Consul AUG 2 1926
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

KOBE, JAPAN.

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavy
Port Surgeon
Med. Officer of Health
Aug 22nd 1926

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5622
2

5622 Env

Japanese
Boston Mass
age 20 yrs 1926
SS Downsea
SEPT. 10, 1526
aberdeen

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S Sayeki of the Boston Mass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Sayeki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1926.

R Quackenbush
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Buigarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Inuyo Maru, arriving at Port Alberni B.C. Aug 5, 1926, from the port of Osaka, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓	Kikuchi	Isamu	Captain	July 15th	Yokohama	no	yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	
2 ✓	Matsuyo	Hideo	Chief Officer	April 24th	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	138	
3 ✓	Ohwara	Haju	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	
4 ✓	Kamo	Minoru	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
5 ✓	Fukuya	Seiichi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6 ✓	Tasaki	Sukejiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	165	
7 ✓	Sato	Ichimatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	138	
8 ✓	Wakabayashi	Toshitaru	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	126	
9 ✓	Yamada	Kintaro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	165	
10 ✓	Sekine	Bunso	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11 ✓	Takahashi	Tatsuya	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	165	
12 ✓	Hirahama	Takujiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165	
13 ✓	Kuraya	Toshiichi	1st Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
14 ✓	Fukuda	Tokijiro	2nd Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
15 ✓	Ota	Kosuo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	
16 ✓	Hitta	Saboi	3rd Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17 ✓	Abe	Shoichi	4th Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
18 ✓	Takamura	Minoru	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	145	
19 ✓	Sekine	Yuji	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
20 ✓	Yoicha	Isamu	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
21 ✓	Kato	Gaitaro	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
22 ✓	Miki	Masaichi	No.1	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23 ✓	Yamaguchi	Takayo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24 ✓	Oyama	Sunasaburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25 ✓	Uno	Kamajiro	Donkey Boiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26 ✓	Hamamura	Shingoro	Fireman 1st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	
27 ✓	Yamuya	Kumajuro	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130	
28 ✓	Ishima	Tatsuzoi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
29 ✓	Yamada	Kumichiro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
30 ✓	Hirata	Santaro	" Mat	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6623
1

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hayashi	Hamba v	Fireman 2nd	April 24th	Yokohama	no	yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	
32	Sato	Kichijiro	"	July 1st	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	105	
33	Tsurusono	Tokuji	"	April 24th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	145	
34	Takahashi	Jun	Coal Passer 1st	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
35	Sahara	Takeyoshi	Coal passer 1st	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
36	Tsuneyoda	Taju	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	
37	Asakura	Mamo	" 3rd	July 1st	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	128	
38	Suzuki	Kiichi	Cook	April 24th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	125	
39	Harada	Toshiso	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
40	Shimizu	Kikumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
41	Koizumi	Yoiji	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132	
42	Ishino	Jukichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	131	
43	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													Total Crew 42

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5254
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
Permit to proceed to the United States
via ports
American Vice Consul
Date JUL 10 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the bearer's passport expires sooner or continues to be valid for that period.)
$2
JUL 10

Aberdeen Wash. Aug 3rd 26
Forty-two (42) crewmen inspected
& passed to reship foreign
John W. Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash Aug 18th 26
Forty-two (42) crewmen
on board as listed at
time of departure-
John W. Dolan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5623
2/

(SR, M. 22.25)

5623

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese SS Jugo Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. S. Jugo

Arrived Aug 3 - 24

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Aug 22/24

Port Everett Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines: Inman Poulsen Lbr. Co.

Clears from Everett Wash

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

All alien passengers examined and passed

Excepting number Disease

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 19 24

John A. Dobson

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 28 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...TMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KINKASAN MARU" , *arriving at* Aberdeen Wn Grays Harbor Aug 11 , 19 26, *from the port of* Osaka, Japan.

	(1). No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Iwata	Naoye	Captain	16/9/'24	Hiko	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	
	2	Okada	Risuke	0/0	19/12/25	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	3	Hotta	Tadao	2/0	13/2/'24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	4	Kishi	Soichi	3/0	25/9/'25	Tama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
First	5	Nishimura	Shigeo	3/0	9/7/'26	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	6	Kida	Shigeru	Fourth Officer	29/5/'26	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	142	
	7	Saeki	Juso	C/E	26/12/25	Hiko	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	8	Ose	Sheichi	I/E	19/12/25	Kobe	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	145	
	9	Matsuoka	Kaikyo	2/E	7/6/'26	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	10	Nomura	Toshihiko	Third Engineer	2/10/25	Tama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	138	
	11	Suzuki	Keizo	W/O	7/6/'26	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	128	
	12	Taguchi	Mitsuichi	Boatswain	25/12/25	Hiko	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	13	Watanabe	Tomojiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136	
	14	Yamaji	Masagoro	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	15	Kodama	Kyuichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	16	Kanasawa	Seyei	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	133	
	17	Ono	Yasuma	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	138	
	18	Taira	Matsichiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	
	19	Suyetsugu	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	132	
	20	Yayama	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	21	Sakai	Senju	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	22	Inouye	Tokusada	"	2/3/'26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123	
	23	Taguchi	Kunitaro	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	141	
	24	Takeshita	Araki	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	142	
	25	Osaki	Sakuichi	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	26	Yamashita	Ichiro	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	123	
	27	Nakatsudasa	Asamatsu	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	148	
	28	Moto	Taiichi	Donkey	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	29	Nagata	Ryuso	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	132	
	30	Honda	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	141	
	31	Ono	Sokichi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	136	

5623-1

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinkasan Maru arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. Aug 11, 1926 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukuda	Seiichiro	Fireman	26 Dec. '25	Hilo	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Oka	Gimpuro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	132	
3	Taira	Yasuma	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Nakugawa	Kumizo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	128	
5	Kondo	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	156	
6	Takagi	Nobusane	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	136	
7	Araki	Hoshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	122	
8	Ishim	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123	
9	Izumi	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	134	
10	Nakagawa	Shibachiro	"	5 Mar., 1926	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11	Fukuda	Kijuro	C/S	26 Dec., 1925	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	148	
12	Imamura	Shotaro	Cook	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-6	129	
13	Yamamoto	Iwamatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
14	Suzuki	Toshio	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
15	Otsuka	Ichiroku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	127	
16	Fukuda	Toshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLA[illegible]

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., KOBE,
A. Ioka
FOR AGENTS.

Total Crew 47 including Captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN. No. 5389
(City) (County)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ..... Port
W. F. Nason
American Vice Consul JUL 13 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.

$2 FEES RECEIVED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 13 1926
KOBE, JAPAN.

Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 11 1926
Forty seven (47) crewmen inspected & passed to ship's foreign
John W. Dolan
Insp.
Aberdeen Wash Aug 22-26
Forty-seven (47) crewmen
on board as listed at
time of departure
John W. Dolan
Insp.

5625-
2/2

Line ..... K. S. Line
Owners ..... Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5625 E&N

Japanese

S. Kinkasan Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived ... 1926 ...

Port ... Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed ... Aug 24 ...

Port ... Everett, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ... Inman Poulsen Co.

Clears from ...

Destination ...

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical ... number of alien ...

I, Master, of the Kinkasan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivitions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1926

John W. Poulsen

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the nomes of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is lacated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quesion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Erie Maru, arriving at U.S. port Aberdeen Wash. Aug 1, 1926, from the port of Osaka via Hakamaden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Misumi	Reno	Capt.	12/1/26	Osaka	no	able	32	male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	175 lbs.	
2	Ichioka	Tadayoshi	C/officer	4/10/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
3	Usui	Seiichiro	2/officer	8/4/26	Tama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Saito	Masao	3/officer	7/16/26	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Sakuta	Kitaro	Asst. officer	4/10/26	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	Yamaguchi	Kaken	6. engineer	8/7/26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Funatsu	Hajime	1st engineer	22/4/26	Tama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
8	Sato	Kenji	2nd engineer	8/7/26	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Matsukami	Bunsaku	4/engineer	8/4/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Yamamoto	Sigeru	Boatswain	8/4/26	Tama	"	Unable	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
11	Oruki	Kazue	Q. master	7/4/26	Wakamatsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
12	Sato	Shogaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
13	Ieda	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
14	Higashiguchi	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	
15	Hamada	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
16	Tajima	Isamu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17	Mato	Kiyoyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
18	Ichida	Jisaichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
19	Yamamoto	Kamematsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
20	Sugiyama	Torakichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	Fumi	Masakizu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
22	Yamagata	Nenosuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
23	Tamura	Ren	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Inoue	Yasuke	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Imai	Tamekide	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
26	Ki	Shigenobu	"	8.7.'26	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
27	Mato	Tomiyoshi	"	27.6.'26	Wakamatsu	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	Kado	Seigo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
29	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"	8.7.'26	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	
30	Yashi	Mateyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

First

First

First

8-17-26 Left Moji Hospital

First

First

Line.....

Owners..... KURUSHIMA KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Local Agents.....

14-1310

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

56 26

Eric Maru arr. at Aberdeen Wash July 30/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Mizonoshi	Kameji	Fireman	29/4/26	Wakamatsu	No	Unable	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	170	
	32	Yokumoto	Yoshinao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	
	33	Kim	Shujim	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	136	
First	34	Hayashi	Tomiyoshi	"	8/4/26	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	35	Okuda	Kazuzo	"	27/4/26	Wakakatsu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	136	
	36	Kagita	Torao	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	170	
	37	Okayama	Tsunichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	38	Koga	Ichimatsu	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	39	Uemaru	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	170	
	40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Total 39 members including the Master

KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Yamamoto

for SUPERINTENDENT

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE JAPAN (City)
No. 52
SOEN (Country)
for the journey to the United States
via per Nagoya Maru
American Vice Consul.
Date JUL 10 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 FEE STAMP

JUL 10 1926
KOBE, JAPAN.

Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 30 1926

Thirty-nine (39) crewmen in total passed Quarantine by foreign

John W. Dodson
Inspr.

Aberdeen Wn Aug 23-26
Thirty-eight crewmen
on Board at time of departure
#19 Yamamoto Kamematsu
left in Hagmiin Gen. Hosp.
to be returned on another vessel
of the same company.

John W. Dodson
Inspr

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5626

5626 EW

Japanese
S.S. Eric Maru

Arrived JUL 30 1926
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Aug 23, 1926
Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Twin Harbor Stve.

Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Alie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Japanese S.S. Eric Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Mienton
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30" day of July, 1926

John W. Dale Co.
Immigrant Inspector.

filed

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall. if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

(From No. 79 R.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel City of Nanaimo, arriving at Vancouver BC, Jan 13-1, 19..., from the port of Aberdeen Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Buchanan	M.		20 years	Master	6-8-26	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-6	190	
✓ 2	Hawthorne	A.		20 ✓	Chief officer	1-8-26	✓		✓	37	M	Irish	✓	5-10½	180	
✓ 3	Crofts	C. W.		12 ✓	2nd ✓	1-8-26	✓		✓	29	M	English	✓	5-7	161	
✓ 4	Hill	L. M.		5 ✓	3rd ✓	1-8-26	✓		✓	25	M	✓	✓	6-0	180	
✓ 5	Kirk	George N.		20 ✓	Chief Engr	1-8-26	✓		✓	45	M	Scotch	✓	5-4	130	
✓ 6	Thomson	R.		20 ✓	2nd ✓	1-8-26	✓		✓	45	M	✓	✓	5-9	190	
✓ 7	McIntyre	H-E		10 ✓	3rd ✓	1-8-26	✓		✓	29	M	✓	✓	5-8	148	
✓ 8	Duncan	A.		18 ✓	4th ✓	1-8-26	✓		✓	41	M	✓	✓	5-8½	162	
✓ 9	Brundrett	A.		1 ✓	W. T. O.	1-8-26	✓		✓	17	M	English	✓	5-8	127	
✓ 10	Chang Ah Ling			17 ✓	Bosun	27-2-26	Shanghai		✓	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	160	Tatoo right arm
✓ 11	Lee Lang Jo			12 ✓	Carpenter	8-7-26	Moji		✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	birth mark right
✓ 12	Lee Hung Jang			10 ✓	Storekeeper	27-2-26	Shanghai		✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-5¾	130	Lumps back neck
✓ 13	Wong Chong Lun			15 ✓	Quartermaster	8-7-26	✓		✓	35	-	-	✓	5-5½	180	B mark left forearm
✓ 14	Wong King Lee			20 ✓	✓	27-2-26	✓		✓	42	-	-	✓	5-3	150	Nil
✓ 15	Lui Li Dee			14 ✓	✓	8-7-26	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-2	115	Tatoo right forearm
✓ 16	Dong Ah Dung			18 ✓	✓	27-2-26	✓		✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-2	148	- same ✓
✓ 17	Yee Sak Fak			8 ✓	Sailor	8-7-26	✓		✓	25	-	-	✓	5-5½	117	B mark breast
✓ 18	Lee Chuen Chong			6 ✓	✓	8-7-26	✓		✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-3¾	124	Scar L side neck
✓ 19	Lui Li King			4 ✓	✓	8-7-26	✓		✓	23	-	-	✓	5-2½	119	Scar left elbow
✓ 20	Lui Ja Dung			5 ✓	✓	27-2-26	✓		✓	22	-	-	✓	5-3½	132	Scar left ear
✓ 21	Mak Ah Dai			12 ✓	✓	27-2-26	✓		✓	33	-			5-6½	127	mole right eye
✓ 22	Kung Hung Isac			13 ✓	✓	27-2-26			✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-11	119	Scar left leg
✓ 23	Yee Dar Dung			12 ✓	✓	27-2-26	✓		✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-3	115	Scar L. side face
✓ 24	Gee Ah Jea			2 ✓	Sailor Cook	8-7-26	✓		✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-0	108	Nil
✓ 25	Dung Yee Long			10 ✓	No. 1 Fireman	27-2-26	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	135	Scars both ears
✓ 26	Yee Ho Long			15 ✓	Storekeeper	27-2-26	✓		✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	130	Scar left leg
✓ 27	Chew Ah Dar			4 ✓	Fireman	27-2-26	✓		✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-3½	117	Scar right eye
✓ 28	Low Ah Hwa			3 ✓	✓	27-2-26	✓		✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	115	Scar left temple
✓ 29	Cheng Yee Dang			6 ✓	✓	27-2-26	✓		✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	135	Scar right knee
✓ 30	Yee Wong Yee			17 ✓	✓	8-27-26	✓		✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-3½	123	Mark left forearm
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line: British Canadian S.S. Co. Ltd
Owners: Vaughan & Sons Ltd
Local Agents: Canadian American Shipping Co. Ltd

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 5627

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Buchanan, of the S.S. City of Vancouver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Buchanan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~City~~ of Vancouver, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., August 14th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. via Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee Tek Yung			12 years	Fireman	27-7-26	Shanghai	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-11½	142	Scars both legs
2	Chew Ling Jung	i		4 months	✓	27-7-26	✓		✓	14	✓	✓	✓	4-5	90	Scars above eyes
3	Kiang Ka Ne			8 years	✓	27-7-26	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-2	110	Scars both legs
4	Wong Ah Lue			4 ✓	✓	8-7-26	✓		✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-3½	121	Scar L. Elbow both
5	Ow Ah Tork			13 ✓	Donkeyman	27-7-26	✓		✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	131	Scar left arm
6	Wong Mk Kan			4 ✓	Firemans Cook	8-7-26	✓		✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-2½	127	Scar on Stomach
7	Lee ik Ping			17 ✓	Chief Steward	8-7-26	✓		✓	39	✓	✓	✓	4-10	150	Scar on (Scar (Burn)
8	Chang Mk Tak			3 ✓	Pantry boy	8-7-26	✓		✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-5	118	Tatoo left arm
9	Chang Lu Kew			4 ✓	Cabin boy	8-7-26	✓		✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-1½	115	Scar right hand
10	Ang Pea Ling			20 ✓	Chief Cook	8-7-26	✓		✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-6	121	Tatoo left arm
11	Lue Ah Pie			2 ✓	2nd Cook	8-7-26	✓		✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	123	Tatoo + scar left arm
12	Chang Tung Took			8 ✓	Mess R. boy	8-7-26	✓		✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-1½	120	Scar on forehead
13												✓	✓			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Hough	George			Super Cargo	7/2/26	Vancouver	yes	yes	40	M	British	British	5-8	167	None

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Vancouver No. 7534
I am a citizen of B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
Secretary to the United States
(Consul)
Date: August 11, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 13 1926

Forty-two (42) alien crewmen and one (1) Super Cargo * on this check-in inspected & passed to ship for sea

John T. Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. August 28th-26

Forty-two (42) alien seamen on board as listed, at time of departure.

John T. Dolan
Insp.

Line British Canadian S. S. Co. Ltd.
Owners Imperial Japanese Lines Ltd.
Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co's Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6227

5627

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. City of Vancouver
Arrived AUG 13 1926
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed Aug. 22, 1926
Port Aberdeen
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stev. Co.
Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE filed
Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Special Examiner of Aliens

I, M. Buchanan, of the S.S. City of Vancouver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Buchanan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~th~~ day of August, 1926

John W Dacus
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 13 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on borad upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bankoku Maru" , *arriving at* Grays Harbour U.S.A., on or about 6th Aug. *19* 26 , *from the port of* Osaka via Miike

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physcial marks or peculiarities
	✓1	Kawabata	Isakichi	Captain	4/4/'26	Kasado	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	lbs. 125	No
	✓2	Takayama	Kojiro	Chief Officer	4/4/'26	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
First	✓3	Majima	Jukichi	2nd "	3/7/'26	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
	✓4	Hongo	Ryotaro	3rd "	29/3/'26	Kasado	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
	5	THIS LINE BLANK													
	✓6	Inaki	Manjiro	Chief Engineer	12/4/'26	Miike	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
	✓7	Kojima	Shigekazu	1st "	28/3/'26	Kasado	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
	✓8	Yoneyama	Heihachi	2nd "	14/2/'26	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
	✓9	Ishiguro	Kyoichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
	✓10	Yokoyama	Tomoichi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	104	"
	✓11	Watanabe	Yoshitaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
	✓12	Yamaguchi	Mitsujiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
	✓13	Toyozawa	Iwakichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
	✓14	Ishizumi	Sakuji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	✓15	Mimami	Fujimatsu	"	7/2/'26	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
	✓16	Kumozaki	Unohichi	"	5/4/'26	Kasado	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
	✓17	Misa	Yukimoto	Sailor	14/2/'26	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	✓18	Yamshiro	Masukichi	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
	✓19	Isaka	Shiro	"	7/2/'26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
	✓20	Yamashita	Tsuneo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
	✓21	Hiro	Fujitada	"	14/2/'26	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
	✓22	Nakamura	Tadao	Apprentice Sailor	7/2/'26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
	✓23	Kawamata	Sojiro	No.1 Oiler	14/2/'26	Yokohama	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
Paid off	✓24	Okamoto	Shunpei	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
	25	~~Imaizumi~~	~~Matsuji~~	~~No.3 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-3~~	~~134~~	"
	✓26	Hibino	Kinichi	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	127	"
Paid off	27	~~Oishi~~	~~Takejiro~~	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~137~~	"
	✓28	Nemura	Nakakiyo	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
Paid off	29	~~Nozaki~~	~~Kitaro~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	"
	✓30	Morita	Ryoji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

1 2285

Line North Pacific Line

Owners Taisho Kisen Kaisha.

Local Agents The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., Kobe.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Bankoku Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivitions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Kawabata
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of aarival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivery, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is lacated the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paymen tof such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
WestIndian(except Cuban).

...MENT OF LABO...
...RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on borad upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bankoku Maru" , *arriving at* Grays Harbour, U.S.A., on or about 6th Aug., 19 26 , *from the port of* Osaka via Miike

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physcial marks or peculiarities
31	~~Hirae~~	~~Torao~~	~~Fireman~~	~~14/2/'26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~33~~	~~Male~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4"~~	~~135~~ Lbs.	~~No.~~
32	Oka	Hayato	"	"	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
33	Otsuka	Nobuo	"	13/2/'26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
34	Kuroshima	Satotsune	"	12/4/'26	Miike	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
35	~~Iwayama~~	~~Eizo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~120~~	~~"~~
36	Araki	Toichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
37	Ueda	Suekichi	"	27/6/'26	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
38	Tanaka	Masayoshi	"	12/4/'26	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
39	Satomura	Kanefuku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
40	Ito	Yoneichi	Steward	14/2/'26	Yokohama	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
41	Ike	Fukuyoshi	Cook	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-1	127	"
42	Miyagi	Fujiharu	"	28/3/'26	Kasado	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
43	Kosai	Nobutaka	Waiter	14/2/'26	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
First 44	Ogawa	Eizo	"	1/7/'26	Nagoya	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
First 45	Mishima	Asahiko	Sailor	6/7/'26	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52	KOBE, JAPAN													
53	THIS LINE BLANK													
54	THIS LINE BLANK													
25	Taguchi	Tsuneroku	No 3 Oiler	10/7/26	Miike	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140 lbs	No
26	THIS LINE BLANK													
27	Yamashita	Kiyosaburo	Donkey man	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	140	-"-
28	THIS LINE BLANK													
29	Yuzuhara	Kenzo	Donkey man	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	125	-"-
First 30	Umemoto	Ikumatsu	Fire man	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	130	-"-
-"- 35	Chikawa	Kaisu	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	130	-"-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5111
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ... port
American Vice Consul JUL 6 - 1926
Date.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Total Number 44 (Including the Captain)

Aberdeen, Wash. Aug 3-26
Forty-four (44) persons inspected & passed for landing in U.S. from Japan via Miike
Grays Harbor, Wash. AUG 20 1926
Aberdeen, Wash. Aug 20-26
Forty-four crewmen on board as listed at time of departure from Japan
Johns U. Poulsen

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North Pacific Line
Owners Taisho Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., Kobe.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2/25

5628

Japanese

S. Bankoku Maru

Arrived Aug 2nd - 26

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Aug 20, 1926

Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents [illegible]

re

pay Twin Harbor Stv. Co

Clear [illegible] Aberdeen Wash

Des [illegible]

[illegible] DATE

Port

Med [illegible] passed

except [illegible] nurse

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Bankoku Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivitions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Kawabata
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3th day of July, 19 26.

John W Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of aarival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reguration prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivery, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is lacated the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paymen tof such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
WestIndian(except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Barnet, arriving at Tacoma, Aug 24, 1926, from the port of Anyox, B.C. Aug 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fulton	Etridge	Master	—	Master	1/6 22	Legard	Do.	Yes	64	Male	English	Canadian	5'	8"	Gy.
First 2	Morgan	Robert C.	A.B.	—	A.B.	20/7/26	Anyox	"	"	42	"	"	English	5'	3"	Gy.
" 3	Woods	Wm. J.	A.B.	—	A.B.	20/7/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	6"	Gy.
" 4	Walsh	Mike	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'	8"	Gy.
" 5	Raimond	Richard	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	6"	Gy.
" 6	Lloyd	Thos. A.	"	—	Cook	—	—	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	9"	Gy.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			Medically examined & passed except intercognically Aug 25, 1926 J.P. Turner U.S.I.S.													
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36226
1

5-6298

Br
Barge Baroda
Aug 24, 1936
PtAngeles

W Held

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Barge Baroda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Fulton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19....

M. H. Zerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug "Capescott", arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 20th 1926, from the port of Ocean Falls B.C. Aug. 15. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Harold	Captain	30/12/25	Vancr	No	yes	39	male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8"	165	Brown Blue
2	Grafton	Roland Edward	Mate	30/12/25	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	154	" Brown
3	Short	Oscar Stanley	Chief Eng.	30/12/25	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'6"	150	" "
4	Emerson	Thomas Andrew	2nd Eng.	26/2/26	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9½	155	Grey "
5	Westhead	Thomas	Wireless	30/12/25	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'6"	120	Brown Blue
6	McFetridge	William	Deck Hand	4/7/26	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5'6½	145	" Brown
7	Hitchcock	Benjamin	" "	10/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	195	" Grey
8	Willan	Frank	" "	9/7/26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	117	" "
9	Bordwick	Harry	Fireman	4/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5'8½	160	Brown Blue
10	Munro	William	" "	10/7/26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	140	" "
11	Platt	Edward	" "	10/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'7	165	" "
12	Lai	Chang	Cook	30/12/25	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	170	Black Brown
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32301

5630 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Tug Cape Scott H. Hansen, of the Br. Tug "Cape Scott", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

From Vancouver BC

To Port Angeles

Arrived

Report

Permit

Clearance

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug., 1926

Frank P. Farber
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Hansen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Filed

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 26 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug D B M. Canadian, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Aug 19, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith BC Aug 18, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Robert R.			Master	July 29/26	Van BC	—	yes	46	male	white	Canadian	5-11	180	
2	Anderson	Adolph			Mate	"	"		"	40	"	"	Swede	5-8	160	
3	M. Grey	Mathew			Chief Eng	"	"		"	55	"	"	Canadian	5-8	150	
4	Hooper	Harry			2nd Eng	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-10	210	
5	McKinnon	Archie			Deckhand	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Kaye	William			Deckhand	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-9	180	
7	Shand	James			Fireman	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Long King	China			Cook	"	"		"	42	"	Yellow	Chinaman	5-10	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1232

5632 Ex

Str
Tug D.B.M.
Aug 15, 1926
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R R Clarke, Master, of the Str D.B.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R R Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Filed

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1926

Frank Ackerman
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 20 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dauntless, arriving at Port Angeles Aug 12, 1926, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Aug 11, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Higgs	Thomas	—	—	Master	May 12 26	Van B.C.	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British	5-8	280	—
2	Poole	E	—	—	1st Engineer	Nov 10 24	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	
3	Wilson	James	—	—	Mate	May 12 26	" "	—	—	24	"	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
4	Carrera	Albert	—	—	2nd Engineer	Sept 7 25	" "	"	"	31	"	British	American	5-7	160	—
5	Ballott	Victor	—	—	2nd Mate	May 12 26	" "	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5-6	140	
6	Ballott	Michael	—	—	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Bayley	Edward	—	—	Fireman	Aug 10 26	" "			25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	170	
8	Burton	A.E.	—	—	" "	July 21 26	" "	—	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9	Polack	George	—	—	Fireman	" "	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	Wah	Wong	—	—	Cook	May 12 26	" "	—	—	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Navigation Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52 31 2

5631

V

21

Dauntless

69 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hogg, Master, of the S.S. Dauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Hogg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1926

Frank Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dauntless, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 10, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 10. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Higgs	Thomas			Master	May 12-26	Van B.C.	No	Yes	34	Male	British	British	5-8	200	
2	Poole	Edward			Chief Eng	Nov 10 24	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Wilson	James			Mate	May 12-26	" "	"	"	24	"	Scots	"	5-3	140	
4	Carter	Albert			2nd Engnr	Sept 7-23	" "	"	"	31	"	British	Canadian	5-7	160	
5	Balletti	Victor			Deckhand	May 12-26	" "	"	"	21	"	Italian	" "	5-6	140	
6	Balletti	Michael			" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5-8	160	
7	Bayly	Edward			Fireman	Aug 1026	" "	"	"	25	"	British	Canadian	5-6	170	
8	Burton	A.E.			" "	July 21	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Powell	George			Trimmer	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	Wah	Wong			Cook	May 12-26	" "	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	135	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation Co

Owners "

Local Agents

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/29

5631

By
Str Dauntless
Aug 10, 1926
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Higgs, master, of the Br S/S Dauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Higgs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Filed

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5633/1 ~~S. S.~~ Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During Month Ended _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*~~Last permanent residence.~~ Last Foreign Part of Embarkation. ~~Country.~~	~~City or town.~~	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Deserted From S/S	Date	Final destination. (~~The intended home or permanent residence.~~) State.	~~City or town.~~
1		Nilsson	Gunnar	26	10	M	✓	Motorman	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	?		Axel Johnson	July 25, 1926	File	5513/? ?
2		Hansen	Thoralf	24	~	M	✓	?	~	~	~	Norway	"	Sydney		Key West	" 31 "	"	5536/? ?
3		Hansen	Harold	21	✓	M	✓	?	✓	~	~	Norway	"	"		" "	" ? "	"	" /? ?
4		Ford	Basil	17	✓	M	✓	Apprentice	~	~	~	British	Canadian	Penang		Esther Dollar	Aug 7, 1926	"	5547/1-11
5		McTavish	Jas. W.	18	✓	M	✓	Apprentice	~	~	~	"	Scotch	Penang		" "	" 7, 1926	"	" /1-12
7		Johnson	John	27	~	M	~	A.B	✓	~	~	Sweden	Scand.	Ainyor B.C.		Amur	Aug 18, 1926	5376/2-3	
8		Hanson	Gerhard	32	~	M	~	A.B	✓	✓	~	Sweden	"	Vancouver B.C.		Greylock	Aug 4, 1926	5373/1/9	
9		Morsae	Hans F. P.	21	✓	M	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	"	Vancouver, B.C.		Nicoline Maersk	Aug 18, 1926	5383/1-22	
10		Clausen	Görm Kristian	22	✓	M	✓	Sailor	✓	~	~	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" /1-20	
11		Bannie (Binnie)	James	16	✓	M	✓	Boy	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	New Westminister		Sally Maersk	Aug. 8 "	5585/1-12	
12		Jorgensen	Christian	20	✓	M	✓	A. B	✓	~	✓	Denmark	Scand	"		" "	" "	" /11-14	
13	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Russo	Giuseppe	41	✓	M	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Vancouver,		Leme	Aug. 20, 1926	5612/1-26	
14		Olsen	Paul Evald	21	~	M	✓	Coal passer boy	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand.	"		Nicoline Maersk	" 23, "	5583/1-17	
15		Bendilen	Adolf Vilhelm	21	~	M	✓	Sailor	~	✓	✓	"	"	"		" "	" "	5607/1-24	
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
Dec. down the to 30		Vanderhoff	William	32	~	~	~	3rd Steward	✓	✓	✓	British	South African	Vancouver, B.C.		Pacific Trader,	/	5420/3-4	
"		Dinsley	Alfred	38	✓	✓	✓	1st Steward	✓	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	" "	" "	5420/3-7	

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan McKinnon M. C., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

5635

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia — *Passengers sailing from* Manila, P.I., 14th August, 19 26

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1									EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.									
In Transit. 2	844	Macfarlane	Duncan	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England / British	Scotch	P.I.	Manila	Finlay & Co. Manila, P.I.	Scot.	Greenock
3																		
4	All Cancel								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG									
5		Bertram M		20		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Hong Kong	Mother, Mrs.C.Ede 8 Bowen Road, Hong Kong	Kent	Sevenoaks
In Transit. 6	30057	Cox	Mary Elizabeth	49		F	W	Housewife		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI Yes English	Yes	England / British	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law C.B.Johnston	West Heath	
In Transit. 7	30044	Solomon	Sassoon	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England / British	Persian			Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai	Castlefollard	
8	30045	Solomon	Florence	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England / British	English			None	Eng.	Liverpool
9																None	Eng.	Liverpool
In Transit. 10	31023	Cox	Douglas	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	EMBARKED AT KOBE English	Yes	England / British	English	Japan	Kobe	Land & Cox Ltd., 112 Kira Machi, Kobe, Japan	England	Worthing
In Transit. 11	27773	Gabrielsen	Gabriel .S.	36		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway / Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Father-in-law E.Halleland Haraldsgaasen Haugesund, Norway	Norway	Haugesund
In Transit. 12	27773	Gabrielsen	Gudrun	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway / Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Father, E.Halleland Haraldsgaasen Haugesund, Norway	Norway	Haugesund
13	27775	Marcussen	Olav	33		M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Norway / Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Ejovik	Mother, D.Marcussen 4 Bjornsonsgate Ejovik, Norway	Norway	Ejovik
14	All Cancel	Miller	David William	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Japan	Kobe	Friend, E.Hogaas C.P.R. Kobe	Newcastle on Tyne	
In Transit. 15	27774	Velde	Jacob Marcelius	43		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Norway / Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	B.O.Andresen, Norwegian Consul Kobe	Norway	Haugesund
In Transit. 16										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
In Transit. 17	31028	Giles	Samuel Edward	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England / British	English	England	Wivenhoe Essex	Wife, Mrs.C.E.Giles The Nook, Wivenhoe Essex, England	England	Essex
In Transit. 18	14344	Merecki	Harry Albert	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England / British	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend, E.A.Kern 114 Higashi-machi Kobe	France	Paris
19	14343	Sharpe	William Hugh	60		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British / Australian	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Wife, L.C.Sharpe 94 William St, Roseville Near Sydney)	Australia	Sydney
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
Walter D. Hawley Insp.
A.R.Burgett

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., September 6th., *19* 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or kindred to which belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Portuguese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Indian, Ethnological classification, Other race (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	1918	1926	Blaine Wn. 9/8/26	Mother, Mrs. D.Macfarlane 21 Holmscroft St.Greenock	36143 Yes	One month	Scot.	Yes	LEFT U.S. AT Rouses Pt. 9-21-26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scotland	Greenock
3																											
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	In Transit	Wife, Mrs. A.E.Ede Dean Lodge, Sevenoaks	England	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Med.	Grey	China	Shanghai
5																											
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Father, Rev.F.J.S.Mourant Rathgraffe Rectory, Castlefollard	36127 Yes	One month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Grey	Ireland	Moate
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father-in-law Mr. Rimmer West Heath Moseley Hill, Liverpool	36130 Yes	Eight months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk,	Brn.	Brn.	Turkey	Bagdad
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father, Mr. Rimmer Moseley Hill Liverpool	36131 Yes	Eight months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	England	Liverpool
9																											
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Transit	Wife, Mrs. D.Cox 20 Shelley Rd.Worthing, England	36136 Yes	Ten days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	England	Luton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	E.Gabrielsen 62 Haraldsgaasen, Haugesund	36128	One week	Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brond	Blue	Norway	Bremnas
12	Yes	Husband	No				G.Gabrielsen 62 Haraldsgaasen, Haugesund	36129	One week	Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Norway	Haugesund
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	1926	Mother, D.Mareussen Bjorusonsgate 4 Gjovik, Norway	36132 Yes	Two weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue	Norway	Gjovik
14	Yes	Vickers Company	Yes	No			D.W.Miller 20 Faldonar St.Newcastle on Tyne	Yes	Two days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	England	Newcastleon Tyne
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	1926	Wife, Ada B.Velde Breidablikgaten 71 Haugesund	36126 Yes	Three days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brn.	Blue	Norway	Haugesund
16																											
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friend, Geo.E.Mallinson 295 5th.Ave. New York, N.Y.	36133 Yes	Four weeks		LEFT U.S. AT U.S.Im.Office 10-13-26 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Med.	Brn.	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Wife, Mrs. H.Merecki Boneward Beausejour, Paris	36142 Yes	One week		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife, L.C.Sharpe 94 William St. Roseville New S.Wales	36171 Yes	Two weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Australia	Kesmo...
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

vegrove, Commander, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila,P.I., do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
ly, and truly Sugar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
r Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
elieve that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
he Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V.R. Lovegrove
Commander Officer.

fore me this 6ixth day of September, 19 26
ancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

34	35		36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2	93	Manila, P.I.	21 July 192
3			
4	8198	Hong Kong	13 Aug. 192
5			
6	9428-9429	Shanghai	22 Oct 192
7	272	Soralaya	
8	2	Soralaya	1928
9			
10	15	Kobe	
11	18	Kobe	23 Aug 192
12	18	Kobe	23 Aug 192
13	20	Kobe	23 Aug 192
14	19	Kobe	23 Aug 192
15	19	Kobe	23 Aug 192
16			
17	13	Kobe	
18		Kobe	23 Aug 1926
19	2048	HONG KONG	2 Sept 192
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space nly.

in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ar of age.

hould be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ps).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.

s on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question s able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

uid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

eople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEPTEMBER, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

560-12 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Manila P.I. 14th. August, 19 30

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
In Transit. 1																		
2	28164	Amano	Ai	33	M	M		Fish Broker	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 04	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs. Amano Ai Mihoutori, Tokyo	Japan	Tokyo.
In Transit. 3	2864	Hattori	Shorji	26	M	S		Asst. Manager	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 14	Japan	Tokyo	Elder Brother, G. Hattori 2 ChomeGinza Tokyo, Japan	Mass	Boston
4	28140	Imanishi	Shintaro	34	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 05	Japan	Nagasaki Ken	Wife, Turu Imanishi Izuhara, Nagasaki Ken, Japan	England	London
In Transit. 5	28173	Inouye	Suekichi	39	M	M		Asst. Company	Yes	Japanese. English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese 03	Japan	Hyogo Ken	Wife Mrs H. Inouye Takasago, Hyogo Ken, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
6	28101	Kubo	Hideo	18	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 12	Japan	Kyoto	Father M. Kubo Sagara, Kyoto, Japan.	Mass	Amherst
In Transit. 7	14346	Morimoto	Kokichi	49	M	M		Prof of Economic	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 04	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs K. Morimoto Moto Machi, Hongo, Tokyo, Japan	Japan	Tokyo.
8	28187	Mayeda	Toshimitsu	21	M	S		Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 08	U.S.A.	Tokyo	Uncle Toshinari. Mayeda Japan Baju Cho. Hongo, Tokyo	M.D.	Baltimore
In Transit. 9	28137	Nagano	Shinsaku	44	M	M		Manufacturer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 08	U.S.A.	Shizuoka	Wife Mrs Kaku Nagano Nishikusafuka Cho. Shizuoka. Japan	N.H. Ill	Exeter Chicago
In Transit. 10	28170	Nakagawa	Toyokichi	56	M	S		Director Business	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 04	Japan	Tokyo	Son in law K. Mochizuki 2-Chome, Ginza. Tokyo. Japan	England	London
In Transit. 11	28171	Okamoto	Yuichi	41	M	M		Covert Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 04	Japan	Omori Near. Tokyo.	Wife Mrs H. Okamoto 1162, Omori, Magome, Japan	Japan Ill	Tokyo Chicago
12	28166	Takano	Rokoro	42	M	M		Health Officer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 04	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs H. Takano Yotsuka, Tokyo, Japan	Japan D.C.	Tokyo Washington
13	28138	Uchiyama	Kenzo	16	M	S		Student Manager	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese 05	Japan	Hamamatsu	Father, Daikichi, Uchiyama 399, Natsuka Cho, Hamamatsu, Japan	Ill	Chicago
14																		
15		Yoshida	Hidetoyo	42	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Fumi, Yoshida 81 Shiba, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED. Sym. 8 [illegible]

CREW SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Per RP500 219-6-1-29

Entered by [illegible]

PT 1
T
ST 5
A

12 — PT / U / GO / DEB / BNA / USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B. C., September 6th, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company, or any special inducement of any kind whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instruction No. 6 in part.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company, or any special inducement of any kind whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had a final order of deportation from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	Self	$1684 Yes No	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Pac. Expy. 9/10/26			Friend, Mr Sakuranoki Yokohama, SpecieBank, Seattle	36140																	
3	Hattori Co	$1680 Yes No	ENTERED AT Portal VIA Can. Pac. Ry. 9/9/26			En route to Europe	36134																	
4	Self	$1676 Yes No	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Steamer 9/4/26			Friend Mr I, Isozaki 56 Broadway, New York																		
5	Mitsubishi Company	$1683 Yes No	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R 9/30/26			Friend Mr Shimoda Mitsubishi Bank, 120, Broadway	36141																	
6	Parents	$1680 Yes Yes	ENTERED AT Ronan Ct. VIA Sumas 9/4/26	1920																				
7	Japanese Govermt	$1682 Yes Yes	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R 9/9/26	1926	Amherst	Amherst, College, Amherst, Mass																		
8	Govermt	$1677 Yes Yes	ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Sumas 9/4/26	1905	New York	Jhon, Hoppins, Universaiyt																		
9	Self	$1678 Yes Yes	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R 9/9/26	1917		Baltimore M.D.	36137																	
10	Self	$1679 Yes Yes	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R 9/9/26	1922	New Hampshire	Guardian, Frank, William Elm, Court St, Exeter, N.H.																		
11	Hattori Co	$1684 Yes No	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P Ry. 9/9/26	1926	Chicago	Fuji Trading Co 317, W. Austin Ave, Chicago																		
12	Self	$1685 Yes Yes	ENTERED AT Malone, N.Y. VIA N.P.R. 12/9/24			En route to Europe	36134																	
13	Japanese Govermt	$1689 Yes Yes		1928	Chicago	Friend S. Kleinschmidt 1410, Wrightwood Ave, Chicago	36139																	
14	Fuji Co	$1888 Yes No	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R 9/10/26	1918																				
15	Self	Yes No		1919	Washington	Japanese Embassy Washington	36138																	
16						Fuji trading Co 317, Austin Ave, Chicago																			
17						Friend Mr K, Imai Mitsubishi Co, Broadway, New York																			
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1																								
2	$1684	Yes No				Friend, Mr Sakuranoki Yokohama, SpecieBank, Seattle	36140																	
3	$1680	Yes No				En route to Europe	36134																	
4	$1676	Yes No				Friend Mr I, Isozaki 56 Broadway, New York																		
5	$1683	Yes No				Friend Mr Shimoda Mitsubishi Bank, 120, Broadway	36141																	
6	$1680	Yes Yes		1920																				
7	$1682	Yes Yes		1926	Amherst	Amherst, College, Amherst, Mass																		
8	$1677	Yes Yes		1905	New York	Jhon, Hoppins, Universaiyt																		
9	$1678	Yes Yes		1917		Baltimore M.D.	36137																	
10	$1679	Yes Yes		1922	New Hampshire	Guardian, Frank, William Elm, Court St, Exeter, N.H.																		
11	$1684	Yes No		1926	Chicago	Fuji Trading Co 317, W. Austin Ave, Chicago																		
12	$1685	Yes Yes				En route to Europe	36134																	
13	$1689	Yes Yes		1928	Chicago	Friend S. Kleinschmidt 1410, Wrightwood Ave, Chicago	36139																	
14	$1888	Yes No		1918																				
15	Self	Yes No		1919	Washington	Japanese Embassy Washington	36138																	
16						Fuji trading Co 317, Austin Ave, Chicago																		
17						Friend Mr K, Imai Mitsubishi Co, Broadway, New York																		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1																								
2	$1684	Yes No				Friend, Mr Sakuranoki Yokohama, SpecieBank, Seattle	36140																	
3	$1680	Yes No				En route to Europe	36134																	
4	$1676	Yes No				Friend Mr I, Isozaki 56 Broadway, New York																		
5	$1683	Yes No				Friend Mr Shimoda Mitsubishi Bank, 120, Broadway	36141																	
6	$1680	Yes Yes		1920																				
7	$1682	Yes Yes		1926	Amherst	Amherst, College, Amherst, Mass																		
8	$1677	Yes Yes		1905	New York	Jhon, Hoppins, Universaiyt																		
9	$1678	Yes Yes		1917		Baltimore M.D.	36137																	
10	$1679	Yes Yes		1922	New Hampshire	Guardian, Frank, William Elm, Court St, Exeter, N.H.																		
11	$1684	Yes No		1926	Chicago	Fuji Trading Co 317, W. Austin Ave, Chicago																		
12	$1685	Yes Yes				En route to Europe	36134																	
13	$1689	Yes Yes		1928	Chicago	Friend S. Kleinschmidt 1410, Wrightwood Ave, Chicago	36139																	
14	$1888	Yes No		1918																				
15	Self	Yes No		1919	Washington	Japanese Embassy Washington	36138																	
16						Fuji trading Co 317, Austin Ave, Chicago																		
17						Friend Mr K, Imai Mitsubishi Co, Broadway, New York																		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LOVELROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from [illegible] P. I., do
(Whether Master, First, or Second (Officer))
erely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Inspector
COMMANDER Officer.

Before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 192[illegible]
[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2		[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] V 2[illegible]	Tokyo Japan	4/[illegible]/1926
6	Non quota [illegible]	[illegible] Japan	14/5/1926
7	Covernt ful[illegible] 872 Return Permit	[illegible] Japan	[illegible] July [illegible]
8	[illegible] Return Permit	[illegible]	[illegible]/1926
9	1:8492	[illegible]	[illegible]/1926
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/1926
11	[illegible] V [illegible]	Tokyo Japan	24/6/1926
12	[illegible] V [illegible] Treaty Commerce	Tokyo Japan	17/6 1926
13	"	Yokohama Japan	16/6/1926
14	[illegible] V. [illegible]	Tokyo, Japan	14/6/1926
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ear of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

on).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- , brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
ks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ristry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

-See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.
id to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West h America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MCKINNON M D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 25 19

at VANCOUVER B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 590 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

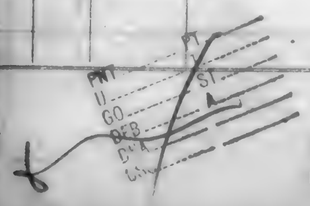
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

568513 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. August, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									EMBARKED AT HONG KONG									
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Van Klaveren	Dick J.	46		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Sourabaya	Friend, F.W.Rigma Bubong Malang 45 Sourabaya, Java	Wash.	Spokane
3		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Van Klaveren	Christina L.L.	44		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Sourabaya	Friend, F.W.Rigma Bubong Malang 45 Sourabaya, Java	Wash.	Spokane
4									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
5		Remain in Canada Best	Sydney Theodore	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr. Charles Best 9 Peiking Road Shanghai, China	Mich.	Highland Park
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

B



Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 6th. Sept., *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a bona fide home-seeker.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Mission of			1907		Parents, P. Van Klaveren																			
3	No	Seattle Yes			1907	Spokane	1511 Atlantic St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue		Nederland	Kwadenkirk
4																									Rotterdam	Rotterdam
5		China Inland Mission					Employer Mr. P.E. Searle																			
6	Yes	Yes	No				Ford School of Geography	Three	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue Gray		China	Chinkiang
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from MANILA P. I., do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
vners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
anifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
eve that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A V P Lovegrove

COMMANDER Officer.

e me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19
B C

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2225		Hong Kong	18 Aug.1926
2	2227		Hong Kong	18Aug.1926
3				
4				
5	7911		Shanghai	17 Aug.1926
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

amship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
.

n this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
of age.

uld be either M (male) or F (female).

The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
).

).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
n arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
rass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
turner, or other indefinite designations.

tween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

arm, either for himself or for others.

on a farm for the man who operates it.

ke this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

). —This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
ion is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
ble to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
t.

to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
lerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
nean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
b heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
as should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
urope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mckhen M.D. — Empress of Asia — Swear — twenty-four — McGill University of Montreal

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 19 14

at Vancouver Sixth September 26

Walter E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

563514 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN, AUGUST 28TH, 196

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	28139	NONAKA	KOJIRO	39	8	M	M	DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE &	JAPAN	KAMAKURA	RELATIVE S HYODO KAMAKURA JAPAN	N Y	NEW YORK
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Walter E. Hinsley Insp.
H K Burgert

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B C, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 19 26

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	91686 SELF	YES	YES	SINCE 1904	NEW YORK	WIFE TOSHIYE NONAKA 614 W 174TH ST NEW YORK		10 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLK	~~BLK~~ Brn	NONE	JAPAN	KAMAKURA
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Form 1-51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)

..., of the ..., from ..., do
sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

grove, Commander Empress of Asia Manila, P.I.
Owner

A V R Lovegrove
Officer.

to before me this ... day of ..., 19 Commander

Sixth September 26

ouver, B.C.

Walter E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	PERMIT TO ENTER. 159844	WASHINGTON D C	29/5/1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

atus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
fficials only.
e answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
der 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ngineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
e made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

perates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
d and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
e alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
g requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ople).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
rmanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

efers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
l under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

STEERAGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56355 S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 14th. August, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th. Sept., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2	Aquino	Dionisio I.	26		M	M	8 May 1898 SanJacinto P.I.		119 North Lincoln Way Ames, Iowa.
3	Bartolome	Martillano	24		M	S	2 July 1902 Ilagan, Isabela		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
4	Clarin	Enrique	20		M	S	15 July 1906 Lavag, Ilocos Norte		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
5	Iglesia	Cesar L.	23		M	S	28 March. 1903 Gumaca Tayabas, P.I.		140 East State St. Ithaca N.York
6	Purificacion	Alfredo	20		M	S	28 Jan. 1906 San Narciso, P.I.		621 4th.St.So. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Respino	Pantaleon S.	20		M	S	27 July 1926 Reina Mundes, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
8	Suguitan	Camilo S.	21		M	S	15 July 1905 Lavag Ilocos Norte		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
9	Villanueva	Felix	23		M	S	9 Feby. 1903 Navotas Rizal, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—4264

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56858/8 Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 14th. August, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th. Sept., 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
2	Benavides	Concepcion	16		F	S	23 Oct. 1910 Manila, P.I.		Berkeley, California
3	~~Brewster~~ LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	~~Carl M.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~19 May 1881 Chagrin Falls, Ohio.~~		~~1721 Star Route, Pullman, Wash.~~
4	~~Brewster~~ LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Carl M.	13		M	S	6 May 1913 Pullman, Wash.		1721 Star Route, Pullman, Wash.
5	~~Gallagher~~ LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Frederick James	16		M	S	24 Sept. 1910 ~~Zamboanga, P.I.~~		~~University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz~~
6	Ramos	Jose M.	37		M	M	22 Oct. 1888 Tarlac, Tarlac, P.I.		C/o Tri-State College Angola, Indiana, U.S.A.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Examined by
W. C. Ainley Insp.
H.K. Bingaat

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 pg

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

563577

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 14th. August, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th. Sept., 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.								
3	Allen	Marcee	25		M	S	10 Aug. 1901	Capiz, Capiz, P.I.	2301 Pillsbury Ave. So. Minneapoli
4	Ayllon	Jose E.	23		M	S	18 Jan. 1903	Manila, P.I.	C/o General Delivery New York, N.Y.
5	Bacani	Teodoro T.	24		M	S	7 May 1902	Guagua, P.I.	586, 67th. Ave. West Allis Milwaukee, Wisconsin
6	Haughwout	Alice Margaret	21		F	S	26 May 1905	East Orange, N.J.	Army Training School for Nurses, Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C.
7	McLane	William W.	79		M	W	13 Nov. 1847	Louisville, Pa.	
	Paradies	Frederick Arthur	21		M	S	4 Sept. 1905	Tampid mat 3-19-2 - Bacolor Oro[illegible]ta, Missimo, P.I.	680 Main St. Leominster, Mass.
8	Quisumbing	Eduardo	30		M	M	24 Nov. 1895	Santa Cruz, P.I.	Madison, Wisconsin
9	Quisumbing	Basilisa Lim	28		F	M	9 Jan. 1898	Calamba Lag. P.I.	College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
10	Quisumbing	Honorato	5		M	S	2 Dec. 1920	Manila, P.I.	College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
11	Quisumbing	Delicia	1		F	S	26 Oct. 1924	Manila, P.I.	College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
12	Quisumbing	Lourdes	3Mons.		F	S	16 May 1926	Los Banos, P.I.	College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Ca.
13	Ramos	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Santo P.	51		M	S	6 Aug. 1895	Caba, La. Union, P.I.	2301 Pillsbury Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Rowntree	Kenneth	30		M	S	10 Dec. 1895	Portland, Ore.	Commanding General, 3rd. Division Camp Lewis, Washington, U.S.A.
15	Thibault	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Joseph August	31		M	S	11 Nov. 1895	Minneapolis, Minn.	918-18th. St. Minneapolis, Minn.
16									
	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.								
17	Krueger	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Fritz Konrad	19		M	S	27 July 1907	Fremont, Neb.	Midland College, Fremont, Neb.
18	Mitchell	Margaret Marshall	32		F	S	30 Nov. 1897	Troy, N.Y.	1610 Jersey Ave. Joliet, Ill.
19	Shields	Randolph T.	16		M	S	22 July 1910	Mokanshan, China	Parents U.S.Citizens 119 N.Cameron St. Winchester, Va.
20									
	EMBARKED AT KOBE								
21	Dozier	Edwin Burke	18		M	S	16 April 1908	Nagasaki, Japan	Wake Forest, North Carolina
22	Williams	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA William Howard	18		M	S	15 July 1908	Hongju, Korea	Parents U.S.Citizens 1685 So. Washington St. Denver, Col.
23									
	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
24	Aurell	Alice Christina	18		F	S	27 Feb. 1908	Nagoya, Japan	Parents U.S.Citizens Park College, Parkville, Mo.
25	Hereford	Julia Jane	13		F	S	23 Oct. 1912	Osaka, Japan	Parents U.S.Citizens 256 University Ave. Lebanon, Tenn.
26	Munroe	Dorothy Tompkins	17		F	S	12 March 1909	Kobe, Japan	Parents U.S.Citizens C/o Stonewall Jackson College Abingdon, Va.
27	Wallace	Peter Sr.	46		M	M	27 Feby. 1880	New York, N.Y.	54 Third Ave. College Point, New York, N.Y.
28	Wallace	Peter Junior	21		M	S	18 March 1905	Pusan, Korea	Parents U.S.Citizens 54 Third Ave. College Point, New York, N.Y.
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
30									

Examined by
H E Ansley Insp
H P Bungert

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
Pursel 9/64

Ordered Filed 8/11/26

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

5H&F-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Manila P.I., 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 6th Sept, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			Cont'd.				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
2	Howard	Florence	63		F	M	15 Dec. 1863 New Orleans La		3513 St Charles Ave New Orleans,
3	Howard	John J.	30		M	M	20 July 1894 New Orleans La		1505 Palmyra Ave Richmond Va
4	Howard	Sula W.	26		F	M	10 Dec. 1900 Morgantown N.C.		1505 Palmyra Ave Richmond, Va.
5	MacDougall	Charlotte	25		F	M	12 Jan. 1901 Beaufort South Carolina		Navy Yard, Portsmouth N.H. U.S.A.
6	Pattee	Ida M.	51		F	S	25 July 1875 Atlantic, Iowa		313-10th Ave N. Seattle, Wash.
7	Shrock	Fannye M.	36		F	S	30 Jan. 1888 Washington, D.C.		Knickerbocker Apt A Spokane, Wash
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
[signature] 9/24
Purser

Examined by
[illegible]
[illegible]

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

569575

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Manila, P.I. 14th Sept., 192 6 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th Sept., 192 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.		
2	~~Angleles~~	~~Dee~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~30 Jany 1893 Ivisan, Capiz P.I.~~		
3	Block	Adah Mack	51		F	W	18 March 1875 Logansport Ind.		2400-19th N.W. Washington D.C.
4	Block	Gladys Cecille	22		F	S	12 June 1904 St Louis Mo.		East End Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
5	Bourne	Esther	65		F	W	2 Nov 1857 Lebanon, Ind.		East End Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
6	Corominas	Jose	23		M	S	21 Oct 1902 Manila, P.I.		471 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
	#83×166								
7	Fernandez	Jose R.	21		M	S	12 Oct. 1904 Manila, P.I.		1361 G. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
8	Marquardt	Marshall Leonard	15		M	S	2 Sept. 1911 Manila, P.I.		90 West Street New York, N.Y.
9	Reese	Florence Bourne	37		F	M	14 May 1889 Washington, D.C.		17 Santa Clara Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
10	Reese	John Martin	11		M	S	6 July 1915 New York, N.Y.		471 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
11							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
12	Gibson	Mary S.	48		F	M	9 Sept. 1878 New York, N.Y.		320 Court St. Utica, N.Y.
13							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
14	Ball	Leonora Montgomerie	46		F	M	4 May 1881 Camp Independance, Cal.		22 East Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Elizalde Diaz	Joaquin M.	30		M	M	2 August 1895 Manila, P.I.		210 California St. San Francisco,
16	Elizalde	Elena M.	21		F	M	9 May 1895 Iloilo, P.I.		210 California St. San Francisco,
17	Enders	Elizabeth Crump	31		F	M	16 May 1895 Montclair N.J.		Ivon Ave. Nerona, New Jersey
18	Farr	Frederic William	66		M	M	16 Mar. 1860 Litchfield, Maine		512 So.St. Louis St., Los Angeles
19	Gardner	Cecil Banks	36		M	S	2 Dec. 1889 Ausonia, Conn.		565 Oakland Ave. Oakland, Cal.
20	Miller	Samuel Martin	36		M	M	26 Aug. 1890 Lowell, Mass.		Hamline and Capitol Aves. St Paul, Minn.
21	Smith	Anne Piper	29		F	M	8 Sept. 1896 Ft. Sheridan, Ill.		7522 Bidge Boalward, Brroklyn, N.Y.
22	Smith	Marjorie L.	4Mon.		F	S	2 May 1926 Changshu, Kiangsu, China	Parents U.S.Citizens	7522 Bidge Boalward Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Tandy	Ann	25		F	S	3 Oct. 1900 Capay, Cal.		Capay, California
24	Wakefield	Vachel Lindsay	20		M	S	17 April 1906 Nanking, China	Parents U.S.Citizens	Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio.
25							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
26	Banks	Thomas Weeks	41		M	M	29 July 1885 Douglass, Arkansas		410 So. Van Nuss Ave. Los Angeles
27	Coppage	Charles L.	46		M	M	29 Oct. 1879 Moysview, Kentucky		Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal
28	Coppage	Emma H.	37		F	M	11 April 1889 San Francisco, Cal.		Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
29	Gibson	James Alexander	41		M	M	24 June 1885 San Bernardine, Cal.		1111 Merchants National Bank Bldg. (Los Angeles, Cal.
30	Howard	Henry T.	70		M	M	28 July 1856 New Orleans, La.		3513 St Charles Ave. New Orleans, La

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Amsby Insp
A. R. Bungelt

5

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MCKINNON M D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 26/19

at ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan

U. S. I. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—681

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Manila P.I. 14th. August, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
2		Amano	Ai	28	M	M	Fish Broker	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs. Amano Ai Mihoutori, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
3		Hattori	Shorji	26	M	S	Asst. Manager	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Elder Brother, G. Hattori 2 Chome Ginza Tokyo, Japan	England	London
4		Imanishi	Shintaro	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki Ken	Wife, Turu Imanishi Isuhara, Nagasaki Ken, Japan	N.Y.	New York
5		Inouye	Suekichi	39	M	M	Asst. Company	Yes	Japanese. English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo Ken	Wife Mrs H. Inouye Takasago, Hyogo Ken, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
6		Kubo	Hideo	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Father M. Kubo Sagara, Kyoto. Japan.	Mass	Amherst
7		Morimoto	Kokichi	49	M	M	Prof of Economic	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs K. Morimoto Moto Machi. Hongo. Tokyo. Japan	M. D.	Baltimore
8		Mayeda	Toshimitsu	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Uncle Toshinari. Mayeda Japan Fuju Cho. Hongo. Tokyo	N.H.	Exeter
9		Nagano	Shinsaku	44	M	M	Manager	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Wife Mrs Kaku. Nagano Nishikusafuka Cho. Shizuoka. Japan	Ill	Chicago
10		Nakagawa	Toyokichi	55	M	M	Director Business	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Son in law K. Mochizuki 2. Chome. Ginza. Tokyo. Japan	England.	London
11		Okamoto	Yuichi	41	M	M	Covert Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Omori Near. Tokyo.	Wife Mrs H. Okamoto 1162. Omori, Magome, Japan	Ill	Chicago
12		Takano	Rokoro	42	M	M	Dentist Officer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs H. Takano Yotsuka, Tokyo, Japan	D.C.	Washington
13		Uchiyama	Kenso	44	M	M	Assist Manager	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hamamatsu	Father, Daikichi, Uchiyama 899, Matsuka Cho, Hamamatsu, Japan	Ill	Chicago
14		Yoshida	Hidetoyo	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Fumi, Yoshida 61 Shiba, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.	New York
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W8167

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Geo F Monaghan

NOT U GO DEB BNA UOC T ST

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted], September 6th, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or whether any of these will support him?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any person has paid or is to pay the transportation or part thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a place other than the United States, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit abroad?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	Yes	No				Friend, Mr Sakuranchi Yokohama, Shoshikan, Seattle	2, Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kanagawa, Ken
3	Hattori Co	Yes	No				En route to Europe		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
4	Self	Yes	No				Friend Mr I, Isozaki 68 Broadway, New York	8, Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Nagasaki, Ken
5	Mitsubishi Company	Yes	No				Friend Mr Shimoda Mitsubishi Bank, 180, Broadway N'York	2, Mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Shizu, Ken
6	Parents	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Amherst		Amherst, College, Amherst, Mass	6, Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Osaka
7	Japanese Governt	Yes	Yes	1905 1917 1923	New York		Jhon, Hoppins, Universiyt. Baltimore M.D.	2, Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Com	Blk	Dark	None	Japan	Kyoto
8	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Hampshire		Elm, Court St, Exeter, N.H. Guardian. Frank, William	4, Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Chicago		Fuji, Trading Co 317. w. Austin Ave, Chicago.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Shizuoka
10	Hattori Co	Yes	No				En route to Europe.		NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago.		Friend S, Kleinschmidt. 1410, Wrightwood Ave, Chicago	1, Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
12	Japanese Governt	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	Washington.		Japanese Embassy. Washington.	2, Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
13	Fuji Co	Yes	No				Fuji trading Co 317, Austin Ave, Chicago.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dra	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Ibaraki Ken
14	Self	Yes	No	6-7-'98	ENTERED AT Victoria 9Sep26 Dr. Marguerite		Friend Mr K, Imai Mitsubishi Co, 170 Broadway, New York Room 1155 Equitable Bldg	3, Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
[signature]
Per ser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LOVELOVE COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from MANILA, P. I., do
(Or whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
severely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. P. Lovelove
COMMANDER Officer.

Before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 192
C
, U.S.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2	P.V. 286	Tokyo, Japan	4/8/1926
3	P V 269 Treaty, Commerce	Tokyo, Japan	16/8/1926
4	266	Tokyo, Japan	6/8/1926
5	P V. 265 Non Quote	Tokyo Japan	4/8/1926
6	51 Governt Ofol	Kobe, Japan	21/8/1926
7	272 Return Permit	Tokyo, Japan	23/8/1926
8	166892	Wash D C	16/8/1926
9	139491 Return Permit	Wash D.C	23/8/1926
10	P V 269	Tokyo Japan	20/8/1926
11	P V 275	Tokyo Japan	24/8/1926
12	P.V 263 Treaty Commmerce	Tokyo Japan	17/8/1926
13	~~77~~ Sect 3-(5)	~~Yokohama, Japan~~	~~10/8/1926~~
14	P.V. 256	Tokyo, Japan	9/8/1926
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

-Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter 'ear of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ality).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: mption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

-See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ne African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MCKINNON M.D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]
VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
M.L.A.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5685/11 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. August, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
Admr. 10/9/26								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG									
2		Van Klaveren	Dirk P.	48	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java (17)	Sourabaya	Friend, F.W.Riems Embong Malang 45	Sourabaya, Java	Wash. Spokane
Admr. 10/9/26		Van Klaveren	Christina L.L.	44	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java (13)	Sourabaya	Friend, F.W.Riems Embong Malang 45	Sourabaya, Java	Wash. Spokane
4																	
5								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
		~~Dent~~	Sydney Theodore 16	M	S	Student		Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Shanghai	Father Mr. Charles Dent Woosung Road Shanghai, China		
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Ros F Monaghan															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Landing Permit to be issued at Victoria instead only.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver,~~ VICTORIA, B.C. B.C. 6th. Sept. 19 26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified shall have been accomplished.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether the alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or is supported by charity.	25 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien is a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
		ENTERED AT Seattle Feb. Nelson Ex. 10/6/26		62483	pentecostal Mission Rapid City Iowa 1911-3rd ave. Seattle Iowa															
1																				
2	No	Mission of Seattle	Yes	Yes 1907 1921 Spokane	Parents, P. Van Klaveren 1511 Atlantic St. Spokane, Wash.	No 18 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn, Blue	Nederland Keuderkirk
3	No	Mission of Seattle	Yes	Yes 1908 1921 Spokane	Father and Mother-in-law P. Van Klaveren 1511 Atlantic St. Spokane, Wash.	No 18 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nederland Rott[illegible] dam
4		ENTERED AT [illegible] 62483																		
5	Yes	China Inland Mission	Yes	Yes	Employer Mr. F. E. Searle Rapid School of Theology Edgewater Park Avenue	Three Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn. Blue Grey	China Chinkiang
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...VECROVE, COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from MANILA P.I., do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
...ly, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...lieve that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
...he Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
...ifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lovegrove
COMMANDER Officer.

...re me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19..
...C.G.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Sec. 6(d)	
~~2222~~ 2	70	Hong Kong Sec. 6 (d)	18 Aug. 1926
~~2222~~ 3	71	Hong Kong	18 Aug. 1926
4			
~~5111~~ 5		~~Shanghai~~	~~17 Aug. 1926~~
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...mship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
...this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
...f age.
...ld be either M (male) or F (female).
...he answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
...—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
...arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...es polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
...urner, or other indefinite designations.
...ween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
...m, either for himself or for others.
...a farm for the man who operates it.
...this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
...clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
...n is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
...e to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
...ent, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...n 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
...list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
...o the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
...idence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
...ks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
...h" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
...an "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
...leading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
...should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...e of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...rican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
...pe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
...heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MCKINNON M D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ Victoria, B C.

Leo F. Monaghan
A. S. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—622

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

STEERAGE.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

563512 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN., August 28th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	78141	729303 Monaghan TANIGUCHI	SUESUO	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Japan	Hiroshima Ken.	Father K. Taniguchi. Hiroshima Ken Japan.	Wants	White Fish.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Thos F. Monaghan																
8		Immigrant Inspector																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

PHT ____ P ____
U ____ S ____
GO ____ A ____
DEB ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & [redacted]. B. C., SEPTEMBER 6TH, 19 26

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
			Ticket	CANCELLED AT Seattle VIA West Entrance ON 9/4/26				Brother T. Taniguchi.																						
1			SELF	$50	YES	1925	White Fish.	Whitefish Montana.	NO	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Yell	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

[redacted] Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Permit to return.		
1	112583	Washington. D.C.	1[illegible]/22/1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LOVEGROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from MANILA P I, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A V R Lovegrove
COMMANDER Officer.

before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
ER B C
A, B C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
nly.
in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ar of age.
hould be either M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
en arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
ption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
mpt, the ground for such exemption should be given.
tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
st.
d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
s heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible] of Asia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1926

at Victoria, B.C.

Hos. F. Morazdan
H.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

5635/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

THIRD CLASS.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, AUGUST 28 TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	31076	KUGA	TOICHIRO	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA.	Japan	Uncle T.Kuga Fukuoka ken Japan.	Ore	Woodriver.
2	31077	KUGA	SUMI	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Fukuoka Ken			
3	M.A.	KUGA	SHUNICHI	5		M	S	None	NO	DO	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	M.A.	KUGA	FUJIE	3		F	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	M.A.	ODA	NOBUO	15		M	S	Student	Yes	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	31074	YASUI	MASUO	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	DO	YES	JAPAN	DO	U.S.A.	OKAYAMA KEN	Okayama Ken Japan.	DO	DO
7	31075	YASUI	SHIZUO	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DO	Father T. Yasui Okayama Ken Japan.	DO	DO
8	M.A.	YASUI	KAY	12	9	M	S	Student	Yes	DO	YES	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	"	YASUI	RAY TSUYOSHI	11		M	S	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	"	YASUI	MINORU	9		M	S	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	"	YASUI	MICHI	6		F	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	"	YASUI	ROKKU	4		M	S	None	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	"	YASUI	SHYU	3		M	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	"	YASUI	HOMARE	1	8	M	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & ~~VANCOUVER~~, B.C., SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1926.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ~~a~~ such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Same	ENTERED AT VICTORIA VIA [illegible] ON 1908				Friend R. Yasui																			
ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria ON 9/6/26	1		SELF	YES	YES	1926	Hoodriver.	Hood river. Oregon.	10 Yrs	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Yell	Blk	Blk	Small scar under left eye	Japan	Fukuoka Ken.
			Same			1921																					
ENTERED AT — VIA Victoria ON 9/6/26	2		Husband	do	do	1926	DO	DO	DO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	NONE	DO	DO
			—			1923			Whole																		
ENTERED AT — VIA [redacted] ON 9/6/26	3		FATHER		do	1926	DO	DO	Life	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ono	Fond Ribon
			—			1925																					
ENTERED AT — VIA — ON 9/6/26	4		DO		do	1926	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"
			—			1911																					
ENTERED AT — VIA — ON 9/6/26	5		DO		do	1915	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"
ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Victoria ON 9/6/26			6 yrs			1908		Brother K. Yasui.																			
	6		SELF	YES	do	1926	DO	Hood river Oregon.	10 Yrs	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ono	Hood River
			6 yrs			1911																					
ENTERED AT — VIA — ON 9/6/26	7		HUSBAND	YES	do	1926	DO	DO	DO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	Big scar on left wrist.	Japan	Kagawa Ken.
			—			1915																					
ENTERED AT — VIA — ON 9/6/26	8		FATHER		do	1926	DO	DO	Whole life	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5		DO	DO	DO	NONE	"	"
			—			1915																					
	9		DO		do	1926	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ono	Hood River
			—			1916																					
	10		DO		do	1926	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
			—			1920																					
	11		DO		do	1926	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
			—			1922																					
	12		DO		do	1926	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
			—			1923																					
	13		DO		do	1926	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
			—			1924																					
	14		DO		do	1926	DO	DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	15																			5		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

CORRECTIONS OR ELIMINATIONS

[signature]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A.V.P. Longstaff, Commanding, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V.P. Longstaff
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 27th day of September, 19 26

VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 184108/3 (Returned)	Wash. D.C.	26/7/1926.
2	Permit 184107/3 (Returned)	do	26/7/1926.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
5	Registered 1840	Oregon U.S.A.	20/8/1915.
6	Permit 179755 (Returned)	Wash. D.C.	14/7/1926.
7	Permit 180067	do	15/7/1926.
8	Permits 4179	Oregon U.S.A.	28/8/1915.
9	certificate 2788	do	28/8/1915.
10	Registered 189	do	27/8/1917.
11	Registered 55	do	4/6/1926.
12	Registered 54	do	4/6/1926.
13	Registered 60	do	4/6/1926.
14	Registered 76	do	21/6/1926.
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

teamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ily.
in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ar of age.
ould be either M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
s).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
en arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, turner, or other indefinite designations.
etween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
farm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
te).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
tion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
st.
d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
lerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
s should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
urope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5635/17 TERRACE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 14th. August, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 6th. Sept., 1926

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2 ✓	Aquino	Dionisio I.	28		M	M	8 May 1898 SanJacinto P.I.		119 North Lincoln Way Ames, Iowa.
3 ✓	Bartolome 2-630-336	Martiliano	24		M	S	2 July 1902 Ilagan, Isabela		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
4 ✓	Clarin	Enrique	20		M	S	15 July 1906 Lavag, Ilocos Norte		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
5 ✓	Iglesia 3-784-731	Castor L.	23		M	S	28 March. 1903 Guinaca Tayabas, P.I.		140 East State St. Ithaca N.York
6 ✓	Purificacion	Alfredo	20		M	S	28 Jan. 1906 San Narciso, P.I.		621 4th.St.So. E. Minneapolis, Minn
7 ✓	Respino 3-839-690	Pantaleon S.	20		M	S	27 July 1926 Reina Mundes, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
8 ✓	Suguitan	Camilo S.	21		M	S	15 July 1905 Lavag Ilocos Norte		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
9 ✓	Villanueva 1913424	Felix	23		M	S	9 Feby. 1903 Navotas Rizal, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1221
1-404 To 1200-N-3962 (4-15-48)
Ver. N.Y. 11/12/46 #0300-70342 Vertico 3-24-48.

Chas J. Monaghan
Imm. Grant Inspector

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
Purser

Duplicate

17.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-PI

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

THIRD CLASS
5635/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 14th. August, 19 26 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ 6th. Sept., 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2							EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
3	~~Benavides~~	~~Concepcion~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~23 Oct. 1910~~	~~Manila, P.I.~~	
3	✓ Brewster	Carl M.	46		M	M	19 May 1881	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.	Berkeley, California
4	✓ Brewster	Carl N.	15		M	S	6 May 1915	Pullman, Wash.	1721 Star Route, Pullman, Wash.
5	✓ Gallagher	Frederick James	15		M	S	24 Sept. 1910	Zamboanga, P.I.	1721 Star Route, Pullman, Wash.
6	~~Tuason~~	~~Jose M.~~	~~27~~		M	M	~~28 Oct. 1888~~	~~Turiac, Turiac, P.I.~~	University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizo
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								C/o Tri-State College Angola, Indiana, U.S.A.
8									
9									
10	Thos F. Monaghan						CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS		
11							Purser		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3-pd

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

Form 556 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

5633/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 14th. August, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 6th. Sept., 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.		
2	Aldea	Marcos	25		M	S	10 Aug. 1901 Capis, Capis, P.I.		2301 Pillsburg Ave. So. Minneapoli
3	Aviles	Jose E.	25		M	S	10 Jan. 1901 Manila, P.I.		C/o General Delivery New York, N.Y.
4	Bacani	Teodoro T.	24		M	S	7 May 1902 Guagua, P.I.		586, 67th.Ave. West Allis Milwaukee, Wisconsin
5	Haughwout	Alice Margaret	21		F	S	26 May 1905 East Orange, N.J.		Army Training School for Nurses, Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C.
6	McLane	William W.	79		M	W	13 Nov. 1847 Louisville, Pa.		680 Main St. Leominster, Mass.
7	Paradies	Frederick Arthur	21		M	S	4 Sept. 1905 Oroquieta, Misamis, P.I.		Madison, Wisconsin
8	Quisumbing	Eduardo	30		M	M	24 Nov. 1895 Santa Cruz, P.I.		College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
9	Quisumbing	Basilisa Lim	28		F	M	9 Jan. 1898 Calamba Lag. P.I.		College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
10	Quisumbing	Honorato	5		M	S	2 Dec. 1920 Manila, P.I.		College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
11	Quisumbing	Delicia	1		F	S	26 Oct. 1924 Manila, P.I.		College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
12	Quisumbing	Lourdes	3	Mons.	F	S	16 May 1926 Los Banos, P.I.		College of Agriculture, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
13	Runes	Sixto P.	31		M	S	6 Aug. 1895 Gaba, La.Union, P.I.		2301 Pillsbury Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Rountree	Kenneth	30		M	S	10 Dec. 1895 Portland, Ore.		Commanding General, 3rd. Divison Camp Lewis, Washington, U.S.A.
15	Thibault	Joseph August	61		M	S	11 Nov. 1865 Minneapolis, Minn.		918-12th.St. Minneapolis, Minn.
16							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
17	Krueger	Frits Konrad	19		M	S	27 July 1907 Fremont, Neb.		Midland College, Fremont, Neb.
18	Mitchell	Margaret Marshall	32		F	S	30 Nov. 1897 Troy, N.Y.		1610 Jersey Ave. Joliet, Ill.
19	Shields	Randolph T.	16		M	S	22 July 1910 Mokanshan, China	Parents U.S.Citizens	119 N.Cameron St. Winchester, Va.
20							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
21	Dozier	Edwin Burke	18		M	S	16 April 1908 Nagasaki, Japan		Wake Forest, North Carolina
22	Williams	William Howard	18		M	S	13 July 1908 Kongju, Korea	Parents U.S.Citizens	1623 So.Washington St. Denver, Colo
23							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
24	Annell	Alice Christine	18		F	S	27 Feb. 1908 Nagoya, Japan	Parents U.S.Citizens	Park College, Parkville, Mo.
25	Hereford	Julia Jane	13		F	S	25 Oct. 1912 Osaka, Japan	Parents U.S.Citizens	256 University Ave. Lebanon, Tenn.
26	Munroe	Dorothy Tompkins	17		F	S	12 March 1909 Kobe, Japan	Parents U.S.Citizens	C/o Stonewall Jackson College Abingdon, Va.
27	Wallace	Peter sr.	46		M	M	27 Feby. 1880 New York, N.Y.		54 Third Ave. College Point, New York, N.Y.
28	Wallace	Peter Junior	21		M	S	10 March 1905 Pusan, Korea	Parents U.S.Citizens	54 Third Ave. College Point, New York, N.Y.
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
30	Jno F Monaghan Immigrant Inspecter								

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2/3-P

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5129.14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Manila, P.I. 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of [redacted], D.C. 6th Sept., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.		
2 ✓	Argüeles	[illegible]	27		F	S	20 Jan. 1899 Ivisan, Capiz P.I.		2400-19th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
3	~~Bigel~~	~~Ethel Mack~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~10 March 1875 Logansport Ind.~~		East End Park Hotel Chicago Ill.
4	Block	Gladys Cecille	22		F	S	12 June 1904 St Louis Mo.		East End Park Hotel Chicago Ill.
5	Bourne	Esther			F	W	2 Nov 1867 Lebanon, Ind.		471 Park Ave New York N.Y
6	Corominas	Jose	[illegible]		M	S	21 Oct 1902 Manila, P.I.		1361 [illegible] St., N.W Washington D.C
7	Fernandez	Jose P.	21		M	S	~~12~~ Oct. 1904 Manila, P.I.		90 West Street New York N.Y.
8	Marquardt	Marshall Leonard	15		M	S	2 Sept. 1911 Manila, P.I.		17 Santa Clara Ave Dayton Ohio
9	Reese	Florence Bourne	37		F	M	14 May 1889 Washington, D.C.		471 Park Ave. New York N.Y
10	~~Reese~~	John Martin	11		M	S	6 July 1915 New York, N.Y.		471 Park Ave New York N.Y
11							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
12	~~Gibson~~	~~Mary S.~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	9 Sept. 1878 New York, N.Y.		320 Court St. Utica N.Y.
13							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
14	~~Bell~~	~~Leonora Montgomerie~~	46		~~F~~	~~M~~	4 May 1881 Camp Independence, Cal.		22 East Ontario St Chicago Ill
15	~~Aliesldo Dias~~	~~Yoaquin M.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	2 August 1895 Manila, P.I.		210 California St San Francisco,
16	~~Aliesldo~~	~~Elena M.~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	9 May 1895 Iloilo, P.I.		210 California St San Francisco,
17	~~Bulare~~	~~Elizabeth Crump~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	16 May 1895 Montclair N.J.		Ivon Ave. Nerona New Jersey
18 ✓	Farr	Frederic William	66		M	M	16 Mar. 1860 Litchfield, Maine		512 So St. Louis St Los Angeles
19 ✓	Gardner	Cecil Banks	36		M	S	2 Dec. 1889 Ausonia, Conn.		563 Oakland Ave. Oakland, Cal
20 ✓	Miller	Samuel Martin	36		M	M	26 Aug. 1890 Lowell, Mass.		Hamline and Capitol Aves. St Paul, Minn.
21	~~Smith~~	~~Anne Viper~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	6 Sept. 1896 Ft. Sheridan, Ill.		7522 Bidge Boalward, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	~~Smith~~	~~Marjorie L.~~	~~Union~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	2 May 1926 Changshu, Kiangsu, China	Parents U.S.Citizens	7b22 Bidge Boalward Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Tandy	Ann	25		F	S	8 Oct. 1900 Capay, Cal.		Capay California
24	~~Wakefield~~	~~Vaenel Lindsay~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	17 April 1906 Nanking, China	Parents U.S.Citizens	Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio.
25							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
26	~~Banks~~	~~Thomas Weeks~~	41		M	M	29 July 1885 Douglass, Arkansas		410 So. Van Ness Ave Los Angeles
27	~~Coppage~~	~~Charles L.~~	46		M	M	20 Oct. 1879 Meyersion, Kentucky		Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal
28	~~Coppage~~	~~Emma E.~~	37		F	M	11 April 1889 San Francisco, Cal.		Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
29	~~Gibson~~	~~James Alexander~~	41		M	M	24 June 1885 San Bernardine, Cal.		1111 Merchants National Bank Bldg. (Los Angeles, Cal
30	~~Howard~~	~~Henry T.~~	70		M	M	28 July 1856 New Orleans, La.		3513 St Charles Ave. New Orleans, La

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Jno. F. Monaghan

14

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

[signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3/1-28

14—6928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. Roll Long Cap.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA, AUGUST. 26th., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
In Transit. 1	17652	CHAPPELL	ARTHUR G.	54		M	S INVESTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ST.KILDA	T/V 1844	MELBOURNE AUST.	AUG. 26/1926	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
In Transit 2	17644	BERRY	PERCY T.	55		M	M MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	PAVENHAM	GOVT. OFFCL. 1775	" "	AUG. 6/1926	"	"
In Transit 3	17645	BERRY	HENRY P.	21		M	S STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	GOVT.OFFCL. 1777	" "	" "	"	"
In Transit 4	17354	BAQUIE	HUBERT G.	40		M	M CIVIL ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	CARIPOH	T/V 690	" "	MAR. 26/1926	"	"
In Transit 5	17360	GEROCK	MILDRED	28		F	S DOMES-TIC	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	BENDIGO	" 1110	" "	MAY. 12/1926	"	SYDNEY.
In Transit. 6	17653	HAMER REEVES	NELLIE E.	39		F	M HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	" 1938	SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUG. 24/1926	"	"
In Transit. 7	17630	BOYCE	MARGARET E.	50		F	M "	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	" "	MARCHWOOD	TRANSIT 192	" "	AUG. 23/1926	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
In Transit 8	17645	VOEGELE	WALTER	33		M	S MERCHANT MANUFACTURER	YES	"	"	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	T/V 354	ZURICH SWITZERLAND	JUN. 2/1926	SWITZER LAND	ZURICH.
In Transit 9	17973	ANGEL	WALTER	54		M	M BANK OFFICER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	T/V. 365	ADELAIDE	JUN. 23/1926	AUST-RALIA	ADELAIDE
In Transit. 11	17654	MAY	ROBERT W.	49		M	M MEDICAL PRACTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-QUOTA 1	Imm. STUDENT.	AUG. 19/1926	"	"
In Transit. 12	17648	JACOBSEN	LEO. A.	45		M	M GOVT.BANK OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLSEND	GOVT.OFFCL. 1961	SYDNEY	AUG. 21/1926	"	SYDNEY
In Transit 13	17642	WICKHAM	EDGAR HUGH	46		M	M COMPANY MANAGER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	DANISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST-CHURCH	T/V 96	WELLINGTON	AUG. 9/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
In Transit. 14	15651	RODNEY	MICHAEL J.	66		M	M MANAGING DIRECTOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	T/V 1947	SYDNEY	AUG. 25/1926	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
In Transit. 15	17647	DAVIS	HERBERT	26		M	M MUSIC PUBLISHER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BERLIN VIA	T/V 1767	MELBOURNE	AUG. 8/1926	"	MELBOURNE
In Transit. 16	17654	D'APICE	ANTOINE W.	51		M	M LAWYER	"	"	"	"	IRISH-ITAL-IAN.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	T/V 1838	SYDNEY	AUG. 24/1926	"	SYDNEY
In Transit. 17	17655	D'APICE	DOROTHY M.	35		F	M HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT 194	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 18	17646	PHIPPS	HENRY B.	49		M	M MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	TRANSIT 196	"	"	"	"
19	DIED AT SEA	SHELDON	SIR MARK	54		M	M GOVT. OFFICIAL	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOSHOR	T/V 1830	"	AUG. 20/1926	"	"
In Transit. 20	17644	SHELDON	MARY L.	26		F	S HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	ARMIDALE	GOVT.OFFCL. 1892	"	AUG. 6/1926	"	"
In Transit. 21	17649	MAIN	HENRIETTA	50		F	S MEDICAL PRACTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	GOVT.OFFCL. 1891	"	" "	"	"
In Transit. 22	17653	WILLIAMS	JOHN	43		M	S SOFT GOODS SALESMAN	YES	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARDRASSON	T/V 1835	MELBOURNE	JUN. 30/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON.
23											AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANSIT 192	SYDNEY	AUG. 21/1926	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
24		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined by
Walter E. Hinsley Insp.
W.K.Burgess Insp

PNT FT
U ST
GO A
DEB
B&A
USC

18

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Pursar

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., SEPTEMBER, 17th., 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence arriving temporarily on tourists' permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER, MRS.E.W.CHAPPELL,																									
1	88 GRAY STREET, ST.KILDA, VICTORIA, AUST.	AUST	MELBOURNE	YES	90586		YES	1922	SIT.	MOTHER, MRS.E.W.CHAPPELL, 258 GRAY STREET, ST.KILDA? VICTORIA. AUST.	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	6	-	DK	BR	HAZ	HIL.
2	COUSIN, C.F.BERRY, 550 COLLINS ST. MELBOURNE.	"		"	90587		"	1922	TRAN-SIT	BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK. 34641	1 MONTH															
3	UNCLE,	"	"	"	90596		"			34642	1															
4	MOTHER, MR.J.Baquie, 88 BOWEN CRES. MT.ELIZA.	"	"	"	90004		NO			BROTHER, MR.J.BAQUIE, 34648 88 BOWEN CRES. MT.ELIZA.	3 WEEKS										6	2½	DK	BR	BR	
5	FATHER, MR.J.GEROCK, 14 BARKLEY ST. WARRNAMBOOL.	"		NO	SELF		YES	1923	SIT.	FATHER, MR.J.GEROCK, 34647 14 BARKLEY ST. WARRNAMBOOL.	3										5	8	DK	BR	BR	
6	HUSBAND, Mr.J.B.HANKS-REEVES 99 RILEY STREET. SYDNEY.	"	SYDNEY	"	90571		HUSBAND		TRAN-SIT	FRIEND, 3142 CRAMPA ST. DENVER.	6 MONTHS										5	6	DK	BR	HAZ	
7	DAUGHTER, MRS.HORNE, ENG-LISWATER STN. MITCHELL.AUSTLAND	ENG-LAND	BOURNEMOUTH	"	90568		YES	1923	SIT.	FRIEND, MRS.DENNISTON, 34616 BEACH AV. LONG ISLAND.	NO	2 WEEKS									5	5	FR	BR	BL	
8	MOTHER, MRS.C.VONRUPS. SWITZER-ERLENBACK, ZURICH. SWITZLAND	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	"	90570		EMPLOYER		1926	FRIEND, MR.J.DANNE 34621 411 WEBSTER AV. ASTORIA.	YES	2									5	5	GL	GR	BR	
9	WIFE, MRS.A.M.ARCHI, KENSINGTON GARDENS. S.AUST.	AUST	ADELAIDE	YES	90590		NO			COMMODORE LONG ISL. HOTEL. NEW YORK. 34637	10										5	11	DK	BK	BR	
10	FATHER, MR.C.S.LEWIS, 274 ANGUS ST. ADELAIDE.	AUST	ADELAIDE	YES	90580		NO			C/o ROCKEFELLOW FOUNDATION 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	1 YEAR										5	10	FR	GR	BL	
11	WIFE, MRS.MAY, REDMYRE RD, STRATHFIELD, SYDNEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF		NO			COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK. 34640	6 MONTHS										5	8	DK	BK	BR	
12	FATHER, MR.C.A.JACOBSEN, TENNYSON ST, CHRISTCHURCH.	AUST	SYDNEY	"	GOVT.		NO			AGENTS, C/o INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. CHICAGO. 34630	2 MOS.										5	7	FR	BR	BL	
13	WIFE, MRS.WICKHAM, 22 MACLEIGH ST. SYDNEY.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	SELF		YES	1916	IMM.	BROTHER, MR.J.D'APICE, PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK	2 WEEKS										5	9	GL	DK	GR	
14	WIFE, MRS.M.RODNEY, 393 GLENFERRIE RD.HAWTHORN.	AUST	SYDNEY	"	90012		NO			C/o INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. CHICAGO ILL. 30101	1										5	11	DK	BK	BR	
15	WIFE, MRS.DAVIS, 42 MACLEAY ST. SYDNEY.	AUST	MELBOURNE	"	90579		YES	1926	BOAT	AGENTS, 623 STH. WABASH AV. CHICAGO ILL. 34628	3										5	9	FR	GR	BL	
16	BROTHER, MR.J.D'APICE, WOLLONGONG. AUSTRALIA.	"	SYDNEY	"	90582		"	1926	TOUR-IST	BROTHER, MR.J.D'APICE, 34635 WOLLONGONG. AUSTRALIA.	1										5	9	DK	BK	HAZ	
17	BROTHER-IN-LAW,	"	"	"	90589		"			BROTHER-IN-LAW 34636	21 DAYS										5	9	DK	BR	HAZ	
18	WIFE, MRS.H.B.PHIPPS, 51 YARRAWARRE RD. SYDNEY.	"	"	"	90588		HUSBAND		TOUR-IST	DETROIT ATHLETIC CLUB. DETROIT MICH. 34631	21										5	8	FR	BR	HAZ	
19	BROTHER, MR.S.SKELSON, MACQUARIE ST. SYDNEY.	"	"	"	90584		SELF		TRAN-SIT	C/o AUSTRALIAN COMMISSION NEW YORK. DIPLOMATIC. 34639	3 WEEKS										5	5	FR	BR	HAZ	
20	UNCLE,	"	"	"	90592		"				1 MONTH										5	9½	FR	BR	BL	
21	MOTHER, MRS.R.B.MAIN, 61 LANCASTER RD. LONDON.	ENG-LAND	LONDON	"	UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP		"	1921	MORE		1										6	2	FR	GR	GR	
22	WIFE, MRS.WILLIAMS,ENGLAND. ASTOR FLATS. SYDNEY.	AUST	SYDNEY	"	90576 SELF		YES	1926	TRAN-SIT	SISTER, MRS.C.S.BROWN, 34 OAKLEY ST. BALTIMORE. PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK. 34614	4										5	4	FR	FR	BL	
23											2										5	5	FR	BR	BL	
24											14 DAYS										5	7	FR	BR	BL	
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mawson

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1926 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Clarke Sharman, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Pacific Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 42 Coll Phys Edgd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Clarke Sharman

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1920 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

50 S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., AUGUST. 31st., 19 26.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1 In Transit.	17431	PAYKEL	OLGA	34		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	HEBREW	U.S.A.	WISCONSIN	2/V 54	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 24/1926	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
2	4403.	HOLLANDER	MORRIS	46		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	RUMANIA	SULINA	TRANSIT 10	" "	AUG. 28/1926	"	CHRIST-CHURCH
3	17430 ALL CANADA.	GUDGEON	GLADYS R.	39		F	S	TRAINED NURSE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER. 121180		DEC. 8/1925	U.S.A.	AUCKLAND.
In Transit.		ELLIS	ALBERT P.	37		M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	2/V 53	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 28/1926	"	"
5 In Transit.	17615	WOODHEAD	ALFRED	52		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	TRANSIT 1921	MELBOURNE AUST.	JUN. 29/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON.
6 In Transit.	17615	WOODHEAD	EDITH G.	47		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	TRANSIT 1923	" "	"	"	"
7	17625	SWANN	EDWARD P.	47		M	S	RETIRED MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOKES	TRANSIT 124	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JUL. 28/1926	STATES	KIMANON.
8 In Transit.		GARLAND	FRANK L.	30		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER.	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	2/V 56	WELLINGTON N.Z.	AUG. 28/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.
9 In Transit.	17436	MUIR	PERCY R.	25		M	S	JOURNALIST"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GISBORNE	2/V 56	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 27/1926	"	GISBORNE
10 In Transit	17662	FITZPATRICK	EDWARD	54		M	M	PUBLIC SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	TOOWOOMBA	GOVT. 1926	SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUG. 25/1926	AUST-RALIA.	BRISBANE.
11	17424	THOMAS	CATHERINE E.	30		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	2/V 53	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 28/1926	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
12 In Transit	cont. 16.	THOMAS	DAVID	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO		NO	"	"	ENGLAND	HEREFORD-SHIRE.	" "	" "	" "	"	"
13 In Transit.	1763	STRELITZ	RICHARD	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	" 1907	SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUG. 12/1926	AUST-RALIA	SYDNEY
14 In Transit.	17632	STRELITZ	BESSIE B.	50		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA	ALBURY	" 1910	" "	" "	"	"
15 In Transit.	7633	STRELITZ	OLGA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	"	FREMANTLE	" 1911	" "	" "	"	"
16 In Transit.	17634	STRELITZ	JEAN	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALEDLOE	" 1909	" "	" "	"	"
17 In Transit	15425	BAKER-CRESSWELL	ADDISON J.	25		M	M	LIEUTENANT R.NAVY.	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	GOVT.OFFCL. 99	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 30/1926	NEW ZEALDN	AUCKLAND.
18 In Transit	17426	BAKER-CRESSWELL	ROSA	19		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	"	" "	" "	"	"
19 In Transit	17640	JONES	SIR RODERICK	46		M	M	CHAIRMAN OF REUTERS	YES	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	DARENFIELD	TRANSIT 1550	MELBOURNE AUST.	JUL. 3/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	17641	RICKETSON-HATT	JOHN B.	28		M	S	JOURNALIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	OXFORD.	TRANSIT 1551	" "	" "	"	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by
Inspector
H K Burgess Insp

PNT. PT. T.
U. ST.
CO. A.
T.P.
Bd.
L.

18

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., SEPTEMBER. 17th., *19*26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER. MR.A.PAYNE,									BROTHER. JOSHUA PAYNE,																
1	24 ST.STEPHENS AV.AUCKLAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	SIX	GENERAL DELIVERY NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BR	NIL.
2	WIFE. MRS.HOLLANDER,		CHRIST-						NEW	AGENTS. C/O SMITH KLINE &																
	WORCESTER ST. CHRISTCHURCH	"	CHURCH	"	SELF			1920	YORK	PATRICK, 115 BRA ST. NEW YORK		19 DAYS														
3	MOTHER. MRS.GUDGEON,40 KING		SAN						SAN																	
	EDWARD PARADE, AUCKLAND.	CAL	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	1926	FRISCO.	SAN MATEO. CAL.	"	TEMPORARY														
4	WIFE. MRS.F.ELLIS, 2 ARGYLE									FAIRMONT HOTEL																
	~~STS KING~~ ~~STS AUCKLAND~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~AUCKLAND~~		~~COMMISSION~~				~~SAN CAL.~~	SAN FRANCISCO.		~~2 WEEKS~~														
5	DAUGHTER. MISS.M.WOODHEAD,	ENG-								DAUGHTER. MISS.M.WOODHEAD,																
	20 SELBORNE RD. STR.GATE	LAND	LONDON	"	SELF			1920		20 SELBORNE RD. STRGATE.	"	2														
	DAUGHTER. LONDON.									DAUGHTER. LONDON.																
6	" " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND					" " "	"	2														
	AGENTS. LOWICK & CO.									AGENTS. LOWICK & CO.																
7	6 BAKERY ST. SINGAPORE.	"	"	"	SELF					6 BAKERY ST. SINGAPORE.	"	5 DAYS														
	DAUGHTER. MRS.MAKIN,									AGENTS. GARLAND PETROLEUM																
8	~~200 CENTRAL BAY. WELLINGTON.~~	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	"	"	"			CO. 216 MILLS BUILDING	"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	FATHER. MR.F.MUIR,									SAN FRANCISCO																
9	GISBORNE. NEW ZEALAND.	"	GISBORNE	"						FATHER. MR.F.MUIR,																
	WIFE. MRS.FITZPATRICK,									GISBORNE. NEW ZEALAND.	"	14 DAYS														DEFORMED
10	BRISBANE. QSLD. AUSTRALIA.	AUST.	BRISBANE	"						WIFE. MRS.FITZPATRICK,																RIGHT FOOT.
	MOTHER. MRS.NOTT,9 MILLAIS									BRISBANE. QSLD. AUSTRALIA.	"	5	"													
11	ST. PONSONBY. AUCKLAND.	ENGLD.	LONDON	"						FRIEND. JOCKINS, 1800 E																
	GRANDMOTHER.									18th. AVENUE, DENVER.			NO	3 MTHS												
12	" " "	"	"	"						" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	SON. MR.E.STECKLIN,									SON. MR.E.STECKLIN,																
13	10 O'CONNELL ST. SYDNEY.	AUST.	SYDNEY	NO	SELF		YES	1921	SIX	10 O'CONNELL ST. SYDNEY.	YES	10 DAYS														
	SON.									SON.																
14	" " " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND					" " "	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	BROTHER.									BROTHER																
15	" " " " "	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	NO			" " "	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	BROTHER.									BROTHER																
16	" " " " "	"	"	"						" " "	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					MOLE RGHT
	FATHER-IN-LAW. MR.A.E.VANCE,									FATHER-IN-LAW. MR.A.E.VANCE,																HAZUPPER LIP
17	EPSOM, AUCKLAND N.Z.	ENGLD	LONDON	"	SELF					EPSOM, AUCKLAND.	YES	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	FATHER.									FATHER.															DK	
18	" " " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND					" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR	BL NIL.
	WIFE LADY JONES,ROTTINGDON									WIFE. LADY JONES,ROTTINGDON,															DK	
19	BRIGHTON. ENGLAND.	"	"	"	SELF		YES	1923	WISH.	BRIGHTON. ENGLAND.	"	1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				GRY	
	FATHER. MR.RICKETSON-HATT,									FATHER. MR.RICKETSON-HATT,															DK	
20	BLAYFIELD, OXON. ENGLAND.	"	"	"	"		NO			BLAYFIELD, OXON. ENGLAND.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BRN	GRY
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Mawson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1926 day of ..., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R Coll Surg Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1920 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

51 120 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from Sydney HONOLULU T.H. SEPTEMBER 10th. 19 26.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1	—	ROBERTS	WINIFRED L.	40	F	S		HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T/V 1899	VICTORIA 2/7/1926			
2	—	CLAPHAM	CAROLINE L.	68	F	M		"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI	T/V 896	AUCKLAND N.Z.	APL. 12/1926	ENGLAND NEW ZEALAND	LONDON WANGANUI.
3	—	CLAPHAM	PHYLLIS	37	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T/V 899	"	"	"	"
In Transit. 4		MARC	AMY	30	F	M		"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	T/V 1925	SYDNEY N.S.W.	MAR. 12/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
In Transit. 5		MARC	ALEXANDER	5	M	S	CHILD	NO			NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		PIDGEON	MILLIE	30	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH		YES	"	"	"	SYDNEY REGIS	"	1926	"	"	"
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT. 2
U 1 ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., SEPTEMBER, 27th., *19*26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or been refused support by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER, MRS.A.ROBERTS,																										
1	64 NORTH GATE, LONDON.	ENG-	LAND LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	2MOS.	MOTHER, MRS.A.ROBERTS, 64 NORTH GATE, LONDON.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK BRN	HAZ.	WIL.
	HUSBAND, MR.OLAPHAM									HUSBAND, MR.OLAPHAM,																	
2	WANGANUI, NEW ZEALAND.	N.Z.	WANGANUI							WANGANUI, NEW ZEALAND.		3 MTHS.										5	7	FR	BRN	GRY.	
	FATHER,									FATHER,																	
3																											
	HUSBAND, MR.J.WARD,						ENTERED AT		Last Prior																		
4	34 DOVER ST. LONDON.	ENG-	LAND LONDON		10897.		VA		10/24/26	HUSBAND, MR.J.WARD, 34 DOVER ST. LONDON. 34643		3 YEARS	LEFT U. S. AT [illegible]									5	4	FR	GR	BR	
	FATHER,						ENTERED AT		Do																		
5					10547		VA			FATHER,												5	7	FR	BR	BR	
	FATHER, MR.R.PIDGEON,						ENTERED AT		Last Prior																		
6	STEPNEY, LONDON.				90002 MRS. WARD YES		VA		10/24/26	FATHER, MR.R.PIDGEON, STEPNEY, LONDON. 34644		3	LEFT U. S. AT [illegible]									5	6	FR	FR	BR	
7																						5	8	DR	BR	BR	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mawson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1920 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Belfast Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.M.P. Surg. Cert., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 Sept 1926 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Peter E. Smiley

Asst. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

563 /21 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 26th August, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	17659	BRADFORD	HAROLD	50		M	S	Dental Surgeon.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Paterson.	Non/Quota 14	Sydney N.S.W.	Aug 13/26	Australia	Papua
2	14999	GHEZZI	POOLO	21		M	S	Vaudeville Artist	"	Italian & English	"	France	Italian	France	Paris	Non/Quota V 1946	No 927	Aug 25/26	Ill	Chicago
3	14998	GHEZZI	GIOVANNI	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Non Quota V 1940	No 928.	Aug 25/26	"	"
4	17922	MACLAREN	ARCHIBALD P.	26		M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	Australia	English	Australia	Kensington.	Quota 1/4 M.	Melbourne	Aug 21/1926	Australia	Melbourne
5	17000	PIERCE	KEITH	23		M	S	Fruit Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tasmania	Hobart	T.v.1933	Sydney	Aug 25/26	Tasmania	Hobart
6	17650	CRANE	ARTHUR STAFFORD	26		M	S	Dental Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non/Quota 15	1/M. STUDENT.	" 25/26	Australia	Sydney
In Transit.	17657	SKINNER	ERNEST	47		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Plymouth	T/V 1917	"	" 16/26	"	"
In Transit.	17656	SKINNER	MILDRED	43		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Alwinbillumbah	T/V 1917	"	" 16/26	"	"
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by,
Walter E Smiley Insp.
HR Bryant Insp.

PT
T
ST
A 16

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
H R Ellis Master
Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 17th September, 19 26

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Time or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Father :- Mr W S Bradford Holdsworth Ave Greenwich Sydney. Employer:- J C Williamson.				91442.	Entered at Central via C.P.R. 9/9/26				C/o Dental School Longwood Ave Boston.															
1		Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Hz	Brn
2	Tivoli Theatre Sydney.	Ill	Chicago		92862	"	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago.	226 West 47th St New York	"	9 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue
3	" "	"	"		92862	"	1923 - 1926	May.		"	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn
4	Mother Mrs J MacLaren 437 Barley St St Kilda. Victoria.	Vic	Chicago	Yes	40003. Self	Entered at Central via C.P.R. 9/9/26	Yes	No	-	1066 West Adams St Chicago. Ill.	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn
5	Father:- Mr Pierce Darvey St Hobart	Tas	Hobart	"	91439 Father	Entered at Blaney via V.N.Z. 9/9/26				Father Mr Mr Pierce Darvey St Hobart Tas.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue
6	Mother :- Mrs J Crane Badminton Rd Croydon. Sydney	Mass	Boston	"	91443 Self	Entered at Central via C.P.R. 9/9/26				University of Boston. Boston Mass.	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Has
7	Uncle :- Mr W Skinner New Plymouth N.Z.	Aust	Sydney	"	90006	Entered at Blaney via C.P.R. 9/9/26				Uncle Mr W Skinner 34645 New Plymouth. N.Z.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Gry	Gry
8	" "	"	"	"	90006 Husband	Entered at Dom via "				" 34646	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Brn	"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the forcgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mawson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1926 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER,

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Roll Surg. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 6 Sept 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Walter E Hunsley

Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer empowered to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

563 /22 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., 31st August, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	15427.	YOUNG	JOHN WILLIAM	21		M	S	Ware-Houseman	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Quota 57	Auckland N.Z.	1st July 1926	N.Z.	Auckland
2	15437	NEW	Leo W	22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onehunga	Quota 34	"	Aug 21/26	"	"
3	10489	DAY	CYRIL D. M.	25		M	M	Dental Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington.	M/Quota 4	Wellington N.Z.	" 17/26	"	Wellington
4	15433.	NEW	ELLEN M	30		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thames	Quota 99	Auckland	" 21/26	"	Auckland.
5	15428.	SIMMONDS	GILBERT H.	26		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napier	Quota 96	"	" 20/26	"	"
6	15439.	AIKEN	LILIAN	28		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Non/Quota 4	"	" 20/26	"	"
7	U.S.C.	AIKEN	JOYCE		14	F	S	Infant	No	- -	No	"	"	Sth "America Peru		"	FATHER U.S.C.	" 20/26	"	"
8	15434	GRESHAM	FRANK G.	23		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	New Zealand	Duncan	Quota 46	Auckland	" 11/26	"	"
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
Dk	20		Brn																	
Fr	21		Blue																	
Dk	22		Brn																	
Dk	23		Brn																	
Fr	24		Blue																	
Fr	25		Gas																	
Fr	26		Gry																	
Fr	27		Brn	"																
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Examined by:
Walter E Ackley Insp.
A R Burgett Insp.

Mary Serv 1/24/30

PT. T. ST. A.
PNT U. GO DEB BNA USC

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

ALTERATIONS & ERASURES CORRECTED
Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 17th September, 19 26

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father:- Mr C H Young 118 Grafton Rd Auckland	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	90005 Self	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R Mar/26	Yes	No	No	C/o P S C. Davenport Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Hazel	
2	Sister:- Mrs E Turner 11 Prospects Square Ponsonby Auck.	Calif	Long Beach	"	90600 "	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Can Pac Ry Mar/26				C/o Harvor Sail Makers Willmenton Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brn	Brn	
3	Wife Mrs C Day 7 Roseneath Terrace Wellington.	Penneylinania.	Phil	Yes	91440 "	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R Mar/26				University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia . U S A.	Yes	12 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	Fr	Blue Gry	
4	Daughter:- Mrs E Turner 11 Prospect Square Ponsonby Auck	Calif	Long Beach	No	90007 "	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Can Pac Ry 4/4/26	Yes	1925	Calif.	C/o Harvor Sail Makers Willmenton. Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Dark Brn	Blue	
5	Mother Mrs A Simmonds Napier N Z.	Iowa	Davenport	"	90004 "	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R Mar/26		1913	Transit.	C/o G.P.O. Davenport. Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Blk	Brn	
6	Father:- Mr Parnell 262 Ponsonby Rd Auckland	W.V.	Fairmont	"	90001 Husband	ENTERED AT Portal VIA C P R Mar/26	"	1924	Pittsburg.	Husband Mr G Aiken Fairmont W Viringia	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Blk	Brn	
7	Grand Father " "	"		"	U.S.A. Father	"	"	Born 8th	Angries.	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	
8	Sister:- Miss R Crogham 98 Prince Albert Rd Dunedin. N.Z.	U.S.	Detroit	"	90098 Self	ENTERED AT Rainier VIA D T P Mar/26	No	No	"	C/o General Motors Detroit U.S.A.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
9																						5	10	Fr	Brn	Gry.	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mawson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1926 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing Thereon (State whether Employed "Sailing Thereon" or "Employed by Overland Thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

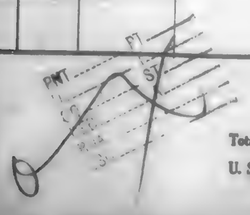
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5635/23

S. S. H.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 10th September, 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		All Canada						HOME												
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	60		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Palmerston, N.Z.	
2		All Canada.																		
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	56		F	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	30		F	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	ENGLAND	[redacted]	SCOTLAND	[redacted]	[redacted]	Honolulu	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	10		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	HAWAII	HONOLULU	FIL			[redacted]	[redacted]
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Ellis Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27th September, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs McFarlane 15 Bryant St Palmerston N.Z. N.Z. Palmerston			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Mother Mrs McFarlane 15 Bryant St Palmerston Nth. N.Z.	Yes	6	Wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Hzl
2																											
3	FATHER Mr R Anderson 2615 Palmer St Honolulu	Hawaii	Honolulu		Father		Living there			University of Washington Seattle.	Yes	1	Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mawson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.S. NIAGARA

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the _____, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roll Part Enc', _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1926, 19

at VANCOUVER

Peter E Tinsley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

56 24

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 28th AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	17663	[redacted]	MOTOR	26		M	S	SKIN BUYERS ASSISTANT.	Yes	English	Yes	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MILPORT	2/V 1952	Sydney	August 26/29	Australia	Tasmania
2	14997.	[redacted]	HENRY	39		M	S	FITTER	"	"	"	STH AFRICA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSWOOD	4/V 2	Johannesburg	Sail 2/29 Sth Africa	04 Johannesburg Sth Africa.	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by.
Martin D. Ainsley Insp.
B.R.Burgert Insp.

PHT PI I
U ST I
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

24

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 17th September, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, State, Territory, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States as a non-immigrant (See Classification)	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination	Whether the intending immigrant has been assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr Kerr. Toorawoonah Australia.	Aust.	Toorawoonah	Yes	Self 90578		Returned to Australia Via D.W. Ghofer			Mother Mrs J Kerr 1810 Pomeroy Terrace Chicago. Ill	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Aub	Brn	
2	Sister:- Mrs Oldham Elmleigh Rd Parkwood Johannesburg		Johannesburg	No	" 90572		Yes No No Returned to Canada Via D.W. Ghofer			Mrs Seaver 157 W St N.Y.	"	2 Months	"	9-26-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gry	
3		6th Affdn								Washington.																
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mawson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1920 day of , 19
at VANCOUVER.

Letter for Visé
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP day of 1928, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Victor E. Smedley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 8402
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

563 125

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 21st AUGUST, 1926

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
In Transit	1	11877	CALLANDER	GEORGE WARREN	23		M	M	Drafts-Man	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	West Taiere	Non/Quota - S	Wellington N.Z.	Aug 27/26	New Zealand	Dunedin
	2	11435	MC DONARD	JOHN D	36		M	W	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	2/C 1258	Auckland N.Z.	Aug 22/26	"	Land. Auckld
	3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Examined by
Walter F. Ainsley Insp.
H R N Bungert Insp.

PWT ____ T ____
U ____ ST ____
GO ____ A I
DEB ____
BHA ____
USC ____

25

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, whether temporary or permanent.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS OR ERASURES IN THIS LIST MUST BE EXPLAINED OR CORRECT

[signature] Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 17th September, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the past five years (if so, how long in each place named)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported and has come in again	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr J Callander 124 Richardson St st Kilda. Dunedin.				91444	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA [illegible]																					
2	Father Mr D McDonald 81 Army Rd Auckland.	N.Z.	Auckland	"	Self	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA [illegible]																					
1		Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Father 90591	Yes	No	No	"	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia/ Father Mr D McDonald 34638. 81 Army Rd Auckland. N.Z.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Blue	
2											"	6 Days															
3																						5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue.	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mawson
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1926 day of , 19
at VANCOUVER.

Walter E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5635/31

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 26th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17th Sept, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUNTING	JOHN F.	46		M	M	CRAWFORDSVILLE IOWA NOV 28/1880		PATLATCH WASHINGTON.
2	HUNTING	LULAH MAE	38		F	M	SIGINAW MICH Sep 26/1888		
3	HALVORSEN	ELIZABETH	30		F	M		MAY 1925 San Francisco. Calif.	561 Minna St San Francsico.
4	SMITH	MARIE	25		F	S	CRESCENT CITY ILL Dec 5/1900		Crescent City Ill.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
Walter C. Linley Insp.
H R Burgert Insp.

31

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Marbles Pilot

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., SEPTEMBER, 10, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. SEPTEMBER, 17th., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JUDD	JAMES R.	50		M	M	HONOLULU T.H. MAY. 20/1876.		787 PROSPECT, NEWHAVEN N.J.
2	JUDD	LOUISE M.	43		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. AUG. 3/1883.		" "
3	JUDD	ALICE L.	8		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.. MAR. 1/1918.		" "
4	JUDD	JAMES R.	9		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 18/1917.		" "
5	RABB	ESTHER	25		F	M	SEATTLE WASH. AUG. 24/1901.		2009 NOB HILL AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH.
6	RABB	GEORGE H.	2		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. JAN. 11/1924		" "
7	RABB	THOMAS S.	1		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. MAY. 11/1925.		" "
8	SANDERS	MARY E.	59		F	W	SEATTLE WASH. NOV. 17/1866.		" "
9	SANDERS	JACK.	15		M	S	SEATTLE WASH. JAN. 19/1911.		" "
10	LESSER	MARCUS	67		F	S	WESTON ORE. JUN. 19/1900		COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO.
11	JONES	JANE E.	19		F	S	KANSAS CITY APL. 29/1907		5004 - 20th AVENUE, N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
12	JACOBSON	WILSON M.	26		M	M	HONOLULU T.H. MAR. 2/1900.		WAHIAWA OHAU T.H.
13	JACOBSON	MARTHA	24		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. DEC. 3/1901.		" "
14	GOODCROFT	RUTH W.	22		F	S	HENRIETTA MICH. JUN. 19/1904.		1906 EAST 45th. STREET, SEATTLE WASH.
15	ROSS	MARGARET M.	20		F	S	INDIANOLA IO. DEC. 25/1906.		INDIANOLA IO.
16	MARSTON	THOMAS.	60		M	M	MEDIA PA. JUN. 1/1866.		MEDIA PA.
17	LOESSNER	LILIAN M.	44		F	M	CAROLINE IS. PONAPE. OCT. 14/1881.	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS.	SEATTLE WASH.
18	McALLISTER	BESS.L.	40		F	S	MORRISON ILL. AUG. 6/1886.		1408 COLLEGE AVENUE, LA SCIENE WIS.
19	YOUNG	GORDON S.	21		M	S	NEW ORLEANS JAN. 6/1905		SEATTLE WASH.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Duplicate Sheet 104 Line 11

A R Burgard Chief

30

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Cattis Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , SEPTEMBER, 10, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. SEPTEMBER, 17, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLOAN	LUCIELLE	25		F	M	CANNON FALLS. SEPT. 1/1901		
2	JONES	JANE	19		F	S	KANSAS CITY. APL. 22/1907.		OHELVALIS. WASH.
3	UNDERHILL	CAROLYN	50		F	D	IOWA U.S.A. APL. 22/1876.		5224 21st. AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH.
4	CORDES	FRED	36		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. JAN. 22/1890		C/o. GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE WASH.
5	CORDES	LOUISE	27		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. NOV. 19/1896.		2432 1st. AVENUE STH. SEATTLE WASH.
6	CORDES	FRED.	6		M	S	SEATTLE WASH. JAN. 9/1920.		" "
7	FOUNTAIN	SUSAN	50		F	S	DELAWARE DOVER. MAR. 6/1886.		" "
8	X JACOBS	BONNIE George R.	43		M	M	FALMOUTH KEN. APL. 20/1883.		465 POST STREET, WOMENS CITY CLUB. SAN FRANCISCO.
9	JACOBS.	MARIE Bonnie	27		F	M	GALATEA OH. MAR. 18/1899.		2300 LAKE VIEW AVENUE, STREET, PITTSBURG. FLA.
10	DILLION	WILLIAM	48		M	M	DALLAS. TEXAS. MAY. 15/1878.		" "
11	TROTTER	MARION E.	18		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. JUN. 8/1908.		DALLAS. TEXAS.
12	BAUM	CATHERINE	19		F	S	SEATTLE WASH. MAY. 10/1907.		UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE WASH.
13	FOLTZ	IDA	66		F	W	LITITZ PA. MAR. 10/1860.		2000, 20th. AVENUE. NORTH. SEATTLE WASH.
14	BUSH	MARY	36		F	M	LITITZ PA. MAY. 17/1890.		DILLON. MONTANA.
15	MEIER	CHARLOTTE	60		F	M		U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" "
16	RICHARDSON	GEORGE	19		M	S	HILO HAWAII. OCT. 19/1907.		TACOMA WASH. 4522. 18th. N.E.
17	DOERER	JOHN.	21		M	S	HILO HAWAII. OCT. 20/1904.		SEATTLE WASH. UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.
18	FRIEL	JAMES	44		M	M	HONOLULU T.H. MAR. 2/1882.		SEATTLE WASH. 2199 DIVISADERO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
19	FRIEL	HALLIE	45		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. AUG. 19/1881.		" "
20	FRIEL	CHARLOTTE	1	10	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. OCT. 10/1904.		" "
21	DE FOREST	GRACE H.	20		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 3/1906.		4700. 19th. N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
22	NOBLE	GRACE D.	56		F	M	BOSTON MASS. JUN. 2/1870.		HONOLULU T.H.
23	KENNEY	GEORGE C.	60		M	S		U.S.FEDERAL COURT, HONOLULU OCT. 15/1900.	HONOLULU T.H.
24	GALT	JOHN	59		M	M	NEWBURGH N.J. JUN. 5/1867.		C/o. COLONY TRUST COMPANY, BOSTON MASS.
25	GALT	AGNES	57		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. OCT. 15/1869.		" "
26	FORD	CAROL J.	10		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. MAR. 19/1906.		UNIVERSUTY OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE WASH.
27	STEWARD	IRAN	19		M	S	MERCER ISLAND, WASH. AUG. 22/1907.		MERCER ISLAND WASHINGTON.
28	SMITH	MARGARET R.	21		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 1/1905		4700. 19th. N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
29	MACINTYRE	MALCOLM	47		M	M		HONOLULU T.H. 1906.	C/o E.O.HALL, BANGOR MAINE.
30	BECHTELL	DOREEN	18		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. MAR. 23/1908.		1040 INTERLAKE AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13 TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5635/28

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from SUVA FIJI. SEPT. 3rd., 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT. 17th., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOFFMEISTER	J.EDWARD.	27		M	S	BALTIMORE MA. FEB. 1/1899.		ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25		Examined by							
26		Inter Exclusion Insp.							
27		A R Burgat Insp.							
28									
29									
30									

28

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Childs Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., AUG. 31st., 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT. 17th., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DERR	HOWARD H.	62		M	W	SKIPPACK PA. SEPT. 17/1863		PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	HALLIDAY	NORMAN H.	41		M	M	ITHACA N.Y. APL. 15/1885		40 ARLINGTON ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Chas Ellis Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 S.S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., AUGUST, 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. SEPTEMBER 17th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOLAN	CHARLES W.	17		M	S	ANDERSON IND. JULY/26/1909.		224 WEST, 57th.St. NEW YORK.
2	RING	AMBROSE E.	43		M	M	NEW YORK AUG. 5/1883		171 SOUTH, 5th. EAST, SALT LAKE CITY.
3	MABEY	MARIE S.	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	WEST 46th. STREET NEW YORK.
4	MABEY	CONSTANCE	18		F	S		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	" "
5	KURSELL	HERBERT A.	39		M	M		BROOKLYN COUNTY COURT. 1925.	2 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK.
6	FIELD	HAROLD C.	54		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. JUL. 19/1872		2 STIMSON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE R.I.
7	FIELD	MAY N.	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
8	FIELD	HAROLD J.	20		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. OCT. 10/1905		" "
9	FIELD	R. HENRY	18		M	S	" " MAR. 2/1908		" "
10	FIELD	NOEL M.	22		M	S	" " AUG. 27/1904		" "
11	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
[illegible]
ARR Inspector

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Chas Ellis Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5635-34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 169

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 27th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17th Spt/, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	HONOLULU T.H. TO VANCOUVER B.C.								
1	GILBERT	GEORGE	29		M	M	KANSAS CITY U.S.A.	SEPT 1/1897	1755 Greenview Ave Chicago. ILL
2	MORTON	ROBERT	19		M	S	OREGON U.S.A.	NOV 1/1906	University of Washington. Seattle Washington.
3	MOORE	GEORGE	40		M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	MAR 9/1886	Brise Idaho
4	WILKIE	CHARLES	35		M	S	ROCHESTER MI	AUG 9/1891	1823 Qwyhee St . ROCHESTER MIN. U.S.A.
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	19		F	S	~~HONOLULU T.H.~~	~~DEC 4/1910~~	
6	KUMALAE	ALFRED	17		M	S	HAWAII OAHU	JUN 12/1908	WALLA WALLA WASHINGTON.
7	GEHRES	LUCILLE	20		F	M	LA CROSSE WASHINGTON	OCT 31/1905	
8	~~GOODELL~~	~~ELSIE~~	21		F	S	~~SEATTLE WASHINGTON~~	~~DEC 27/1904~~	SUNNYSIDE WASHINGTON
9	PETERSON	JOHN K.	18		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO	JUNE 6/1908	PASCO WASHINGTON.
10	~~BROWN~~	~~DAVID~~	56		M	M	~~PENNA U.S.A.~~	~~DEC 1st 1890~~	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON. SEATTLE .
11	BROWN	MARY E.	33		F	M	PENNA U.S.A.	Jan 22/1893	
12	BROWN	DAVID	9		M	S	MONTANA U.S.A.	MAR 4/1917	702 SHEFFEUR BLG. SEATTLE.
13	BROWN	ELLA	11		F	S	" "	FEB 11/1915	
14	BROWN	ELIZABETH	6		F	S	" "	MAY 15/1920	
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	50		M	S	~~HONOLULU T.H.~~	~~JUNE 4/1880~~	~~Richmond Indiana U.S.A.~~
16	HODGINS	MARVE	50		F	M	WISCONSIN U.S.A.	APL 11/1876	6530 19th Ave Seattle. Washington.
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~ASHCRAFT Wm~~	18		M	S	~~HONOLULU. HAWAII~~	~~AUG 20/1908~~	~~University of Washington~~ Seattle. Washington.
18	~~KELLY~~	LEIGHTON	51		M	S	OREGON CITY U.S.A.	AUG 31/1875	Oregon CITY OREGON.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Examined on
Hattie E. Smiley insp
W R Burgett Hosp

34

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

~~55533-33~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SUVA FIJI, 3rd Sept, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 17th Sept, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LADD	HARRY	27		M	M	ST LOUIS M.O. U.S.A.	JAN 1/1899	UNIVERSITY VIRGINIA.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
Platt E Lindsley Insp.
H R Burgett Insp.

33

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Chas Ballit
Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

5683-9-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 31st August, 1926 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 17th Sept 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIKEN	MARY CRAWFORD	69		M	W	N.Y. BROOKLYN July 23/1856		Fairmont West Virginia.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	Examined by								
27	Inder E Smiley								
28	Insp. H R Bright								
29									
30									

SB

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature]
U.S. Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5635/36

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from ~~KOBE~~ HONOLULU. T.H., 10th Sept, 19 26, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17th September, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GREEN	CYRUS T.	70		M	W	LAKE PROVIDENCE LA. 1st July 1856		
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
2	MATSUEDA	KAISI	20		M	S	KAHULUI MAUI SEPT 8/1906		Pittsburg Alaska.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								NIL
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	Examined by								
26	Wilts & Ansley Insts								
27	U.S.P.H.S. Hosp								
28									
29									
30									

36

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[illegible] Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

1-TH

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—694

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56878-35

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 26th Aug., 1926, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 7th SEPT., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUVAL	BALLARD E	22		M	S	Palestine Texas Dec 12th 1903		Seattle Washington.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	examined by								
26	Walter E Smiley Insp								
27	H R Burgess Insp								
28									
29									
30									

35

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Chas Ellis 9/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1926 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan

M.D.C.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., AUGUST. 31st., 19'26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	OLGA	54		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
2		HOLLANDER	MORRIS	46		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	WILCOMETE	T/V 66 TRANSIT	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 24/1926			
3		GUDGEON	GLADYS R.	39		F	S	TRAINED NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	RUMANIA	SULINA	10 PERMIT	"	AUG. 28/1926	"	CHRIST-CHURCH
4		ELLIS	ALBERT P.	57		M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	TO RE-ENTER. 121150		DEC. 24/28 1925	"	AUCKLAND.
5		WOODHEAD	ALFRED	52		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ROMA	T/V 58 TRANSIT	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 28/1926	"	"
6		WOODHEAD	EDITH C.	47		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	1522 TRANSIT	MELBOURNE AUST.	JUN. 29/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	RETIRED MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	1522 TRANSIT	" "	" "	"	"
8	In Transit. B.10/31	GARLAND	FRANK L.	56		M	M	OIL REPRESENT.	Yes	English	Yes	NEW ZEALAND	English	NEW ZEALAND	STOINES	184	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JUL. 28/1926	KALAY STATES	KERMANON.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	2733	WELLINGTON N.Z.	AUG. 25/1926	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	T/V 66 GOVT.	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 27/1926	"	GISBORNE
11		THOMAS	CATHERINE E.	30		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND	"	AUSTRALIA	TOOWOOMBA	1950	SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUG. 23/1926	AUST-RALIA.	BRISBANE.
12		THOMAS	DAVID	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO		NO	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	T/V 55	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 23/1926	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
13		STRELITZ	RICHARD	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	GERMAN	ENGLAND	HEYKROD CHINE.	" "	" "	" "	"	"
14		STRELITZ	BESSIE B.	50		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH N.B.S.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	" 1907	SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUG. 12/1926	AUST-RALIA	SYDNEY
15		STRELITZ	OLGA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	XXXXX AUSTRALIA		AUSTRALIA	ALBURY	" 1910	" "	" "	"	"
16		STRELITZ	JEAN	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	FREMANTLE	" 1911	" "	" "	"	"
17		BAKER-CRESSWELL	ADDISON J.	25		M	M	LIEUTENANT R.NAVY.	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	"	CALESLOE	" 1909	" "	" "	"	"
18		BAKER-CRESSWELL	RONA	19		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	GOVT.OFFICIAL 59	AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUG. 30/1926	NEW ZEALDN	AUCKLAND.
19		JONES	SIR RODERICK	48		M	M	CHAIRMAN OF REUTERS	YES	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	"	" "	" "	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	DARENFIELD	TRANSIT 1550	MELBOURNE AUST.	JUL. 3/1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRANSIT 1552	" "	" "	"	"
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos F. Monaghan
M.D.S.

PHT ____ FT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] B.C., SEPTEMBER. 17th., *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether going to join a husband or relative in a labor dispute	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether from own funds or from those of friends or relatives in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR.A.PAYKEL,							BORN &	WISCON-	BROTHER. JOSHUA PAYKEL,																	
2	WIFE. MRS.HOLLANDER,		CHRIST-							[illegible]																	
3	NORCHESTER ST. CHRISTCHURCH	"	CHURCH	"	SELF	"	"	1920	NEW YORK	AGENTS. C/o SMITH KIRK-PATRICK, 115 BRA ST. NEWYORK	"	19 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	10	SR	BR	BR	"
4	MOTHER. MRS.GUDGEON, 40 KING EDWARD PARADE, AUCKLAND.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	1925	SAN FRISCO.	SANMATEO, CAL.	"	INDEFINITE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK	HAZ	"
5	WIFE. MRS.F.ELLIS, 2 [illegible] ST. HERNE BAY: AUCKLAND.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	"	[illegible]	"	"	1925	CAL.	[illegible] HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO.	"	2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BK	GR	"
6	DAUGHTER. MISS.M.WOODHEAD, 20 SELBORNE RD. STH.GATE	ENG-	LONDON	"	SELF	"	NO			DAUGHTER. MISS.M.WOODHEAD, 20 SELBORNE RD. STHGATE.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	GR	BR	"
7	" " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			DAUGHTER. LONDON.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BL	BR	"
8	AGENTS. LOWICK & CO. [illegible] ST. CHRISTCHURCH.	"	"	"	SELF	"	"			" " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	GR	"
9	DAUGHTER. MRS.MAKIN, 280 ORIENTAL BAY. WELLINGTON.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	SELF	"	"			6 BAKERY ST. SINGAPORE. AGENTS. GARLAND PETROLEUM CO. 216 MILLS BUILDINGS SAN FRANCISCO	"	5 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BL	"
10	[illegible] OSBORNE. NEW ZEALAND.		OSBORNE							FATHER. MR.F.MUIR, OSBORNE. NEW ZEALAND.	Yes	10-24-26 1 MONTH										5	10	FR	GR	BL	"
11	WIFE. MRS.FITZPATRICK, BRISBANE. QSLD. AUSTRALIA.	AUST.	BRISBANE	"	AUST. GOVT.	"	"			WIFE. MRS.FITZPATRICK, BRISBANE. QSLD. AUSTRALIA.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BK	BL	DEFORM. FOOT.
12	MOTHER. MRS. [illegible] 2 MILLAIS ST. PONSONBY. AUCKLAND.		[illegible] LONDON.	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1925	TRAN-SIT	FRIEND. J.GEDDIS, 1809 E 13th. AVENUE, DENVER.	NO	3 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GR	BL	NIL.
13	GRANDMOTHER. " " "	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	NO			" " "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL	"
14	SON. MR.S.STRELITZ, 10 O'CONNELL ST. SYDNEY.	AUST.	SYDNEY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	TRAN-SIT	SON. MR.E.STRELIZ, 10 O'CONNELL ST. SYDNEY.	YES	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	FR	FR	BL	"
15	SON. " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	SON. " "	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	GR	BN	"
16	BROTHER. " " "	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	NO			BROTHER " "	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	FR	HAZ	"
17	BROTHER. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER " "	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	FR	HAZ	"
18	FATHER-IN-LAW. MR.A.E.VANCE. EPSOM, AUCKLAND N.Z.	ENGLD	LONDON	"	SELF	"	NO			FATHER-IN-LAW. MR.A.E.VANCE, EPSOM, AUCKLAND.	YES	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	HAZL	MOLE RGHT UPPER LIP
19	FATHER. " " "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			FATHER. " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	FR	DK BR	BL	MIL.
20	WIFE LADY JONES, ROTTINGDON BRIGHTON. ENGLAND.	"	"	"	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y. & WASH.	WIFE. LADY JONES, ROTTINGDON, BRIGHTON. ENGLAND.	"	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	GLD	HAZ	"
21	FATHER. MR.RICKETSON-HATT, [illegible] OXON. ENGLAND.						NO			FATHER. MR.RICKETSON-HATT [illegible], OXON. ENGLAND.		1										5	8½	DK	DK BRN	GRY	"
22																						5	11	DK	DK	GRY	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—ooo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mawson

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1926 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan S Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAGARA, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Steamer, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan S Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1928 day of , 19

at [redacted] VICTORIA, B.C.

Hor F Monaghan

U S I S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6635/38

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H, 10th September, 19 2b

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MC FARLANE	BESSIE	20		F	S	HOME												
2		MC FARLANE	JAMES	24		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	CAUCH	NEW ZEALAND	PARTAHUA	38	Auckland	8/August/38	Palmerston.N.	
3	from Honolulu	Monahan							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		ANDERSON	ROBERT	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	37	Honolulu		"	"
5		ANDERSON	KENNETH	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAWAII	HONOLULU	NIL	—	—	T.H.	Honolulu.
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos F. Monahan
M.S.M.

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—258

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. VANCOUVER, B.C., 17th September, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs McFarlane 13 Bryant St									Mother Mrs McFarlane 13 Bryant St																	
2	[illegible] N.Z. N.Z. Palmerston			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Dunedin	[illegible] N.Z.	1 Yr		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Haz	
3	FATHER Mr R Anderson 2416 Parker St Honolulu	Hawaii	Seattle	Y	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 to date	Have There	University of Washington Seattle	4 Yr		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blk	Brn	
4	" "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Born There		" "	4 Yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. MAWSON

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the ..... R.M.S. NIAGARA ....., from ..... SYDNEY. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... J. Mawson .....
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 16 SEP 1926 ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... VICTORIA, B.C. .....

Thos. L. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

16—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5635/42

Number [redacted] (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 10th Sept, 19 22, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 20th September, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]								
2	HAMMERA	KARL	20		M	S	KANSAS CITY	Certificate of Citizenship from Honolulu file #4332/1517 Sept 18-1926	Ketchikan, Alaska.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						SEPT 6/1902		R.F.D.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	Thos F. Monaghan U.S.S.S.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] (3)

5695741

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "KLAGAN" sailing from [redacted] 27th August, 19 26, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] 29th Aug, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	HONOLULU S.S. TO VANCOUVER B.C.								
1	[redacted]		26		M	S	KANSAS CITY U.S.A.	[redacted]	3703 Grosvenor Ave Chicago, Ill.
2	[redacted]		28		M	S	OREGON U.S.A.	NOV 2/1926	University of Washington, Seattle Washington.
3	[redacted]		29		M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	MAR 2/1926	Boise Idaho
4	[redacted]		29		M	S	ROCHESTER NY	JUN 2/1926	3260 Orpheum Ave.
5	KUNAIAN	WILHELMINA	18	F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	MAY 4/1926		ROCHESTER NEW. U.S.A.
6	KUNAIAN	ALFRED	27	M	S	MAKAWAO MAUI	JUN 10/1926		WALLA WALLA WASHINGTON.
7	[redacted]	EMILIE	26	F	S	LA CROSSE WASHINGTON	OCT 31/1926		
8	COCHRAN	ELSIE	21	F	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	DEC 27/1924		SUPERIOR WASHINGTON
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	29	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO	JUNE 8/1926		PASCO WASHINGTON,
10	BROWN	DAVID	36	M	M	PEKIN U.S.A.	[illegible] 1st 1920		UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON. SEATTLE.
11	BROWN	MARY E.	35	F	M	PEKIN U.S.A.	[illegible] 28/1926		
12	BROWN	DAVID	9	M	S	MONTANA U.S.A.	MAR 4/1917		722 CHEVRON 2nd, SEATTLE.
13	BROWN	ELIA	11	F	S	" "	FEB 11/1915		
14	BROWN	ELIZABETH	6	F	S	" "	MAY 15/1920		
15	BOYER	JOE H	26	M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	JULY 4/1926		Richmond Island. U S A.
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	F	S	[redacted]	[illegible] 22/1926		6520 20th Ave Seattle. Washington.
17	BAKER	AUGUST W)	28	M	S	HONOLULU. HAWAII	AUG 28/1926		University of Washington Seattle, Washington.
18	KELLY	LEIGHTON	21	M	S	OREGON CITY U.S.A.	AUG 21/1926		Oregon CITY OREGON.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
20									
21	Thos F Monaghan U.S.I.S.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[redacted] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-T14

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—984

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , SEPTEMBER 10, 192 6 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. SEPTEMBER 17th, 192 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]		787 PROSPECT, NEW HAVEN N.J.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	CHICAGO ILL.	NOV. 1/1926.	" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	MAR. 1/1922.	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	6	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	FEB. 22/1927.	" "
5	RAND	ESTHER	25		F	M	SEATTLE WASH.	AUG. 24/1901.	2009 NOB HILL AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH.
6	RAND	GEORGE H.	2		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	JAN. 11/1924	" "
7	RAND	THOMAS S.	1		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	MAY. 11/1926.	" "
8	SANDERS	MARY E.	60		F	W	SEATTLE WASH.	NOV. 17/1926.	" "
9	SANDERS	JACK.	15		M	S	SEATTLE WASH.	JAN. 10/1911.	" "
10	LESTER	MARGUS	37		F	S	VESTOS ORE.	JUN. 10/1909	OSHUS-SALEM, IDAHO.
11	JONES	JANE E.	18		F	S	YAKAK, CHINA	[illegible]	[illegible] SEATTLE WASH.
12	JACOBSON	WILSON G.	30		M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	MAR. 2/1920.	WAILUKU OAHU T.H.
13	JACOBSON	RUTH E.	26		F	M	HONOLULU T.H.	DEC. 2/1921.	" "
14	COCKROFT	RUTH W.	22		F	S	HENRIETTA MICH.	JUN. 10/1904.	1906 EAST 46th. ST REET, SEATTLE WASH.
15	ROSS	MARGARET M.	20		F	S	THE INDIANOLA IO.	DEC. 26/1906.	INDIANOLA IO.
16	MARSTON	THOMAS.	60		M	M	MEDIA PA.	JUE. 1/1906.	MEDIA PA.
17	LOESSNER	LILIAN M.	44		F	M	CAROLINE ID. POHAPE,	OCT. 14/1921.	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS. SEATTLE WASH.
18	McALLISTER	ROSS.L.	46		F	S	MORRISON ILL.	AUG. 6/1906.	1405 COLLEGE AVENUE, LA GRINDE WIS.
19	YOUNG	GORDON S.	21		M	S	NEW ORLEANS	JAN. 6/1906	SEATTLE WASH.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
21									
22	Thos F. Monaghan								
23	U. S. I. S.								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Duplicated S. Shenton Line 11

(2)

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , SEPTEMBER 10, 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. SEPTEMBER 27, 1926.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SLOAN	LUCIELLE	28	F	M		CANYON FALLS, SEPT. 1/1901		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S		[illegible] CITY, APRIL 22/1907.		OHELVALEN, WASH. 5004 21st. AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH.
3	UNDERHILL	CARLENE	50	F	D		IOWA U.S.A. APL. 22/1876.		C/o. GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE WASH.
4	CORDES	FRED	36	M	M		SAN FRANCISCO. JAN. 22/1890		5436 1st. AVENUE 8TH. SEATTLE WASH.
5	CORDES	LOUISE	27	F	M		SAN FRANCISCO, NOV. 10/1898.		
6	CORDES	FRED.	6	M	S		SEATTLE WASH. JAN. 9/1920.		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S		DELAWARE DOVER. MAR. 6/1896.		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M		PLYMOUTH ENG. APL. 20/1923.		465 POST STREET, WOMENS CITY CLUB. SAN FRANCISCO.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	M		CASATTA CO. MAR. 22/1899.		5906 LAKE VIEW AVENUE, STREET, PITTSBURG. PA.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M		TAILOR. TEXAS. MAY. 22/1876.		
11	TROTTER	MARION E.	28	F	S		SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. JUN. 6/1898.		DALLAS. TEXAS.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	S		SEATTLE WASH. MAY. 10/1897.		UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE WASH.
13	FOLEE	EDA	60	F	W		LEITH PA. MAR. 10/1866.		5000, 50th. AV NUE. NORTH. SEATTLE WASH.
14	BUSH	MARY	34	F	M		LEITH PA. MAY. 27/1890.		DILLON. MONTANA.
15	MEYER	CHARLOTTE	30	F	M				
16	RICHARDSON	GEORGE	10	M	S		HILO HAWAII. OCT. 12/1907.	U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	TACOMA WASH. 4522. 20th. N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
17	DOYNER	JOHN.	21	M	S		HILO HAWAII. OCT. 26/1904.		UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON. SEATTLE WASH.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M		HONOLULU T.H. MAR. 6/1882.		2120 DIVISADERO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	M		SAN FRANCISCO. Cal. NOV. 29/1881.		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	Mo	S		[illegible] T.H. OCT. 30/1918.		
21	DE FREST	GRACE H.	30	F	S		HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 3/1896.		4700. 19th. N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	M		BOSTON MASS. JUN. 6/1870.		
23	KINNEY	GEORGE G.	32	M	S				HONOLULU T.H.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M		HONOLULU T.H. JUL. 6/1897.	U.S.FEDERAL COURT. HONOLULU OCT.15/1920.	HONOLULU T.H. C/o. COLONY TRUST COMPANY, BOSTON MASS.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	M		[illegible] T.H. OCT. 15/1920.		
26	JONES	CAROL J.	20	F	S		MINNEAPOLIS MINN. MAR. 10/1903.		UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE WASH.
27	STEWART	JEAN	19	F	S		MERCER ISLAND. WASH. AUG. 22/1907.		MERCER ISLAND WASHINGTON.
28	SMITH	MARGARET R.	22	F	S		HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 2/1905		4700. 19th. N.E. SEATTLE WASH.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M				C/o E.O.HALL,
30	RECKELL	DORIS	18	F	S		HONOLULU T.H. MAR. 22/1908.	HONOLULU T.H. 1926.	DAMON MAINE. 1040 INTERLAKE AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH.

Has F. Manadam
Purser

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19-TH

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners of the vessel," as the case may be)

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 1926,

at Vancouver, B.C.

Hilda E. Hinsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed by Stencil) S. S. "[illegible] OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
In Transit.																		
2	14560	Bellamy	Leonard Charles Fortescue	M		M	Tramway Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Hongkong	Victoria	Mrs. E.M.Bellamy,		
In Transit.	23204	Van Benthem Van den Bergh	William Justinus	38		M	Mil	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java 03	Sourabaya	388 Peak, Hongkong. Mrs. H.A.C. Lidgerwood, London Street,32, Sourabaya.		Hong Kong
4	23205	Van Benthem Van den Bergh-Lidgerwood	Jane	32		F	Wife	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java 03	Sourabaya	Mrs. H.A.C. Lidgerwood, London Street,32, Sourabaya.		Holland
NL		DEPT. SHIP AT VICTORIA																
5		Howard	William Charles Cosgrave	34		M	M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Kingston	C.A.Howard Kailan Mining, Co.Mining Engr. Shanghai		
6		Howard	Gwenda Mae	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Kingston	C.A.Howard Kailan Mining, Co., Mining Engr. Shanghai	Cal.	San Diego
In Transit.																		
7	23202	Timmers Verhoeven	Samuel Gerhard	40		M	M	Railway Engineer	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java 03	Djojes	Mrs. M. Lidgerwood,		
In Transit.	23203	Timmers Verhoeven Lidgerwood	Isabel Adrienne	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java 03	Djojes	London Street,32, Sourabaya. Mrs. M. Lidgerwood, London Street,32, Sourabaya.		Holland
9																		
NL		DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
10		Ogden	Florence Ruth	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of U. S. Citizen			See Sheet 16A Line 10.		
In Transit.								REMARKED AT SHANGHAI										
11	30098	Ingerslev-Jensen	Kay	44		M	M	Electr. Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China 04	Shanghai	Westinghouse Electric International Co., 1 The Bund, Shanghai.		
12	U.S.C.	Meeks	Josephine Jane	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Child of U. S. Citizen			See Sheet 16A Line 25.		
13	30117	Riles	John Hutchins	26		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China 04	Shanghai	Friend Mr. J.P. McEntaffe 18, The Bund Shanghai		England
14																		
								REMARKED AT KOBE										
15	31029	Gannon	Gertrude	20		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German 18	Japan	Kobe	Father Mr. P. Gannon, Kitanoho 6, Ohmori 126, Kobe		
In Transit.	31031	Haywood	Arthur	32		M	M	Expert Pearl	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China 04	Tientsin	Engineers, Kailan Mining Administration Tientsin, China	Cornw.	Waterbury England
17	31032	Haywood	Mary Edith	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China 04	Tientsin	Husband's Employers, Kailan Mining Administration Tientsin, China		England
18	und.16	Haywood	Guy Watson	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	China 04	Tientsin	Father's Employers, Kailan Mining Administration Tientsin, China		England
19																		
In Transit.								REMARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
20	28174	Jones	Edgar Rees	48		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 04	Shepperton			
In Transit.	28144	Morgan	Charles Reddie	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 03	London			
22	28145	Morgan	Bruce Mary	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 03	London			
23	und.16	Morgan	Charles Jones Humphrey/	2		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 03	London			
NL		DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
24		[illegible]	Philip Keene	3m.		M	S	Mil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Citizen	Yes	Oregon	16A Line 25.		
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Walter E. Hurley Insp.

PNT 2 PT. 11
U. 2 T.
GO. ST. 2
DeB. A.
BNA.
USC. 1

15

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 copies

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. SEPT. September, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs.E.Haywood,	34463	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mil	England	Isleworth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father, Mr.E.H.Haywood,	34464	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mil	England	Isleworth
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs.E.Watson,	34465	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mil	England	Newcastle
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Wife, Lady Lillian Jones	34551	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Wales	Swansea
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No friends or relatives	34552	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mil	Wales	Cardiff
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Tourist in U.S.A.	34557	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mil	Wales	Cardiff
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No friends or relatives	34558	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mil	England	Hawks/Bo
8																	China	Peking

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SIGNATURE AND DESCRIPTION

SEPT 16 1926

CHIEF INSPR.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	Tourist for business 186	Hong Kong	Aug. 25/26
3	Tourist for Pleasure 8	Seoulsaya	Aug. 5/26
4	Tourist for Pleasure 8	Seoulsaya	Aug. 5/26
5	Quota Imm. #169	Hong-Kong	Aug.27/26
6	Quota Imm. #169	Hong-Kong	Aug.27/26
7	Tourist for pleasure 6	Seoulsaya	Aug. 5/26
8	Tourist for pleasure 6	Seoulsaya	Aug. 5/26
9			
10			
11	Tourist for business 7615	Shanghai	Aug. 31/26
12			
13	Tourist for business 7615	Shanghai	Aug.31/26
14			
15	Non Quota Imm. STUDENT. 59	Kobe	Sept.8/26
16	Transit Cert. 4	Tientsin	Aug. 22/26
17	Transit Cert. 5	Tientsin	Aug. 21/26
18	Transit Cert. 5	Tientsin	Aug. 21/26
19			
20	Transit Cert. 8	Tokyo	Sept.8/26
21	Tourist for pleasure 98	Yokohama	Sept.10/26
22	Tourist for pleasure 98	Yokohama	Sept.10/26
23	Tourist for pleasure 98	Yokohama	Sept.10/26
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed before me this 20th day of September, 1926.

U. S. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is only.

Age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.

Sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
merely turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
owned.

A farmer, either for himself or for others.

A laborer on a farm for the man who operates it.

Make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
where necessary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Race or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Race or people" (*See instruction 9*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"What is the race or people of this alien [and to what race or people does he claim exemption, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the race or people to which alien belongs, if able to read and claims exemption, if unable to read and claims
exemption from the provision requiring ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Instruction 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

See the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race.

Attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject. Race and residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
examined by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the heading "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

People of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
race under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Sailing from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ship" thereon, as the case may be) that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Moffat
Su

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19 26

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd. September, 19 26

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Angel	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Pong Sz	19		Cont.		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					Officials	Siamese & English		Yes	Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Sister, Princess Pichit Chirapa, Bangkok, Siam.		Mrs. Cumbridge
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT ..... PT.
H ..... T.
GO ..... S.
DEB ..... A.
B&T .....
USC .....

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 20th September 19 26

16—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2							Friend Prof Edwin F. Gay																			
3	Yes	Owner	Yes	No	-	-	Harvard Univ. Cambridge, Mass.		3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Brn			Farmer
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		
2	Government Official Passport	Aug. 4/24
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, C.B.E.R., (whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Yokohama, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer

Subscribed before me this 20th day of September, 19 24.

Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter of age.

ould be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.

s on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ife).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: tion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show pt.

d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the rench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

eople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffat, Surgeon of the "[illegible] of Canada", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Medical College. Cleveland, Ohio.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 26.

at Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , 3rd. September , 19 26.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1 In Transit	(without endorsement on form 512)																	
										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
2		Hasegawa	Kiku	27		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father Mr. K. Hasegawa, Shimoshi, Yamagataken,	Japan	Japan
3		Maruyama	Itsuo	36		M	M	Business Engineer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. F. Maruyama,		
4		Matsuki	Higashi	48		M	M	Railroad Engineer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Tsuchamura, Hyogoken, Wife Mrs. H. Matsuki,	Japan	Japan
5		Watanabe	Akira	20		M	S	Auto Engineer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	162, Kagamachi, Tokio. Viscount Y. Matsudaira,	Japan	Japan
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														Kamisegro, Tokio		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		Examined by: Boarder Inspector mp																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 20th. September, 1926.

14—630

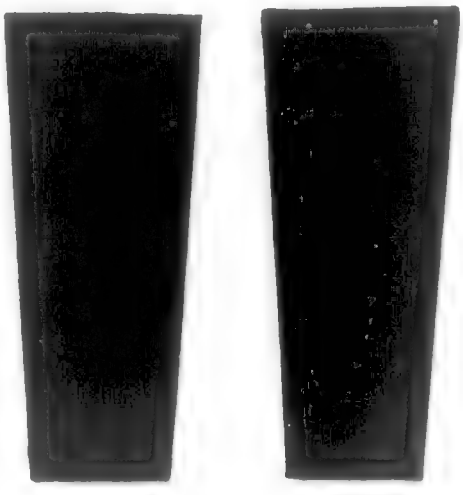
14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	- -	Employer, Mr. B. V. Fleisher, #100, Massachusetts Ave. Wash. D.C.	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	Nil	Japan	Yamagata-k
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Blaine 9/2/26	Employers, Sumitomi Bank, 149, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	Nil	Japan	Okayamaken
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Transit 9/2/26	Friend, S. Akiboshi, 1, Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	Nil	Japan	Osaka
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yre. Detroit 9/2/26	Friend Mr. H. LeRoy Pelletier, R.F.D.No.5 Pontiac, Mich.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk. Brn.	Nil	Japan	Tokio
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 20th, September, 1926.

14-489

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of the intended stay in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the immigrant has been or will be employed in the United States, and if so, by whom.	Whether the immigrant has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or is supported by charity.	Whether the immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the immigrant has a contract or agreement for labor with any person or company in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Employer, Mr. S. W. Fleischer, 3456 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Japan	Yonagatsu
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Employer, Sanitomi Bank, 149, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Japan	Okayamaken
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 Seattle, Wash.	Friend, S. Shibuchi, 1, Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Japan	Osaka
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 Detroit	Friend Mr. E. LeRoy Bullotion, R.F.D.No.5 Pontiac, Mich.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Japan	Tokio
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Signature of Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	Tourist 822	For business Tokio	Sept. 10/26
3	Tourist 144	For business Kobe	Sept. 7/26
4	Tourist 514	For business Tokio	Sept. 7/26
5	Tourist 265	For business Tokio	Aug. 26/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
inson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
ncerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

o before me this 20th. day of September, 19 26.

ver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
s only.

or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ar of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
mption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 26.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Walter E. Linsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5635/46 S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd. September, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.									
In Transit 2	945	Walser	Jean	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	P.I.	Manila 03	Employers, Mossi & Co., P.O.Box 605, Manila, P.I.	Switzerland	
3									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
In Transit. 4	USC.	Garside	Jean Alston	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Parents	U. S. Citizens	See page 105 Line 27.		
5	30113.	DEBARRED. Quota Imm. No. I.V. Asst. Alien L.P.C. Funds Only. Rec. Bond. 60 Days Adm. Sept. 23 26. Under Bond. Lauer	Nathan	30		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	China 03	Shanghai	Wife, Mrs. E. Lauer, 776, Broadway, Shanghai	China	
6	USC	Wilsen	Elizabeth Cecil	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Parents	U. S. Citizens	See page 104 Line 2.		
7	USC	Wilsen	Nancy Rey	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Parents	U. S. Citizens	See page 104 Line 2.		
8	USC.	Wilson	James Morrison Jr.	8		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Parents	U. S. Citizens	See page 104 Line 2.		
9									EMBARKED AT KOBE									
In Transit. 10	4561	Pearse	Francis Napier	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ipoh 04	Perak F.M.S.	Brother, Mr. Cecil Pearse, Intan, Upper Perak, F.M.S.	England	
In Transit. 11	4562	Pearse	Violet Sybil Clare	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ipoh 04	Perak F.M.S.	Brother-in-law Mr. Cecil Pearse, Intan, Upper Perak, F.M.S.	England	
12		[illegible]																
13		THIS LINE BLANK																
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Walter E. Schuler Insp.

PAT FT 4
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC 4

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 20th. September, *19* 26.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			ENTERED AT Blaine VIA GN 9/26/26																									
2	Yes	Self 91236	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law Mr. C.McCracken, Courthouse Bldg.Centerville,Iowa 34479	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Switzerland	Herisau
3																												
4			ENTERED AT Portal VIA Gt.N.R. 9/27/26																								China	Tsinan
5	Yes	Mother 9288	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. R. Zeld, 1653 1408,S. Kidzie, Chicago, Ill	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Poland	Warsaw
6																											China	Kashing
7																											China	Kashing
8																											China	Mokaushan
9			ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA N.B. 9/26/26																									
10	Yes	Self 91239	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.Address c/o Price & Belcham, 52,Queen Victoria St.,London E.C.4	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Writtle
11	Yes	Self 91239	ENTERED AT Do VIA Do 9/26/26	Yes	No	-	P.O.Address c/o Price & Belcham, 52,Queen Victoria St.,London E.C.4 34862	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Sidmouth
12																												
13	[redacted]																											
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E.R.N.R., Master of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 1926

at Vancouver, B.C.

Walter E. Isley

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	104	Tourist for pleasure Manila	Aug.19/26
3			
4		VISAED Tourist for pleasure	
5	6753	Shanghai	July 31/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	26	Transit Cert. Singapore S.S.	Aug.21/26
11	28	Transit Cert. Singapore S.S.	Aug.21/26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ernment officials only.

Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter those under 1 year of age.

Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

me who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

er is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

mpanies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ble to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: guage [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims he reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show as given in said list.

tion should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the oes not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under r people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this llowing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

rican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

k)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West outh America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African assified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeliz) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]															
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA															
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		[redacted]															
11		[redacted]															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT
U
GO
DCG
BMA
USC
PT
T
SP
A

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]

Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

5 copies

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—[illegible]

7

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	[redacted]		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(Name whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[redacted]s or Manifest[redacted]s, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

tus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ficials only.

answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
er 1 year of age.

entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ngineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

erates a farm, either for himself or for others.

ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.

hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
f exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n said list.

d be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
gistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
n "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
es not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
der the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
[redacted]
nctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[redacted] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[redacted]

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted] BLACK).

s to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

THIRD CLASS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5635/48 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Hong Kong [illegible] September 3rd, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complied claimed, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT U GO DEB BHA USC — PT T ST

Total passengers 3 48
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., September 20th, 1926

3 copies

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
S.I.S.2	1																								
60115	2	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Mrs. J.A.Stevens, [illegible] Victoria, B.C.										5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		England	Great Ormes Bridge
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

ALIENS ARRIVING IN CONSEQUENCE

E. Shedd

Form No. 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	Non Immigrant		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the "Empress of China", (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

from Hong Kong, Sept.3rd., do

solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, 1008 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed before me this Twentieth day of September, 1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

o between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

ould be made, gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show list.

aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5635/49 S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	7814		Ser. R.P. 268264	9/10/21												
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by
Walter E. Hinkley Insp.

PMT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.																				
2	Yes	41241	Yes				Friend, Mrs. E. Ivey, [illegible]	Visit			3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Blue	Blk.	Ruddy	None	England	[illegible]
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

10

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	Re-entry Permit No.185216 Washington D.C. Jan.21/24		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], from Hong Kong, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
severely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted].

before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1924

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ls only.
wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
year of age.
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, turner, or other indefinite designations.
ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

es a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
xemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
en is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
aid list.
e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
stry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
er the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
nctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

he people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

rs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

o the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
ica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
der this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calebria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept. 19 26. Arriving at Port of [illegible], B.C., September [illegible], 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]						RESIDENT AT MANILA		
2	[illegible]	Rosalio	29		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Cortinela	Mariano	22		M	S	Oct. 8/04 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		[illegible]
4	Estelvio	Hermenegildo	26		M	S	April 18/02 Tobbo P.I.		[illegible]
5	Flores	Antero Cipriano	24		M	S	Oct. 22/02 Magallon P.I.		[illegible]
6	Lamido	Gregorio	19		M	S	May 26/07 Pangasinan P.I.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Rafaelo	20		M	S	October/06 Ilocos P.I.		[illegible]
8	Quinto	Filemon	45	7	M	M	May 1881 Ilocos P.I.		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	June 19/06 [illegible] P.I.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible] [illegible] P.I.		[illegible]
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Examined by
Walter E. Hinkley, Insp.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-PZ

56

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 612 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5635/55

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] September 2nd., 19[redacted]. Arriving at Port of [redacted] September 12th., 19[redacted]

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
4									
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	8	S		BORNEO AT TORONTO, CANADA		
6								[redacted] U. S. Citizen	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
Walter E Ainsley Insp.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 Cit

55

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

5685/54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]; Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							[redacted]		
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
3							[redacted]		
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
5							[redacted]		
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28		Examined by Chas. E. Hurley Insp.							
29									
30									

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 Cit

54

Form 6so A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5635/53

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
							DEPARTED AT PARIS		
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
		5496375							
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
22									
							DEPARTED AT ANTWERP		
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
25									
							DEPARTED AT HAVRE		
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								

Examined by [redacted] Insp.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[redacted]

4 Cit
15-Pd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

53

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102 A

5635752

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 1920, Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	7	M	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by Italian Interpreter

[redacted]
E. Sonday, 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-Cit

32

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

5633/51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 192[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 192[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]								
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	44	7	M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	11	M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]								
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	7	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	31	7	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	48	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	52	5	M		[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	47	5	M		[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]		44	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4	5	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24	5	M		[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	29	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	5	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
28									
29									
30									

examined by
Walter E. Linley Insp.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13 Cit

51

14—699

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

5017/50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], Sept. September, 1926, Arriving at Port of [illegible], P.I. 20th. September, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	May 1896, 1896 Manila, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Wash. D.C.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	[illegible]		Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Wash. D.C.
4	Caswell	Helene Juliette	41		F	M		Married Husband U.S. Citizen April 15/26	c/o Col. Benton, Atlanta, Ga.
5	Caswell	Helene Vera	20		F	S	June 27th. 1906 Manila, P.I.		c/o Col. Benton, Atlanta, Ga.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]		1256 Main Street, Hampden, Penobscot, Maine.
7	Davis	Lincoln Kingsbury	24		M	S	Jan. 14th. 1902 Brockton Mass.		1251 Main Street, Hampden, Penobscot, Maine.
8	Davis	John Alden	19		M	S	Dec. 19th. 1906 Brockton Mass.		1251 Main Street, Hampden, Penobscot, Maine.
9							EMBARKED AT [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Ida Vigue	51		F	S	June 14th. 1875 Plainville, Conn.		[illegible]
11							EMBARKED AT STANDISH		
12	Glover	David June	44		M	M	Sept. 19th. 1882 Hermitage, Penn.		
13	Glover	Hilly Gemmill	36		F	M	Oct. 19th. 1890 Baltimore Md.		1817 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
14	Glover	Margaret Mickley	15		F	S	Oct. 1st. 1910 Warrenton, Va.		1817 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
15	Glover	David June	9		M	S	Jan. 24th. 1916 Baltimore Md.		1817 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
16	Glover	Ann Gemmill	7		F	S	June 20th. 1918 Baltimore Md.		1817 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	S	[illegible]		1817 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	[illegible]		c/o W.E.Shearer, [illegible]
20	Applegate	Arnold Henry	22		M	S	Aug. 8th. 1904 Forest Grove Ore.		c/o W.E.Shearer, [illegible]
21	Myers	Charles Fred	32		M	M	Sept. 11th. 1894 New York; N.Y.		Forest Grove, Ore.
22	Myers	Carrie Stark	32		F	M	Feb. 11th. 1894 Fish Kills; N.Y.		978 Flint St., Rochester, N.Y.
23	Myers	[illegible]	10		M	S		Parents U.S. Citizens See Line Above	Fish Kills, N.Y.
24	Myers	George Fred	7		M	S		Parents U.S. Citizens See Line Above	Fish Kills, N.Y.
25	Lemley	Joseph Boyer	28		M	M	Oct. 31st. 1897 Salisbury Centre		76 West 126th.St. New York
26	Lemley	Mildred Malloy	28		F	M	Dec. 30th. 1897 Geneva, N.Y.		200 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth N.J.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Morris	William	50		M	M	Sept. 2nd. 1876 Goochland, Va.		76 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
29	Morris	Bettie Watkins	50		F	M	April 23rd. 1876 Elton, N.C.		76 West 126th.St. New York, N.Y.
30	Reed	Elizabeth Hayes	28		F	M	Aug. 4/98	Chicago, Ill.	76 West 126th.St. New York, N.Y.

Examined by Walter E. Lemley Insp.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12 Cl 2-pd

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress ...lada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical Colle; Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R G Moffat
Su

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of Sept[illegible], 19 26

at [illegible]

Thos F Monaghan
U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) 57 S.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , 3rd., September , 19 2

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M Manager	Tramway Yes	English	Yes England	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Mrs. E.H.Bellamy, 550 Peak, Hongkong		Hong Kong
3		Van Benthem	Jonkheer Ephert					Dutch &						Mrs. M.A.C. Lidgerwood,		
4		Van Benthem Van [illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M Wife	Yes Dutch &	English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java	Sourabaya	London Street,32, Sourabaya.		Holland
5	CP"23260	Howard	William Charles Gustav	54		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes England	English	China	20 Kongmoon	Mrs. M.A.C. Lidgerwood, London Street,32, Sourabaya.		Holland
6	CP"23201	Howard	Carrie May	52		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	English	China	20 Kongmoon	C.A.Howard Kailan Mining, Co.Nanking Road, Shanghai	Cal.	San Diego
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M Railway	Yes Dutch &	English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java	Tjepoe	C.A.Howard Kailan Mining Co., Nanking Road, Shanghai	Cal.	San Diego
8		Kimmere Verhoeven						Dutch &						Mrs. M. Lidgerwood, London Street,32, Sourabaya.		Holland
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java	Tjepoe	Mrs. M. Lidgerwood, London Street,32, Sourabaya.		Holland
10	M.S.C.	Martin	Eleanor Ruth	4		F	S Child Elect.	No	Child Danish &	No U.S.A.	Child	of U. S. Citizen		See Sheet 101 Line 18.		
11		Ing [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Westinghouse Electric Internat.Co. 12, The Bund, Shanghai.		[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Josephine [illegible]	1		F	S Child	No	Child	No U.S.A.	Child	of U. S.	Citizen	See Sheet 101 Line 23.		
13		Bailey	[illegible]	26		M	S [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend Mr. J.B. McClatchie 12, The Bund Shanghai		England
14								EMBARKED AT KOBE								
15		Gensen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Father Mr. F. Gensen,		
16		Haywood	Arthur	38		M	M Expert	Fuel Yes	English	Yes England	English	China	Tientsin	Employers,Kailan Mining Administration Tientsin, China		England
17		Haywood	Mary Ed.	37		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	English	China	Tientsin	Husband's Employers, Kailan Mining Administration Tientsin, China		England
18		Haywood	Guy Watson	1		M	S Child	No	Child	No England	English	China	Tientsin	Father's Employers, Kailan Mining Administration Tientsin, China		England
19								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
20		Lowes	Edgar Rees	48		M	M Barrister	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Shepperton			
21		Morgan	Charles Reddie	47		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London			
22		Morgan	Irene Mary	40		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London			
23		Morgan	Charles Ignes Humphrey Allan	[illegible]		M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London			
24	M.S.C.	Sears	Philip Mason Jr.	5		M	S Wil	No	Child	No U.S.A.	Parents	U. S.	Citizens	See page 102 Line 23.		
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PMT PT. T. ST. A. 2
U GO D B USC 2

Mrs Monahan

57

2—

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~, B.C., 20th. September, 1926.

16—439

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	No	Transferred	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Philadelphia Auditorium, Cleveland	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	[redacted]	No	No			Mr. Van Benthem Van den Bergh, Brother	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Java	Bandjemas
4	[redacted]						Mr Van Benthem Van den Bergh, Brother in Law																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	San Diego	Cousin Mrs. E.V. Hearne, 420 4th Street, San Diego.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Java	Sourabaya
6	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1923	San Diego	Cousin Mrs. E.V. Hearne, 420 4th Street, San Diego.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	China	Chefoo
7	[redacted]		No	Yes			Dutch East Indian Railway Co.,	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Ohio	Galliwa
8	[redacted]		No	No			Dutch East Indian Railway Co.,	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Java	Soerabaya
9																								
10																								
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		New York	Westinghouse Elct. Internat. Co., 150 Broadway, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Siam	Switzerland
12																								
13	[redacted]					Minneapolis	Father, Mr. C.E.J. Raikes																		Ohio	[redacted]
14																								
15	[redacted]				1922		School St. Margarets School,																			
16	[redacted]						Mother, Mrs. M. Haywood,																			
17	[redacted]						Mother Mrs. M. Watson,																			
18	[redacted]						Grandmother Mrs. M. Watson,																			
19																								
20					1921		Wife Lady Lillian Jones																			
21	[redacted]						Tourist in U.S.A.																			
22	[redacted]						Tourist in U.S.A.																			
23	[redacted]						Tourist in U.S.A.																			
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Per Marguerite 9/20/26

ELIMINATIONS AND CLASSIFICATIONS

CHIEF CLERK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

Jason C.B.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
severely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 4th day of September, 19 26.
Vancouver, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—6310

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	Tourist for business 144	Hong Kong	Aug. 25/26
3	Tourist for pleasure 3	Shanghai	Aug. 7/26
4	Tourist for pleasure 6	Dairenmaru	Aug. 9/26
5	Quota Imm.-British 2768	Hong Kong	Aug.27/26
6	Quota Imm.-British 2767	Hong Kong	Aug.27/26
7	Tourist for pleasure 6	Bovrouaya	Aug. 5/26
8	Tourist for pleasure 6	Kamakura	Aug. 9/26
9			
10			
11	Tourist for business 7615	Shanghai	Aug. 24/26
12			
13	Tourist for business 7615	Shanghai	Aug.21/26
14			
15	Non Quota Transit Cert. 12	Kobe	Sept./26
16	Transit Cert. 4	Tientsin	Aug. 21/26
17	Transit Cert. 5	Tientsin	Aug. 21/26
18	Transit Cert. 3	Tientsin	Aug. 21/26
19			
20	Transit Cert. 8	Tokyo	Sept.9/26
21	Tourist for pleasure 28	Yokohama	Sept.10/26
22	Tourist for pleasure 28	Yokohama	Sept.10/26
23	Tourist for pleasure 28	Yokohama	Sept.10/26
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
s only.

er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ar of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

erite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
l list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ops should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 19 26
at VICTORIA, B.C.
[redacted], B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Lt. C.S.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd. September, 19 26.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Govt official	Mercopher																
2	14566	Anant	Pong Su	19		M	S	Govt. Official (Student)	Yes	Yes	Siamese English	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Bangkok, Siam.	REMARKS AT YOKOHAMA. Sister, Princess Plchit Chirapa,	Mass.	Cambridge
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos Thompson

and on Thomas Cook & Son's Ltd. as to landing at Vancouver & destination of alien from Boston

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
D A
D
USC

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 copies 8

Arriving at Port of [illegible] D. C. 29th. September *19* 26.

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to country whence came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been in the United States before.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Harvard Univ. Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dun.	Blk.	Dun	Fil	Siam	Bangkok
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

MARKINGS AND CORRECTIONS

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	Government Official	Bangkok	Aug. 4/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
I, Jon. O.B.H.R.M.S., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
severely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
s or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
f the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

before me this 29th. day of September, 19 26.

ver. B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
only.
er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ar of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
mption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
list.
paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ons should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of China" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 26.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

5685/59 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 36

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NB Hkd	See File # 140/297 Nonquota																
2		Saito	Gisaburo Francis	51		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Zo Saito Nearest Kin, Yokohama, Japan	N.Y.	New York
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

REMARKS AS YOKOHAMA

Letter of 7-21-34 #P-971272

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], B. C., September, 29th., 19 26

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of labor.	23 Whether you have a ticket through to the place in the United States to which you are destined.	24 Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether you are a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible] Seattle [illegible] 6-1-29				July 1917 May 27-1926																					
2		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	New York	Wife, Kiyo Saito 40,E.57th.,St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Blk.	Brown	Nil	Japan.	Shizuoka-ken
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

MARKS OR SCARS AND DESCRIPTIONS

[signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	Treaty of Commerce 100	Yokohama	Sept.10/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E.R.N.R. (Master), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of September, 1926

Victoria, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C.

Jos. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space vernment officials only.

(*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to those under 1 year of age.

(*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- r, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

on should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money wn:

one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

orer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: nguage [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims n the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ect.

(*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ple as given in said list.

ention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or y of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under e or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by perly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African e classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract line only" as the case may be)

R G Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 26

at ~~Vancouver~~, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Filed in England) 60 S.S. "Empress of Canada". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, September 3rd., 19 26

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admr. no visa for 6 mo. 10/11/26																	
2	DEBARRED	Shulman	EVA LAVA	56	F	M		House Keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Bro. Mr. F. Shulman, Dot. Road, Shanghai, China	China	Shanghai
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Re-Immigration

1-bdg - mail to table extra list

60

PANT PT
C ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C. VICTORIA, B.C. September 20th. 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
S.I.S.2	1		63858	ENTERED AT THE Seattle Sept 26 1926																						
30115	2	Yes	Self	No	No	No		Husband, Mr. H.B.Shulman, 1611, Yesler Way, Seattle.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blk.	Nil	Russia	LAVRIDA Tavricheskaya
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[redacted]

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, Alexander Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., the "Empress of Canada" from Hong Kong, Sept.3rd, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
severely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
examination I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 26
at Victoria, B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—211

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	Non Immigrant 7669	Shanghai	Sept.9/26 Aug.28/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... only.

...er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...r of age.

... should be either M (male) or F (female).

...).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...r, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

... a farm, either for himself or for others.

...rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

...make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...gistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...*write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...mption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ...is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...rement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...estion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... list.

...paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...o the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126 6

5635/66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd. September 19 26. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ September 20th., 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEERAGE						EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Cortez 4-043-649	Benifacio	19		M	S	June 1/07 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Nephew Mr. D.F.Madriaga. 435 S. Oakley Blvd.Chicago,Ill.
3	Cartameda	Mariano	22		M	S	Oct. 5/04 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Nephew Mr. D.F.Madriaga, 435 S. Oakley Blvd,Chicago,Ill.
4	Esteista	Hermenegilde	25		M	S	April 13/01 Tubao P. I.		P.O.Box 764 Marrysville, California.
5	Flores 2240618	Andres Caedac	30		M	S	Oct. 25/96 Naguilian P. I.		P.O.Box 817, Montesano, Wash.
6	~~Lamzide~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 20/07~~ ~~Pozorrubio P. I.~~		Employer Mr. L.E. Salvosa, Ann Arbor, Mich.
7	Macaltao	Isabelo	20		M	S	Oct.15/06 Dayapan P. I.		307 W. - 79th.Street, New York, N. Y.
8	~~Quenga~~	~~Cristino~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~May 1901~~ ~~Aliay~~ P. I.		Employer's Friend Col. Bonteen,
9	Quena 3-005-253	Ramon	20		M	S	June 19/06 Bagbaquel P. I.		Atlanta, Georgia.
10	Soares	Pascual	22		M	S	Dec. 24/04 Langiden P. I.		St Mary's School, Peshney, Ill.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								Cosmopolis, Wash.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIGIBILITIES AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

56

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1044

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56535/65

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, September 3rd., 1926, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. September 20th., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		THIRD CLASS					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
2	✓ Arndt	Edward Louis	62		M	M		Father's papers Circuit Court of Cook, County Ill. Nov.3rd. 1875	Concordia Seminary St.Louis,Mo.
3	✓ Thompson	Branquita Margaret	25		F	S		Parents U. S. Citizens	17 Haddon Hall Apts., San Francisco, Cal.
4							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					Parents U. S. Citizens	210-24th. Ave.S., Nashville, Tenn.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos Thompson

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[redacted]

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8154

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1884~~ 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~5~~635/6

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd. September, 19 24., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 18th. September, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)		
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	36		F	M	Feb. 1/88 Louisville, Ky.		1486, Goddard Ave., Louisville, Ky.
3									
4	✓ Walter	Althea Jeannette	41		F	S	EMBARKED AT KOBE Feb. 5/83 Latrobe, Pa.		Kingman, Kan.
5									
6	✓ Riffel	Hulda Hedora	27		F	M	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA Sept. 25/96 Otis, Kan.		Otis, Kan.
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		F	S	April 7/98 Dayton, Ohio.		Greenville, Ohio.
8							THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos Symonds

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[redacted] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

64

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
5635/63

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ~~143~~ 3

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG 3rd. September, 1926, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C. 20th. September, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisc.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	[redacted]		University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisc.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisc.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisc.
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		1506, Hollywood Ave., [redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		1506, Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		405 E. 3rd. Street, Nashville, Ind.
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		405 E. 3rd. Street, Nashville, Ind.
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		Eagle Rock, Cal.
11	Rivera	Macario Pineda	35		M	M	June 20/95	Manila P.I.	561, Sentinel Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		Graduate School Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.
13	Salvosa	Dolores Basa	28		F	M	January 2/98	Olangapo, Zam. P.I.	Graduate School Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	Salvosa	Rita Basa	7		F	S	May 22/19	Angeles, Pam. P.I.	Graduate School Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.
15	Salvosa	Luis Ramon	4		M	S	March 21/22	Angeles, Pam. P.I.	Graduate School Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]		Graduate School Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.
17	Sholin	Frank David	39		M	M	January 10/87	Russel City Kan.	260, East Morgan Street, Portland Ore.
18	Sholin	Edith Trantevein	35		F	M	December 10/92	Toledo Ohio.	260, East Morgan Street, Portland Ore.
19	Sholin	Paul David	6		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	260, East Morgan Street, Portland Ore.
20	Sholin	William Allen	4		M	S	June 10/22	Hood River, Ore.	260, East Morgan Street, Portland Ore.
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	[redacted]	Date of Marriage to Alien March 13/26	Courthouse Bldg., Centerville, Iowa.
22							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]		534, Citizens Ntl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Higgins	Barbara Jeanne	22		F	S	July 5/04	Boston, Mass.	c/o Mr. Herman E. Higgins, Brown-Marx Bldg. Birmingham Ala.
25							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
26	Davis	Elsie	37		F	S	November 10/88	Croydon, Ind.	Dunklin, Kan.
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	156/5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	156/5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	2065, Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Lumley	Agnes Lillian	48		F	M	November 16/77	Smartsville, Cal.	1872/6th. Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan.

EXAMINATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS

[signature]
CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-Cit
5-Pd

68

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

3025762

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG, September 3rd., 1926, Arriving at Port of [redacted] September, 20th., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			EMBARKED AT KOBE.						
2	[redacted]	Louise Stone	44		F.	W.	July 25/81	Grand Forks, N.D.	
3	[redacted]	Charles Valentine Jr.	13		M.	S.	Feb. 10/13	Chicago, Ill.	849, Foxdale Ave. Winnetka, Ill.
4 ✓	Wood	Edward Collins	57		M.	M.	Nov. 29/68	Kansas City, Kan.	849, Foxdale Ave. Winnetka, Ill.
5			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						C/o Barber Asphalt Co 1600, Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6 ✓	Ahrens	Paul Downing	29		M.	M.	Nov. 11/96	Sterling, Ill.	1911, 35rd. South, Seattle, Wash.
7	[redacted]	Charles Dewey	69		M.	W.	Apl. 8/56	Stanley, Wisc.	Stanley, Wisc.
8	Culbertson	Lorraine Fleming	21		F.	M.	June 16/05	Honolulu, T.H.	Stanley, Wisc.
9	Davis	Harold Minot	45		M.	S.	June 17/81	Hamden, Conn.	159, Ridger Rd. New Haven, Conn.
10	Fleisher	Benjamin Wolfrid	56		M.	M.	June 6/70	Philadelphia, Pa.	2100, Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D.C.
11	Fleisher	Blanche Blum	52		F.	M.		Married U.S. Citizen date Mar. 24/96	2100, Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D.C.
12	Hellyer	Arthur Firrell	47		M.	M.		Father U.S. Citizen.	105, N. Long Common Road. Riverside, Ill.
13	Hellyer	Kate	46		F.	M.	Apl. 20/80	Bay City Mich.	105, N. Long Common Road. Riverside, Ill.
14	[redacted]	John Clowell	4		M.	S.	Sept/22/27	Chicago, Ill.	105, N. Long Common Road Riverside, Ill.
15 ✓	Morris	Ellen	58		F.	S.	Mar. 15/68	Philadelphia, Pa.	104, So. 51st., St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16 ✓	Morris	Theodore Hollingsworth	18		M.	S.	Jan 30/08	Bryn Mawr.	Villa Nova, Pa.
17 ✓	Morris	Brewster Hillard	17		M.	S.	Feb. 7/09	Bryn Mawr.	Villa Nova, Pa.
18 ✓	Neill	Annie Elliott	68		F.	M.	June 15/58	Quincey, Ill.	430, W. Colorado St. Pasadena, Cal.
19	[redacted]	Alexander Albert	30		M.	S.		Desmoines Dist. Ct. Feb/ 27/05	C/o Board of Foreign Missions 156, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	[redacted]	Eva Field	30		F.	M.	Nov. 4/96	Liberty Mills.	C/o Board of Foreign Missions 156, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
21 ✓	Sayre	Francis Bowes	41		M.	M.	Apl. 30/85	S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Harvard Univ. Cambridge, Mass.
22 ✓	Scattergood	Mary Morris	19		F.	S.	Sept. 24/07	Haverford, Pa.	Villa Nova. Pa.
23 ✓	Sears	Philip Mason	26		M.	M.	Dec. 29/99	Boston, Mass	260, Heath St., Brookline, Mass.
24 ✓	Sears	Zilla MacDougall	24		F.	M.	July. 27/02	Syracuse, N.Y.	260, Heath St., Brookline, Mass.
25 ✓	Siegfried	Walter Henry	49		M.	S.	Apl. 15/77	Alameda, Cal.	2/56. Van Buren St. Alameda, Cal.
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	42		F.	W.	Mar. 9/83	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Atlantic Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
27		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

E Snyder
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-1st

82

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~107~~ 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd. September, 1926, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~, B.C. 20th. September, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Arellano	Juan Marcos	38		M	M	May 25th. 1888 Manila, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Wash. D.C.
3	Arellano	Natividad Ocampo	27		F	M	Dec. 28th. 1898 Manila, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Wash. D.C.
4	~~Ocampo~~	~~Helene Juliette~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		Husband U.S. Citizen Married April 13/05	c/o Col. Benteen, Atlanta, Ga.
5	~~Ocampo~~	~~Helene Vera~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~June 27th. 1906 Manila, P.I.~~		c/o Col. Benteen, Atlanta, Ga.
6	Davis	Edgar Byram	53		M	S	Feb. 2nd. 1873 Brockton Mass.		1330 Main Street, Campello, Brockton, Mass.
7	Davis	Lincoln Kingsbury	24		M	S	Jan. 14th. 1902 Brockton Mass.		1351 Main Street, Campello, Brockton, Mass.
8	Davis	John Alden	19		M	S	Dec. 12th. 1906 Brockton Mass.		1351 Main Street, Campello, Brockton, Mass.
9									
10	Firkman	Sam Mayes	31		M	S	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG June 14th. 1895 Nashville, Tenn.		1915 Belmont Circle, Nashville, Tenn.
11									
12	~~Carver~~	~~David June~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI ~~Sept. 13th. 1882 Hermitage, Tenn.~~		
13	Carver	Sally Councill	36		F	M	Oct. 15th. 1890 Baltimore Md.		1317 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
14	Carver	Margaret Binkley	15		F	S	Oct. 1st. 1910 Warrenton, Va.		1317 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
15	Carver	David June	9		M	S	Jan. 24th. 1916 Baltimore Md.		1317 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
16	~~Carver~~	~~Ann Councill~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~June 30th. 1918 Baltimore Md.~~		1317 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
17	De Vault	John Frue	35		M	S	Oct. 23rd. 1890 Sacramento, Cal.		1317 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
18	Eakin	Gertrude Shearer	38		F	M	Sept. 25th. 1887 Laurel, Neb.		638-66th.St. Oakland, Cal. c/o W.H.Shearer,
19	Eakin	Laura Alice	6		F	S	April 22nd.1920 Ree Heights, S.D.		Ree Heights, S. Dakota. c/o W.H.Shearer, Ree Heights, S. Dakota.
20	~~Gebhardt~~	~~Arnold Henry~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aug. 2nd. 1894 Forest Green Mo.~~		
21	Harris	Charles Fred	33		M	M	Sept. 11th. 1894 New York, N.Y.		Forest Green, Mo.
22	Harris	Carrie Stark	32		F	M	Feb. 11th. 1894 Park Ridge, N.J.		372 Flint St., Rochester, N.Y.
23	Harris	Enid Henrietta	10		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens See Lines 21-22	Park Ridge, N.J.
24	Harris	George Fred	7		M	S		Parents U.S. Citizens See Lines 21-22	Park Ridge, N.J.
25	Loucks	Joseph Boyer	38		M	M	Oct. 31st. 1887 Salisbury Centre		Park Ridge, N.J.
26	~~Loucks~~	~~Mildred McCoy~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 30th. 1887 Geneva, N.Y.~~		74 West 120th.St. New York
27	Mead	Loren Joseph	32		M	M	Feb. 23rd. 1894 Santa Ana, Cal.		893 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth N.J.
28	Morris	William	50		M	M	Sept. 2nd. 1876 Goochland, Va.		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
29	Morris	Bettie Watkins	50		F	M	April 23rd. 1876 Milton, N.C.		511-5th.Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Wood	Elizabeth Meyer	27		F	M	Aug. 6/99 Chicago, Ill.		511-5th.Ave. New York, N.Y.
									1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos. F. Monaghan.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8 Cit
5 Pd

61

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

^ 5636

S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Victoria Bc., 27 August, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABDO. VTE ✓	CHUE	IDA MARION.	25	11	F. S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	18 Bc Canada	Victoria	Chew Shue - Father 940 Queens Ave Victoria. Bc.	Ill.	Chicago.
2															Father also known as Chue Sin.)		
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	

Seattle, Wash
aug 31 1926
admitted line.

M. C. Tams
Insp
Lucy Jones Harris.
Special Inspectress.

PNT ... PT.....
U ... T.....
GO ... ST.....
DEB ... A.....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn, 27 August, 1926.

5636

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	Can he read and understand some language? (If yes, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether he has been previously rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	No	Br. Canada	Victoria
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS. Vessel "Noordijk", arriving at Seattle, Aug 28, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 27/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Kg.	
First 1	Rijnink	Lambertus		28	Master	2-7-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	90	
" 2	v. Brahel	Adrianus C.		14	Ch. Office	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	80	
" 3	de Raadt	Jacob A. F. G.		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'-	70	
" 4	Goedhart	Johannes H.		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	70	
" 5	Wijker	Albertus		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'5"	87	
" 6	Bijl	Johannes S.		4	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3"	89	
" 7	van Rooyh	Willem D.		6	Asst. Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	70	
" 8	Warnas	Christiaan B.		16	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	60	
" 9	Nygteren	Aart		8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
" 10	Schreuder	Daniel		20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
" 11	van Boerum	Gjebbe		8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	80	
" 12	Stegmeyer	Albertus		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
" 13	Verconteren	Wessel J.		30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-	70	
" 14	de Plangue	Johannes H.		16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
" 15	Bakey	Adriaan C.		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	65	
" 16	Weygertse	Maarinus		3½	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
" 17	de Vlondt	Hermanus L.		1/6	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
" 18	Koyendijk	Jacobus H.		27	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	90	
" 19	Borst	Hermanus H.		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-	85	
" 20	Oostendorp	Frederik J. W.		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'03"	90	
" 21	Bos	Pieter		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'00	80	
" 22	van Buul	Johannes		4	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	58	
" 23	v. d. Berg	Louis C.		4	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	90	
" 24	Kooiman	Joost A.		2	Ass "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	75	
" 25	Hemmes	Johan		1/6	Ass "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	72	
" 26	Bakker	Lubbert		30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
" 27	Bezuald	Frederik		33	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
" 28	Kloon	Petrus J.		21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
" 29	Oudenaarde	Gerardus		18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
" 30	van Dijk	Gerardus A.		19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	72	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Holland-America Line

Owners

Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5237
1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 85

Vessel Noordijk, arriving at Seattle, Aug. 28, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 27, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Last 31	de Vries	Maarnis B.		11	Fireman	2-7-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	150	
" 32	de Ruyter	Willem		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
" 33	~~Schiffmacher~~	Johann		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'9"	150	
33 34	Hoppe	Eduard A.C.		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
34 35	Verroen	Demit		26	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	142	
35 36	Romeyn	Cornelis		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
36 37	v.d. Stoep	Marinus		18	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
37 38	Arie	Jean		12	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
38 39	v. Heerwijnen	Ludovicus		16	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
39 40	Keyl	Salomon		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
" 41	~~Eijkenboom~~	Christiaan		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
" 42	~~van Duren~~	Cornelis H.		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
40 43	Leenbergen	Cornelis		1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
41 44	de Dolder	Jacobus J.		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
42 45	v.d. Klooster	Bernardus Th.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
43 46	Loenbreeker	Antonius F.M.		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	166	
44 47	Ladage	Klaas Th.		33	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
45 48	v.d. Veen	Jan		7	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
46 49	van Raan	Herman		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
47 50	Velders	Pieter J.		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	114	
48 51	van Duyn	Jan		5	Cook & Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
49 52	Benner	Johannes A.		23	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
50 53	Braanders	Johan		10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
51 54	v.d. Voort	Theodorus		6	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
52 55	v.d. Hul	Jacob		1/6	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	190	
53 56	de Jong	Johannes H.		1	Boy	27-8-26	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Aug 28 1926

Checked on arrival and found correct as listed

Total crew 53

Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line Holland American Line

Owners

Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/53

5637 6m V
Br
Moerdijk
Aug 28, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept. 17/926
Los Angeles
R.M.S.S. June
Los Angeles
Europe
689 filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rambertus Rijnink, of the Dutch S/S Moerdijk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigrant Rule 6, which appears below.

Rijnink
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1926

Chas T. Langley
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boskpaella, *arriving at* Blaine Wash, Aug 27th, 1926, *from the port of* Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoglund	J. A.		14 yrs	Master	8-24-26	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	Scand	US	5 8	210	
2	Barry	Wm. F		6 yrs	2nd Mate	—	—	—	—	26	—	Irish	US	7	175	
3	Skaglin	C. J.		10	3rd Mate	—	—	—	—	31	—	Scand	—	10	170	
4	Larson	Lars		17	WW	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	11	180	
5	Pederson	Albert		8	WW	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	Norway	5	130	
6	Johannesen	Fred		2d	AB	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	US	5	125	
7	Barrow	H.		18	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	Eng	—	11	185	
8	Carlson	C.		10	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	Scand	Swe	10	190	
9	Nelson	C.		17	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	US	8	165	
10	Strom	R. C.		4	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	US	9	151	
11	Haack	Geo.		16	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	German	Ger	10½	145	
12	Jensen	Olaf		10	Chief Engr	—	—	—	—	34	—	Scand	US	10	143	
13	Jacobson	Fred		8	1st Asst	—	—	—	—	29	—	Swd	—	9	178	
14	Larson	James		8	2nd Asst	—	—	—	—	25	—	Scand	—	8	167	
15	Hewett	Robt. E.		15	3rd Asst	—	—	—	—	31	—	Eng	—	10	140	
16	Black	Edward		6	Electrician	—	—	—	—	24	—	Scot	—	11	171	
17	Ellefsaad	Ole		4	Oiler	—	—	—	—	20	—	Scand	Norway	6	143	
18	Morgan	H. S.		3	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	Eng	US	7	135	
19	Brown	Robt. E.		3	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	10	156	
20	Jelly	Albert E.		6	Purser	—	—	—	—	25	—	Welsh	Brit	10	157	
21	Hazleton	Ralph L.		8	Radio	—	—	—	—	28	—	Eng	US	9½	165	
22	Stearns	H. R.		20	Cook	—	—	—	—	57	—	German	—	9	168	
23	Cunningham	R. J.		4	Messboy	—	—	—	—	18	—	Eng	—	10	145	
24	Grove	John A.		1	Messman	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	11	138	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Pacific S.S. Co.
Owners ..... Pacific S.S. Co.
Local Agents ..... None
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2328

5638 E&W

Am.

S. S. Bowbyalla

Arrived Aug. 27, 1926

Port Blaine

Departed

Port

Agents [illegible]
respons[illegible]
payme[illegible]

Clear[illegible]

Destina[illegible]

[illegible] E

Cap[illegible]
Med[illegible] assed
except [illegible] ca[illegible]e

Medical Exam[illegible] of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Littlefield, of the w/s Bowbyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. E. Littlefield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1926

Fredrick H Markham
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the "KAGAN.RU", SHANGHAI, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 '26 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wn

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

List 1.

5639-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAGAMARU" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, AUGUST 1st, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Yuji	3	4		M	Purchasing Agent	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	pp [illegible]	See 3 (2) Biz Tokyo	02	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Isa	23	8		S	[illegible] Student	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Non Quota [illegible]	See 4 (c) Tokyo	18	[illegible]	Tokyo
ADMITTED 3	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Yumi	24	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	H [illegible]	See 3 (6) Tokyo	05	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	9	M	S					Japan		Japan	[illegible]	H 251	See 3 (6) Tokyo	05	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	48C/18	41	6	M	M	Dept Chief	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	pp [illegible]	See 3 (6) Tokyo	05	Tokyo	Tokyo
ADMITTED 6	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Tsuyuko	33	-	F	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	R/P [illegible]	[illegible]	08	[illegible]	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Shige	23	7	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Non Quota [illegible]	See 4 (c) [illegible]	18	Tokyo	Tokyo
ADMITTED 8	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Shizuko	22	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Non Quota 27	See 4 (c) Tokyo	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Makoto	24	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Non Quota 1	See 4 (c) Tokyo	18	[illegible]	Tokyo
ADMITTED 10	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	[illegible]	Kiyoshi	39	-	M	M	Contr'l	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuruga [illegible]	pp [illegible]	See 3 (1) Tokyo	01	[illegible]	Gifu-ken
ADMITTED 11	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	[illegible]	Kohisa	35	1	F	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	pp 57	See 3 (1) Tokyo	01	Calif	Madera
ADMITTED 12	ABSO. VTE	[illegible]	Kenzo	41	1	M	M	Purchasing Agent	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	H [illegible]	See 3 (2) Biz Tokyo	02	Calif	Fukuoka
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Last departed from US 10-13-37

See Letter on file

AUG 26 1926

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES All

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

PORT Townsend, Wn. DATE AUG 26 1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

EXCEPTING LINES: All

MEDICAL EX

PMT U. 2 BO 2 DEB BNA HSC FT ST C A

12

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5639-1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST AUG 26 1926, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain a country citizen to carry on trade between such country and the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.))	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs. Hana, Higuchi.																										
1	53 Chiyogatsu, Hakodate.	Wash.	Japan	Yes	Nippon Yusen Kaisha Employee	Yes	No			Mr. M. Yagku c/o Mitsui & Co., #705 American Bank Bldg., Seattle.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Black	
2	Mr. Nakaia 391 Kashiwagi, Yodobashi, Tokyo.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1908 /10	Los. Calif.	The Moody Bible Institute, 153 Institute Place Chicago.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Thick thumbs
3	Mr. Kinzo, Kanai.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 /26	Seattle	Husband - Hisamasa Yamashita c/o Yamashita S/S Co. [illegible] South 12, Seattle.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame Rt Leg [illegible]	5	-	Brown	Black	Black	
4	Azusamura, Nagano-Ken. -do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923 /26	Seattle	Father " [illegible] South 12, Seattle.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	
5	Wife Shigeo Sakamaki, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Res. 224 East 71 St., N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the neck left hand & the neck
6	aunt Mrs. Kasa Nishida. Yamato, Kanji, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 /26	Seattle	Father Shacki Mrs. K. Tsuchi [illegible] 40th-42nd Ave. South Seattle	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Black mark on front of neck
7	father Ujiaki 48 Kita-Cho, Shiba, Tokyo.	Mich.	Ann Arbor	No	Self	50 Yes	No			Mr. W. Carl Rufus University of Michigan.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Brown	Two moles on left cheek
8	- mother Sata -do-	Mich.	Ann Arbor	No	Self	50 Yes	No			-do-	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	Narrow Forehead
9	Sho Mura-Cho, Onsaki, Sifu-Ken.	Pen.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No			Mr. Yoshizawa, Jon. c/o Mitsui Bank, New York.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	Long face & high nose
10	Mr. Seiichi, Ogushi, [illegible] Tozukamachi, Kanagawa-Ken.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 /26	Wash. D.C.	Japanese Consulate General, Consul Mitsuji, [illegible] Seattle	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	
11	Mr. Tanaka, Ishida. [illegible] Kawana, Okayama-Ken.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 /26	Wash. D.C.	-do-	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Black	
12	[illegible] Chofu, Tokyo.	Wash.	Japan	No	Oriental Engineering Co Employer	Yes	No			Mr. Ikai, Ken. c/o [illegible] New York.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on his neck
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "KAJARAAH", from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 day of , 19

at Seattle, Wn.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 26 1926, 19

at Seattle Wn

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

5639-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. VTE	[redacted]	Sigbert Roland	[illegible]											Quota - Sweden		20		
2																			
U. S CITIZEN 3											U. S CITIZEN								
ADMITTED 4	ABSO. VTE		Ver. R.P. 3/14/38 Seattle 4-23/63												Born Has birth Cert & Certified photo P/R		08		
U. S CITIZEN 5											U. S CITIZEN								
U. S CITIZEN 6											U. S CITIZEN								
ADMITTED 7	ABSO. VTE							Expresss man							P/R		08		
U. S CITIZEN 8											U. S CITIZEN				Born Birth Cert & Certified photo				
U. S CITIZEN 9											U. S CITIZEN		U.S.A.						
10													U.S.A.		Born				
U. S CITIZEN 11											U. S CITIZEN				US pp #244488 also Cert of Naty #2272296 issued at Seattle 3/14/26 pp Sec 8 (3) Reentry				
R.S.C. DEBARRED 12		Deported 9/28/26 on appeal																	
ADMITTED 13	ABSO. VTE						Labourer								Non Quota Sec 4 (b)		03		
U. S CITIZEN 14											U. S CITIZEN						08		
U. S CITIZEN 15											U. S CITIZEN		New London		US pp #6717				
ADMITTED 16	ABSO. VTE							None					Lincsville		US pp #1684 P/R				
U. S CITIZEN 17											U. S. CITIZEN						08		
ADMITTED 18	ABSO. VTE		Ver R.P. 934666 July 31-1933												Birth Cert P/R		08		
U. S CITIZEN 19			Mary Fee												Birth Cert				
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

#12 has old receipt showing residence in U.S from 1892 to 1925

[illegible], WASH., AUG 26 1928 192
ITED LINES L T 5269 T 11 r 15th A
O. B. S. I. LINES #12
D T. D. LINES
J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector

PORT Townsend DATE AUG 26 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Walkom
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PHT
D
80
DEB 1
BNA
ISC 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5639-2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST AUG 26 1926, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Polygamists (a person who has more than one spouse living at the same time) (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to accept employment in the United States, or neither	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father																										
1	J.E.Lingberg Chemnitz, Saxony					85	Yes	1911	Detroit	Bro. E.F. Lindberg 1[illegible] East 149th St., Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	
2																											
3	Mrs. Tani Furukawa Ogawadai, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907	Mrs. Kiu, Tamaki 2[illegible] King St., Seattle.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	
4	Mrs. Saita, Ishihara Aza Ugenoki, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1910 Seattle	2[illegible] Yesler Way, Seattle	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on small finger of right hand
5	-do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	Seattle	-do-	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Brown	Black	Black	
6	-do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	Seattle	-do-	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Brown	Black	Black	
7	Mrs. Tama, Yamaguchi Aza Ugenoki, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	50	Yes	1913	Seattle	Mrs. Shin Yamamoto 1[illegible] King St., Seattle.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Black	
8	Mr. Suketa S. Yoshikawa Aza Agenosho, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	Seattle	Mr. Fuyetaro Yoshikawa, Southland, R. 1[illegible] 22 Tacoma, Wash.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	
9	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	Seattle	-do-	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Brown	Brown	Black	
10																											
11	Mother																										
12	Mrs. Margaret Hauptman, Mellau strasse No.16, Innsbruck, Tyrol, Aus.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Seattle	1[illegible]6 Sanders Pl., Seattle. Mr. Mrs R.O. [illegible] Zeh Alexander Art Co, Sherman Bldg Montgomery St San Francisco	No	8 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	
13	63[illegible] Agenosho, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Colo.	Pueblo	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1911	Mr. J. Hagan. 2[illegible]3 Abriendo Ave., Pueblo, Colo.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	
14		Mich.	Ionia	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	[illegible] Ohio	C.S. Lane Ionia, Mich.															Grey		
15		Mich.	Ionia	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Ionia, Mich.	-do-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	
16	Mr. Y. Takano 2[illegible]12 Iriyama, Nagano-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss Sadae Takano [illegible] 3[illegible] Jayward St., Seattle.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	
17	-do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	Yes	Seattle	-do-	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	A scar in left eyebrow
18	Mr. K. Ichinasai 2[illegible] Isaigasawa, Nagoya.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919	Seattle	Mr. [illegible]chiro Yasuda. 1[illegible]2-39th Ave., N. Seattle.	Yes	2 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Black	Brown	
19	-do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	Yes	Seattle	-do-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Old scar under right eye
20											No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1926

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wn.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " KAGA MARU " , arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 26, 19 26, from the port of SHANGHAI, WAY PORTS & VICTORIA, B. C. Yokohama Aug 12, '26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Matsumura	Hideo	App. Officer	11/8/'26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
First 2	Yamamoto	Minoru	3rd Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	140	
First 3	Yamazaki	Ryo	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
First 4	Kawana	Hiroshi	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	140	
First 5	Yoshioka	Kaoru	Ass. Doctor	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	
First 6	Yunoki	Yoshio 11476	Ass. Baker	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	110	All upper teeth gold. Large fangs.
First 7	Kanei	Kisaburo 11468	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	
First 8	Abe	Shiroh 11472	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
First 9	Sagiyama	Daikichi 11473	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	do	5-4	150	Scar near L. temple. Four gold teeth upper jaw.
First 10	Ohshiba	Kiyoshi 11474	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	Scar over R. eye & large scar center L. hand & finger.
First 11	Yasunato	Matsu	Stewardess	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	F	-do-	-do-	4-9	100	
First 12	Konishi	Motosaburoh 11475	Barber	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	160	Scar near R. eye across temple.
First 13	Lung don	Kung 12287	Chinese Style Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	M	Chinese	China	5-3	130	Small scar L. chin.
First 14	Takahashi	Minokichi	Post Master	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
First 15	Tanaka	Kohshiroh	Post clerk	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
First ✓ 16	Yoshino	Ikutaro 11479	Japanese Style Cook	12/8/26	-do-	"	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, No. 5151
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria B.C.
Edmund N. Gros
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 12, 1926.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line N. Y. K. SEATTLE LINE
Owners T. K. K. YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

M. KODAMA, KOBE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. WADA *, of the* S.S. "KAGA MARU" MASTER *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Wada
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " KAGA MARU " , arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 26 , 19 26, from the port of SHANGHAI, WAY PORTS & VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain	[illegible]	Japan	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Kentaro	Chief Officer	9/ 5/26	Yokohama	do	do	47	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
3	Tomoji	Kikuchi	2nd Officer	21/ 5/26	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	Ishii	3rd Officer	15/ 5/26	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	[illegible]	140	do
5	Iwasuke	Kosaka	4th Officer	1/ 5/26	Yokohama	do	do	31	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
~~6~~	[illegible]	Matsutoshi	Appt. Officer	5/ 5/26	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	5/ 5/26	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Engineer	25/ 5/26	Kobe	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	170	do
9	Yasuki	Kambara	2nd Engineer	29/ 4/26	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	140	do
~~10~~	Saito	[illegible]	3rd Engineer	1/ 5/26	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	138	do
11	Mito	[illegible]	4th Engineer	21/ 4/26	Yokohama	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
12	Ito	Tsunaki	5th Engineer	18/ 1/26	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
13	Mitarai	Yoshikuro	Appt. Engineer	18/ 1/26	Kobe	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	14/ 5/26	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	138	do
15	Shiro	Hikosaburo	2nd Purser	27/ 7/26	[illegible]	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
16	[illegible]	Kakashi	Doctor	2/12/25	Yokohama	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
17	Makino	Toyosaburo	Wireless Operator	15/ 5/26	Kobe	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-3	119	do
~~18~~	Touji	Tsukuma	do	1/ 5/26	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	102	do
19	[illegible]	Takeji	Steward	5/ 7/26	Yokohama	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	127	do
20	Kawanaka	Hirosaku	do	22/ 4/26	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
21	Miyo	Minzoh	Boat Swain	26/12/25	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-5	118	do
~~22~~	[illegible]	Haruoka	Carpenter	26/12/25	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
23	Yabui	[illegible]	Mess Wife	12/12/25	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
24	Kitagawa	Tsurukichi	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
25	Segami	Matsuo	2nd Steward	22/ 4/26	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
~~26~~	Saito	Tarao	Ass. Doctor	29/ 4/26	Kobe	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	133	do
27	[illegible]	Tetsuji	Quarter Master	1/ 7/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-3	108	do
28	[illegible]	Sakuji	do	24/ 4/26	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-4	129	do
29	Inouye	[illegible]	do	12/ 6/24	Yokohama	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	121	Scar on right thumb
30	[illegible]	Yoeji	do	6/ 9/25	Kobe	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	131	[illegible] of little hand
							do	30	M	do	do	5-4	152	Scar corner left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K. Seattle line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle Branch

14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5639

M. KOGAMA, KOBE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fore Stee[illegible]	24/ 5/24	[illegible]	No	Yes	45	M	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]	121	Large scar left side eye
2	[illegible]	[illegible] 11489	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 1	125	Congenital [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Kinge	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 1	125	[illegible] Scar base of left thumb
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]eichi	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	141	
6	[illegible]	Yeiji	do	20/ 4/24	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5 2	117	
7	[illegible]	Kenji	do	1/10/24	do	do	[illegible]	21	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	125	
8	[illegible]	Iyotsugu	do	1/10/24	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	5 3	119	Scar under left eye
9	[illegible]	Daniehi	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5 1	119	Scar 1st finger left hand large mole left temple
10	[illegible]	Mongo	do	20/ 6/24	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	5 4	130	
11	[illegible]	Raindo	do	5/11/24	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	125	Large scar forehead large scar [illegible] forehead
12	[illegible]	Masao	do	11/ 1/24	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 3	135	Scar on left wrist
13	[illegible]	Hirokichi	do	16/ 5/24	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 2	120	None
14	[illegible]	Shi[illegible] 11497	do	4/12/25	[illegible]	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 3	130	Scar 1st finger left hand
15	[illegible]	Seiji	do	16/ 3/25	do	do	[illegible]	25	M	do	do	5 6	135	[illegible]
16	Yoshizaki	Kenichiro	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5 3	141	Scar right temple
17	[illegible] 11483	Shinkichi	do	23/ 3/25	Kobe	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5 3	126	Mole above L. eyebrow & R. side of [illegible]
18	[illegible]	Tomitaro	do	8/ 1/25	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	[illegible]	120	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Asano	do	10/10/24	Yokohama	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 4	130	Mole on chin
20	[illegible]	Jumo	do	16/ 3/25	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5 3	131	None
21	[illegible]	[illegible]okiji [illegible] 11480	Engine Store Keepe	20/ 6/25	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 4	135	Small scar left temple
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Donky Man	26/ 7/26	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 4	135	[illegible] scar R [illegible]
23	Kuboki	[illegible]	do	21/11/22	Yokohama	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 4	137	Scar in right eyebrow & center of forehead
24	[illegible]	Shiroh	Fire Man	6/ 5/ 23	Kobe	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 3	131	black mole front neck
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	16/ 5/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 4	130	Scar center of forehead
26	[illegible]	Yoshichi	do	2/12/25	Yokohama	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar corner of right eye
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	2/ 3/25	[illegible]	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 3	130	Scar above right eye
28	[illegible]	Bunichi	do	16/ 5/25	Yokohama	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-4	138	Scar right side of neck
29	[illegible]	Yoshito	do	14/ 5/25	Kobe	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-2	132	Scar R. temple
30	[illegible]	Kyunohei 11479	do	3/ 8/25	Kobe	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-2	132	Large mole R. side neck
				13/ 7/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-2	130	[illegible] R temple

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G 239

M. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Nakashika	Masakazu 11482	Fire Man	27/ 1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar inside left ear
	2	**Kojima**	**Ken**	do	18/ 5/26	Yokohama	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-3	126	Blue scar between 1st & 2nd finger R. hand
	3	**Kaeano**	Kichiro	do	30/12/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	125	Two Scars on Forehead
	4	**Matsuo**	Tomotaro	do	20/ 4/26	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	123	None
	5	Ma[illegible]	Kiyoh	do	19/ 1/26	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	121	Scar center of forehead
	6	**Kono**	Yokmats[illegible]	do	28/ 4/26	Kobe	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	121	Black mole on jaw left side
	7	**Sekido**	**Morizumko**	Asst Purser	26/12/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	119	Scar Lower Lip & forhead
First	8	Tokoyama	**Ryojun** 11484	do	5/ 7/26	Yokohama	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-1	125	None
	9	**Takeuchi**	Kenkichi	do	14/ 5/26	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	131	Scar on Upper Lip
First	10	**Matsuoto**	[illegible] 11481	do	26/ 7/26	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar on left wrist
	11	Nishikata	Jinzaburoh	do	6/ 9/25	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar Upper Lip
First	12	**Inoue**	**Koshoji** 11485	do	3/ 7/26	Yokohama	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar left side of neck
	13	Maeda	Masakazu	do	1/ 3/26	Kobe	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-2	115	Scar upper eye lid right eye
	14	Shimizu	Kinjiro	do	2/ 3/26	Yokohama	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-3	110	Scar right side of neck
	15	Tamaki	Morisada	do	24/ 4/26	Kobe	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-2	109	Large mole left side
	16	**Omori**	**Chiiko**	do	1/11/25	Kobe	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-3	119	Scar on forehead
	17	**Kondo**	**Ryuichi**	do	10/ 5/26	Yokohama	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	134	Scar right side of head
	18	**Mori**	**Mano**	do	14/ 5/26	Kobe	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	132	Left thumb crippled
	19	**Inagaki**	Yoshinosuke	Chief Cook	19/11/10	Yokohama	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-3	110	Large scar center of forehead
	20	Sekiguchi	Tomosaku	Cook	5/ 3/26	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-2	120	Small scar on chin
	21	Ishimatsu	**Tomitaroh**	do	26/ 3/26	Kobe	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-2	103	Mole right side of nose
	22	**Nishiuma** 11	**Hidetaroh**	Chief Baker	20/ 3/26	Yokohama	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	131	Very Large Mole & Triple Eyelash
First	23	**Sakai** 11477	**Mizusaburoh**	Japanese Style Chief Cook	3/ 7/26	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-3	140	Mole and right eye
	24	**Hanaka**	**Kumakichi**	Japanese style Cook	14/ 5/26	Kobe	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-3	120	Joint second finger off right hand
	25	~~Mizuo~~	~~Tomotsune~~	~~do~~	~~21/ 4/26~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	
	26	Mochizuki	Yasuo	do	5/ 3/26	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-1	109	Large mole left side of neck
	27	Taniji	Okikichi	Pantry Man	21/ 4/26	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-3	116	Scar corner left eye
	28	~~Noda~~	~~Hideo~~	~~Steward~~	~~2/12/24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~129~~	~~None~~
	29	Tamura	Yoshio	do	3/3/22	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-1	119	None
	30	Inaba	Shotaroh	do	24/ 3/26	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-1	114	Burn spot 3rd finger left hand

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9239

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First														
1	Asakaw	[illegible] S	Steward	12/ 9/25	Yokohama	N	Y	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5 [illegible]	124	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	6/ 1/26	[illegible]	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 3	130	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/ 4/26	Yokohama	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-	[illegible]	Scar on right hook
First														
4	Kunoh	[illegible] 11489	[illegible]	26/ 7/25	[illegible]	do	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on left Finger
5	Fujii	Nobesuke	do	21/12/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	110	Scar base 1st Finger Rt. hand Scar over eye
First														
✓	Maruyama	Yoshiok	do	10/ 1/26	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	111	
7	Miyoshi	Katsushi	do	19/ 5/26	Yokohama	do	do	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	134	
8	Tajima	Yoshiichi	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar on left temple
9	[illegible]	Seitaro	do	19/ 2/25	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-3	122	None
10	Ichimura	[illegible]	do	10/ 5/25	Yokohama	do	do	41	M	do	do	[illegible]	142	Mole on chin
First														
✓	Ogawa	[illegible]	do	26/ 7/26	Kobe	do	do	43	M	do	do	[illegible]	117	scar on chin
12	Fujii	[illegible]	do	19/ 5/25	Yokohama	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-1	145	
✓	Lee	Ng Cheng	Chinese Cook	5/ 5/26	Shanghai	do	do	35	M	Chinese	China	5-3	115	Small scar left hand
14														Scar eye left
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK. Total [illegible] including Captain
108

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN. No. 6201
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for [illegible] to the United States
via Port [illegible] Wash.
American Vice Consul AUG 7 1926
Date
$2 FEES COLLECTED

Examined and Passed
J. Wakorn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Aug 26-1926
Checked in on arrival found
(108) Japanese on board.
Ens Stetson.

Seattle, Wash, Sept 9, 1926
Checked out Japanese Seamen
and found all on board,
108 Total
W. V. Engels,
Guard.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

5639 E&W.

Japanese
Kaga Maru
Aug 26, 1926
Seattle, Wash.
Dec 11, 1926
Seattle, Wash.
Dec 4, 1926
Seattle,
Japan

Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wada Matsujiroh, Master, of the S. S. " kaga maru 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1926

Ev Staton.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, E. H. Monson, Surgeon of the [sailing thereon], (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas Montana & Utah, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Monson

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(19 Sheets)

List 1

5640-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, August 27th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.D.	Yagi	Nobumasa	33		M	S	Professor	Yes	Japan English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Nagano-Prefecture Ueda City	pp #119	Sec 3(1) Tokio Japan.	July 15/1926 01	Japan	Ueda City Nagano-Prefecture.
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.D.	Tanabashi	Matsutaro	33	5	M	M	Professor	Yes	English French German	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Magaye City Aiche-Ken	pp #64	Sec 3(1) Kobe Japan.	July 31 1926 01	Japan.	Kyoto
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.D	Tobata	Seiichi	27	6	M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Toyochi-mura Miye Ken	pp #63	Sec 3 (1) Yokohama Japan	Aug/7 1926 01	Japan	Tokio
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.D.	Mori	Takajiro	28	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumma-Ken Serada Mura	pp #62	Sec 3 (1) Yokohama Japan	Aug/7 1926 01	Japan	Tokio
ADMITTED 5	ABSO. VTE	Ito	Takeo	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsuyama	Perm #159734 Appl.170545	(Permit to reenter The U.S.) P/R Washington D.C.	May 29 1926 08	U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.
U.S CITIZEN 6		Ito	Tsune	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Shanghai	Permt #158733 Appl 170542	(Permit to reenter The U.S.) P/R Washington D.C.	May 28 1926 08	U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.
U.S CITIZEN 7		Ito	Nobuo	5	10	M	S	None.	No	Japanese	U.S CITIZEN No Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Birth Cert #48636		New York N.Y.	Dec/12/21	U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.
ADMITTED 8		Ito	Morio	1	10	M	S	None.	No	Japanese	U.S CITIZEN No Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Birth Cert. #40859		New York N.Y.	Oct/14/1924	U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.
ADMITTED 9	ABSO. VTE	Ariga	Shinoo	39	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano Ken	pp #258	Sec 3 (2) Tokio Japan.	Aug/16/1926 02	Japan.	Nagano Ken.
ADMITTED 10	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.D.	Yamada	Tamaki	33	6	M	M	Professor	Yes	English Japanese French	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio Japan	pp #233	Sec 3(1) Tokio Japan.	Aug/6/1926 01	Japan.	Tokio
ADMITTED 11	ABSO. VTE	Fujiyama	Motohiko	20	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	non-quota #35	Sec 4(b)(also P/R if file proof of deficiency) Tokio Japan.	Aug/17/1926 08	Japan	Tokio.
ADMITTED 12	ABSO. VTE	Fujiyama	Katsuiko	20	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	non-quota #36	Sec 4 (b) (also P/R which an. battle of Tokio Japan.	Aug/17 1926 08	Japan	Tokio.
ADMITTED 13	ABSO. VTE	Fujiyama	Terukiko	18	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Tokio	Non Quota #37	Sec 4(b) Tokio Japan.	Aug/17/1926 08	Japan	Tokio.
ADMITTED 14	ABSO. VTE	Kaneda	Nisaburo	40	5	M	S	Shipping.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa City	Non Quota #31	Sec 4 (b) Yokohama Japan.	Aug/17/1926 08	Japan	Kanagawa City
ADMITTED 15	In Transit. 514#51322	Perez	Abel R	43		M	M	Capatilist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	VeraEruz	Minititlan	pp Sec 3(2) #247	Tokio Japan.	Aug/10/1926 02	Mexico	Mexico City
ADMITTED 16	In Transit. 514#51321	Perez	Guillermo R	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Vera Cruz	Minititlan	pp Sec 3(2) #59	Yokohama Japan.	Aug/3/1926 02	Mexico	Mexico City
ADMITTED 17	In Transit. 514#51320	Hermosillo	Raul	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	pp Sec 3(2) #60	Yokohama Japan.	Aug/5/1926 02	Mexico	Mexico City.
ADMITTED 18	In Transit. 514#51323	Blanco	Victor L	48		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Vera Cruz	Orizaba	pp Sec 3(2) #246	Tokio Japan.	Aug/10/1926 02	Mexico	Mexico City.
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 2 1926
U.S. WASH. LINES 1 to 19
U.S.S.I. LINES
Int'l T.D. LINES
H.B. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector
Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected by DATE AUG 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Left U.S. at Seattle 9/23/26 - See file

PNT 5 ST 7
L
GO
DEB
BNA
INSC 2
16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 27th, 1926

5640-1

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Deaf mute or afflicted with or suffering from mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father Yochiro Yagi Ueda City Nagana Prefecture Japan.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	No			Professor W.J. Croyier, Harvard Universatty Cambridge Mass	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D	D	D	
2	Mrs Masako Tanabachi 48 Kamikawamure Michi Shimokamo Kyoto Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Board of Jap. Education	Yes	No			Friend Prof. E.H. Hibbard University of Wisconsin Madison Wise U.S.A.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fy	Bl	Bl	None.
3	Hiroshi Shiga Friend #539 Koyenji Tokio Japan.			Yes	Government	Yes	No			Library of Agricultural Col. University of Wisconsin Madison Wise U.S.A.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	Bl	Bl	Face Long.
4	Sister Ito Jenko 432 Shimo-Ogikobo Tokio Japan.			Yes	Government	Yes	No			Rockefellar Institude for Medical Research 66th St & Avenue A New York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	D	Bl	Dark	Face Short.
5	Keijo Ito #71 Yakuoji Machuchigun Tokio Japan.	N.Y.	Rochester New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1914 1919	N.Y.	To continue business Mitsui & Company	Few Years	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	Bl	Bl	None.
6	Keijo Ito #71 Yakuoji Machuchigun Tokio Japan.	N.Y.	New Rochester	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5/1919	N.Y.	To continue business Mitsui & company	Few Years	Few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	D	Bl	Bl	None.
7	Keijo Ito #71 Yakuoji Machuchigun Tokio Japan.	N.Y.	New Rochester	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4/28	N.Y.	To continue business Mitsui & company	Few Years	Few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	D	Bl	Bl	None.
8	Keijo Ito #71 Yahuoji Machuchigun Tokio Japan	N.Y.	New Rochester	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4/28	N.Y.	To continue business Mitsui & Company	Few Yrs	Few Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	D	Bl	Bl	None.
9	S Arega Brother Tokio Japan.	N.Y.	England	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to London England	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D	Bl	Bl	None.
10	Mr Anesaki Tokio University Tokio Japan.	N.Y.	Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To asst at International Congress Boston Mass	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	Bl	Bl	None.
11	Father Faita Fujiyama #14 Shiro Kane Imasato Shebaku	N.Y. Tokio	New York	No	Self	Yes	1921 1924 Yes		Princeton N.J.	Princeton College Princeton	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bl	Bl	None.
12	Father Faita Fujiyama #14 Shiro Kane Imasato Shebaky	N.Y. Tokio	New York	No	Self	Yes	1924 1924		Williamstown Mass	William College Williamstown	Yes Mass	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bl	Bl	None.
13	Father Faita Fujiyama #14 Shiro Kane Imasato Shebaku	N.Y. Tokio	New York	No	Self	Yes	1924 1924		Washington Conn	Darkmouth College, Darkmouth Hanover N.H.		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl	None.
14	#83 Kobayashi -Cho Minatako-Cho Osaka	Wash	Aberdeen	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7/1908 1925	Seat	Gray Harbor Shipping Co Aberdeen Wash	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D	Bl	Bl	One mole upper left lip
15	None	In Transit to Europe		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Mo	N.Y.	In Transit to Europe	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	D	Bl	Bl	None.
16	None	Mexico	Mexican City	No	Father	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	N.Y.	Returning home Mexican City	No	Transit	U.S.A. 1925	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	D	Bl	Bl	None.
17	None	Mexico	Mexican City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yr	N.Y.	Father John Hermosillo Merida #16 Mexico City Mexico	In	Transit	U.S.A. 1925	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	D	D	D	None.
18	None	Mexico	Mexican City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yr	N.Y.	Wife Mrs O.L Blanco Durango #57 Mexico City Mexico	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	Bl	Bl	None.
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giffitt Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do
(Strike out words not applicable. First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Giffitt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SETTINGER PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Munson, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing Through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois Montana & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. J. H. Munson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

5640-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, August 15th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	Gershevich	Maria N	42		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	China	Russian	Siberia	Irtutsk	P.P. # 657	Sec 3 (2) Pleasure Tientsin China.	July/28/1926 02	China	Tientsin.
2	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	Gershevich	Nahim	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	China	Russian	Siberia	Vernending	P.P. #659	Sec 3 (2) Pleasure Tientsin China.	July 28/1926 02	China	Tientsin.
3	In Transit. 6144/51316	Newmarch	Sadie	51	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	S Africa	Cape Colony Cradock	#3	Sec 3 (4) Transit Tientsin China.	Aug/22/1926 04	China	Tientsin.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 27 1926

...F, WASH., 3
...TED LINES 3
...B S. I. LINES
...D L. D LINES 1 2 for Bond

J. Helpingstine
Immigrant Inspector
J. B. Allender
Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1926
DATE
...DICALLY EXAMINED ...
LINES: 1 Watson
...CIALLY ...

PHT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

PT 1
ST 2
A 3

3 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 27th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in addition to being a passport alien is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa (See Instructions as to exceptions to this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 28 of the printed form of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	Brother -in-law M Gershevich Victoria Terrace Tientsin	N.Y. Chinese		Yes	Self	250 Yes	Yes	4 Mo	N.Y.	Husband Mc Alpin Hotel New York N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L	D	Bl	None.
2	Brother-in-law M Gershevich Victoria Terrace Tientsin	N.Y. Chinese		Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mc Alpin Hotel New York N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	L	L	Bl	None.
3	J.J. New march 56 Hai Ho Road Tientsin China.	Eng	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In Transit to London Eng	No	In Transit 2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L	Lt Br	Br	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, Dr J. H. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Illinois Montana & Utah, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Sailing thereunto" or "employed on certain thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J H Stevenson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J H Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5640-3

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, August 12th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	NOT ASSESSED																			
ADMITTED 2	Non Q.D.	Yu	Sing Ching	28		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhwei	pp 37 Visa #3600	Sec 3 (1) Peking China	4 01 Mar/22/26	China	Peking.
ADMITTED 3	ABSD. VIA	Chu	Ying Shih	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese Jap and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhwei	Non Quota Visa#33	Sec 4 (c) Shanghai China	Aug/3/26 18	China	Anhwei
ADMITTED 4	ABSD. VIA	Shih	Yung Chung	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese Jap English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhwei	Non Quota Visa34	Sec 4 (c) Shanghai China	Aug/3/26 18	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 5	ABSD. VIA	HO	Ya Tung	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese Jap English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhwei	Non Quota Visa#32	Sec 4 (c) Shanghai China	Aug/3/26 18	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 6	ABSD. VIA	Yen Leepin	San ~~Yen~~	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dazan	Non Quota Visa#35	Sec 4 (c) Shanghai China	Aug/4/26 18	China	Tongshan
ADMITTED 7	ABSD. VIA	Tu	Yuan Tsai	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese Jap English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hunam	Visa#38	Sec 4 (c) Shanghai China	Aug/5/26 18	China	Hunam.
ADMITTED 8	ABSD. VIA	~~Wu~~ Too	THO Loo ~~Yu Too~~	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Non Quota # [illegible]	Sec 4 (c) Nanking China	Aug/5/26 18	China	Ningpo
ADMITTED 9	ABSD. VIA	Hu	Hoen Zoe	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsi	Non Quota Form ~~#56~~	Sec 4 (c) Shanghai China	July/10/26 18	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 10	ABSD. VIA	Nga	Geng Guong	39		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fukien	Non Quota Form ~~#56~~	Sec 4 (c) Shanghai China	Aug/9/26 18	China	Foochow.
ADMITTED 11	ABSD. VIA	Kwei	John C. ~~Ben~~	25	11	M	S	Librarian	Yes	Chinese Eng German	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	Non Quota Form ~~#125~~ [illegible]	Sec 4 (c) Tsinan China.	May/3/26 18	China	Tsinan.
ADMITTED 12	ABSD. VIA	Chang	Hsiao Chien	29		M	M	Physician	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hunan	Non Quota Visa #45	Sec 4 (c) Tientsin China	May/14/26 18	China	Peking.
ADMITTED 13	ABSD. VIA	Tan	Shih Hsin	28		M	M	Physician	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsha	Sec 6 Cert Visa#4	Sec 3 (2) Returning Changsha China	June/5/26 02	China	Changsha
ADMITTED 14	ABSD. VIA	Fan	H Soon	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kwongtung	Non Quota Form ~~#256~~	Sec 4(c) Shanghai China	Aug/10/26 18	China	Shanghai.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926
U. S. LINES
U. B. S. I. LINES
T. D. T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

DATE AUG 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
ACCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PNT
U.
GO
DEB
BNA
MSC
PT
T.
S.
A

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington., August 27th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any act for the benefit of the Government of the Republic of Germany? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction Card for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if now deported, deported what and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr L.T. Chan Secretary of National Commitee Y.M.C.A. Shanghai China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Y.C. Chan Secretary of Chinese Dept., of Columbia University N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
2	Father T.S. Chu, Kien Hwa Academy Anking Anhwei China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Father	Yes	No			To study in The University in Ill, Urbana, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
3	Mother Shih Tang Ying Shih Village Anfenling Tsung Cheng, Anking	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			To Study in the University in Ill, Urbana, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
4	Brother O.L. Ho York Ying Tang #4 Anking City Anhwei	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			To study in the University, in Urbana, Ill	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
5	Father C.K. Yen Dasan Shanghai China.	Penn	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To study in The Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburg	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt side upper lip
6	Father Tu Yu Chen Supu Hunan China.	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	Yes	No			To study in The Unversity in Minnesoda	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
7	Mr U.N. LOO, Chinese Post Office Peking.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Peking Provincial Gov.	Yes	No			To Study in The University of Minnesoda Minn.	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
8	Father T.C. Hu Nanchang Kiangsi China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			To Study in The Columbia University N.Y., N.Y.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
9	Mrs Nga Geng Guong, Chien Tang Lane Foochow China	Ohio	Oberlin	Yes	Foochow College	Yes	No			Friend Geo N Johns Secretary Oberlin College Oberlin Ohio	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
10	Dr Samuel Kwei P.U.M.C. Hospital Peking, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To study in The Columbia University of New York N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
11	Mrs H.C. Chang, Hunan Yale Hospital Changsha Hunan	Maryland	Baltimore	Yes	China Medical Bd of Rochfel ler Foundation	No				To study in The John Hawkins University Baltimore	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
12	Tan Chao Fang C/o H.C. Tsao Hunan Yale Hosp. Changsha	Conn	China New Haven	Yes	Yale Mission Society	Yes No				Friend A.B. Dayton Yale Medical School New Haven Conn	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
13	Mr Fan Sow Foo 733 Goy Long Rd Singapore S.S.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			To study in The Columbia University N.Y.N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gifford, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA + Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Gifford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUED ON FOURTH COVER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Keenan, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas shipped," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Illinois, Montana & Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Keenan

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 27 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—433

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

5640-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, August 8th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. TVE	Kwan	Ho Yui	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Form 632	Washington D.C. P/R	Jan/13/26 08	China	Kwkiang.
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. TVE	Quan	Hoy Wah	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash.	Jan/6/26 08	China	Kwkiang
ADMITTED 10/13/26 3	PROVISIONAL	Ng	Ching	18		M	S	Student	Yes	100% Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Visa #70 Affidavit	Hongkong China	Aug/5/26	China	Kwkiang
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. TVE	Lee	Kung Lim	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Consular Visa #22/1926	New York N.Y. Hongkong China.	May/14/26 21 / Apr 11/9/26 05	China	Sunwui / Sunning.
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. TVE	Wong	Park Nam	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non Quota Form #850	See 4 (b) Boston Mass	Oct/24/21 08	China	Sunning.
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. TVE	Haw	Fook	70		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping	Form 432	Temp Absence Portland Ore	Mar/4/26 08	China	Portland
ADMITTED 7	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.O.	Ho	Chok Han	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Visa #1510	Peking China	Sep/19/25 01	China	Namhoi
ADMITTED 8	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.O.	Chong	King Yow	48		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Visa #1505	Peking China.	Sep/19/25 01	China	Hoiping.
ADMITTED 9	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.O.	Chong	Sing Pun	43		M	M	Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Visa #1511	Peking China.	Sep/19/25 01	China	Sunwui
ADMITTED 10	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.O.	Poa	Cheng Chi	30		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Visa #1507	Peking China.	Sep/19/25 01	China	Kongsai.
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. TVE	Chan	Bon	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Non Q #36 Form 681	See 4 (b) New York N.Y.	Feb/3/22 08	China	Namhoi.
ADMITTED 12	In Transit SIM#51319	Woudsma	Piet CORNeles	45		M	W	Buyer	Yes	English German	Yes	Dutch Indies	Dutch	Holland	Wolvega	Passport #13 612/1926	See 3 (2) Rig Medan	July/12/1926 02	Sumatra	Medon.
13		Strachan	Doughe C	38		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Banchong	#75	Hongkong China	Aug/6/1926	China	Hongkong.
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926 192
UNITED LINES 1 2 4 to 12
U.S.B.S.I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3
J. Helpenglan Immigrant In.
R. Saltonstall Immigrant In.

DATE AUG 27 1926.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
LANDING LINES: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
MEDICAL EXAMINER

AUG 31 1926
UNITED LINES —
HELD U.S.I.LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES —
R. Saltonstall Immigration Inspector

PT. 1
ST. 6
IMMIGRANT 12
U. 4
GO. 4
DEB.
BNA.
USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-4

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 27 th, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or are you coming to the United States to practice polygamy in this country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, when and for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Woo Shee Taishantong Village Kiukinag China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Employee Quong Wing, Wing Fat Co. #22½ Catherine St NY	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Molefront left ear.
2	Wife Wong Shee Kiukinag Kwongtung China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Father Quan Chee, KWONG Hing Co256 Main St. Poughkeepsie	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Right Temple.
3	Mother Chunmartong Sunning Kwongtung China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Ng Hung Kui, Kwong Sang Wing Co#190 Worth St NY	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
4	Wife Lum Shee Sunning Kwongtung China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Seat	Friend See Lee Wan 213 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd
5	Wife Lee Shee Hoi Chow Sunning Kwongtung China.	Mass	Boston.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seat	Cousin Wong Leung Cho, Mee Wah Ying Co #209 Shawanut Ave., Boston Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole left face.
6	Wife Chew Shee Chuck Yuen Yunping Kwongtung China.	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Seat	Cousin Ho Ah Kan #335 3rd St Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on left Wrist.
7	Mother Chan Shee Namhoi Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Seattle for visit purposes.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on Neck.
8	Wife Lum Shee Hoiping Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Seattle for visit purposes.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Moleupper Lip.
9	Wife Chan Shee Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Seattle for visit purposes.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on Nose.
10	Wife Yung Shee Kwongsai China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Seattle for visit purposes.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on Forehd.
11	Wife Ho Shee Namhoi Kwongtung China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1922	Seat	Cousin Chan Wing, Wong Co. #235 5th Ave New York City	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pit on forehead.
12	M. Woundsma Chenbon Java	Holland	Sandport	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit.	Yes	2 No In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	White	G	Blue	None.
13	George Mellis Friend C/o Falcona & Co Hongkong China	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dr	Br	Scar on left Thigh
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, John Griffith, Master, of the ..... from MANILA & Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

F C Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5640-9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

5640-9

S. S. President Jackson, sailing from Manila P.I., August 5th, 19 26, Arriving at port of Seattle Washington August 27th, 19 26

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Yenko [redacted]	Flaviano M	21		M	S	Manila P.I. Nov 18 1905		Institude of Technoligy Cambridge Mass
2	Velez [redacted]	Guillermo	22		M	S	Cebu Cebu P.I. Mar 18 1904		State University Baton Rouga La
3	Cole	Oliver S	57		M	S	Sacremento Calif Mar 19 1869		C/o Famous Players Lasky Corp. 485 5th Ave New York City
4	Alona [redacted]	Gregorio G	36		M	M	Ymus Cavite April 24 1890		Army Dental School Medical Center Washington D.C.
5	Zavalla [redacted]	Domingo T	27		M	S	Santos Rose, Laguna July 11 1899 P.I.		Harvard Low School Cambridge Mass U.S.A.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 27 1926
WASH.
ED LINES all
O. B. S. I. LINES
L. O. T. D. LINES
J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
P. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector

Indefinite
U.S. Citizen

INDEXED
...to...by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT P
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BWA
USC

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2164

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5640-8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

5640-8

S. S. President Jackson. sailing from Shanghai China, August 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington August 27th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Felt	Carl E A	17		M	S	Peking China	Dec 18 1908	Born of American Parents	C/o Genl Del Cornell College Mount Vernon Iowa
2	Nolte	William A	30		M	M	New York City	Feb 14 1896		New York City
3	Corbett	Margaret J	34		F	M	Ichowfu China	Jan 9 1892		C/o C.D. BoDine 507-E 16th St N Portland Ore.
4	Corbett	Scott S	8		M	S	Tsianfu China	Nov. 2 1917	Born of American Parents.	C/o C.D. BoDine 507-E 16th St N Portland Ore.
5	Corbett	Margaret L	5		F	S	Tsianfu China	Mar. 13 1921	Born of American Parents.	C/o C.D. BoDine 507-E 16th St N Portland Ore.
6	Brackett	James E	26		M	S	Boston Mass	Jan 21 1900		30 St John St Jamacca Plains, Mass
7	Holcomb	Chauncey P	56		M	M	New Castle Del	Jan 6 1870		New Castle Del
8	Olding	James P	42		M	M	Carson City New	Sept 25 1883		13th Naval Wise Seattle Wn.
9	Olding	Ethelyn D	38		F	M	Carson City New	Nov 16 1887		13th Naval Wise Seattle Wn
10	Olding	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Coronado Cal	Oct. 31. 1910		13th Naval Wise Seattle Wn.
11	Olding	James P	11		M	S	Seattle Wn	Nov 20 1914		13th Naval Wise Seattle Wn.
12	Olding	Robert P	13		M	S	Seattle Wn	Sept 16 1912		13th Naval Wise Seattle Wn.
13	Cox	Eleanor M	31		F	M	Kansas City Mo	Jan 3 1895		Palace Hotel San-Francisco
14	Ohlson	Ruth F	30		F	S	Springfield Ill	Jan 13 1896		San-Francisco Calif.
15	Ingraham	Charles N	35		M	M	Oil City Penna	Mar 4 1891		C/o Navy Dept Washington D.C.
16	Raven	Frank J	51		M	M	Alamo Cal	June 27 1875		Crocker Bank San-Francisco Calif.
17	Norton	Edmund R	41		M	M	Portland Ore	May 17 1885		C/o Navy Dept Washington D.C.
18	Norton	Elezabeth K	35		F	M	New Bedford Mass	Dec 25 1890		C/o Navy Dept Washington D.C.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 27 1926 19

FILE, WASH., ALL
ITED LINES
D B. S. I. LINES
D T. D. LINES

E A Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
B A Adams
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
5640-7
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
5640-7

S. S. President Jackson, sailing from Hongkong China, August 8th, 1926, Arriving at port of Seattle Washington August 27th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunbar	Lambert	46		M	M	Portland Ore	Nov 5 1929	737 Johnson St Portland Ore.
2	Clarke	George E	35		M	M	Hastings Mich	Jan 16 1891	Comstock Mich
3	Clarke	Jean	4		F	S	Foochow City China	April 10 1922	Comstock Mich
4	Mayhew	John N	41		M	M	Chilmark Mass	Oct 2 1885	Standard Oil Co of New York N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Registered before American Consul at Foochow China 1922

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
AUG 27 1926

E. WASH.,
FED LINES All
B. S. I. LINES
C. T. D. LINES
H. B. Spencer
Commissioner of Immigration
J. Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
5640-6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

5640-6

S. S. President Jackson, sailing from Kobe Japan, August 15th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington August 27th, 19 26.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ellis	Edward. R	42		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio Nov. 14 1883		#19 Curtis Place. Maplewood N.J.
2	Ellis	Serena H	36		F	M	Bridge Port Conn August 14 1890		#19 Curtis Place. Maplewood N.J.
3	Shaw	Robert.	40		M	S	Corrick Macross Ireland Nov. 9 1886	Naturalisation Papers issued at Philadelphia Pa. Nov 27th 1911 #238984 Penn East Dist Court.	#6219 Wood landAve., Philadelphia. Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926
PASSED LINES ale
VIA D. B. S. I. LINES
VIA D. T. D. LINES
J. H. Spencer
Immigrant Inspr.
Immigrant Inspr.

BOARDED
at ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—694

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5640-5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5640-5

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson, sailing from Yokohama Japan, August 17th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington. August 27th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrison	Daniel F	42		M	M	Chester Ill	Oct 3 1883		Chester Ill
2	Morrison	Blanche F	33		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	July 4 1893		Chester Ill
3	Breese	Clara	55		F	S	Battle Ground Ind.	Sept. 9 1871		5308 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill
U.S CITIZEN 4	Sutherland	Emorette B	63		F	S	Wankan Wis	June 22 1863		5308 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill
5	Trahern	Joseph B	25	6	M	S	Anchorage Kentuky	Feb. 27 1901		Clarksville Tenn.
6	Thompson	Emmett V	45		M	M	Bowling Green Ind.	July 7 1881		204 Pierce Bldg St Louis Mo
7	Thompson	Caralyn W	37		F	M	Woodberry Tenn	Mar. 20 1889		204 Pierce Bldg St Louis Mo
8	Thompson	Jane M	20		F	S	St Louis Mo	Sept. 19 1905		204 Pierce Bldg St Louis Mo.
9	Mc Coy	Angus W	20		M	S	Kerusawa Japan	June 9 1906	Born of American Parentage.	Monmouth College Monmouht Ill
10	Erskine	Hugh3	19	5	M	S	Kobe Japan	May 5 1907		Bethany College Bethany W Virgin
11	Mc Makin	Alice.	29		F	S	Well ford S.C.	Nov. 12 1896		Rural Delivery Wellford S.C.
12	Chapman	Sally V	30		F	m	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 20 1895		9th & University St Seattle Wn
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 27 1926
LISTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Insp.
Immigrant Ins.

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES

INDEXED
...to....by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. H Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois Montana Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H Morrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 27 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

J B Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

5640-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, August 17th, 19 26

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	1	ASSD. WIK	Tsuchiya	Masa	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Shirohata Mura.	#131294 Form 632	P/R Washington D.C.	Feb/26/26 08	Japan	Kumamotoken
U S CITIZEN	2		Tsuchiya	Henry Mitsumasa	11	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Cert. #1726	Seattle Wash	Dec/17/1914	"	"
U S CITIZEN	3		Tsuchiya	Takuzo	8	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Cert. #2677	Seattle Wn	May/9/1918	"	"
ADMITTED	4	ASSD. WIK	Horiguchi	Torokichi-	43		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inae Mure Shigaken	#109875 Form 632	P/R Washington.D.C.	Nov/ 20/25 08	Japan	Kumamotoken.
ADMITTED U.S CITIZEN	5	ASSD. WIK	Kamibayashi	Suga	31		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Kurisomura Shigaken	#129727 Form 632	P/R Washington D.C.	Feb/18/1926 08	Japan	Kurisomura Shigaken.
	6		Kamibayashi	Shizue	3	6	F	S	Child.	No	Japanese	No	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Fairfax	Birth Cert. Reg.# 8	Fairfax Wash	Mar/20/1923	Japan	Kurisomura Shigaken.
	7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926 19
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6
HELD FOR BOARD'S INQUIRY LINES
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY LINES
J. Spengler Immigrant Inspector
K. Altmanti Immigrant Inspector

DATE AUG 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5640-10

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 27th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother T Tsuchiya Shirahama Kumamotoken Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1926	Seattle	Mr Seishiro Tsuchiya Husband 116 7th Ave South Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
2	Uncle T Takisaburo #704 Nibori MotoKanasiki Tokio	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1916-1926	Seattle	Father Seishiro Tsuchiya 116 7th Ave S Seattle Wn	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
3	Uncle T Takisaburo #704 Nibori Moto Kanawiki Tokio	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918-1926	Seattle	Father Seishiro Tsuchiya 116 7th Ave S. Seattle Wn	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
4	Uncle S Koshi Inae Echigun ShigaKen Japan	Cal	Gardena	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1926	Seattle	Friend C.G. Horiguchi R.F.D. #1 Bx 27 Gardena	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
5	Father K Nyeda, Kuri Mishomura Kazasigun Shigaken Japan.	Wn	Fairfax	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1926	Wash	Mr H Kambayashi, M.M. Lumber Co Fairfax Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
6	Grand Father K Nyeda, Kuri Mishomura Kazakigun Shigaken	Wn	Fairfax	Yes	Mother	"	Birth Yes	1923	Wash	Mr H Kambayashi M.M. Lumber Co Fairfax Wash	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Suffert, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Suffert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J H Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing thereon, (Or state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owners other than U. S. as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, Montana & Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J H Morrison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

5640-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan., August 15th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADMITTED 8/28/26																			
1	ASSO. SYS.	Yoshida	Kinu	37		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japana	Japanese	Japan.	Miomura	Non Quota # 42 Form 256	See # (b) Temp Absence Kobe Japan.	Aug/12/26	Japan.	Miomura.
U.S CITIZEN	ADMITTED 8/28/26	Yoshida	Yonegi	3	8	M	S	Infant	No	Japanese	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Winlock	Birth Cert 24616	Winlock	Dec/7/22	Japan.	Miomura.
BSI	ADMITTED 8/30/26 ASSO. SYS.	Yamada	Mijuro	28		M	Widr	Farmer.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Azo Mura	Non Quota- Visa # 396	See # (b) Kobe Japan.	June/15/26	Japan.	Azo Mura.
ADMITTED 9-11-26	ASSO. SYS.	Morita	Satoyo	33		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	MiriMura.	don Quota # Visa # 666	See # (b) Kobe Japan.	July/12/26	Japan	Nakabaro Mura.
U.S CITIZEN	ADMITTED 9/11/26	Morita	Tokumasa	6	5	M	S	Child.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle.	Birth Cert 2594	Seattle Wn	Mar/24/20	Japan.	Nakabaro Mura.
ADMITTED	ASSO. SYS.	Saiki	Umekichi	58		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	KabeMachi	#101585 P/R Form 632	Washington D.C.	Nov/20/25	Japan	KabeMachi
ADMITTED	ASSO. SYS.	Sitnikoff	Nadejda	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Rusia	Russian	China	Harbin	Quota #29 China Form 255	Harbin China.	July/13/24	China.	Harbin.
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CERTIFIED
Yes RP 447400 - 1-8-29
Yes RP 549665 - 11-13-29

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 27 1926
ADMITTED LINES 2-5-6-7
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES 1-4
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE AUG 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

PMT 5
GO
PEB
BWA
ISC 2
PT
T
ST
A 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ENDORSED
NO. 60 by CJ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-11

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington., August 27th, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a permanent stay in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether of the intending to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father O. Yoshida #494 Miomura Hidakagun Wakayawaken	Wn	Winlock	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	3 1910 1924	Wash	Husband S. Yoshida P.O. Box 146A Winlock Wash.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on left Cheek
2	Grandfather O Yoshida #494 Miomura Hidakaken Wakayawaken	Wn	Winlock	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	Wash	Father S Yoshida P.O. Box 146 A Winlock Wash.	Yes	For Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
3	Niece S Yamada 164 AsoMura Kibegun Okayawaken Japan.	Ore	Milwaukee	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	Ore	Friend T Watanabe P.O. Box 146 Milwaukee Ore.	Yes	For Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
4	Mrs S Morita #874 Nakoharo- mura Asagun Hiroshimaken Jap	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921	Seat	Husband T Morita #712-S 7th Ave Seattle Washington.	Yes	20 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
5	Grandmother S Morita #874 Nakoharomura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	Seat	Father T Morita #712-S 7th Ave Seattle Washington.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
6	Son S Taiki Kabemachi Asagun Hiroshimaken Japan.	Ore	Portland.	Yes	Self		Yes	1924	Portland	Friend K Fukagawa P.O. BOX 214 Independence St Portland	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	1st join of both thumbs Abnormally large.
7	Anna Boy Sister Mukeenskaya #337 Harbin China.	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No			Mother S Polagea 1006 9th Ave S. Seattle Wn	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bron	Fr	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. F. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Emerson, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Fairlighthearted, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois Municipal Grade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Emerson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 27 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
5640-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, August 12th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY													CONSULAR PASSENGER						
1	No Tax	Wintle	Joseph H	26	9	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	St George				U.S.A.	Somerville Mass
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 27 1926
ADMITTED LINES
H I D B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1926
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington., August 27th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and willing to perform skilled or unskilled labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father James Wintle #26 Grave St Waterville Me	Wahh	St Townsend		American Consul	$30	1904 4-4-26 Yes	2 Yrs	Mame Waterville	Marine Hospital Pt Townsend	No	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L	L	Bl	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gifford, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gifford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Munson, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing to seaward, (State whether foreign, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..... vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, Montana & Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Munson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Sperger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

5640-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, August 8th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S CITIZEN 1			Leo i 404 To 0300-125916 5/15/26																	
U.S CITIZEN 2		Lim	Soi	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	Ore	Portland	Form 430 Affidavit	Seattle	3/3/19	0	China Sunning.
U.S CITIZEN 3		Jew	Goon Sick	29		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	Mich	Detroit	Form 430	Detroit	2/24/25	0	Mich Detroit.
U.S CITIZEN 4		Chu	Thomas Wing	20		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 430	New York	8/18/24	0	N.Y. New York.
U.S CITIZEN 5		Loung	Yook	44		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	Calif	San-Fran.	Form 430	Detroit	9/1/25	0	Wash Seattle.
U.S CITIZEN 6		Chin	Gook Chung.	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 430	Seattle	12/11/25	0	Ill Bosin.
U.S CITIZEN 7		Wong	Bing	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 430	Chicago	7/11/25	0	Ill Chicago
U.S CITIZEN 8		Hon	Mon Woo	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 430	Savanah	3/10/25	0	China Sunning.
Deb to deported 2/4/27 PROVISIONAL 9		Gee	Quock	31		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 430	Detroit	2/27/24	0	China Sunning
Deb to deported 2/4/27 PROVISIONAL 10		Chin	Back Gwing	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 1006	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Affidavit	Chicago	4/10/26	22	China Namhoi
Deb to deported 1/17/27 PROVISIONAL 11		Lee	Quock Yuen	27		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese 2006	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping.	Affidavit	Seattle	4/15/26	22	China Hoiping.
Deb to deported 1/17/27 PROVISIONAL 12		Soo Hoo	Aurite.	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese 3006	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Pen	Scranton	Affidavit	County Arizona	5/15/26	22	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 8-10-26 13		Ng	Wing Yin	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 4006	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	County of La Platu	3/9/26	22	China Sunning.
U.S CITIZEN 14		Gin	Loy	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 5006	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	5/21/26	0	China Sunning.
U.S CITIZEN 15		Chin	Gney Gong	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 430	New York	3/13/25	0	China Sunning.
U.S CITIZEN 16		Hoh	Yee Han	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese*	China	Sunning	Form 430	New York	12/1/24	0	N.Y. New York.
U.S CITIZEN 17		Yee	Chong	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Form 430	San-Francisco	8/18/22	0	Wash Seattle.
ADMITTED 18	ELIG. CERT	(Chin)	Back Choe	38		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	Form 430	Seattle	10/4/24	0	Wash Seattle.
ADMITTED 19	ASSO. CERT	Yee	Qui Wo	54		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Detroit	9/2/25	08	Mich Detroit
ADMITTED 20	ASSO. CERT	Ng	Ark	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoiping.	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle	10/22/25	08	Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	ASSO. CERT	Cheung	Ock Yin	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle	10/3/25	08	Wash Seattle.
ADMITTED 10/18/26 22	PROVISIONAL	Lai	You Hong.	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Form432	Temp Absence Seattle	11/5/25	08	N.Y. Sunwui
ADMITTED 9/25/26 23	PROVISIONAL	Yoong	Pon Lum (Lem)	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 1006, Chinese 2006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Visa #5465 - Non-Imm. Affidavit	Hongkong	7/30/26	21	China Sunwui
ADMITTED 24	ASSO. CERT	Ng	Ah Pang	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning.	Consul #65 - Non-Imm. Affidavit	Hongkong	7-29-26	21	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 25	ASSO. CERT	Leong	Jun	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Form 431 Consul #256	New York Hongkong	2/26/24 7/30/26	08	China New York
ADMITTED 26	ASSO. CERT	Hoy	Num	63		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	P/R#100974 Form 632	Washington	11/2/25	08	Wash Walla Walla
ADMITTED 8/28/26 27	ASSO. CERT	Eng	Gow Hong	37		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Non-Quota #426 c sec 4(b) Form 431	Walla Walla	11/7/21	08	China Walla Walla
ADMITTED 28	ASSO. CERT	Ow	Loy	30		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese 2006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chingyuen	Consul #78 Non-Imm. 3(2)	Hongkong	8/7/26	02	China Chingyuen
ADMITTED 29	ASSO. CERT	Lau	Kai Tseung	32		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence New York	10/20/25	08	N.Y. New York.
ADMITTED 30	ASSO. CERT	Ung	Suey Wing	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle	9/17/25	08	Wash Seattle.
		Dong	Sing Fook	58		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	1000994 Form 632	P/R Seattle	10/26/25	08	Wash Seattle.

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 inc, 14 to 21 inc, 24 to 26 inc, 28 29 30

DATE AUG 27 1926

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 9 to 13 — 22-23-27

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND ACCEPTING LINES: Wakorn

INDEXED No. 1 to 24 by ENE

HELD B. S. I. LINES 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22, 23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. MEDICAL EXAMINATION on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 27th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Kind of work he intends to do in the United States	Whether going to join a person, firm, or corporation in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mui Shee, Quan On Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Wo Bing, Quong Tack Co 721 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Left face.
2	Wife Ma Shee Hinkong Hoiping Kwongtung China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Yee Shue Chung, Frank Yee Laundry 7159 W Warren Detroit	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd
3	Wife Chan Shee Tung Lee Sunning Kwongtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1924	Victoria	Friend Chu Yim New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
4	Mother Chan Shee Hangtau Punyu Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Chan Cheung, Yee Chong 125,5th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
5	Wife Lee Shee, Meekong Sunning Kwongtung China	Ill	Bosin	No	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Liu Kar Ling, Quong On Chong Bosin Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd
6	Wife Mui Shee Montee Sunning Kwongtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Wong Pan, Kwong Hap Lung 257 W 22nd St Chicago	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
7	Wife Quan Shee Shuck Tau Sunning Kwongung China.	Ga	Augusta	No	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Father Hom Chuen Tong, Tai Lee 801 9th St Augusta Ga	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole under L ear
8	Wife ChanShee Yee Hing Sunning Kwongtung China	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Seat	Father Gee Yau 7153 Hamilton Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
9	Mother Ng Shee Sai Chew Namhoi Kwongtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	Yes	No			Father Chin See Lim Suey Wo Chong 23 Archer Ave Chicago	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Dark	Line scar below Right eye
10	Wife Yee Shee Harwan Hoiping Kwongtung China	Ohio	Toledo	No	Father	$30	No			Father Lee Yuen Wo 706 Jefferson St Toledo Ohio	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
11	Wife Wong Shee Mantung Hoiping Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902	Seat	Friend Dong Chin Ming, Kwong Ark 721 King St Seattle.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt Face.
12	Mother Tam Shee Wingming Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Ng Wah Li, Kwong Man Yuen 701 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
13	Mothet Lau Shee Sunwon Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Olympia	No	Father	$30	No			Father Wing Tan, Kung Yiek 417 Water St Olympia Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt side near nose.
14	Wife Gee Shee Chew Lock Sunning Kwongtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Tam Kong Yin Wing Yee Yuen 41 Mott St N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt cheek
15	Wife Wong Shee Sai On Sunning Kwongtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1924	Seat	Cousin Hom Kong Yin, Wing Yee Yuen 41 Mott St N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
16	Wife Ko Shee Shuckree Heungshan Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	San-Fran	Friend Hue Him Kiang Nam Cafe 647 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on forehead
17	Wife Louie Shee Sun Oak Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1924	Seat	Cousin Chan Kiy Quong Tai Co 510 7th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
18	Wife Dang Shee Dickhoi Sunning Kwongtung China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$100 $50	Yes	1892 1925	Seat	Cousin Yee Shui Chung, Frank Yee Laundry 7159 W Warren Detroit	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar L mouth
19	Wife Wo Shee Laukong Hoiping Kwongtung China	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	$60	Yes	1921 1925	Seat	Cousin Ng King, Wah Sing 224 Sandusky St Pittsburg	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on nose.
20	Wife Ma Shee PackHang Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1918 1925	Seat	Friend Wong Shun Him Kwong Man Yuen 701 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Ti of chin
21	Wife Hui Shee Dowui Sunwui Kwongtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1920 1925	Seat	Cousin Lai Bu 8 Pell St New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole left ear.
22	Mother Chew Shee Tongmee Sunwun Kwongtung China	Tex	San Antonio	No	Father Self	$50 $30	No			Father Yoong Tin Kuey Kwong Tee Fung 804 S Laredo St San Antonio	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole left ear.
23	Mother Lau Shee Wong Nai Woo Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father Self	$50 $30	No			Father Ng Him Shun Wah Yuen Co 416 8th St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar left temple
24	Hokshan Kwongtung China Wife Lau Shee Lung Kan	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$10 $30	Yes	1874 1924	N.Y.	Friend Ling Sin Yan, Quan Wo Cheong, 105 Port St New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole under chin
25	Wife Lee Shee Sai Nah Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$60 $30	Yes	1892 1925	Seat	Friend Tung On, Wing Wo Hong Walla Walla Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Dark	Fits on face.
26	Wife Lum Shee Harpong Sunnong Kwongtung China	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$50 $30	Yes	1905 1921	Seatt	Cousin Ng Bing Yim, Yee Tai Lung 5th St Walla Walla Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Fit near left Temple.
27	Wife ChanShee Singnoi Chingyuen Kwongtung China	Calif	San-Francis	Yes	Master	$30	Yes	No		Friend Tsu Hung Lam Hop Co San-Francisco Calif.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
28	Wife Chan Shee Namwah Sunning Kwongtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$60 $30	Yes	1917 1925	N.Y.	Friend Ng Yu Yee Wing On Wo 26 Mott St New York N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Wart on Rt ear.
29	Wife ChanShee Ko Chick Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$70 $30	Yes	1919 1925	Seat	Friend Lok Yau Him Fo On 515 8th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pit on forehead
30	Wife Kong Shee SoSam Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$110 $30	Yes	1921 1925	Seat	Cousin Dong Lun, Shing Chong Co., 717 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole left templ

AUG 28 1926

my under hand

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD FOR BOARD

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTIONAL CASES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

H. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Mennion, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therein (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed for current voyage," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Minnesota and North Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Mennion

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

5640-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, August 8th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Dong	Sick Gin	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Marping.	Form 432	Temp Absence Detroit Mich	6/16/24 08	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Mah	Jung Sam	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash	Sept/10/25 08	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Dong	Ak	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash	12/1/25 08	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Dong	Sen Hing	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash	10/2/25 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Aoh	Suey	35		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash	10/14/25 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6		Dong	Hong Jung	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	P|R #100490 Form 632	Seattle Wash	10/26/25 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10/20/26	PROVISIONAL	Yu	Chack Hon	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese 2006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Visa# 69	Hongkong China	8/4/26 21	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Yeung	Bon Ying.	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash	9/17/25 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Jow Ark	33		M	M	Laundry a/	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Detroit Mich	9/3/25 08	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Chu	Rupert Hing.	22		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Form 432	Temp Absence New York N.Y.	9/17/25 08	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Ah Hing	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Walla Walla	10/14/25 08	Wash	Walla Walla
12	PROVISIONAL	Woo	Jick	21	CERTIFIED	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese 3006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping.	Consul #78 Affidavit	Temp Absence Chicago Ill	10/22/24 08	Ill	Chicago
14	PROVISIONAL	Mock	Wah Chong.	18	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 4006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Visa #71	Hongkong China	8/5/26 21	P.A.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Yick Moon	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence New York N.Y.	9/22/25 08	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 16	DEBARRED	Wong	Ying	50	CERTIFIED	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese 5006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 431 Consul #256	Buffalo N.Y. Hongkong China	8/9/20 08 8/4/26	Buffalo	Buffalo
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Lock	You	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	P/R Form 632	Washington D.C.	10/14/25 08	Wash	Olympia.
18	PROVISIONAL	Fong	Yup Him	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 1006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Visa #54 Affidavit	Hongkong China	7/27/26 21	P.A.	Philadelphia.
19	PROVISIONAL	Fong	Tok	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 2006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Visa #55 Affidavit	Hongkong China	7/27/26 21	P.A.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Fong	Gu Kue	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Form 431 Visa #44	Philadelphia Hongkong China	8/23/23 08 7/27/26	Penna	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Dung	Yuen Gong	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Form 432	Temp Absence Pittsburg P.A.	4/20/25 08	P.A.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Ying	61		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash	10/22/25 08	Wash	Seattle.
23	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Han Toy	17		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Portland Ore.	10/14/25 08	Wash	Seattle.
U. S CITIZEN 24		Hew	Shew	28		M	M	Laundary	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping.	Form 430	Portland Ore	10/9/24	Ore	Portland.
U. S CITIZEN 26		Louie	Sohiah Tun	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN u.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit Form 430	Seattle Wash Seattle Wash	5/8/26 22 10/31/24	Wash	Seattle.
27	PROVISIONAL	Lim	Ben	28		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese 4006	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Reg.#8040 Affidavit	New York N.Y.	5/26/26 22	Wash	Seattle
U. S CITIZEN 28		Chin	Cu Ling.	44		M	M	Laundary	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	Wash. China	Seattle	Form 430	Seattle Wash	7/22/25	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	Dong	Shee Yung	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Temp Absence Seattle Wash	10/22/25 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	Yuen	Chu	52		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese 3006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoyuen	#179 Form 257	Hongkong China	8/7/26 02	N.Y.	New York.

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 28 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED LINES 1-5-6 8-12-15-17 20-24-26 28-29

PORT ..... DATE AUG 27 1926

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 31 1926

ADMITTED LINES

PNT HE FT
U IM I
GO ST 29
DEB 1 A
BNA
USC 3

Total passengers M.C. Farrar

U.S. citizens Baltuntes

Immigrant Inspector

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1-13-14-16-18-19-25-27-30

Fitzpenglen

Baltuntes

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED NO. 1 to 30 BY

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Colborn

MEDICAL EXAMINER

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-13-14-16-18-19-25-27

HELD T. D. LINES

Baltuntes

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races or peoples in the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-14

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 27th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Yu Shee Koyuen Hoiping Kwongtung China.	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$100	Yes	1909 1925	Seat	Friend Lung Marten Bomboo Inn 8513 HamiltonBlud Detroit	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar left eyes
2	Wife Wong Shee Hongkong China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1925	Seat	Cousin Mah Fook Hing Yick Fung 705 King Street Seat.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole left face.
3	Wife Chan Shee Shantau Sunning Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 1925	Seat	Friend Woo Bing Quong Tuck 721 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pit Rt Temple.
4	Wife Chew Shee SheungLock Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1922 1925	Seattle	Father Dong Yin, Sing Chong 717 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Molert Eyebrow.
5	Wife Chan Shee Sunning Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904 1925	Seat	Cousin Dong Chong Lin Sing Chong 717 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Entire Face Pitt.
6	Mother Kong Shee Taisam Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1917 1925	Seatt	Uncle Dong Lin, Sing Chong 717 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Spot on forehd
7	Wife Quan Shee Shunwan Sunning Kwongtung China	P.A.	Pittsburg	Yes	Father Self	$30	No			Father Yee Sun Wo, Sun Wing Shin 82nd St Pittsburg PA	Penn	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Spot on forehd
8	Wife Tam Shee Ping on Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1922 1925	Seatt	Friend Chin Dar Hee Yee Chong 124 5th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
9	Wife Tam Shee Chew Kai Sunning Kwongtung China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$100	Yes	1909 1925	Seat	Cousin Yee Fun Wo Luen Yick 1338 3rd Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar L Eyebrow.
10	Mother Wong Shee Hongkong China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1922 1925	Seat	Cousin Chew Hung Wai Kwong Shun Chong 30 Mott St N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	Moleon temple.
11	Wife Choy Shee Wing On Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$20	Yes	1897 1925	Seat.	Friend Hui Tsai Wing On Tong 221 W Rose St Walla Walla	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole left jaw.
12	Wife Chew Shee, Ting Dai Sunning Kwongtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$30	Yes	1914 1924	Chicago	Friend Mui Loi Yu Wing Wah Loong 165 22nd St Chicago	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar L Eyelid.
13	Brother Woo Tau Yu Lung Lee Sunging Kwongtung China	Geo	Augusta	No	Father Self	$20	Yes	No		Father Wo Sick Chun W Lung Woo Co 1503 12th St Augusta	Geo	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on Finger
14	Mother Chew Shee Sun Chun Sunning Kwongtung China.	P.A.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30	No			Father Mook Kui Fook Lee 923 East St Philadelphia	Penn	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Left Eyelid
15	Wife Lee Shee Chung Lock Sunning Kwongtung China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921 1925	Seat	Cousin Wong Qui Wing On Wo 26 Mott St New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pit Rt Cheek
16	Wife Chan Shee Nambang Sunning Kwongtung China	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$60	Yes	1888 1925	Boston	Partner Wong Kam Tuck, Sue Sang Lung 477 Michigan St, Buffalo	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pit over Rt eyeb
17	Wife Wong Shee Sungn Sunning Kwongtung China.	WASH	Olympia via Seattle	No	Self	$80	Yes	1888 1925	Seat	Cousin Lock Sing 417 Water St Kung YickOLYMPIA Wash	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Left Eye
18	Mother Cheung Shee Yut Tong Hokshan Kwongtung China	PA	Philadelphia	No	Father	$30	No			Cousin Fung Chuck Yu, Kwong Hop 937 Race St Philadelphia	Penn	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt Neck
19	Mother Cheung Shee Yut Tong Hokshan Kwongtung China.	PA	Philadelphia	No	Father	$30	No			Cousin Fung Chuck Yu Kwong Hop 937 Race St Philadelphia	Penn	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on Forehd
20	Wife Cheung Shee Yut Tong Hokshan Kwongtung China.	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$100	Yes	1909 1923	Seat	Cousin Fung Chuck Yu Kwong Hop 937 Race St Philadelphia	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt Temple.
21	Wife Yee Shee Yuen Chow Hoiping Kwongtung China.	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	$30	Yes	1921 1925	Seat	Friend Ng Kai, So Chong Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on Chin
22	Wife Wong Shee, Chan Been Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1896 1925	Seat	Cousin Tang Kong Yuk, Yu Chung Chung 509 8th Ave Seat	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pit mark middle Forehd 1 Under L Ear.
23	Wife Ng Shee Sui Sau Sunning Kwongtung China.	Ore	Portland.	No	Self	$30	Yes	1918 1925	Seat	Friend Wong Tin Yuen Yuen Tung 27 Mountment Ave Portland	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole L eyebrow.
24	Wife Chow Shee Sun Kau Hoiping Kwongtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Seat	Kwong Shui Lung, Cousin Sing Lung 93 N 3rd St Portland.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on Nose.
25	Mother Hui Shee KoKong Sunning Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	No		Father Louie You Tsue Chong Co 42 8th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pits on Forehd.
26	Wife Lau Shee SamDar Sunning Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	yes	Yes	1924	Seattle	Cousin Luoe KeeLee Sang Wo 679 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
27	Wife Ng Shee Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	No		Cousin Lin Hung Kwong Hing Lung 667 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
28	Wife Lum Shee, Chan Ben Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1925	Seatt	Cousin Chin Gnock Yuen Yee Woo Cherry St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd.
29	Mother Wong Shee Shan Chuck Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922 1925	Seat	Father Dong Yee Shing Chong Co #717 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on cheek
30	Wife Chung Shee Hartun Hotun Kwongtung China	Nev.	China New York	Yes	Master	$50	No			Friend Wah Jien, Lun Yick Co New York City	China	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
											Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from Seattle, Wash. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Illinois Montana and Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Sworn to" or "Affirmed to" or "Attested by oath," as the case may be)

Dr. J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

5640-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, August 8th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Dong	Fook Lum	23		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Seattle	10/27/25 08	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Joe	H Pang	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Jump Absence Chicago	1/12/25 08	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Ying Ho	37		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 432	Jump Absence Boston	5/11/25 08	China	Sunning.
U. S. CITIZEN Admn. 10/5/26 4	NOT ASSESSED U	Chin	Ying Gaing	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hon Ou Sunning	Affidavit	Hongkong	7/30/26 22	China	Hoon Ou Sunning.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Der (Mrs Leung	Shee Yook)	31		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Punyu	Form 632	Washington	9/9/26 08	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Henry	Leung		23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Mich	Detroit	Form 430	Detroit	9/1/25	Wash	Seattle.
U. S CITIZEN 7		Leung	Lai Goon	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Ohio	Toledo	Form 430	Detroit	9/1/25	Wash	Seattle.
8		Leung	Lai Kam	6		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Ohio	Toledo	Form 430	Detroit	9/1/25	Wash	Seattle.
Admn as U. S. Cit. 10/29/26 9	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Git Fong	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	County of Hamilton	2/25/24 22	China	Sunning.
ADMITTED 10/8/26 10	NOT ASSESSED U	Hoy	Suey Lim	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Consul #64	Hongkong	7/29/26 21	China	Sai Wah Sunning.
Admn 10/29/26 11	PROVISIONAL	Fon (Ng	Gon Fon Gow)	12	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	[illegible]	Chinese	China	Sunning	Consul #62	Hongkong	7/29/26 21	China	Sai Wah Sunning.
U. S. CITIZEN Admn. 10/5/26 12	PROVISIONAL	Chin	Quon Lai	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Seattle	3/11/26 21	China	Sunning.
U. S CITIZEN 13		Lee	Yook	29		F	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Form 430	Seattle	1/17/25	China	Sunning.
U. S CITIZEN 14		Yee	Jong	3		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Affidavit Form	Hongkong	7/21/26	China	Heungshan
ADMITTED 8/28/26 16	ABSOLUTE	Rose	Wong	4		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Calif	San Fran.	Form 430	Seattle	1/17/25	China	Sunning.
U. S. CITIZEN Admn. 10/13/26 17	PROVISIONAL	Woo	Mui Fong.	23		F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Consul #277	Hongkong	8/7/26 02	China	Sunwui
ADMITTED 10/7/26 Admn as U. S. Cit. 10/8/26 18	PROVISIONAL	Pang	Woe Yee	26		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	Cook County Ill.	5/25/26 22	China	Hongkong.
19	PROVISIONAL	Dong	Hung Yick	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Visa #76 Affidavit	Hongkong	8/6/26 21	China	Ai Dom Sunning.
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Seow Ming	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Affidavit	Seattle	9/12/24 22	China	Sunwui
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Leung	Shee HongKee	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Form 431	Salt Lake City	8/15/23	China	Pocatello
U. S CITIZEN 22		Hong	Jennie M	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Consul #256	Hongkong	8/4/26 08	Idaho	Pocatello
U. S CITIZEN 23		Hong	Helen	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Idaho	Pocatello	Form 430	Pocatello	8/15/23	Idaho	Pocatello
U. S CITIZEN 24		Hong	Mary	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Idaho	Pocatello	Form 430	Pocatello	8/15/23	Idaho	Pocatello
U. S CITIZEN 25		Hong	Kee	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Idaho	Pocatello	Form 430	Pocatello	8/15/23	Idaho	Pocatello.
U. S CITIZEN 26		Hong	Frank J	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Idaho	Pocatello	Form430	Pocatello	8/15/23	Idaho	Pocatello
U. S CITIZEN 27		Hong	Tom	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Idaho	Pocatello	Form 430	Pocatello	8/15/23	Idaho	Pocatello
U. S CITIZEN 28		Hong	William	4		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Idaho	Pocatello	Form 430	Pocatello	8/15/23	Idaho	Pocatello
		Hong	James	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Idaho	Pocatello	From 430	Pocatello	8/15/23	Idaho	Pocatello
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
30																				

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AUG 27 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 143 548 1345 2078
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 4 9 12 16 & 19
J. Espenschied
Immigrant Inspector
B. Saltmarsh
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE AUG 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 1 W Kain
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRANTS

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1926
HELD B. S. I. LINES 16 marks board
HELD T. D. LINES
M B Farris
B Saltmarsh
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5640-15

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 27th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment for him									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mui Shee Daisam Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1922 1925	Seat	Cousin Dang See Chun 126 20th St Seattle Washington	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt neck
2	Wife Gee Shee Pochow Sunning Kwongtung China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1925	Seat	Father Chin Mow King, Suey Wo Chong 2137 Archow Ave Chicago	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on mouth
3	Wife Wong Shee Lung Been Sunning Kwongtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1925	Seat	Cousin Yee Nam Cham, Sun Joy Rest. 138 Righton Ave Boston	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Lt Cheek.
4	Mother Mui Shee Quanon Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father Lin Soi Quong Tuck Co 721 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
5	Father Dea Hang Chung Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Chan Chung Yu Cheng 5th St Seattle Washington	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pit On forehead.
6	Mother Chan Shee Hangtau Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Uncle Chan Cheung 125 5th St Seattle Washington	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
7	Grand Mother Chan Shee, Hangatau Sunning Kwongtung	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Chan Ching, Yu Chong 125 5th St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
8	Mother Chan Shee, Hangtau Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Chan Ching, Yu Chong 125 5th St Seattle Wash.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
9	Mother Jan Shee, Sunpo Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Detroit	No	Father	$100	No			Father Wong Chun Sing F.G. Yee Laundry. [illegible] Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehead
10	Mother Lee Shee Sai Wah Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Father	$50	No			Friend Tung On, Wing Wo Hong 211 Rose St Walla Walla	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	Face Pockmarked.
11	Mother Lee Shee Harping Sunning Kwongtung China	Ore	Pendleton	No	Father	$50	No			Father Eng Ah Lung, King Ching Kai 24 W Alta St Pendleton	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd.
12	Mother Luis Shee Sunok Sunning Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father Chan Lum, Cheery Lee 813 7th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
13	Uncle Lee Lung Nanor Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Hue Tin, Lung Nam Rest 647 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt Neck
14	Father Yee Cheng Shuckkee Heungshan Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$30	No			Friend Louie Him Kiang Nam Cafe 647 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar each on ho
15	Uncle Lee Lung Nanor Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Hui Tin Ling Nam Cafe 647 King St Seattle Wash	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
16	Mother Yee Shee Sunwuising Sunwui Kwongtung China	China Wash	Seattle	Yes	Master	$50	No			Kim Yuen 625 King St Seattle Washington S.F.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
17	Mother Chan Shee Hongkong China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Mother	$50	No			Brother Pang Fook 7009 Clark St Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
18	Mother Kong Shee Daisam Sunning Kwongtung China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Bong Lun, Ching Chong Co., 717 King St Seattle	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt face.
19	Mother Yam Shee Lun Chun Sunning Kwongtung China	Mo	St Louis	No	Father	$50	No			Chin Kai Chong 1012 Taylor Ave St Louis Mo	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt temple.
20	Uncle Tong Ding Tun, Kungyick Sunning Kwongtung China.	Ida	Pocatello	No	Self	$30	Yes	1910 1925	Seat	Son Geo Hong South Main St Pocatello Idaho	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt eyelid.
21	Mother Leung Shee Sunning Kwongtung China.	Ida	Pocatello	No	Self	$10	Yes	1908 1923	Seat	Brother Geo Hong South Main St Pocatello Idaho	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
22	Mother Leung Shee Sunning Kwongtung China.	Ida	Pocatello	No	Mother	$10	Yes	1923	Seat	Brother Geo Hong South Main St. Pocatello Idaho	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
23	Mother Leung Shee Kungyick Sunning Kwongtung China	Ida	Pocatello	No	Father	$20	Yes	1923	Seat	Brother Geo Hong 205 South Main St Pocatello Idaho	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
24	Mother Leung Shee Kungyick Sunning Kwongtung China	Ida	Pocatello	No	Father	$20	Yes	1923	Seat	Brother Geo Hong 205 South Main St Pocatello Ida	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
25	Mother Leung Shee Kungyick Sunning Kwongtung China	Ida	Pocatello	No	Father	$20	Yes	1923	Seat	Bros. Geo Hong 205 South Manin St Pocatello Ida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
26	Mother Leung Shee Kungyick Sunning Kwongtung China;	Ida	Pocatello	No	Father	$20	Yes	1923	Seat	Bros Geo Hong 205 South Main St Pocatello Ida	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
27	Mother Leung Shee Kungyick Sunning Kwongtung China.	Ida	Pocatello	No	Father	$20	Yes	1923	Seat	Bros Geo Hong 205 Main St South St Pocatello Idaho	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
28	Mother Leung Shee Kungyick Sunning Kwongtung China.	Ida	Pocatello	No	Father	$30	Yes	1923	Seat	Brother Geo Hong 205 South Main St Pocatello Idaho	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
29																											
30																											

PORT ... DATE Sept 1 ...
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED ... WASH., ... ED LINES
EXCEPTED LINES: ...
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

HELD B. S. I. LINES ... 4, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 1927
HELD I. D. LINES ...
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gifford Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Gifford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

H. F. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Mennen, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing Relief, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, Montana & Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Mennen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. O. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

5640-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China., August 8th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		✓ Cheng	Lan Yiu	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning.				China	Sunning.
2		✓ Li	Cheng Dun	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning			OH	Cuba	Havana
3		✓ Wong	Bing Chong Toon	24		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
4		✓ Chong	On Yee	26		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
5		✓ Wong	Yik Chong	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
6		✓ Chao Jew	Wong Wing	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
7		✓ Gee	Yu Quan Mok Keong	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
8		✓ Lee	Chon Sing Choy	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
9		✓ Ng	Yun Ying Nong	28		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
10		✓ Chow Jung	Nin Ning	36		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping.				China	Yunping.
11		✓ Tam Hom	Yan Ming	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
12		✓ Tam Hum	Tam (Tang) Hong	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				Cuba	Havana
13		✓ Ho Hoo	Ah Chin Door	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
14		✓ Wu Woo	Gim Gar Kam Ha	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping.				Cuba	Havana
15		✓ Wu Woo	Yung Toy Yang Choy	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				Cuba	Havana
16		✓ Leon Leung	Chew Jin	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
17		✓ Chin	Guey Jai Yi Loy	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				Cuba	Havana
18		✓ Ng	Gar Shing Yen Sing	34		M	S	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui
19		✓ Wong	Shung Sion	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Cheung Chun
20		✓ Tam Hum	Moo One Mo Mee	25		M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
21		✓ Ng	Man Lee	22		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
22		✓ Yen Yee	Doo Hue Chun Yue	35		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
23		✓ Mok	Kai	30		M	S	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
24		✓ Yen Fung	Fue Fun	26		M	S	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
25		✓ Fung	Mon Chin Jim	36		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
26		✓ Fung	Yuen Chew Chio	34		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
27		✓ Fung	Fook Luing Loy	28		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping.
28		✓ Fung	Soo Hee Soo Hee	27		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping.
29		✓ Ng	Fai Fay Po	26		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
30		✓ Fong	Way King Kin	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Yunping.
																			China	Sunwui

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 27 1926

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

LISTED LINES

ADDED B. S. I. LINES

ADDED T. D. LINES

EXCEPTING LINES: None

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Checked - des. list prepared by Robt

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien at the port of entry.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 30 Cut 3r

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Havana via Seattle., August 27th, 19 26

5640-16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a practical anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan of assistance, protection, or guidance on arrival in United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grand Father Yee Chee Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Lee Shung, Quong Jun Chong 23 Dragones Havana Cuba	Yes	7 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
2	Wife Yee Shee Packshan Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				
3	Wife Lee Shee Namchun Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Havana	Friend Lee Chee, Tai Sun Calle General Los Leodes No 6 Havana	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
4	Wife Lum Shee Namchun Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Wong Ting Yung, Rafael Wong Calle Menrique 172 Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on Mouth
5	Wife Lau Shee Cheungchun Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Wong Tin Koon, Nam Kon Calle Companario Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar left Temple
6	Wife Yee Shee Luichun Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Luis Wong, Sitios,169 Esquitna Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd
7	Mother Chow Shee Sai Ho Lee Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1981	Havana	Cousin Lee Ching Kwai, Hop Woo Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on froehd.
8	Mother Lau Shee Tsionlee Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Gee Kee Tung, Man Wah Lung, San Nicolas 116 Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd
9	Wife Sam Shee KunKong Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Gee Kee Tung, Man Wah Lung San Nicolas 116 Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on face.
10	Wife Lee Shee KuokChow Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1983	New Orleans	Friend Chung Pack Ow, Kwong Hing Chong Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
11	Wife Chan Shee Lin Chung Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Habana	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Chung Pack Ow, Kwong Hing Chong Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
12	Wife Cheung Shee Lin Chung Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Antonio Sit Calle Monter#210 Alto Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on chin.
13	Sister-in-law Ng Shee Tonghau Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Antonio Sit Calle Monte #210 Alto Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on chin.
14	Wife Quan Shee Hinghew Hoiping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				Cousin Hue Chan Kong, Sam Yick Hong Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pitted face.
15	Mother Der Shee TinChew Hoiping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother Wo Kam Kong, Kung Woo Rest. Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on forehd.
16	Wife Chan Shee Sunwui Kwongtung China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Victoria	Cousin Wo Kam Kong Fondo Fenloy Fenloy 10 Bajos Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on cheek.
17	Wife Cheung Shee, LingChun Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Chew Lung Sun Kwong Tung Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar between eyebrow
18	Mother Lum Shee Harloo Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Chew Din Lung, Sun Kwong Tung Havana Cuba	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt face.
19	Mother Chow Shee Cheung Chun Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Cheung Pack Ow, Kwong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt ear
20	Mothet Gee Shee Wing Chun Sunwui Kwongtung China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Cheung Pack Ow, Kwong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on nose.
21	Wife Fung Shee Lung Wan Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Tan Wah Kuon, Kwong Yee TongDroenes 70 Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt eye
22	Wife Sam Shee Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Ng Jung, San Chong Lung, Santa Leucia Atta Santiago De Lealea	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar onnose.
23	Mothet Fung Shee Packshan Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Chung Pack Ow Quong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt face.
24	Mother Fung Shee Owchun Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Chung Pack Ow Quong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None.
25	Wife Chang Shee Nanow Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	San-Diego	Friend Chung Pack Ow Quong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on Mouth
26	Wife Cheung Shee Owchun Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Fung Wing Kau, Kwong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole on neck
27	Mothet Ng Shee Owchun Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Fung Wing Kau, Quong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt face.
28	Wife Ng Shee Owchun Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Fung Wing Kau, Quong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt Temple.
29	Wife Leung Shee LungWan Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Cheung Pack Ow, Quong Hing Chong40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	None;
30	Wife Wong Shee LinTong Sunwui Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Seatt	Friend Cheung Pack Ow Quong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd Scar on back of head.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Duffett Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Duffett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J H Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois Montana & Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

H. Elpengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

5640-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, August 9th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wong	Bing ~~Yen~~	43		M	M	✓	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning.
2		Ho	Fook Chai Toy	30		M	M	Grocery Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning			OH	China	Sunning.
3		Fung	~~Yee~~ Men	28		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				Cuba	Havana
4		~~Fung~~ Fung Ting	Ting Yum ~~Chow Yep~~	24		M	Uncle M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping				China	Yunping
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	China	Yunping.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926
ADMITTED LINES
H LD B. S. I. LINES
RPT D LINES 14, 7 (Checked lists (duo) prepared by Purser)
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE AUG 27 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT P.H.
WAIVING LINES: 14 (Straton)
MEDICAL EXAMINER

DETAINED
for Board

PMT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC 4 Out 1W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Havana Cuba 4 Via Seattle, August 27th, 19 26

5640-17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to end of first sheet of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Lau Shee Taihur Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Seat	Friend Chung Pack Ow Kwong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar on forehd.
2	Wife Chan Shee Wong Hoi Sunning Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Chung Pack Ow Kwong Hing Lung 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Mole Rt Fo-rehd
3	Wife Leung Shee Harpo Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Cheung Pack Ow Kwong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Pitted face.
4	Wife Chan Shee Tung Tau Yunping Kwongtung China	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Cheung Pack Ow Kwong Hing Chong 40 Dragones Havana	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	Scar Rt eye
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, John Griffith Mgr. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from MANILA & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 27 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J. O. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5640-18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Yokohama Japan, August 17th, 19 26 Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington August 27th, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							STOAWAYS		
ADMITTED 1	Ahlman	Ernest T	39		M	S	Minneapolis Min. Jan 21st 1887		Seattle Washington.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 all
O. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-Cit

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

5640-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P.I., August 5th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON August 27th, 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	✓ Cruz	Santos	21		M	S	Aliaga Nueva Ecija August 12 1905		
2	✓ Ocampo	Enrique	25		M	S	San Marcellino Zambales P.I. July 15 1901		Moscow Idaho
3	✓ Gonzales	Alejandro P	21		M	S	San Marcellino Zambales P.I. January 25 1905	Ver. to C.O. 7-8-46 # 1-438 & 39	Seattle Washington.
4	✓ Lozano	Miguel	23		M	S	San Marcellino Zambales P.I. August 5 1903	22 x 29388	Seattle Washington.
5	✓ Gallardo	Ernesto	19		M	S	San Marcellino Zambales P.I. November 12 1907		Seattle Washington.
6	✓ Magno	Dominador	18		M	S	San Marcellino Zambales P.I. November 30 1908		Seattle Washington.
7	✓ Villanueva	Telesforo	21		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. December 2 1905		Seattle Washington.
8	✓ Hipol	Rosendo	39		M	M	Baoang La Union P.I. January 2 1887		Seattle Washington.
9	✓ Arellano	Sixto	21		M	S	Bacnotan La Union P.I. July 31 1904		Eugene Ore
10	✓ Carbonell	Leon H	19		M	S	Bacnotan La Union P.I. July 1 1906	I-404 to Cincinnati 6-30-48 #0801-8833	Corvalas Ore (O.A.C.)
11	✓ De Guzman	Hermenegildo	26		M	S	Manila P.I. April 13 1900		Corvalas Ore (O.A.C.)
12	✓ Estepa	Flaviano	18		M	S	Naguilian La Union P.I. March 8th 1908		Seattle Washington.
13	✓ Estepa	Onofre	18		M	S	Naguilian La Union P.I. March 27 1908		Seattle Washington.
14	✓ Estepa	Felix	18		M	S	Naguilian La Union P.I. February 17 1908		Seattle Washington.
15	✓ Rillera	Vidal	26		M	S	Naguilian La Union P.I. April 28 1900	Ver. Nat. 4/2/47 #1200-K-2545	Seattle Washington.
16	✓ Panida	Florentino	19		M	S	Asingan Pangasinan P.I. June 27 1907		Seattle Washington.
17	✓ Battad	Perpetuo	24		M	S	San Marcellino Zambales P.I. March 16 1908		Seattle Washington.
18	✓ Quebral	Arsenio	20		M	S	Cagayan Ilocos Sur P.I. May 7 1906		Seattle Washington.
19	✓ Gimeno	Pedro	27		M	S	Bulan Sorsogon P.I. June 30 1899		Seattle Washington.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1926
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. D. & S. A. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5640-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer. SS. Yokohama Aug 17, 1926

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 27 4:45 PM, 19 26 from the port of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ MANILA VIA WAYPORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN			MASTER	SEATTLE		NO	YES	48	M	IRISH	U S NAR	5/9		
2	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD			1ST OFFICER	DO		NO	DO	32	M	ENG	U S	6/1		
3	HAWKINS	CARL W			2ND OFFICER	DO		NO	DO	30	M	ENG	U S	5/10½		
4	WALKER	EDGAR			3RD OFFICER	DO		NO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
5	BRYANT	CLYDE F			4TH OFFICER	DO		NO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
6	HERRE	ALBERT L			JR OFFICER	DO		NO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
7	TREANOR	G P			JR OFFICER	DO		NO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
8	LONG	C F			BOATSWAIN	DO		NO	DO	56	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
9	HAMERQUIST	W A			B MATE	DO		NO	DO	20	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
10	KIENS	R			CARPENTER	DO		NO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	U S	5/6		
11	HERBERTSON	JOHN			QUARTERMASTER	DO		DO	DO	53	M	SCOT	U S	5/7		
12	WAGNER	R H			A B	DO		DO	DO	32	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
13	SWANSON	CHAS I			A B	DO		DO	DO	58	M	NORW	U S	5/8		
14	DUMAS	FRANK J			A B	DO		DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
15	LUNDGREN	L			A B	DO		DO	DO	52	M	SWEDE	U S	5/11		
16	GREENE	D M			A B	DO		DO	DO	52	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
17	BURDESHAW	J C			A B	DO		DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
18	SCARBOROUGH	J C			A B	DO		DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
19	GEDDES	E D			A B	DO		DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
20	DIAZ	ALBERT H			A B	DO		DO	DO	28	M	CHILEAN INT	CHILE	5/4		
21	SHULTZ	D L			A B	DO		DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	U S	5/10		
22	MORRIS	JOSEPH			A B	DO		DO	DO	31	M	ENG	U S	5/4		
23	CARTWRIGHT	JOHN			Q M	DO		DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	6/0		
24	MALUMPHY	JUSTIN V			A B	DO		DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
25	CRAVEN	JAMES			O S	DO		DO	DO	20	M	ENG	U S	6/2		
26	LOSEY	LUTHER C			O S	DO		DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	6/0		
27	MORRISON	JOHN			O S	DO		DO	DO	23	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
28	BRUCE	DONALD			O S	DO		DO	DO	42	M	CANADA INT	CAN	5/8		
29	PALMER	NICOLAS F			O S	DO		DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
30	JONES	GORDON H			O S	DO		DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5/10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5640/20

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH , AUGUST 27 , 19 26, *from the port of* MANILA AND WAYPORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GILBERT	KENNETH N			APPRENTICE	1926	SEATTLE	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	U S	5/4		
2	REED	RANDOLPH M			APPRENTICE	DO		NO	YES	16	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
3	HAGGARD	HENRY E			APPRENTICE	DO		NO	DO	20	M	ENG	U S	6/2		
4	CHISMAR	M J			QUARTERMASTER	DO		NO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	6/0		
5	KELLEHER	JOHN			O S	KOBE	7/23	NO	DO	23	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
6	KINNEY	JULIAN R			O S	MANILA	8/4/	NO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
7	STREET	H C			PURSER	SEATTLE		NO	DO	33	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
8	STEVENS	C H			1ST FRT CLERK	DO		NO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	6/1		
9	KRIEG	GUS P			ASST FRT CLERK	DO		NO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	U S	5/8		
10	CARLSON	E A			BAGG CLERK	DO		NO	DO	24	M	SCAND	U S	5/10		
11	CAMPBELL	R C			1ST RADIO	DO		NO	DO	23	M	IRISH	U S	5/6		
12	HILL	FRED A			2D RADIO	DO		NO	DO	23	M	ENG	U S	6/2		
13	HUMPHREY	OMAR J JR			3RD RADIO	DO		NO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
14	ECKART	CLARK A			CHF MUSICIAN	DO		NO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
15	OLSON	GARFIELD			ASST DO	DO		NO	DO	18	M	SCAND	U S	5/9		
16	SHAUGHNESSY	JOHN J			ASST DO	DO		NO	DO	23	M	IRISH	U S	5/8		
17	ECKART	WILBER			ASST DO	DO		NO	DO	20	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
18	SUTTER	VANCE			ASST DO	DO/		NO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	6/0		
19	MORRISON	DR J H			SURGEON	DO		NO	DO	51	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
20	THOMPSON	B			CHF ENGINEER	DO		NO	DO	45	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
21	ANDERSON	A			1ST ASST DO	DO		NO	DO	39	M	SCAND	U S	5/10		
22	BOSTICK	E D			2ND ASST DO	DO		NO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	6/3		
23	BUSHNELL	S G			3RD ASST DO	DO		NO	DO	37	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
24	WHITE	S L			4TH ASST DO	DO		NO	DO	31	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
25	BELL	H U			JR ENGINEER	DO		NO	DO	57	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
26	HOWE	J E			JR ENGINEER	DO		NO	DO	34	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
27	PETTERSON	K			JR ENGINEER	DO		NO	DO	32	M	SCAND	U S	5/8		
28	MOSS	E L			JR ENGINEER	DO		NO	DO	36	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
29	OLSON	S W			CHIEF REFG ENGR	DO		NO	DO	41	M	SCAND	U S	6/2		
30	ROOS	A M			2D REFG ENGR	DO		NO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5/7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH , AUGUST 27 , 1926 *, from the port of* MANILA VIA PORTS Yokohama Japan aug 17, '26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITE	J			3RD REFG ENGR	1926	SEATTLE WN	NO	YES	49	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
2	MC QUARRIE	A			CHF ELECT	DO		NO	DO	56	M	SCOT	U S	5/6		
3	SAULT	J			2ND ELECT	DO		NO	DO	33	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
4	SARGEANT	BERT S			3RD ELECT	DO		NO	DO	36	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
5	KOERNER	J J			MACHINEST	DO		NO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	U S	5/7		
6	OLSON	H			PLUMBER	DO		DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	U S	5/8		
7	RADEMAKER	P			DECK ENGR	DO		DO	DO	42	M	HOLLANDER	U S	5/9		
8	CARSE	AARON			STOREKEEPER	DO		DO	DO	29	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
9	KOLONICH	S			WATERTENDER	DO		DO	DO	22	M	FRENCH	U S	5/8		
10	LIEN	GEORGE			DO	DO		DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
11	LANSING	JAMES			DO	DO		DO	DO	31	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
12	TWEEDIE	ARCHIE			DO	DO		DO	DO	23	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
13	MOORE	JAMES			DO	DO		DO	DO	41	M	ENG	U S	5/7		
14	WALLACE	WILLIAM			DO	DO		DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
15	MC DONALD	D			OILER	DO		DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	U S	5/10		
16	GIERE	GEORGE			DO	DO		DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
17	JOHNSON	C			DO	DO		DO	DO	62	M	SCAND	U S	5/8		
18	SALMON	JOHN F			DO	DO		DO	DO	34	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
19	WILLIAMS	J B			DO	DO		DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/10		
20	BRASTAD	O T			DO	DO		DO	DO	20	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
21	MORRISON	M C			DO	DO		DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
22	PETTITT	S E			DO	DO		DO	DO	50	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
23	PORTOLAS	TOM			DO	DO		DO	DO	52	M	GREEK½	U S	5/8		
24	WOOLMAN	JOHN E			FIREMAN	DO		DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
25	MC CALLUM	M W			DO	DO		DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	U S	5/7		
26	PRENTICE	FRANK			DO	DO		DO	DO	42	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
27	EVENS	HUGH L			DO	DO		DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
28	CARR	MORRIS E			DO	DO		DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
29	TSVETKOV	B			DO	DO		DO	DO	23	M	INT RUSSIAN	U S	5/7		
30	HIGINBOTHAN	E B			DO	DO		DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5/6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 | 5646

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH *,* AUGUST 27 *, 19* 26*, from the port of* MANILA VIA PORTS Yokohama, Japan Aug 17, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	DAVIS	FRED			FIREMAN/		SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
2	WILSON	HARRY			DO	DO		DO	DO	37	M	SCAND	U S	5/10		
3	MILLER	FRED J			DO	DO		DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
4	CALLAN	C			DO	DO		DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	6/0		
5	VARION	LOUIS E			DO	DO		DO	DO	23	M	HOLLAND	U S	5/6		
6	XXXXXX ROTTA	ALLAN			WIPER	DO		DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U S	5/11		
7	BECK	MILO			DO	DO		DO	DO	20	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
8	HOFFER	CEDRIC G			DO	DO		DO/	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
9	ROBIN	LAWRENCE			DO	DO		DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
10	THORPE	LLOYD E			DO	VICTORIA	7/9/26	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	U S	6/3		
11	COOK	W			DO	KOBE	7/23/26	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5/8		
12	NEWEY	J H			CHIEF STEWARD	SEATTLE		DO	DO	52	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
13	WARD	E W			2ND STEWARD	DO		DO	DO	36	M	ENG	U S	5/6		
14	LONG	MRS EMMA			STEWARDESS	DO		DO	DO	48	F	ENG	U S	5/6		
15	SIMMONS	H F			STOREKEEPER	DO		DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
16	FINN	DONALD			BARBER	DO		DO	DO	34	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
17	YAMAMOTO	Kita			STGE COOK	DO		DO	DO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3		
18	NAKANO	Zintaro			STGE WAITER	DO		DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/5		
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5540
23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* 26

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT JACKSON", arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 27th, 1926, from the port of Yokohama & Kobe via Hongkong, China. Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAN	LUNG 9496	Ch. Cook	1926. Aug.7.	HONGKONG	NO	NO	35	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'2½"		Scar left hd,pit mark on left cheek.
2	LEUNG	KWAI 9536	2nd. "					32				5'2"		Scars on forehd over L.eyebrow mottled skin
3	CHAN	CHEUNG 8349	3rd. "					33				5'4"		Mole on Left corner of mouth.
4	CHAN	OK 12184	4th. " Kitchen					50				5'3"		Mole L. temple.
FIRST 5	CHAN	KING 12241	Scullerywan					25				5'10"		Scar on knuckle 1st. finger R. hand.
FIRST 6	LAI	PUK 8653	"					45				5'5"		Scar on top of head.
FIRST 7	YAU	TONG 12241	"					37				5'4½"		Pitmark R. temple.
8	CHAN	HUNG 12013	Ch. Baker					28				5'2"		Scar on nose.
9	CHEUNG	CHEE 7248	2nd. "					21				5'2"		Blk.spot str of fhd, scar & blk.spots both cheeks.
10	CHAN	CHEE 10207	3rd. "					21				5'1½"		Face pockmarked.
11	CHUNG	TAI 9570	Ch. Butcher					47				5'3½"		Scar R.middle finger.
12	LAI (Lui)	KAN 9511	2nd. " Butcher's					36				5'3½"		Scar in L. eyebrow.
13	FONG	CHING 10378	Scullerywan					33				5'4½"		Many small scars all over hd in hair.
14	CHAN (Wang)	FOOK 9301	Off's Ck.1st.					31				5'3"		Scar Left wrist.
15	CHAN	KIN 12064	" " 2nd.					26				5'4"		Scar forehd.&Mole L.side of face.
16	YEUNG	CHUEN 9432	Crew " 1st.					27				5'4"		Scar L. mouth and on nose.
17	YEUNG	CHEE 9249	" " 2nd.					44				5'5"		Hump on nose, scar Left cheekbone.
18	WONG	CHU 9517	Ch. Pantryman					42				5'5"		Scarred face.
19	SIU	TING 9561	2nd. "					46				5'5"		Scars front L. ear.
20	WONG	CHOI 8934	3rd. " Pantryman's					28				5'5½"		Blk.mole back of left ear.
21	PON	HOI 12187	Scullerywan					27				5'5"		Scar on forehd betwn eyes & on R.Chkbone.
22	LEUNG	PING YIU 8662	1st.Waiter					32				5'6"		Scar on head.
23	CHAN	SIK SOO 9562	2nd. "					28				5'6"		Scar on upper lip.
24	CHOY	NG 10382	3rd. "					28				5'8"		Face pockmarked.
25	MAK	HAN 10836	Saloon Waiter					50				5'2"		Scar R.side of head.
26	FUNG	NIN 9562	"					28				5'5"		No scars,good photo.
FIRST 27	LEE	FONG 12270	"					30				5'5"		Scar on L. eyebrow.
28	KWAI	FONG 8529	"					21				5'1"		Blk mark on lower lip.
29	SUI	FAT 9260	"					24				5'5½"		Scars forehd & upper left lip.
30	WONG	SHUT 9531	"					26				5'5"		Blk spot front Right ear.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

32402
24

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug. 7, 1920, from the port of Via Victoria, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	501	LEE	SUE 8578	Saloon Waiter	Aug.7.	HONGKONG	NC	NO	45	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'2"		Mole ... ... temple.
	2	LEUNG	CHEUK 12167	"					45				5'6"		Mole R. side of face near nose.
	3	CHUNG	LIN 9959	"					21				5'3"		Scars all over bk. of Right hand.
	4	LEE	NGO 9765	"					24				5'2½"		Scars on R. forehd & R. cheek.
	5	NG	FAT 12169	"					22				5'8½"		Scar betweeneyebrows
FIRST	6	SUI	SANG 8917	"					25				5'7½"		Scar between eyebrows.
	7	CHAN	DON 10110	"					25				5'6½"		Mole under chin.
	8	CHAN	SANG 2536	"					45				5'5"		Scar on front left ear.
	9	NG	YAU 9632	"					28				5'3"		Spots on cheeks & forehead.
	10	PAK	YAN 10183	"					29				5'5"		Blue mark forehd. Gold upper teeth.
	11	MAN	SHING 10836	"					26				4'8"		Mark on lower jaw.
	12	WONG	KING 8590	"					25				5'4½"		Black spot left forehead.
	13	LAM	LAI 12070	"					21				5'4½"		Mole right ear.
	14	CHEUNG	CHUEN 9440	"					22				5'4"		Two pits on bridge of nose between eyes.
	15	LEUNG	PAK 12206	"					40				5'5½"		Scars back of hd.
FIRST	16	TSANG	WAI 12171	"					22				5'5"		Scar R. forehead.
	17	WONG	PUI 8552	"					43				5'5"		Scar R. Cheek.
FIRST	18	CHAN	SANG 10704	"					29				5'6"		Mole on L. cheek.
	19	LEE	PO 9077	"					22				5'5"		Scarred & Mottled face, large scar L. temple.
	20	CHAN	SUI 8555	"					21				5'6"		Scar on chin.
	21	CHAN	TIK 9076	Bedroom Steward.					30				5'9"		Tall scars both cheeks.
	22	LEE	LUT 9564	"					36				5'5"		Scar upper R. lip & forehd, blk spot fhd.
	23	YU	KWAN 10100	"					30				5'6"		Scar base right thumb.
	24	TSANG	YAU 8568	"					30				5'6"		Scar on left mouth
	25	LAM	SOW No picture	"					44				5'6"		Scar left temple. + scar about 3 ear
	26	FUNG	FOO 8561	"					44				5'4"		Scar on R. eyelid.
	27	NG	TING 8563	"					45				5'5"		Scar 3rd L. finger.
	28	LEE	KAU 9564	"					42				5'6"		Scarred L.1st.finger.
	29	LAI	SANG 8565	"					52				5'2"		Scar R. wrist.
	30.	CHEE	LAN 9040	"					36				5'4½"		First joint of R. hand little finger missing.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

9540
251

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 192_, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	CHAN	YEUNG 8549	Bartender & News Agent.	Aug.7.	HONGKONG	NO	NO	21	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"		Scar R. temple.
2	YEUNG	SHING 9777	Bathroom Steward					28				5'5"		Scar on L. forehead.
3	LEE	PAK 9570	"					32				5'5"		Scar back of right ear in hair.
4	CHAN	YEUNG [illegible]	Hospital Attendant					36				4'11"		Scar center forehd & on R. temple.
5	SO	MAN 8579	Porter					24				5'6"		Scar left wrist.
FIRST 6	CHAN	SHUN [illegible]	"					31				5'4"		Scar R. eyebrow.
7	CHAN	HEE 10140	Barboy					24				5'5"		Scar under R. ear, mole L. side neck.
FIRST 8	CHEUNG	NGAU 12272	Tearoom Boy					25				5'5"		Mole left temple. Scar front of ear.
9	YIP	LAM 10379	Bell Boy					12				4'3"		Scar left cheek.
700	MEE	FAT 12069	"					12				4'0"		Scar on forehead.
11	IP	PAK 10361	"					13				4'1"		Mole on left face.
12	LAM	YAU 9556	"					14				4'6"		Scar on left eyel[illegible]
FIRST 13	TSANG	KAN 8597	Deck Steward					23				5'2"		Scar and mole left temple.
14	YEUNG	TUNG [illegible]	"					30				5'5"		Mole on Chin.
15	TSE	WAH [illegible]	Carpenter					[illegible]				5'2½"		Black spot on nose.
16	SIN	SAU [illegible]	1l. Painter					[illegible]				5'1"		Birthmark on L. ear.
17	MAN	SUI 10842	Asst. "					21				5'2"		Scar left side of face.
18	LUM	FOOK 10842	"					41				5'5"		Mole under chin.
19	SIN	HEE 9971	"					30				5'5"		Scar on L. neck & bridge of nose.
80 20	TO	YUK 9972	Oh. Laundryman					29				5'3"		Mole on L. forehead.
21	AU	KIM 12197 (Ning)	Asst. "					28				5'6"		Scar on left temple.
22	LEUNG	LING 9974	"					36				5'7"		Blue scar on left forehead.
23	WONG	SAY 10844	"					32				5'2½"		Scar forehead & top of head.
24	CHAN	YEUNG 10383	Time-Keeper					24				5'3½"		Scars on R. side of head & L. of face near the ear.
FIRST 25	LO	YEE 9947	Printer Deck Offic					27				5'5"		Scar left temple.
26	LAM	YUNG 8594	Messman					26				5'6"		Mole on right temple.
RST 27	NG	SOO 12293	"					20				5'0"		Mole left eyebrow.
28	CHAN	FOO 8533	Petty Offic Messman	new card issued this ship No. 12298.				22				5'7"		Scars on upper lip.
29	YUEN	YUEN 9563	Engineer's Messman					21				5'2"		Defective left ear upper part.
80 30	CHAN	SING 9564	"					35				5'4"		Mole on chin & scar upper left lip.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

26

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	91														
	1	CHEE	LIN	Engineer's Petty Off's Seaman.	Aug.7,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	21	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6"		Scar on left temple & face & R. jaw.
FIRST	2	LAU	KOW	Sailor's Chow Boy,					27				5'11½"		Mole on throat, scar left forehead.
	3	TSE	FAT	"					19				5'6½"		Mole on upper part of left breast.
	4	WONG	HON	Firemen's Chow Boy					19				5'6½"		Scar on L. hand.
FIRST	5	YU	YAU	"					20				5'11"		Mole under R. ear.
	6	LUI	HING	Steward's Chow Boy					30				5'6"		Right middle finger deformed at end.
FIRST	7	CHEUNG	KOW	"					32				5'5"		Mole in left ear.
	8	TSANG	FOR	Stgd, Steward					25				5'5"		Mole over eyes.
	9	CHAN	FOR	Stge, 1st, Cook					34				5'2½"		Scars both cheeks.
	10	IP	KAU	" 2nd, "					33				5'8"		Scar on left hand.
FIRST	11	CHOCK	LOY	" 3rd, "					34				5'4"		Pit mark on each cheek.
	12	CHAN	FOOK	Stge, Waiter					29				5'5"		Scar under left ear.
FIRST	13	CHAN	TIM	"					34				5'4"		Scar left temple and on nose.
	14	KIP	SANG	"					23				5'5½"		Scar under L. ear.
	15	WAN	CHUEN	"					33				5'7"		Mole inside left ear. Scarred face.
	16	CHAN	KWONG	"					23				5'7"		Mole near right side of nose.
	17	FOR	POO	"					37				5'8"		Big mole L. eyebrow & near R. side of nose.
	18	CHAN	LIN	"					44				5'2½"		Scar L. eyebrow.
FIRST	19	LUM	CHARK	"					28				5'6"		Scar L. forehead.
	20	CHUK	MOO	Stge, Watchman					23				5'11"		Face pockmarked.
	21	LEUNG	KO	"					21				5'5"		Big scar left side of head.
FIRST	22	LUI	CHOK	"					23				5'8"		Scar above L. eye.
	113	FAN	YIN	Interpreter & Ships Writer					23				5'8"		Scar right eyebrow.
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	25	PORT ..... DATE ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED													
	26	EXCEPTING LINES:													
	27	MEDICAL EXAMINER OF													
	28														
	29														
	30														

Brown spot on R. ear

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4154
at Hongkong (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ..... port
[illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date Aug 7, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Seattle, Wash. Sept 7, 1926.
Inspected oriental crew enroute to Kiukiang and found 113 Chinese 2 Japanese.

Seattle, Wash. Sept 7, 1926.
Inspected oriental crew enroute to Kiukiang and found 113 Chinese 2 Japanese.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

27
9249

5640 E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Adm.
President Jackson
Aug 27, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept. 7 1526
Seattle Wash

I, John Griffiths, Master, of the Am SS President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, of which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1926

John G Griffiths
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Ad-mi-ssion.
Seattle Wash
Orient

589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drumwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash August 12, 1926, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Aug 11, 1426

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Charles	Collins		15 yens	Master	Octob 1925	Vancouver		yes	37	male	Wh.	Br.	5-10 3/4	190.	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1925

5641 50 Sail

131
Barge Drummond
Aug 12, 1926
Pt Angeles
689 Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Collins, of the B. Barge Drummond do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Collins
Master, [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1926.

Frank Mullen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fox No 18, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Aug 19, 1926 from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	Pete		9	Mate	Jan 26 '26	Tacoma	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Nor.	58"	150	
2	Peterson	Everne		5	Oil	Apr 1926	Tacoma	No	Yes	28	Male	White	Nor	62"	185	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Fox Launch + Tug Co Tacoma
Owners Same
Local Agents H. F. Berg Port Angeles
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2425

5642 EV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Gas Bt Foss #18.
Aug 15, 1926
Pt. Angeles,

I, A Cameron, of the Foss No 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Filed

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

Frank Misher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Foss No 18, arriving at Port Angeles Wn Aug 17, 1926 from the port of Victoria BC Aug 16 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	Pete		9 yrs	Mate	Jan 26 '26	Tacoma	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Nor.	5'8"	150	No
2	Peterson	Swane		5 yrs	Cook	Apr 5 '26	Tacoma	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Nor.	6'2"	185	No
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Towboat

Owners Foss Launch & Tug Co

Local Agents H. F. Berg Port Angeles
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6242

5642 Ent

Am

Foss #18,

Aug 17, 1926

P. Angeles

18 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Cameron, of the Foss No 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1926

Frank O'Neil
Acting Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5643/1 D. S. S. Griffon. Passengers sailing from Anyox, BC, 20th Aug., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY.	Buck	Bernard montague	44	8	M/L F	MARRIED	Transportation Supt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Anyox BC.	James A Hunter 140 St. Andrews St. Victoria, BC.	Canada	Anyox BC.
2		Buck	Emily Alice	40	10	FEMALE	"	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		Gall	Ellison	41	3	"	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	" " " "	"	Vancouver BC
4		Gall	Andrew	9	3	M/C	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		Ekquist	Einar	39	7	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Anyox BC.	" " " "	"	Vancouver BC.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined and passed Aug 25, 1926
J P Trowbridge A A S U S P H S

Tacoma Wash Aug 25/26
Examined and Passed in Transit
Alfred Wolgast
Insp

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indrd EU 9/8/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 24th Aug., 1926

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free or pauper or anarchist or contract laborer or assisted or prepaid by others, or none of the foregoing? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See definition for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle Wn.	Spending Vacation	Yes	30 Days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	A I	No	5	5½	Fair	Gray	Brown	Fourth finger Right Hand Amputated	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	No	"	Grimsby
3	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	Yes	Round trip passage	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	No	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	4	6	"	"	Grey	No	"	"
5	No	"	"	Yes	1924	Seattle & Tacoma	"	"	"	Yes	Going to Canada	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo Right Forearm	Finland	Finland
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[redacted]R OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas A Hunter, (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) of the S.S. Griffco, from Anyox BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A Hunter
Master. Officer.

AUG 25 1926

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1926

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED AUG 26 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., AUGUST 24th, 19 26, from the port of ANYOX, B. C. CANADA. Aug 24th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter,	James,		11 Yrs	Master	21/6/26	Vanor. B. C.	N O	YES	38	MALE	Scotch	British	5.8	165	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	Tattoo both forearms.
3	Owen,	Reginald,		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6.-	210	N O N E
4	Sinclair,	Robert,		14 "	3rd "	6/8/26	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"
5	Westlake,	Edward,		2 "	Radio Opr.	21/6/26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	145	Scars fingers left hand.
6	Polglase,	Gerald,		4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5.10	145	N O N E
7	Lovie,	William,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	"
8	Wilkinson,	William,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	Scars on cheeks.
9	Deacon,	John,		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.9	160	Fourth finger right hand miss'g.
10	Duncan,	Alfred,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	N O N E
11	MacKenzie,	Charles,		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
12	Anderson,	Robert,	(FIRST VOYAGE.)	1 Mo.	O. S.	8/8/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
13	Starling,	Marwood,		12 Yrs	Ch. Engnr.	21/6/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	135	"
14	Boomer,	Roderick,		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	First joint 1st finger L Hand miss'g
15	Hall	William,		12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.7	155	"
16	Thomson,	Hugh,		2 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	21	"	C "	"	5.6	150	"
17	Lang,	William,		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	140	Tattoo both forearms
18	Currie,	John,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.11	185	Scar right cheeks
19	McCann,	Ross,		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.6	145	N O N E
20	Lumsden,	William,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.7	155	"
21	Wanless,	Hirst,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5.7	140	Scar on right shoulder.
22	Yamanobi,	James,		5 "	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	130	N O N E
23	Jinde,	Tadao,		2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	Kamezawa,	Tetsuzo,		3 "	Mess-Boy.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	140	"
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Individually examined & found right mentally Aug 25, 1926
J P Truman Asst U S Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5643

5643 Env

—b1

Ref Griffco

Arrived Aug 24 1926

Port Pt Angeles

Departed Aug 27 1926

Port Victoria

Agents or resp. for payment

Clears fr

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Med exc

Medical Certificates

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the STEAMER "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1926 day of ....., 19....

H. M. Gerpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kashu Maru" , arriving at Grays Harbor, Oregon. 8/7/26 , 1926, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Araki,	Masato.	Captain.	2nd nov 1925.	Osaka.	No.	Yes.	42.	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-3.	120. lbs	
2	Ikeda,	Masaichi.	C. Officer.	6th July 1926.	Kobe.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-7.	135.	
3	Kawata,	Muneo.	2nd. "	2nd nov 1925.	Osaka.	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-4	135.	
4	Tokushima,	Kamematsu.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-4	130.	
5	Suzuki,	Ryoichi.	App. "	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-3.	140.	
6	Miura,	Kanae.	C. Engineer.	"	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5-6.	210.	
7	Masuda,	Yoshixo.	1st. "	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5-5.	150.	
8	Tagami,	Suetada.	2nd. "	26th Jan. 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-3.	140.	
9	Hayasawa,	Ichitaro.	~~3rd.~~ Wireless Opp	2nd. nov 1925.	Osaka.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-4.	150.	
10	Sotogawa,	Akijiro.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	No.	38.	"	"	"	5-1.	137.	
11	Shinbata,	Tarakichi.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5-4.	145.	
12	Mishino,	Jinshiro.	" Master.	"	"	"		28.	"	"	"	5-3.	140.	
13	Takase,	Kiichi.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-5.	143.	
14	Hosuki,	Jiw.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-2.	140.	
15	Nagai,	Kichisaburo.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-4.	140.	
16	Takashi,	Takiji.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-1.	130.	
17	Uchida,	Yoshio.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-5.	155.	
18	Tabata,	Misakichi.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-2.	130.	
19	Hirano,	Hinichi.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-2.	135.	
20	Furuya,	Yosaburo.	1. Oilor.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5-6.	175.	
21	Kobayashi,	Magozaimon.	2. "	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-2.	142.	
22	Kubo,	Yosamatsu.	3. "	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-2.	140.	
23	Nakarura,	Nobutaro.	Fire-Man.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-5.	170.	
24	Hamanaka,	Yeiichi.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-6.	155.	
25	Kagaya,	Kinzo.	"	17th July 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5-0.	120.	
26	Muraoka,	Otozo.	"	2nd nov. 1925.	Osaka.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-1.	135.	
27	Kazama,	Goro.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-6.	140.	
28	Miso,	Yasumoto.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-2.	142.	
29	Shintani,	Shuichiro.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-2.	140.	
30	Takeshita,	Genichi.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-4.	130.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners Nokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agents Yokohama Unyu. Kabushiki Kaisha.

14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5645

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Noda,	Shigetaro.	Fire-Man.	20th Jan. 1926.	Osaka,	No.	No.	25.	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-2.	120.	
32	Yamada,	Masaichi.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-4.	135.	
33	Masunaga,	Kurazo.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-2.	130.	
34	Kojima,	Teiryo.	"	17th July. 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-2.	140.	
35	Shi,	Denpu	"	20th Jan 1926.	Osaka.	"	"	32.	"	Chinese.	China.	5-5.	170.	
36	Kuribayashi,	Yeijiro.	Steward.	2nd Nov. 1925.	"	"	"	26.	"	Japanese.	Japan.	5-3.	128.	
37	Takazawa,	Kenichi.	Cook.	17th July. 1926.	Yokohama.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-2.	130.	
38	Kawaguchi,	Kiichi.	Boy.	2nd nov. 1925.	Osaka.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-1.	130.	
39	Enokitani,	Yeiso.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-2.	115.	
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			Total. 39. Including Captain.										
41														
42	Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 7 1926			M. Ikeda C[illegible]										
43	Thirty-nine (39) crewmen													
44	inspected passed township foreign.													
45	John W. Dolgan Insp.													
46														
47	Aberdeen Wash Aug 22" 26													
48	Thirty-nine (39) crewmen on													
49	board at time of departure													
50	as listed.													
51	John W. Dolgan Insp.													
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

American Consulate No. 4188
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via Manchuria
Leonard M. Gross
Vice Consul
July 17, 1926.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
$2

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2
32435-

5645-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
S. S. Kashu Maru
Arrived AUG 7 1926
Port Aberdeen, Wash
Departed Aug 22, 1926
Port Aberdeen Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbor Sto Co.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

I, Master of the Japanese S.S. Kashu Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Ikeda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1926

John S. Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form No. 79 B
(2000 13. 12)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s Nordbo, arriving at Grays Harbor, Wash., Dec 9th, 1924, from the port of Puget Sound

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rasmussen	Christian			Master	1/5 -25	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Ingerslev	Hans Peter			Chief Officer	2/11 -23	Copenhagen	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Tattoo both arms
3	Mortensen	Peter Hansen			Second "	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	205	-"-
4	Jensen	Karl Emil			Wireless Operator	20/4 -25	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	None
5	Christiansen	Aage Holger			Chief Engineer	1/5 -25	Rotterdam	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
6	Sarup	Valdemar Wilhelm			Second -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
7	Nielsen	Kai Malta			Third -"-	22/4 -25	Antwerp	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
8	Adolf	Charles			Fourth -"-	20/4 -25	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Tattoo marks on right arm
9	Christensen	Henrich Kristian			Electrician	18/11 -23	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	166	none
10	Nielsen	Niels Peter			Assistant Engineer	18/4 -25	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Jensen	Max Christian			-"-	25/4 -25	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Hansen	Ove Richard			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
13	Sivertsen	Karl Johan S.			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	200	Tattoo both arms
14	Andersen	Emil			Steward	16/11 -23	Copenhagen	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	120	none
15	Hummelgaard	Peter S.			Cook	18/4 -25	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
16	Larsen	Søren C. S.			Carpenter	18/11 -23	Copenhagen	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
17	Reinertsen	Sørkild			Boatswain	5/1 -26	Sydney	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	"
18	Mortensen	Erik			Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	Finnish	5'9"	150	"
19	Langern	Idar			-"-	7/1 -26	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	165	"
20	Hansen	Edvard			-"-	13/5 -26	Grayharbor	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'7"	155	Tattoo both arms
21	Christiansen	Svend Aage			-"-	6/7 -26	Sydney	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	none
LAWFUL RESIDENT 22	Fasnacht	John			-"-	28/5 -26	Portland	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'9"	155	Tattoo both arms
LAWFUL RESIDENT V 23	Martin	Oscar			-"-	21/5 -26	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Scar finger on left hand stiff
24	Nielsen	Magnus			-"-	20/5 -26	-"-	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	165	none
P.R. 25	Iversen	Artur Charles			-"-	10/7 -26	Sydney	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 26	Christensen	Christen Hald			Oiler	13/5 -26	Grayharbor	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'8"	167	Tattoo left arm
27	Eide	Einer			-"-	19/5 -26	Portland	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	175	Tattoo both arms and left leg crippled
28	Nelson	Fabricius			Mess Boy	9/12 -25	Sydney	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	120	none
29	Andersen	Sigil			Cooks mate	13/5 -26	Grayharbor	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	130	none
LAWFUL RESIDENT 30	Campbell	S. B.			Messman	22/5 -26	Portland	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'9"	145	-"-
LAWFUL RESIDENT 31	Seamore	Ralph			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	-"-	5'3"	104	-"-
32	Albino	Domingo S.			Messman	28/10 -25	Sanfrancisco	"	"	21	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'8"	130	-"-
LAWFUL RESIDENT 33	Jackson	Hewitt			-"-	27/5 -26	Portland	"	"	12	"	Negro	Negro	4'8"	103	-"-
LAWFUL RESIDENT 34	Jackson	James			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	11	"	"	-"-	4'8"	81	-"-

(21) Aberdeen, Wash. Dec 9 1924
Immigrant inspector has examined the above list of crew and certifies that the above-named persons are all those who have been shipped or engaged as members of the crew on board the vessel at this port, and that the above-named persons are all those who have been shipped or engaged as members of the crew on board the vessel at any foreign port or place to which she has been during the past three months, except such as have been discharged or have died or deserted, and that the above-named persons are all those who have been on board the vessel at any time during the past twenty-four hours, except such as have been discharged or have died or deserted, and that the above-named persons are all those who have been on board the vessel at the time of her departure from this port, except such as have been discharged or have died or deserted, and that the above-named persons are all those who have been on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at this port, except such as have been discharged or have died or deserted.

John Stuart

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/9495

5646 E&N

Danish
M.S. Nordic

Arrived AUG 9 1926

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Aug 26, 1926

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Sto Co.

Clears from Seattle, Wash

Destination Australia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Rec'd filed

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Danish M.S. Nordic, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 29 1926 BOARDED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1501
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
John R. Keefe
Vice Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

No. 2817

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tepec (Br.) , arriving at Port Lancaster Aug 11 , 1926, from the port of Corcan Falls BC (Can.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jatrison	Emil		42 yrs	Master	January 1925	Vancouver	No	Yes	56	Male	Scandinavian	British	5-10½	225	None
2	Dutton	Robert			Engineer	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	53	Male	Finn	British	5-8½	150	None
3	Johnson	Gus		45 yrs	Mate	Jan 1926	Do	No	Yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	British	5-10	220	None
4	Strafford	Rae		40 "	2nd Engineer	January 1926	Do	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5-7	155	None
5	Petty	C H		1 "	Lookhand	July 1926	Do	No	Yes		Male	English	British	6-2	184	None
6	Jaung	Louie			Cook	July 1926	Do	No	Yes		Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	None
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926

52 48

5648 Enr

By
Tug Tepic
Arrived Aug 11, 1926
Port P.L. Angeles
Departed
Port
Agent's or master's responsible for payment head tax
Clear from
Destination
MANIFEST CERTIFICATE
Port
Manifest examined and passed
exceptions noted
case
Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Jeffcott Master of the British Tug Tepic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1926

Frank McArthur
Facty
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel YACHT "S A M O N A", arriving at Seattle, Washington, aug 26, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. via Ketchikan, Alaska.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hole,	W. J.			Purser	7-14-'26	Seattle	No	Yes	61	M.	American	American			
2	Love,	R. W.			Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
3	Todd,	A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	James,	L. B.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Paulson,	P.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Salisbury,	L.			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Witt,	H.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	American			
8	Polyblank,	A.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American			
9	Hole,	W. D.			O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American			
L.R. 10	Lindsay,	Charles F.			Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Australian	Australian			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5650
1

5650 Env

Am. yacht Samona
Aug 26, 1926
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Seaholm, Master, of the Am. yacht Samona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Seaholm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1926

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS. Vessel "Birmingham City", arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug. 26th., 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C? Aug 25, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 Grosvenor	George H.		15 Years	Mate	July 16	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.	6	145	
	2 Leslie	Raymond B.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	164	
	3 Evans	David T.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	155	
	4 Toms	Robert W.			Radio	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9,	160	
1st.	5 Graham	Arthur			Carpt.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	British	5-6	138	
	6 Darmody	Jack			B'sn	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	6-0	190	
	7 Fehlow	Hans			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5-9	165	
	8 Holland	William S.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	158	
	9 McDonagh	Coamen			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5-7	165	
1st.	10 Kesten	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-9	170	
	11 Vedela	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-10	152	
1st.	12 Wolertsen	Haakon			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	143	
1st.	13 Kneip	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5-8	140	
	14 Van Brunt	Sylvester			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-11	150	
	15 Genuso	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	"	5-7	145	
	16 Isakson	John E.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	
	17 Bratle	Edward E.			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180	
	18 Barrosso	Rollan L.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5-8	140	
	19 Hartman	Robert C.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	138	
	20 Moler	Lester D.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	
	21 Scruggs	Marshall B.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	22 Collomp	Julian			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	23 McGuire	T errence			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	I rish	"	5-8	125	
1st.	24 Naya	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
1st.	25 Rebadulla	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
1st.	26 Mayan	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	27 Leynes	Andrew H.			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	142	
	28 Pelaez	Juan			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	29 Hernandez	Joaquin			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	
	30 Vesagas	George			Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	31 Tirpa	P antaleon			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	126	
	32 Anub	Benito			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	132	
DESERTED	33 Brown	Guillermo			Wiper	Aug. 18	S.Francisco	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Penn	5-10	168	

at Tacoma Wash.

Judged D.C.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly, Buck & Co. Bisbee.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5651

5651 Ent

Am
Birmingham City
Aug 26, 1926
Default

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Herman, Master, of the Am SS Birmingham City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Herman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Norton Filly.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1926
Geo Stebbins.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

amss

Vessel West Himrod, arriving at ~~Kobe Japan~~ Seattle Aug 26 1926 ~~August 14~~, 1926, from the port of ~~Dairen, P.I.~~ KOBE, JAPAN Aug 10, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinson	Alexander			Master	6/2/26	Seattle	No	Yes		Male		U S	5-6	150	
2	Dreyer	K.O.			Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5-9	190	
3	Johnson	J.L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	150	
4	Kemball	J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	150	
5	Hobbins	George			Boatswain	7/11/26	Amoy	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	171	
6	Danielson	O.E.	AB 8077		A B	6/2/26	Seattle	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-10	182	
7	Peton	Daniel	AB 28211		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-10	183	
8	Oris	P.	AB 9020		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spn.Am.	Peru	5-3	151	
9	Lahde	R.	AB 88303		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U S	5-8	147	
10	McCarthy	T.	AB 142474		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	150	
11	Burke	William	CL 147858		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-7	159	
12	Gomez	Joaquin			"	7/20/26	Manila	"	"	30	"	Filipino	P.I.	5-7	147	
13	Hermosa	Daniel			"	7/21/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Nelson	T.O.			O S	6/2/26	Seattle	"	"	19	"	Scand.	U S	6-0	160	
15	Maber	C.L.			D B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ger.	"	5-10	175	
16	Nobles	Zacarias			"	7/25/26	Iloilo	"	"	18	"	Filipino	P.I.	5-9	138	
17	Sheerin	Conway J.			Purser-Radio	6/2/26	Seattle	"	"	26	"	Irish	U S	5-7	140	
18	Gerstman	H.	CL 5911		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-8	186	
19	Tindall	E.R.			Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.	"	5-8	171	
20	Arrasmith	C.C.			1st.Ast.Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	195	
21	Greene	A.W.			2nd " "	6/5/26	Tacoma	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	161	
22	Gersler	J.R.			3rd " "	6/2/26	Seattle	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-9	196	
23	Bell	A.	CL 80986		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-5	141	
24	Ahlman	Ernie	CL 87689		W Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-10	190	
25	Reed	R.J.	CL 43658		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6-0	168	
26	McKinley	T.	C.L.85842		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	171	
27	Meier	William	CL 157042		Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-4	174	
28	Sliter	R.V.	CL 77783		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-5	144	
29	Sullivan	F.	CL 156919		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	162	
30	Johnson	John A.	CL 165098		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5-7	172	

Deserted Kobe. Aug 10-1926

P.R. Deserted Kobe Aug 10-1926

Deserted Seattle Aug 1925. Eastmore deserted.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Oriental Mail Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

52 52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson *, of the* S.S.West Himrod *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Alex Stinson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* August *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am SS West Himrod, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 26, 1926, from the port of Kobe, Japan Aug 10, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carse	Archie	CL 165149		Fireman	6/2/26	Seattle	NO	YES	22	Male	English	U S	5-11	170	
2	Kersten	Charles	CL 161488		Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Croson	John			"	6/7/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	152	
4	McTigue	J.M.	CL 154961		Oiler	6/2/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Sze	Wai Tong	12091		Chief Cook	7/3/26	Shanghai	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5-4		Tattoed 2 flags left forearm, 2 gold teeth.
6	Ho	Yung San	9581		2Nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4		Tiger tattoed on left forearm.
7	Chang	Yun Pao	12093.		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		Burn left elbow.
8	Day	Fong Yin	10331		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		Scar 1st finger right hand.
9	Tao Yuen	Fu	12092		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		Burn lower left forearm, Scar right eye.
10	Cheng	Ah Mow	9584		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		Scar Bridge nose.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 01102
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For ... to the United States
via ...
American Viet Corp
Date AUG 10 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
Notice to the ... of ... is void ... itself continues to be valid ... specified.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

PASS LINE AND [illegible] BELOW BLANK

Total 40 including Captain

Chinese crewmen above listed
Transferred to SS Cuprum Aug 31, 1926.

Medically examined June 6
E.T. Evans
Asst. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.
For Examining Surgeon
Aug 26 - 1926 -

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36552
2/2

5652 Ent
Am
West Himrod
Aug 26, 1926
Seattle Wash
Laid up in Lake Union
out of commission
C.M. Oil fine Aug 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson, of the S.S. West Himrod, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex Stinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

ex. crewmen

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bonilla, arriving at Seattle Aug 27, 1926, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hines	John			Master	19 Aug 1926	Victoria	No	Yes	58	Male	Canadian	Dito	5/6	145	
2	Miller	James			Engineer	19 Aug 1926	Vic	No	Yes	49	Male	Canadian		5/8	170	
3	King				Engineer	15 Aug 1926	Seattle	no	Yes	52	Male	Irish	Irish	5/7	172	
4	Cressewell	Herbert			Sailor	19 Aug 1926	Vic	no	Yes	32	Male	English	English	5/8	165	
5	Bruce	Peter			Cook	15 Aug 1926	Seattle	no	Yes	50	Male		Canadian	5/7	140	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1924

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5853
1

5653 E&W

BI
SA Bonilla
Aug 27, 1926
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Stines Master, of the Bgas H Bonilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Stines
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "London Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Furuyama

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1926 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash

J. G. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(12)

List 1

5654-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 12th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. YES							Left U.S. via San Francisco 11-6-1929						Asama Maru		Non Quota	Fiche # 56/90 Sec 4(c) 18			
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. YES	Nakamura	Saburo	27	5	M	S	Pastor [Commercial]	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	No.39	Hyogo-ken	24/7/1926	Japan	Kobe
		Hayashino	Shigeaki	33	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara-ken	No.6206 6207	Sec 3 (7) Nara-ken	02 20/5/1926	Japan	narahon
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4		AUG 30 1926																		
5		SEATTLE, WASH.																		
6		ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2																		
7		PROB. S. I. LINES																		
8		PORT D. LINES																		
9		H. Stephenson Immigrant Inspector																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected and Passed
Watorn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S

PMT PT
U I
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA
USC

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

INDEXED No. 1 to 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., 30th AUGUST, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, R. Nakamura No.7 Nakamachi Shogoin Kyoto city, Kyoto-Fu.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	F.J.P. of Kobe Church.	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Mr. T. Kawamura No.5757 University Ave. Chicago, Ill. Chicago Theological Seminary Chicago																	
2	Father, M. Hayashiro No.2 Minami Koriyama-cho, Nara-ken.	B.C.	Vancouver.	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Mr. H. Okuda No.216 5th. Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	No	3 years departed from U.S. 3/2/27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
3											No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	scar on left eyebrow.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Chiba master, of the S.S. London Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Chiba
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1926 day of , 19
at Seattle Wash

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. London Maru, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "affirm thereto" or "endorsed by oath thereof," as the case may be)

K. Furuyama

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 30 1926, 19

at Seattle Wash

H E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5654-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 17th. AUGUST, 1926

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	1	In Transit																			
ADMITTED	2	514#51323 ABSO. VIS	Harano	Susumu	26	8	M	S	Paster	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanazawashi	44 No.2578	Sec 3 (3) Aichi-ken	12/7/1926 OH	Japan	Nagoya city
ADMITTED	3	ABSO. VIS	Harano	Kiyo	23	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Non Quota No.31	Sec 4 (c) Aichi-ken	7/8/1926 18	Japan	Tokyo
Admitted 4		ABSO. VIS	Fujishiro	Shinji	32	9	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	P/R No.15694	The Dept. of Labour Washington, D.C.	22/5/1926 08	U.S.A.	Roxbury
ADMITTED	5	ABSO. VIS	Fujishiro	Yasu	19	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Non Quota No.22	Sec 4 (d) Tokyo-fu	24/7/1926 16	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	6	NOT ASSESSED No Tax G.C.	Sakurai	Shunji	38	0	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	P/R No.160410	The Dept. of Labour Washington, D.C.	1/6/1926 08	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED	7	ABSO. VIS	Hagiwara	Yoshio	32	1	M	M	Government Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	No.5279 44 5282	Sec 3(1) The Foreign Office	28/5/1926 01	Japan	Kumamoto
ADMITTED	8	ABSO. VIS	Ito	Tadosaku	28	7	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Non Quota No.8	Sec 4 (c) Tokyo-fu	24/6/1926 18	Japan	Kumamoto
ADMITTED	9	Cancelled ABSO. VIS	Shiotani	Hikosaburo	28	3	M	S	Temporary Visitor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osakashi	No.6376 6377 44	Sec 3 (2) Diplomat Osaka-fu	7/8/1926 02	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED	10	granted permanent admission by Boarman 4/4/30 ABSO. VIS	Fujimoto	Kokichi	48	3	M	M	Commercial Visitor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	No.449 44	Sec 3 (6) Kanagawa-ken	19/7/1926 05	Japan	Kagoshimaken
	11		Yonezawa	Jinji	23	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Non Quota No.34	Sec 4 (c) Toyama-ken	31/7/1926 18	Japan	Takaokashi
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Ver. R/P # 690755 Ile 385/2124

Ver R/P # 891606 Mar. 10-1923

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AUG 3 1926 ..... 192...

SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. LINES 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-10

FOREIGN LINES 4

TOTAL LINES 9

F. E. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected and Passed
W. A. Korn
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

PHT ..... PT. 10
U ..... T. .....
GO 1 ST. .....
DEB ..... A 8
BNA .....
MISC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to Last

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., 30th. AUGUST, 1926

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in physical or mental condition or subject to any form of contagious disease, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Brother,T.Harano 1502 Kanasugi Nipponi Machi,Tokyo-fu.	Que.	Montreal	No	United church of Canada.	Yes	No	No	Seattle	Friend,Mr.T.Tanaka c/o Wesley Hall Banderbelt University,Nashville,Tenn.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Yellow	Brown	Nil
2	Brother,T.Harano 1502 Kanasugi Nipponi Machi,Tokyo-fu.	Mass.	Northampton	No	A.F.S. Commitee	Yes	No	No	No	Friend,Miss Mitani % Mr. L.W.Horr 51 S.11th St., Newwark,N.J.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Yellow	Brown	Nil
3	Brother,A.Fujishiro 2237 Nishisugamo-Machi,Tokyo-fu.	Mass.	Boston	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	8/1918	Rox-bury.	Friend,Dr.Ralph Edward [illegible] 149 Newbury St.,Boston,Mass.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Yellow	Brown	Nil
4	Same as above	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Accompanied by her husband	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Yellow	Brown	Nil
5	Mrs.S.Sakurai 6141 Juniper Ave.Maspeth L.I.New York City.	N.Y.	New York	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	5/1908 6/26	New York.	Mrs.S.Sakurai 6141 Juniper Ave.Maspeth L.I.New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Yellow	Brown	Nil
6	Mrs.Y.Hagiwara 12 Kamiyabunouchi Kanazawa-shi.	Ger-many	Berlin	No	Government	Yes	No	No	No	Friend,Dr.K.Sugumoto 35 High St.,New Haven,Conn.	No	40 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Yellow	Brown	Nil
7	Mother,M.Ito 106 Shirayama-cho,Kurume shi, Fukuoka-ken.	Mic.	Holland	No	A.F.S. Commitee	Yes	No	No	No	Friend,Dr.D.Dinment President of Hope College,Holland,Mic.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Yellow	Brown	Nil
8	Father,Y.Shiotani 45 Esashi-machi Higashiku,Osaka.	Wn.	Japan	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Relationship,Mr.H.Gosho 523 Jackson St., Seattle, Wn.	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Yellow	Brown	Mole on right cheek.
9	Brother in law Mr. K.Ishigami 109 Kami-Arata-cho,Nagoshimaken	Wn.	Japan	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	8/1899 2/24	Tacoma	Friend,Mr.M.Furuya 216 2nd Ave.S,Seattle,Wn.	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Yellow	Brown	Monster of right ear
10	Father,M.Yonezawa 1356 Jyozukamachi Takaokashi,Takaoka-ken	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend,Mr.M.Shimazu % Japanese Y.M.C.A.747 E. 56th.St.Chicago,Ill.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Yellow	Brown	Short eyes.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Chiba master, of the S.S. London maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Chiba
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of ....., 19

at Seattle Wash

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS

Vessel "London Maru", arriving at Tacoma via Seattle expect arrive Aug. 30-2 AM, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Aug 17, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Seamen Signed on	SUPPLEMENTARY.													lbs	
1	Katayose	Fujitaka		8 Mos	Apprentice Officer	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Nil.
2	Kitagawa	Masuye		8 Mos	do	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	scar on right cheek.
3	Kuramoto	Shigenori		1 year	do	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2½	122	Nil.
4	Takaishi	Takuya		3 years	3rd. Engineer	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar on right eyeblow.
5	Inatomi	Kichiro		1 year	4th. Engineer	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	138	Nil.
6	Fujiwara	Yoshio	11491	1 Month	Sailor App.	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	Scar on right cheek.
7	Okabe	Teichi	11492	4 years	Cook	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	108	A fungus on forehead.
8	Eda	Jinichi	11493	10 yrs	Cook	16/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	100	Nil.
9	Buto	Tsuyoshi	11494	12 yrs	Oiler	16/8/1926	Yokohama	Nom	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	finger cut off. right
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Direct
Leonard M. Gross
Vice Consul
Aug. 17, 1926

No. 5269

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected and Passed.
Watson
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents Branch Office Seattle, Wash.
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3654

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Chiba Master *, of the* S.S."London Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. Chiba

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. "LONDON MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 30, 1926, 1926, from the port of Dairen,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs.	
1	Chiba	Heima		23 Years	Captain	2/9/1925	Kobe	NO	YES	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Nil
2	Kuroyanagi	Kyosuke		18 "	Chief Officer	18/12/1925	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	138	Mole on forehead
3	Yano	Gensaburo		7 "	Second Officer	28/2/1926	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	128	Nil
4	Kurusu	Yuji		3 "	Third Officer	11/5/1926	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	Nil
5	Okada	Katsuhiko		8 "	App. Officer	9/10/1925	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	117	Nil
6	Fujisawa	Takeshi		1 "	-do-	11/5/1926	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	137	Nil
7	Nakasuka	Teyuo		1"	-do-	11/5/1926	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	114	Nil
8	Misutani	Jinsaburo		17 "	Chief Engineer	22/7/1926	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	113	Nil
9	Matsui	Tetsushiro		10 "	First Engineer	9/4/1925	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
10	Ishida	Isamu		7 "	Second Engineer	9/10/1925	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	Nil
11	Yamaguchi	Sei		3 "	Third Engineer	22/7/1926	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	133	Nil
12	Suzuki	Tokuhi		1 "	4th Engineer	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	115	Mole on left Cheek
13	Nakamura	Takashi		3 Month	App. Engineer	11/5/1926	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	133	Nil
14	Sakakibara	Kenichi		10 "	-do-	23/7/1926	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole on left side of nose
15	Miyasaki	Shigenori		15 Years	Purser	21/8/1923	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	113	Nil
16	Izumi	Kiyoshi		4 "	Freight Clerk	5/5/1925	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole on neck
17	Momoto	Masao		1 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	Scar on left eyeblow
18	Furuyama	Kanji		6 "	Doctor	18/10/1924	Osaka	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	140	Gray Hair
19	Susuki	Shinpye		8 "	Wireless Operator	5/1/1926	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	116	Mole on right side mouth
20	Kimura	Suaji		2 "	-do-	27/10/1926	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	112	Scar on head
21	Hattori	Shotaro		26 "	Chief Steward	3/10/1925	Osak	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	105	Molr on cheek
22	Katsura	Masakichi		20 "	Boatswain	21/9/1925	Osaka	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left head
23	Kojima	Yokosa		12 "	Carpenter	18/9/1925	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	108	Scar on left head
24	Iwasaki	Daisuke		13 "	Store Keeper	27/10/1925	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	163	Scar on right head
25	Kondo	Noboru		14 "	Quatermaster	21/2/1922	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scar on rifht head
26	Nakata	Uichi		13 "	-do-	21/2/1922	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	Mole on right neck
27	Susuki	Taizo		5 "	-do-	17/8/1922	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar on right index finger
28	Ohno	Shoichi		9 "	-do-	31/7/1922	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar on head
29	Hashimoto	Tomezo		4 "	Sailor	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	118	Scar on forehead
30	Sawata	Shigiru		4 "	-do-	19/12/1925	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on forehead
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

5-654

Line ..... O. S. K. Line

Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents ..... O. S. K. Seattle

14—1926

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS London Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 30, 1926, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kanamaru	Makoto		3 Years	Sailor	27/10/1925	Yokohama	NO	YES	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right cheek
2	Tango	Kiyoshi		3 "	-do-	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on left eyeblow
3	Yasushiro	Wakatsuki		2 "	-do-	3/4/1925	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	150	Scar on left eyeblow
4	Morita	Kichitaro		2 "	-do-	31/3/1925	Kobe	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on near right eye
5	Hayashi	Nobushige		2 "	-do-	22/9/1925	Kobe	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-1	100	Mole on left cheek
6	Manako	Tsutsumu		2 "	-do-	24/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	120	Casr on neck
7	~~Kura~~	~~Takeji~~		1 "	-do-	~~3/7/1925~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	17	M	"	"	5-1	118	~~Mole on right neck~~
8	Takemura	Jitsuo		1 "	-do-	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	132	Mole on left forecheek
9	Asuma	Nobuyoshi	11495	1 Month	Sailor App.	23/7/1926	Kobe	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-1	118	~~Mole on left~~ Round face ~~side of face~~ head
10	~~Terai~~	~~Hiroshi~~		1 "	-do-	~~23/7/1926~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	19	M	"	"	5-1	122	~~Scar on fore~~
11	Tabusa	Harykichi		21 Years	Chief Oiler	14/4/1924	Kobe	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-3	125	Scae on right cheek
12	Iseki	Tamihiko		18 "	Store Keeper	11/8/1922	Kobe	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-0	120	Scar on head
13	Taniguchi	Ikutayo		9 "	Oiler	3/8/1923	Kobe	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	145	Mole on right Cheek
14	~~Maeba~~	~~Saikichi~~		9 "	-do-	~~31/8/1922~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	26	M	"	"	5-1	120	~~Scar on right neck~~
15	Kitamura	Kaoru		11 "	-do-	22/6/1925	Kobe	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on near right eye
16	Okura	Riichi		8 "	Fireman	23/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on right cheek
17	Tanaka	Bunichi		7 "	-do-	4/9/1925	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	135	Scar onright eye
18	Miyataka	Fukutaro		8 "	-do-	30/8/1923	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-0	110	Mole on under left eye
19	Uyematsu	Isaburo		5 "	-do-	21/2/1922	Kobe	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	135	Mole on right mouth
20	Otokata	Shinnosuke		6 "	-do-	21/21922	Kobe	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	120	Mole under right eye
21	~~Koyama~~	~~Chusaku~~		5 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-1	115	~~Scar on right neck~~
22	Tsutsumi	Masutaro		6 "	-do-	27/9/1925	Osaka	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scag on nose
23	Naito	Tanekichi		5 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	125	Molr on ear
24	Kaneko	Kosuke		4 "	-do-	27/9/1924	Osaka	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	108	Scar on head
25	Imamura	Shokichi		5 "	-do-	22/2/1923	Kobe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	150	Mole on right cheek
26	Takatsukasa	Kesaroku		6 "	-do-	20/10/1923	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on under rightear
27	Yamashita	Takahiko		10 "	-do-	4/9/1925	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	132	Scag on left side of eye
28	Ohmori	Masao		5 "	Coalpasser	4/9/1925	Osaka	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	Mole under right eye
29	Mori	Yasohachi		4 "	-do-	4/9/1925	Kobe	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-1	104	Scar on head
30	Ihoda	Tokunori		2 "	-do-	1/4/1925	Kobe	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-0	125	Scar on head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1926

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. London Maru
S-1

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. London Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 30, 1926 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fujino	Yubi		2 Years	Coalpasser	2/3/1926	Kobe	NO	YES	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	Pock marks on face
2	Uchimura	Yokichi		7 "	-do-	5/6/1925	Yokohama	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-1	110	Mole near ear
3	Kajihara	Taiso		2 "	-do-	4/9/1925	Kobe	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on left side of eye
4	Shimotashiro	sanso		1 "	-do-	1/4/1925	Kobe	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar under eyeblow
5	Yamamoto	Yoshimatsu		1 "	-do-	10/4/1925	Osaka	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on head
6	Kitora	Toyozo		2 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	125	Nil
7	Hachiyama	Shinjiro		1 "	-do-	28/10/1925	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	125	Nil
8	Sakamoto	Shigeru		1"	-do-	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-1	110	Mole on eyeblow
9	Kin	Soretsu		1 "	Fireman App.	23/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	Korean	"	5-5	125	Nil
10	Shimooka	Anki		3 Month	-do-	11/5/1926	Kobe	"	"	21	M	Japanese	"	5-3	127	Mole on left side of nose
11	~~Sakamoto~~	~~Sohei~~		~~11 Years~~	~~Cook~~	~~5/5/1925~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~39~~	M	"	"	5-1	~~110~~	Scar under eyeblow
12	Iwasaki	Tsunejiro		28 "	-do-	5/9/1925	Osaka	"	"	52	M	"	"	4-9	100	Scar on head
13	Nagai	Sadanosuke		20 "	-do-	21/2/1924	Kobe	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-1	100	Mole on neck
14	~~Kawakami~~	~~Shingo~~		~~8 "~~	~~-do-~~	~~15/8/1925~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~30~~	M	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
15	Kame	Seiyo		13 "	-do-	5/1/1926	Kobe	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	117	Mole on right side of neck
16	Katayose	Ichiro		3 "	Waiter	22/7/1926	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on head
17	Koike	Okikazu		2 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	115	Mole on eye DM
18	Soma	Kazuo		3 "	-do-	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	125	Mole on forehead
19	Akahori	Niso		3 "	-do-	8/9/1925	Osaka	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	123	Nil
20	Yuasa	Shotaro		2 "	-do-	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	125	Mole on forehead
21	Morimoto	Kyusuke		1 "	-do-	5/1/1925	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	116	Scar under nose
22	Sakamoto	Yoshio		1 "	Cook App.	5/1/1926	Kobe	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-0	117	Scar on nose
23	Satomi	Kenjuro		1 "	Waiter App.	11/5/1926	Kobe	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-1	103	Scar on eyeblow
24	Tsurusono	Masao		4 Month	-do-	3/6/1926	Yokohama	"	"	16	M	"	"	4-9	110	Many moles on cheek
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Aug 30, 1926
Sheaped in above named crew
and found correct as listed.
D. H. Engels,
Guard.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 424
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Shanghai and Japan ports
Vice-Consul
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Date AUG 2 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport is renewed or continued.)
AUG 2
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 54

5654 Exit

Japanese
London Maru
Aug 30, 1926
Seattle Wash
Dec 4, 1926
Seattle Wash
S S K

689 Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ishii, of the S.S. London Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Ishii
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1926

A. V. Engell
Immigrant Inspector.

Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s "Estrella", arriving at Aberdeen Wn. Sept. 7, 1926, from the port of Coos Bay Ore.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PALMSTRÖM	Johan	Master		Bergen	Ore	Yes	54	m.	Scand.	Norwegian	171	70	Scar on back of right thumb
2	PETERSEN	Kolbjörn	Ist officer	28/14-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	169	69	None
3	SOMMER	Leif	IInd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	171	80	Scar on b. of r. hand
4	SÖRENSEN	Trygve	IIIrd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	178.5	74	Scar on left forefinger
5	THOMASSEN	Thorvald	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	159	55.5	None
6	SANDBERG	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170.5	66	"
7	HALVORSEN	Halvor	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	173.5	67	"
8	HOLTER	Thomas O.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170.5	62.5	"
9	DAHL	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	74	Crossed hands and tatt. l. arm
10	HOLTER	Håkon O.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	67	None
11	HAMMER	Johan	" " ✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	163.5	69	"
12	SKOGESAL	Sigurd	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	75.5	"
13	WILSSEN	Gunnar	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	57	"
14	ANDERSEN	Håkon	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	167.5	60	"
15	OTTERSTAD	Johan	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	173	92.5	"
16	ÅSE	Arthur	IInd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	174	90	"
17	LEIRSTEIN	Ingolf Sigurd	IIIrd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	173.5	76	Ship. Lady. Flag left arm
18	PETERSEN	Peder	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	70	Sailor w. Anchor. flag left arm.
19	JAKOBSEN	Helge	Ass. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	173	61	None
20	VATNE	Thomas	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171.5	70	"
21	ERIKSEN	Erling	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	182	72.5	E.E. t. of l. hand
22	THORBJÖRNSEN	Thorolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	68.5	T.J.T. —"—
23	TÖRS	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	182	73	Lady w. flag on r. hand
24	HOLLAND	Bertin	Greaser	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	163.5	62	None
25	FURNES	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	176.5	48	"
26	JOHANNESSEN	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	181	77	"
27	OTTERSTAD	Johan H.	Eng. boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	167.5	68	Scar l. hand
28	HANSEN	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	167.5	72	Lady l. arm
29	INGEBRIGTSEN	Martin Olai	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	172	72	—"—
30	ANDERSEN	Konrad	IInd "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	174.5	65	Sailor w. Lady left arm
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Westcoast Lumber & Co's

Owners Bergen S/S Company, Bergen

Local Agents (1—line) General Skeanship Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

525-5

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in cms.	(12) Weight in kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	HYDEN	Trygve	Crew boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	165	67	None
32	MORSEN	Einar	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	165	61	-
33	PALMSTRÖM	Odel	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	168	65	-
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Aberdeen, Wash. Sept 2° 1926
Thirty-three (33) crewmen
inspected & passed to ship
foreign.
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 3 1926
Thirty-three (33) alien crewmen
on board at time of departure
as listed,
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Line Westfoldt-Larsen & Co's
Owners Bergen S/S Company, Bergen.
Local Agents General Steamship Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1926

6553/2

5655

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Palmstrom, Master, of the Norw M/S. Estella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Norwegian
M/S. "Estella"
Sept 2" '26

Port Aberdeen Wn

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof: Grays Harbor Stev. Co.

Clears from

Destination 689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number

Palmstrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2' day of September, 1926

John W Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17th, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chow Chee Young		Chief Cook	14/5/26	Victoria	✓	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	161	Mole left cheek
2	Chow Yee Young		2nd Cook	14/5/26		✓			24		"	"	5.2	130	Mole right ear
3	[illegible]		3rd Cook						[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Lee Chin Ping	C.I.D A [illegible]	Vegetable Cook	14/5/26		✓			18		"	"	5.7½	140	3 moles on throat
5	Lee Hall	[illegible]	Kassbey						[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Chow Tai Kung	[illegible] 19048	2nd	14/5/26		✓			18		"	"	5.6½	130	near above right ear
7	Chow Yin Ping	[illegible] 19047	4th Cook	14/5/26		✓			35		"	"	5.8½	135	Mole left cheek
8	Chow Chung Young	9A 248 19044	Pantryman	14/5/26		✓			21		"	"	5.8½	135	Mole right neck
9	Wong Ning [illegible]	[illegible] 19045	2nd Pantryman						[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	Gate [illegible]	21/6/26 [illegible]	Steward						[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Yip Doy Chung	21/6/26 19051	2nd Cook	14/5/26		✓			24		"	"	5.4	135	Mole rt temple, eyebrow
12	Chow Wing Ting	Dayleft 19052	Butcher	14/5/26		✓			29		"	"	5.6	135	Mole above right eye
13	Chow Bing Mak	21/6/26 19053	Baker	14/5/26		✓			36		"	"	5.6	140	Pits Between
14	Chow Kit Chee	21/6/26 19054	2nd Baker	14/5/26		✓			26		"	"	5.6	140	Scar back head
15	Lee Man Chuck	21/6/26 19055	Mess Boy	14/5/26		✓			25		"	"	5.5½	130	Scar Back neck
16	Gate [illegible]		2nd Steward						[illegible]				[illegible]		Mole right chin over
17	[illegible] Chung	19056	27/7/26	14/5/26					[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible] Chung	21/6/26 [illegible]	[illegible]	14/5/26					25		"	"	5.8½	130	Scar back neck
19									[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	John Kung	9895	Mess Boy												
21	Low Kwong	21/6/26 19058	Mess Boy	14/5/26					16		"	"	5.6	120	Mole under Right Jaw
22	Lee Ming Sam	21/6/26 19059	[illegible]	14/5/26					51		Chinese	Chinese	5.1	140	Pit Over L Eye
23	Lee Poo	21/6/26 19060	Left						18				5.4	120	Pit over left Eye
24	Wong Sew Tung	21/6/26 19061	[illegible]	14/5/26					27				5.8	145	left Ear Pierced
25	THIS LINE BLANK								51				5.8	130	Scar over left ear.
26	(Chew Kam Soo (Chow Gim Thio)	12403	[illegible]	[illegible]							Chinese	Chinese			
27	Dean Wing Cheung	9860	Mess Boy	14/5/26					26		Chinese	Chinese	5.8	125	Mole R.Temple
28	Wan Sha Cheng	9849	[illegible]	14/5/26					27				5.8	110	Scar BackyNeck
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
30															
31	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]

W. J. Boyce MAY 28 1926
Master S.S. Princess Marguerite

W. J. Boyce JUN 21 1926
Master Princess Marguerite

W. J. Boyce JUL 27 1926
Master S.S. "Pr. Marguerite"

W. J. Boyce AUG 14 1926
Master S.S. Princess Marguerite

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5656

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17th, 19 26, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyce	William, B		28 yrs	Master	14-8-25	Victoria	Do	Yes	50	M	Irish	Canadian	5.9	198	
2	Pippen	Albert		15	1st Officer					24	M	English		5.7	165	
3	Thompson	Norman		20	2nd "					28		"		5.8	180	
4	Hicks	Donald		15	3rd "					23		"		5.7	140	
5	Bird	Arthur		28	Purser					32		"		5.11	180	
6	Cooper	Ashley		17	Asst-Purser					42		"		5.6	145	
7	Williams	Robert		6	Do					20		"		5.8	150	
8	Scott	Leslie		18	Wireless Operator					25		Scotch		5.8	148	
9	Ellis	James		18	Steward					24		English		5.10	155	
10	Goodwin	Fredrick		14	Do					24		"		5.8	148	
11	Wheatley	Thomas		1	Deckhand					24		"		5.5	150	
12	Wood	Charles		6	Steward					50				5.10	200	
13	Brown	Edward		14	Lookoutman					20		Irish		5.8	160	
14	Scott	Douglas		6	Do					25		English		5.9	175	
15	Woodford	John		18	Do					24		Do		5.7	150	
16	Chipendale	Alex		28	Seaman					48		Russian		5.10	200	
17	Perkins	Albert		5	Do					20		Scotch		5.8	150	
18	Pollock	William		3	Do					20				5.8	150	
19	Pendotte	John		3	Do					25		Italian		5.8	158	
20	Skelton	John		14/8/26	Do					46		English		5.7	148	
21	Hardy	Charles		14/8/26	Do					18		Do		5.7	160	
22	Bird	John		1	Deck Boy					16		Do		5.4	108	
23	Brinkman	Joseph		14/8/26	Deckhand					25		Do		5.11	168	
24	Johnson	Charles		4yrs	Do					28		Do		5.8	150	
25	Barker	George		8	Do					28		Do		5.8	160	
26			Examined Naml Chas Nelson													
27	Campbell	Frederick		14/8/26	Asst. Purser											
28	Marsh	Earl		1st Year	Do. Do.					30		Do		5.8	150	
29	Glasgow	William		8 "	Seaman					18		Do.		5.5	125	
30	Brown	John		6	Do					28		Scotch		5.9	180	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined Naml Chas Nelson

Examined Naml Chas Nelson

Examined Naml Chas Nelson

W J Boyce MAY 28 1926
Master S.S. Princess Marguerite

W J Boyce JUN 21 1926
Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"

W J Boyce JUL 27 1926

W Boyce AUG 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5556

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Marguerite" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wn , May 17th. , 1926 , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible] Flood	James		14/8/26	1st Officer	12/7/26	Victoria	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	Canadian	6.1	190	
2	Cantell	Douglas		14/8/26	3rd "	29/6/26	"			26	M	English	"	5.10	175	
3	Mather	James		14/8/26	Stevedore	23/7/26				32		Scotch	"	5.9	160	
4	French	Frank		14/8/26	Seaman	26/7/26				22		English		5.9	150	
5	Wallace	Robt.		14/8/26												
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	Davies	Mathew		14/8/26	Seaman	RTF 6/8/26										
8	Wood	Edward			"	1/8/26				22	M	English	Can	5.11	160	
9	Smith	John			"	10/8/26				24		English	"	5.9	155	
10	Robertson	Daniel		14/8/26	"	13/8/26				24		Scotch	"	6.2	200	
11	Meldrum	Ralph		14/8/26	Asst. Purser	12/8/26				22		English	"	6.00	160	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed C. Denton Allen

Wm. J. Boyce
Master Princess Marguerite JUL 27 1926

Examined & Passed C. Denton Allen

Master, SS. "Princess Marguerite"
Wm. J. Boyce AUG 14 1926

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
5262

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17th, 19 26, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heritage	[illegible]		25 yrs	Chief Engr	14-3-26	Victoria	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	U.S.A	5.4	185	
2	MacBaild	[illegible]		18	2nd Do					56		Do	Canadian	5.8½	180	
3	Cameron	George		14	3rd Do					38		Do		5.11	186	
4	Foster	Thomas		14	4th Do					46		Do		5.9	140	
5	Sims	Robert		14	5th Do					27		Do		5.11	188	
6	Logie	Archibald		14	6th Do					23		Do		5.6	136	
7	Craig	William		14	7th Do					27		Do		5.9	166	
8	Bennett	[illegible]		14	Sanitary Engr					27		Do		5.8	150	
9	McReynolds	[illegible]		14	Electrician					28		Do		5.11	166	
10	Quinn	Peter		14	Watertender					36		Irish		5.9	186	
11	Smith	Robert		14	Do					30		Scotch		5.6	150	
12	Hill	John		14	Do					28		Do		5.11	170	
13	Wallace	Alexander		14	Oiler					22		Do		5.9	155	
14	Coulson	William		18	Do					30		Welsh		5.11	166	
3/8/26 15	McCormick	Alexander		18	Do					26		Scotch		5.8	171	
16	Harris	William		14	Do					21		Do		5.10	165	
17	Hart	William		14	Do					21		English		5.8	158	
18	Coleman	Stephen		14	Do					51		Do		5.4	137	
19	Hannigan	Michael		28	Storekeeper					46		Irish		5.8	155	
20	Quinn	Alexander		14	Fireman					22		Do		5.6	135	
21	Daly	Arthur		14	Do					21		Scotch		5.6½	138	
22	Pollock	David		14	Do					56		Irish		5.7	140	
23	Purdy	Maurice		14	Do					21		English		5.10	150	
24	Robinson	[illegible]		14	Do					24		Do		5.9	140	
2/6/26 25	Watson	Ronald		14	Do					25		Scotch		5.9	145	
26	Fleurmod	William		14	Do					25		Do		6.1	180	
27	Brown	Walter		16	Do					45		Do		5.6	145	
28	Ashrood	Joseph		14	Do					21		Do		5.8	140	
29	Trocston	Eric		14	First Ship Wiper					17		English		5.5	120	
3/8/26 30	McAllister	[illegible]			Do					20		Scotch		5.10	145	
3/8/26 31	De Puge	David			Do					18		English		5.8	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Can Pacific Ry — Examined and Passed — Edward Allen
Owners: Do — Examined and Passed — Edward Allen
Local Agents: B.C.C.S.S — Examined and Passed — Edward Allen
Immigrant Inspector.
Examined and Passed — Edward Allen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), or (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Bays
Master S. S. [illegible] or Master of the

MAY 28 1926
JUN 21 1926
JUL 27 1926
AUG 14 1926

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Marguerite" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wn. May 17th, *19* 26 , *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moffatt	Alexander	27/7/26	14/8/26	Relief Senior Engineer	20/6/26	Victoria	No.	Yes	26	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	150	
2	Boling	John	27/7/26		Fireman	19/5/26	Do.			26		Do.	Do.		155	
3	THIS LINE BLANK															
4	Ashcroft	James	27/7/26		Relief Junior Engineer	20/7/26	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5.9	150	
5	Watson	Harold	27/7/26		Fireman	19/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	THIS LINE BLANK															
8	Makepeace	Lionel,		14/8/26	Fireman	Aug 4/	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5'10	145	
9	McDonald,	Henry		14/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'7	155	
10	Ferguson,	John		14/8/26	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	M-	"	"	5'8	115	
11	Brewer Blamey	Charles		14/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'8	156	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed C. Denton Nelson - Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Boyce, Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" JUN 21 1926

Examined & Passed C. Denton Nelson - Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Boyce, Master, S.S. "P. Marguerite" JUL 27 1926

Examined & Passed C. Denton Nelson - Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Boyce, Master "Princess Marguerite" AUG 14 1926

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/2252

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17th, *19* 26, *from the port of* Victoria

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horner	William	Chief Steward	14/8/26	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	English	Canadian	5.8	190	
2	Reid	James	2nd Do	14/8/26				40		Scotch		5.9	165	
3	Castle	Flora (Mrs)	Stewardess	14/8/26				44	F	Irish		5.6	148	
4	Fulljames	George	2nd Do	14/8/26				57	M	English		5.7	141	
5	Jacobi	Martin	Night Saloon	14/8/26				51		German		5.8	147	
6	Tuson	Ernest	Steerage Steward	14/8/26				30		English		6.0	170	
7	Williams	William	Waiter	14/8/26				35		Welsh		5.8	140	
8	Christie	Kenneth	Do	14/8/26				36		English		5.7	135	
9	Campbell	David	Do	14/8/26				38		Scotch		5.7	138	
10	Flayne	Frederick	Do	14/8/26				28		English		5.10	148	
24/6/26 11	O'Leary	Algernon						24		Irish		5.8	130	
12	McCallum	Robert	Do	14/8/26				38		Scotch		5.6	138	
13	Hudson	George	Do	14/8/26				28		English		5.6	135	
14	Cooper	Henry	Do	14/8/26				30		Do		5.1	130	
15	Spark	Nathaniel	Do	14/8/26				29		Scotch		5.7	136	
16	Fillier	Charles	Do	14/8/26				26		English		5.7	148	
17	Daly	Henry	Deserted	14/8/26				44		Do		5.9	155	
18	Smith	John	Do	14/8/26				41		Do		5.10	165	
31/7/26 19	Tenara	James	Do	14/8/26				29		Do		5.6	145	
20	Anderson	Thomas	Do	14/8/26				28		Scotch		5.7	136	
21	Day	Harold	Do	14/8/26				20		English		5.6	140	
22	Cliff	Herbert	Do	14/8/26				18		Do		5.8	134	
23	Hardy	Arthur	Deserted	14/8/26				20		Do		5.4	138	
24	Hargetsam	Robert	Do	14/8/26				20		Do		5.8	165	
25	Driscoll	Thomas	Do	14/8/26				26		Do		5.6	142	
26	Grimshaw	Frank	Do	14/8/26				24		Do		5.10	160	
27	Wallace	John	Deserted	14/8/26				26		Scotch		5.10	150	
28	Hansen	Walter	Deserted	14/8/26				48		English		5.7	156	
29/6/26 29	Lever	Donald	Deserted					20		Scotch		5.10	160	
30	Robinson	Harry	Do	14/8/26				28		Do		5.6	137	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Edward Bland, Edward Bland, Edward Bland,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17th, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	Robert	Waiter	14/8/26	Victoria	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	139	
2	Fuson	Frank	Porter	14/8/26				27		English		5.10	140	
3	[illegible]	Daniel						19		"		[illegible]		
4	Thompson	Wilfred		14/8/26				21		"		5.7	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						26		[illegible]		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	James						17		English		5.11	140	
7	Willcox	Edward		14/8/26				18		"		5.7	135	
8	Hicks	Joseph		14/8/26				22		"		5.1	174	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						19		"		5.8	170	
10	Barrett	Thomas		14/8/26				16		"		5.10	145	
11	Solomon	Herbert	Mess Asst					22		"		5.6	165	
12	Sullen	Robert	Bell Boy	14/8/26				18		"		5.7	130	
13	THIS LINE BLANK													
14	Hughes	Henry	Waiter	14/8/26	Victoria	No	Yes	36	M	English	Canadian	5.7	136	
15	Thornborrow	George		14/8/26				22		"		5.11	145	
16	[illegible]	Joseph						19		"		[illegible]		
17	Towers	Charles		14/8/26				26		"		5.8	150	
18	Seligman	Dominic		14/8/26				48		"		5.6	175	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						19		"		5.5	145	
20	Wallace	Robert		14/8/26				25		"		5.4	125	
21	Brenner	Alexander		14/8/26				24		"		5.7	160	
22	Jardine	William		14/8/26				32		Scotch		5.8	155	
23	Stevenson	Ronald						17		English		5.6	145	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						19		Scotch		[illegible]		
25	Stewart	[illegible]		14/8/26				19		"		6.	145	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUN 21 1926 — MAY 28 1926 — JUL 27 1926 — AUG 14 1926

Line: Can Pacific S.S.Co

Owners: Canadian Pacific Ry

Local Agents: D.C.S.S.S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Marxmerite** , *arriving at* **Seattle** , **May 17th 1926** , *19* , *from the port of* **Victoria**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Trinder	William	27/7/26	14/8/26	Waiter		Victoria	No	Yes		M	English	Canadian	5.7	148	
2	Somers	Joseph	8ch	14/8/26	Do							Do	"	5.9	155	
3	Dallen	Robert	27/7/26	14/8/26	Bellboy					18		Do	"	5.7	126	
4	McGregor	Alexander	27/7/26		Porter							Scotch	"	5.8	158	
5	Deane	George	27/7/26		Do							English	"	5.9	165	
6	Griffiths	John	27/7/26	14/8/26	Do							Scotch	"	5.7	158	
7	Hall	Harold	27/7/26	14/8/26	Do							English	"	5.9	159	
8	Montgomery	(mrs) Truth	27/7/26	14/8/26	Housegent						F	Welsh	U.S.A	5.10	157	
9	Prescott	Alfred	27/7/26	14/8/26	Musician						M	English	Canadian	5.7	148	
10	Anderberg	Edward	27/7/26	14/8/26	Do							Danish	"	5.7	145	
11	Bologne	Frank	27/7/26	14/8/26	Do							Italian	"	5.8	136	
12	Moore	Malcolm	27/7/26	14/8/26	Do							Scotch	"	5.9	145	
13	Booth	William	27/7/26	14/8/26	Barber							English	"	5.10	165	
14	Fleming	Ruby	27/7/26	14/8/26	Manicurist					26	F	Scotch	U.S.A	5.2	111	
15	Findlay	Alex	27/7/26													
16	Spurrier	Cyril	27/7/26	14/8/26												
17	THIS LINE BLANK															
18	McLaren	Charles		14/8/26	Porter					17	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	130	
19	Revening	Edward		14/8/26	"					17--	M	English	"	5.9	140	
20	Crosby-	Robert		14/8/26	"					19	M	"	"	5.9	130	
21	Toward	William		14/8/26	Waiter					19		"	"	5.7	135	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/8/26
15/8/26

Examined & Passed Alien Station

Master, S.S. "Pr. Marguerite"

JUL 27 1926

Examined & Passed Alien Station

Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite"

AUG 14 1926

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5652

5656 Est.

BV
Princess Marguerite
From May 18, 1926
to
Aug 17 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17th., 19 26, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL DECK DEPARTMENT. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rippon	Thomas	21/6/26	26 Yrs.	Master	May 14th.	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5.9.	I65	
2	Fenton	Clifford	21/6/26	26 Yrs.	Ist.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7.	I52	
3	McIndoo	Harry		13 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.II	200	
4	Hunter	Stanley	21/6/26	" "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	88	M	"	"	6.0	I70	
5	MacLaughlin	Thomas S.		30 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.9.	200	
6	Florence	William	21/6/26	16/8/26	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.II	I55	
7	Bird	Arthur		4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.9	I60	
8	Eddie	James	21/6/26	16/8/26	Qrtrmaster	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5.II	I93	
9	Burch	Fred.	21/6/26	16/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	English	"	5.II	I67	
10	Campbell	Angus	21/6/26	16/8/26	Watchman	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	"	5.7	204	
11	McKenzie	Donald		I0 "	Qrtrdeckman	"	"	"	"	4I	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	I60	
12	Campbell	Angus	21/6/26	16/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5.	I85	
13	Anderson	Andrew		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5.	I45	
14	Gellifard	Edgar J.	21/6/26	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.II	I40	
15	Cameron	Alex.	21/6/26	4 "	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.I0	I56	
16	McLean	Hugh	21/6/26	16/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7.	I60	
17	Heselhurst	Thomas	21/6/26	16/8/26	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.7.	I50	
18	Charles	Charles	21/6/26	I5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7.	I65	
19	Dewe	William	21/6/26	Ist.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.I0	I60	
20	Wilson	Algernon	21/6/26	16/8/26 Ist.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	6.0	I57	
21	Glancy	Daniel	21/6/26	16/8/26 Ist.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	I64	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/6/26	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.I0	I50	
23	Kennedy	James	21/6/26	16/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5.5.	I45	
24	Constable	Charles	21/6/26	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.I0	I60	
25	Bird	Cecil	21/6/26	16/8/26 Ist.	Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.I0	I40	
26	Lambert	William Henry	21/6/26	I2 Yrs	Wireless	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	6.2	I92	
27	THIS LINE BLANK															
28	Collins	Robt. A.	21/6/26		2nd	Qrtrmaster	June 11th	Victoria	B.C.	"	32	M	English	Canadian	5.8	160
29	Welsh	Geo.	21/6/26		Ligre	Seaman A.B.	May 20th	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	do	5.9	180
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Examined & Passed Charles Watkins

Examined & Passed C. Watkins

Examined & Passed C. Watkins

W. Rippon, Master S.S. Princess Kathleen

W. Rippon

W. Rippon

MAY 17 1926

June 21-1926

July 27-1926

Aug. 19-1926

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5657

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, *arriving at* Seattle Wn., May 17th, 1926, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bole	Philip A.	27/7/26 16/8/26	16yrs	Purser	11/6/26	Victoria	No.	Yes	28	M	English	Canadian	5.10	165	None
2	Telfer	William	27/7/26 16/8/26	3yrs	Asst.Purser	30/5/26	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	126	"
3	Bell	Thos.	27/7/26 16/8/26	16yrs	2nd Officer	8/6/26	do	"	"	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	170	"
4	Williams	Oliver J.	27/7/26 16/8/26	10 "	3rd do	22/6/26	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.8	150	"
OK. 5	McHugh	Edward	27/7/26 16/8/26	12 "	Qt.Deckman	30/6/26	do	"	"	35	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
OK 6	McMillan	Douglas	27/7/26 16/8/26	1 "	A.B.	6/7/26	do	"	"	19	M	Canadian	do	5.9	145	"
OK 7	Gleave	Noel	27/7/26 16/8/26	1 "	A.B.	"	mdo	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.5	140	"
OK 8	McCaw	Earl	27/7/26 16/8/26	1 "	A.B.	18/7/26	do	"	"	20	M	Scotch	do	5.8	146	"
OK 9	Smith	Thomas	27/7/26 16/8/26	2 "	A.B.	25/6/26	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	135	"
OK 10	Hughes	Frank	27/7/26 16/8/26	7 "	Qt.Deckman	18/7/26	do	"	"	27	M	English	do	5.5	155	"
11	THIS LINE BLANK			5-	"	31/5/26		W. Tapson		26	M	-		5.8	130	-
12	THIS LINE BLANK									27/7/26	Master Princess Kathleen.					
13																
14	Examined & Passed C.Denison Nelson	George		8 Years	Qt Deckman	31/5/26	do	"	"	26	M	English	do	5.8	150	"
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					Examined & Passed C.Denison Nelson		W. Tapson		26/5/26	Master	Princess Kathleen.				
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5657 2/2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., May 17th, 19 26, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oliver	William		20 years	Chief Engineer	14/5/26	Victoria		Yes	44	M	Canadian	Canadian	6'	230	
2	Mathiesen	Allan		16 "	2nd "	"	"		"	39	M	Scotch	"	5'4"	142	
3	Reid	James		12 "	3rd "	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	169	
4	Prentice	Daniel		8 "	4th "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	McKay	Charles		12 "	5th "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
6	Burns	Thomas		1 "	6th "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
7	Brown	George		20 "	7th "	"	"		"	49	"	English	"	5'4"	184	
8	Galt	James		12 "	Electrician	"	"		"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	176	
9	Fletcher	Robert		3 "	San.Engineer	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
10	McPherson	James		12 "	W/tender	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	195	
11	Fletcher	Ernest		18 "	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
12	Aldridge	Alfred		18 "	"	"	"		"	45	"	English	"	5'4"	170	
13	Chappell	Frank		"	Oiler	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
14	McCoy	Thomas		40 "	"	"	"		"	56	"	Irish	"	5'9"	170	
Left	McGregor	John		2 mos.	"	"	"		"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	150	
16	Richards	Richard		9 years	"	"	"		"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'11"	185	
17	Redway	Charles		24 "	"	"	"		"	46	"	English	"	5'9"	154	
18	Duncan	William		20 "	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
19	Johnson	William		4 "	Fireman	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
20	Deane	William		10 "	"	"	"		"	46	"	Scotch	"	6'	205	
21	Callen	Louis		4 "	"	"	"		"	22	"	English	"	5'11"	180	
HEATHERTON	Weatherton	Richard		"	"	"	"		"	40	"	Irish	"	5'7"	135	
23	Hogan	Norman		1 "	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	6'	160	
24	Batcheler	Lemud		14 "	"	"	"		"	50	"	English	"	5'5"	145	
25	Knox	John		Left	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	6'	200	
26	Watt	John		1 "	"	"	"		"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	145	
27	Pollack	Robert		20 "	"	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
28	Allen	Arthur		4 "	Wiper	"	"		"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
29	Pelling	Lawrence		4 "	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Riddell	Hector		Left	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
31	Mitchell	William		6 "	Storekeeper	"	"		"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined Board Alongside
Examined Board Alongside
Examined Board Alongside
Examined Board Alongside
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Phipps July 17-1926
W. Phipps Aug 17 26

W. Phipps June 17-1926
W. Phipps June 17-1926

MAY 17 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5257

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., July 27th, *19* 26, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dennison	John	7/7/26	16/8/26 1 st Ship	Wiper	17/7/26	Victoria	NO.	YES	16	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.6	140	NO.
2	Nash	Gerald	7/7/26	Dont 2 Yrs	"	15/7/26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
3	THIS LINE BLANK															
4	THIS LINE BLANK		Examined & Passed C Davies Adams					W. Kippen	Master Princess Kathleen. 27/7/26							
5	[illegible]	Harold		16/8/26 2 Yrs	"	15/8/26	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.9	145	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		Examined & Passed C Davies Adams					W. Kippen	Master Princess Kathleen. 16/8/26							
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
5257

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17 th., *1926, from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL STEWARDS DEPARTMENT. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCall	Thomas	27/7/26	16/8/26 22 Yrs	Chf. Steward	May 14th.	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5.8.	I52	
2	Hawkins	Jesse	27/7/26	16/8/26 20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.II	I70	
3	MacKenzie	Miss Agnes	27/7/26	16/8/26 16 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	Scotch	"	5.2	I25	
4	Oliver	Douglas	27/7/26	16/8/26 20 "	Lunch Counter	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.7.	I50	
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	John		8 "	Night Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	I55	
6	Miller	Hugh	27/7/26	16/8/26 2 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8.	I60	
7	Attwell	Fred.	27/7/26	16/8/26 15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.8.	I56	
8	Day	Edgar	27/7/26	16/8/26 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	I53	
9	Campbell	William	27/7/26	16/8/26 11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	I85	
10	Graham	John E.	27/7/26	16/8/26 14 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	I55	
11	Nuttall	Harry	27/7/26	16/8/26 12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6.	I56	
12	Brown	Herbert	27/7/26	16/8/26 14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6½	I60	
13	Bath	George	27/7/26	16/8/26 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9.	I50	
14	Martin	Alex.	27/7/26	16/8/26 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.5.	I34	
15	Mottram	William	27/7/26	16/8/26 25 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	English	"	5.7.	I40	
16	Peacock	Frank	27/7/26	16/8/26 22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7.	I55	
17	Stalker	William	27/7/26	16/8/26 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.8.	I30	
18	Davidson	Harold	27/7/26	16/8/26 25 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	6.-0	I60	
19	Wright	Archibald	27/7/26	16/8/26 11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Scotch	"	5.11	I56	
20	Hutchins	William	27/7/26	16/8/26 12 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5.8.	I60	
21	Cromack	John	27/7/26	16/8/26 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.7.	I43	
22	Dixon	Frank	27/7/26	16/8/26 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.8.	I53	
23	Jordan	William	27/7/26	16/8/26 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.7.	I50	
24	Cook	James	27/7/26	16/8/26 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	Scotch	"	5.8.	I40	
25	Ridgway	William	27/7/26	16/8/26 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	English	"	5.9.	I53	
26	Harman	Richard	Deserted	Deserted 18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.8.	I61	
27	Woods	John	Deserted	16/8/26 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8.	I45	
28	Topham	Richard	Deserted	Deserted 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.11	I60	
29	Graham	John L.	27/7/26	16/8/26 14 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5.10	I43	
30	Rance	William	27/7/26	16/8/26 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.7.	I50	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Examined & Passed C. Denton Adams
Examined & Passed C. Denton Adams
Examined & Passed C. Denton Adams
Examined & Passed C. Denton Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Wippon July 27-1926
W. Wippon June 27-1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1929

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

525-7

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Kathleen, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., July 27th, 1926, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Price	Wilfred	16/8/26	5 Yrs	Waiter	20/6/26	Victoria	NO.	YES	25	M	Irish	Canadian	5.6	142	NO.
2	Comsby	J.C.	16/8/26	5 "	"	26/6/26	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
3	Slater	John C.	16/8/26	1st Ship.	Porter	3/7/26	"	"	"	16	M	Scotch	"	5.7	143	"
4	Fawcett	Herbert	16/8/26	do	"	26/7/26	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	"	5.7	125	"
5	Latimer	Roy		do	"	26/7/26	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	McMartin	Leabourne	16/8/26	do	"	9/7/26	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5.9	147	"
7	Todd	Alan	16/8/26	do	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
8	Poe	John	16/8/26	do	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.7	135	"
9	Delamonte	Herbert		4 Yrs	Barber	9/6/26	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5.6	155	"
10	THIS LINE BLANK															
11	THIS LINE BLANK									27/7/26	Master Princess Kathleen.					
12	Taylor	Robert	16/8/26	6 Yrs	Porter	1/8/26	"	"		22	M	English	Canadian	5.10	150	
13	Hastie	Orville	16/8/26	1st Ship	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	130	
14	Stevens	Jay	16/8/26	4	Turn Stand	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	American	5.7	135	
15	Miller	William	16/8/26	2 Yrs	Diner	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Canadian	5.11	150	
16	Price	Henry	16/8/26	1 st Ship	Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Clarke	Arthur W.	16/8/26	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	147	
18	Crawford	Lawrence	16/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	155	
19	Gretch	George	16/8/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Hebrew	"	5.9	135	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21										26/8/26	Master Princess Kathleen					
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
5257

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17th. 19 26, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — STEWARDS DEPARTMENT- - CONTINUED:- Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wetherall	Herbert	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 II Yrs.	Waiter	May 14th.	Victoria	No.	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5.9.	I85	
2	MacFadyen	Peter	21/6/26	17/7/26	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	I35	
3	Towers	Herbert	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.	I25	
4	Langford	John	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.7.	I45	
5	Pierce	Dennis	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 1st.	Porter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.0.	I65	
6	MacPherson	Frank	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 3 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	Scotch	"	5.2	II0	
7	Thorburn	Herbert	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.9.	I65	
8	Root	Ashley	Duty	sick	16/8/26 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	"	5.7.	I35	
9	Todd	Duncan	21/6/26	Sick	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	U. S.	5.10	I45	
10	~~Walsh~~	Howard	Left		1st.	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Jewish	~~Canadian~~	5.6	I30	
11	~~Wilson~~	John	21/6/26	17/7/26	4 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.4	~~II5.~~	
12	~~Wells~~	Roy	Left		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.6.	I4I	
13	~~Dorsey~~	Henry	21/6/26	17/7/26	1st.	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	"	5.5.	I20	
14	Swetnam	Henry	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 2 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.7.	I40	
15	Martin	John	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.6.	I45	
16	Wood	Frank	21/6/26	17/7/26	~~16/8/26~~	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.9.	I50	
17	Jewkes	Frederick H.	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 16 "	News Agent	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8.	I68	
18	~~Beach~~	William	21/6/26		5 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.9.	I96	
19	Bayliss	Samuel	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 16 "	Baggageman	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U. S.	5.8.	215	
20	Dier	Harry	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 2 "	Porter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Canadian	5.10	I55	
21	Robinson	William	21/6/26		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8.	~~I68~~	
22	~~Sloan~~	George	Duty	sick	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7.	I86	
23	THIS LINE BLANK																
24	~~Edmund~~	Arthur	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26	Waiter	18/6/26	"	"	"	40	M	English	Canadian	5.11	I80	
25	~~Bentley~~	Vivian	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26 1st	Messenger	12/8/26	"	"	"	20	F	Irish	Canadian	5.3	II5	
26	Underwood	Victor	21/6/26	17/7/26	16/8/26						18	M	[illegible]	"	5.6	I20	
27	~~Doyle~~	Arthur H.	21/6/26		2nd	Musician	1/8/26	"	"	"	22	M	English	Canadian	5.8	I45	
28	~~Hildebrandt~~	Peter	21/6/26		1st	do	do	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	do	5.8	I60	
29	~~Crawford~~	Lawrence	21/6/26		2nd	do	do	"	"	"	20	M	English	do	5.10	I55	
30	~~Scotch~~	George	21/6/26		1st	do	do	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	do	5.9	I65	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Examined & Passed C. Denton Nelson
Examined & Passed C. Denton Nelson
Examined & Passed C. Denton Nelson

W. Whippey June 1-1926
W. Whippey June 16 1926
W. Whippey Aug 16 1926

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

5565-7

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, *arriving at* Seattle May 17th., 19 26, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL CHINESE COOKS. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lem Ning			16/8/26 15 Yrs.	Chief Cook	May 14th.	Victoria	No.	Yes.	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6.	120	Scar top Right Ear.
2	Lum Too (Lum Sha Too)			16/8/26 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	No.	34	M	"	"	5.6.	168	
3	Tam Wah Kee			16/8/26 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6.	130	Scar above L. Ear.
4	Lim Way			16/8/26 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5.	120	Mole L.Chk.
5	Lee You (Lee Ann Soo)			16/8/26 "	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5.	160	Two fingers L.Hand short
6	Wong Wah			16/8/26 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	130	Pock L Temple & L Ear.
7/7/26 Gone	~~Tong Wai~~			"	~~Mess-man~~	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.5.	125	Scar L & R. Cheek.
8	Leong Joo Hon			16/8/26 "	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8.	130	Scar back L Ear.
30/6/26 9	~~Wong Grow Hen~~			"	~~Officers Mess~~	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5.	120	Scar L.Ear
10	Wong Ping			16/8/26 "	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5.	115.	
11	Low Jarn King			16/8/26 1st.	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4.	110	Scar R. Throat.
12	Chow Ming Foon			16/8/26 1st.	Mess-man	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	120	Scar Forehead.
13	Ham Gow (Ham Sic Jon)			1st.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5.	140	Scar R. Temple.
14	Chang May Kue			16/8/26 3 Yrs.	" "	"	"	"	"	35.	M.	"	"	5.6.	140	Mole R. Jaw.
15	Wong Ling Chew			16/8/26 1st.	Veg. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3.	112	Scar R. Eyebrow.
16	Lum Moy			16/8/26 1st.	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.5.	125	Moles L.Eye. Pit. Eye brows.
17	THIS LINE BLANK	Examined	Passed	C.Denton Holmes								W. Tapper				MAY 17 1926
18	Lee King Yen (Lee Yen)	21/6/26	21/6/26	16/8/26 18yrs	Butcher	May 19th 1926 do		"	"	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	140	Scar R.Hand & Scar hold.L ear.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											W. Tapper June 21-1926				
20												Master S. S. Princess Kathleen				
21												W. Tapper July 27-1926				
22												W. Tapper. Aug 16-1926				
23												AUG 16 1926 Master S. S. Princess Kathleen				
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6557

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.,
Vessel SS William A McKenney, *arriving at* TACOMA WASHN, AUGUST 31st, *19* 26, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 30th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COFFILL	L.C. Leslie		30 years	CHIEF OFFICER	JULY 14	BALTO.	NO	YES	48	MALE		Me. AMERICAN	5' 10"		
2	HANSEN	H.E. Hans		14	2nd OFFICER	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Finish	" "	5.8		
3	SORENSEN	S.C. Samuel		15	3rd OFFICER	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Scand	" "	5.8		
4	LULIC	A.L. Alex		4	RADIO	" 23	NEWYORK	"	"	23	"		Penn, " "	5.8		
5	MILLER	CHAS.E.		12	CARPENTER	" 15	BALTO	"	"	43	"		Ore - " "	5.11		Eagle h. arm
6	BORNE	T. Sigval		14	BOS'N	" 14	" "	"	"	33	"	Scand.	NORWEGIAN	5.6		Girl R. arm
7	JOHNSON	LAWRENCE		2	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"		Wash. AMERICAN	6		Ship h. arm
8	PENNER	JOSEPH		8	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	23	"		Md. " "	5.5		
9	URQUIDA	FRANCISCO		24	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5.4		Girl R. Anchor L. arm
10	GREEN	Frank		8	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scand.	NORWEGIAN	5.9		Scar L. hand
11	RIEHL	CARL.F.		1	O.S.	" 15	" "	"	"	21	"		Ind AMERICAN	5.6		
12	YORRAGY	MIKE		1	O.S.	" 14	" "	"	"	21	"		N.J. " "	5.6		
First 13	COFFILL	DONALD		1/4	O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	16	"		Mass " "	5.		
14	HADDOW	ROBERT		14	CHIEF ENG	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Scotch	" "	5.6		
15	ONEILL	H.O. Henry		14	1st ASS'T	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	" "	5.9		
16	JOHANSON	Carl		12	2nd ASS'T	" 24	N.Y.	"	"	53	"	"	" "	5.8		
17	MEITZLER	JOHN.		40	3rd ASS'T	" 14	BALTO	"	"	63	"		S. C. " "	5.11		
18	EATON	GEO. B.		5 1/2	OILER	" "	" "	"	"	24	"		Texas " "	5.8		
19	YANOTIS	Constantino		15	OILER	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek	GREEK	5.5		
First 20	OLSON	Wm.		14	OILER	" "	" "	"	"	19	"		Mass AMERICAN	5.8		Burn on arm R.
21	NEILL	Wm		10	FIREMAN	" "	" "	"	"	40	"		Mass " "	5.8		
22	PASKI	CHAS.		1/2	FIREMAN	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Polish	" "	5.5		
23	DIAZ	Romilio		16	FIREMAN	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Sp. Am.	CHILEAN	5.5		
24	BROWN	W.J. Wm		26	STEWARD	" "	" "	"	"	44	"		Mass AMERICAN	5.8		
25	BRANT	J. Chas		26	CH. COOK	" 15	" "	"	"	46	"	Flemish	BELGIAN	5.1		Birth mark R. shoulder
26	FLETT	Wm.		10	MESSMAN	" 14	" "	"	"	48	"	English	ENGLISH	5.8		
27	SCHREINER	PETER		5	MESSMAN	" "	" "	"	"	34	"		AMERICAN	5.8		
28	BERICK	Fred		4	A.B.	" 16	" "	"	"	21	"		" "	5.8		
29	ROLLFEZ	Walter		7	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	German	GERMAN	5.5		
X 30	RICE	L.T.			ASS'T PURS'R	" 20	N.Y.	"	"	24	"		AMERICAN	5.8		J.F.R. master
31	SUNDBERG	CHAS.		20	2nd COOK	" 23	" "	"	"	32	"	Scand.	SWEDEN	5.8.		
32	VELEZ	JOSE		10	WIPER	" 24	" "	"	"	26	"		AMERICAN	5.5		
33	ROACH	GEO.		5	MESSMAN	" "	" "	"	"	47	"		" "	5.7		
X 34	BURNA	FRANK. E.			ASS'T PURS'R	" "	" "	"	"	27	"		Mass " "	5.8		J.F.R. master
35	MAURER	R.J. Rudolfo		4	WIPER	Aug. 17	" "	"	"	20	"		" " Del	5.7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 31 [illegible]

Line ..... Isthmian SS Line

Owners ..... MYSTIC SS CO.

Local Agents ..... B.W. GREER & SON LTD.

Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.

H Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

Schedule T-

1
5652

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5659 Ew

Am
William A. McKenney
Aug 31, 1926
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Rose master, of the Am Str William A McKenney do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Rose
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1926

Receipt given N Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Tim.
Vessel S/S Yarra, arriving at Tacoma Aug. 31st, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B/C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorentsen	Lorentz	Master	13-1-26	Bergen	No	Yes	34	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"		
2	Borgen	Alf	1st mate	13/1-26	Bergen	No	Yes	33	Mal	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	165	Tattoo: Right arm sailingvessel
3	Larsen	Just	2nd -"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Hinriksen	Sigurd	3rd -"-	26/1-26	Sydney	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	146	Tattoo: Right arm 5 flgs. Japanese girl the right arm Snake etc. Snake on breath
5	Fredvik	Olaf	Wireless operator	13/1-26	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
6	Sörensen	Hjalmar	Carpenter	13/1-26.	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
7	Winter	Frantz	Sailor	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	27	"	German	Austrian	5'6½"	150	Tattoo: Right arm: 2 flgs sailingvessel etc. left arm 2 flgs. Eagle etc
8	Reichelt	George	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	26	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'6"	145	Tattoo: Right arm: Anchor cables dirk Dagger Left arm Victoria
DESERTED 9	Engelsen of Portland	Georg	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'5½"	120	
10	Hermansen	Hans	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½"	136	Tattoo right arm: Lady
11	Jacobsen	Erling	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	
12	Johansen	Leif	Ord. seaman	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
13	Lingjerde	Erling	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
14	Sjursen	Sverre	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Solvik	Alfred	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Tattoo right arm: Anchor cross heart sign: A.A.D.D. Left arm sign: A. K.
16	Takvam	Alf	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
17	Halvorsen	Hans	Steward	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	
18	Olsen	Emil	Cook	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6½"	144	Tattoo: Left arm: Ancha. cross. Heart.
19	Kristad	Haakon	2nd -"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
20	Skjold	Karl	Messboy	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	124	Scar R. cheek
21	Olsen	Olaf	1st engineer	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
22	Shetland	Jacob	2nd -"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
23	Johansen	Johan	3rd -"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
24	Johannesen	Ingvald	Donkeyman	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoo: right arm: Lady sailingvessel flag etc. left arm: Lady and anchor sign: A. Heart etc.
25	Nilsen	Nicolai	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
26	Ask	Leonard	Fireman	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	128	Tattoo: right arm: Lady and anchor sign: Anchor & heart left arm: Anchor cross heart
27	Tindal	Gustav	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	128	Tattoo: right arm: Lady and cross sign: Anchor
28	Olsen	Klaus	-"-	13/1-26	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
29	Pettersen	Svere	-"-	3/2-26	Dunkirk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	164	Tattoo right arm: 4 flgs Lady English flag etc. left arm: Anchor cross dagger etc. Scar on breath
30	Andersen	Arthur	-"-	13/1-26	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½"	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 40" Wilhelmsen
Owners Do Oslo
Local Agents J. J. Moore & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5660
1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Smedhus	Kerling	Fireman	19/8-26	Sydney	No	Yes	23	Mal	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	170	
32	Johnson	Normann	-"-	19/8-26	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175	Tattoo right arm: 2 figs. anchor. Norwegian flag. left arm 2 figs. lady etc
33	Andersson	Nils	-"-	19/8-26	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	148	
DESERTED at Portland	34 Jacobsen	Bernt	Trimmer	13/1-26	Bergen	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'6½"	136	
35	Andreasson	Olaf	-"-	26/8-26	Sydney	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	148	Tattoo right arm lady etc left arm lady head Norwegian flag.
~~36~~	~~Colojannes~~	~~George~~	~~—~~	~~24/8-26~~	~~—"—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5'6"~~	~~154~~	
~~37~~	~~Pagnucco~~	~~Pietro~~	~~Oiler~~	~~24/8-26~~	~~—"—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5'5"~~	~~130~~	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9	TACOMA, WASH. AUG 31 1926													
10	-Checked on arrival of crew-													
11	-and found to be correct as listed.													
12	-M Olt Gerspacher													
13	-Guard													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 36. and 37. deserted at Panama

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5660/2

5660 Enl
Nor
Yarra
Aug 31, 1926
Tacoma
Sept 6, 1926
Marshfield, Ore.

Melbourne, Australia
Via S.F.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. S/S. Yarra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1926 day of _____, 19

Receipt given W.H. Sanpachs

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 1 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Sept 1, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	"					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st "	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	[illegible]		"	"	44	"	"				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible]		"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	24	"	"				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	24	"	"	"			
Discharged 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Junior Wireless Operator	[illegible]		"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	[illegible]	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boat-swain	1/19/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
26	Sakurai	Rikujiroh	Store-Keeper	2/[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"				120	
27	Watanabe	Kenjiroh	Master [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"				150	
28	Sunakawa	Kotaroh	"	10/21/25	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Saitoh	Ushitaro	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		110	
30	Ajioka	Kenichi	"	6/3/25	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"		130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K. Seattle Orient Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N. Y. K. of Seattl

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1925

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Sailor	11/27/[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
4	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		"	11/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	130	
10	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	138	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
12	[illegible]		[illegible] Oiler	6/[illegible]	"	"		41	"			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	Tokuo	[illegible]	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	[illegible]	114	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6/[illegible]		"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	120	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6/3/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	127	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fire-Man	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Sasaki	Choji		[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
24	Kotoh	Yutaka	"	6/3/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
25	Kimura	Take	Coal-Passer	4/20/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	126	
26	Yoguchi	Yasaburo	Cook	6/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140	
27	Yoshimura	Katsunosuke	"	8/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
28	Mimi	Masaharu	"	6/3/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	150	
29	Tagami	Tsuruo	"	7/17/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
30	Fujisawa	Masao	"	7/19/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5661/2

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	10/27/[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	21	M	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Discharged	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
Discharged	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"			
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Sept 1. 1926
Checked on arrival and found
correct as listed
Total crew 66 Japanese
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Seattle Wash
Sept 4. 1926
Checked on departure and found
correct as listed
Total crew 68 Japanese
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23 1926

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S " Asuka Maru " , arriving at Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. August , 1926 , from the port of Tsingtao, Kobe, Yokohama, & Japan ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Nakamura	Kosak	Purser	8/4/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	
-do- 2	Matsuo	Masao	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
-do- 3	Ohno	Tadashi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
-do- 4	Hasegawa	Eisabroh	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7	Total number of Crew(4) four persons only													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line N. Y. K. Seattle-Orient Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents N. Y. K. of Seattle.

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1925

H. KODAMA, KOBE

5661 Gnd

Japanese
Asuka Maru
Sept 1, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 4, 1926
Seattle
N.Y.K
Seattle Wash
Japan

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tomita, of the M.S. Asuka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Tomita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1926

Chas. F. Sarsbery
Immigrant Inspector.

Gnard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Noordam, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 1, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Aug 31/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Filippo	Abraham	-	14 years	Captain	July 5	Holland	no	yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5-8½	172	none
2	Peel	Theodorus	-	8 years	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	181	"
3	Van Beyn	Hendrikus A	-	9 years	2nd off	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11½	190	"
4	Breys	Charles P	-	6 "	3rd off	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	178	"
5	Horning	Louis H	-	7 "	4th H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
6	Smith	Gerardus C	-	4 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
7	van den Bosch	Jacobus H.	-	8 years	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
8	Borsje	Dirk A	-	14 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8½	160	"
9	Visser	Ysbrand	-	7 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	185	"
10	Heuhuis	Albertus	-	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
11	Wijnhorst	Klaas	-	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
12	v. Eyck	Hermanus	-	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	185	"
13	König	Johannes	-	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	165	"
14	de Ree	Adonis A.	-	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	6-2	155	"
15	van den Bred	Dirk P.	-	2 "	O. Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6½	160	"
16	Noordermeer	Marinus	-	½ "	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	168	"
17	Swinstra	Martinus	-	25 "	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
18	Vloot	Willem	-	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
19	Visser	Jacob	-	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	178	"
20	Valk	Cornelis	-	2 "	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5½	154	"
21	Mahn	Gregorius	-	20 "	Foreman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
22	Leen	Kasper H.	-	18 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	182	"
23	Hagenbeek	Willem	-	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
24	de Baan	Adriaan	-	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	176	"
25	van den Bosch	Johan	-	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
26	Philipsen	Cornelis P	-	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
27	Oostveen	Willem H.P.	-	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
28	Schneider	Nicolaas	-	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
29	Bakker	Martinus H.	-	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	163	"
30	Haren	Arie. N	-	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line North Pacific - Line
Owners Holland-America-Line
Local Agents Royal mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57662
1

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Noordam, arriving at ____, ____, 1926, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Langenberg	Pieter J.	-	8 years	Fireman	July 13	Rotterdam	no	yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5-8	172	none
2	Johnson	Severt	-	4 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	176	"
3	Hermsen	Johannes	-	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7½	166	"
4	Hemerik	Frederik	-	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	Visser	Cornelis	-	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
6	Pors	Antonie A	-	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
7	Verhagen	Adrianus	-	1 "	Boiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
8	Suhrdquest	Ale	-	16 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	184	"
9	van Veen	Gerrit	-	12 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	162	"
10	v. Offeren	Pieter	-	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	Mehlens	Leendert M.	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
12	Verhoeks	Jacques	-	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
13	Krause	Willy	-	8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-5	158	"
14	Vermeer	Leonardus A	-	1 "	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	164	"
15	Mahn	Christiaan	-	1 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
16	Jansen	Jan	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
17	Vlugt	Gerard J.	-	9 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	141	"
18	Peters	Wilhelmus	-	25 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
19	de Witte	Jan C.	-	16 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	166	"
20	Jansen	Arie K.	-	4 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
21	Dené	Hendrik	-	5 "	Marconist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
22	Webb	Albert J.	-	14 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Britain	5-8	164	"
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Sept 1-2 1926

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
152 Total crew
Chas F Lundby
Steward

Line North Pacific Line
Owners Holland-America Line
Local Agents F.L.&S.P.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
5662

5662 Ent

Jun 04

Dutch
Noorderdijk
Sept 15 24
Seattle, Wash
Sept 20, 1924
Los Angeles, Calif
See inside
Los Angeles
207 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Filippo Master, of the S.S. "Noorderdyk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Filippo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19

Thos F. Smiley
~~Immigrant Inspector~~
Guard

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the Tyndareus, sailing thereunto (State whether [steamer] "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1926

at Seattle Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5665

S. S. "Tyndareus" T.P.30.E. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 7.8.86., , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Seid	Sher Wing	25	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	mother, Ching Lan Chun Brother, Seid Chu But 83, Connaught Rd., W.,	Wash.	Seattle
2		Checked, passed & admitted Sept 5. 1904. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3		J. H. Henderson F & Y Commr. in charge Angel Island															
4																	
5																	
6		Inspected and Passed. W.A. Kerr Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT U BO DEB BRA USC PI T ST A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5665

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 2nd Sept, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1920	1913- Portland Friend, Seid Gain 308, first St.,	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	No	China	Sun Wui
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Scott Master, of the Tyndareus, from Hongkong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Scott
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1926
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~J. R. Scott~~ A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the Tyndareus, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1926

Seattle Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5665

S. S. "Tyndareus" T.P.30.E. Passengers sailing from Hongkong. 7.8.26., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Jung	Sin Doo	48		M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Wife Chan Shee, Chun Lan Lee, N.P. Lot China Friend, Kwan Sung Wui 100 Jervois St.	Wash.	Fargo Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Quan	Tung	24		M	M	Farmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sailing Dept. Sailing Friend, Kwan Sung Wui China 100 Jervois St.	N.D.	Fargo
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Seem	40		M	M	Cook	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cousin, Wong Yan Chiu 277, Queen's Rd., C., China	Wa.	Portland
4	ABSO. FIN	Mah	Sin	52		M	M	do	..	Chinese	..	China	..	..	..	Brother, Ma Wing Tree 24, Connaught Rd., W.,	Wash.	Seattle
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6		Checked, passed, admitted																
7		Lines 1 to 4, Sept 9, 1926																
8																		
9																PORT ..... DATE		
10																MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED		
11																EXCEPTING LINES		
12																MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT PT
U T
QD ST
DEB A
BNA 3
USC

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash, 2nd Sept, 1926

5665

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or passage through to the final destination of his journey.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to go to the United States permanently.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913-1920	Seattle	Friend, Ma Fook Hing 705 King St.,	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	No	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2	..	..	10	..	do	..	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	..	..	..	..	China	Hoi Ping
3	..	..	100	..	1905-1925	Portland	Friend, Kwong Man Yuen 93, N. 4th St.,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	..	..	..	Scar right forehead No	U.S.A. China	Portland
4	..	..	8	..	1922-1925	Seattle	Friend, Ma Fook Hing 705, King St.,	..	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	..	..	..	Scar right forehead	China	Toi San
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Scott Master, of the Tyndareus, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. R. Scott
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1926

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH. *, Sept 2nd, 1926, from the port of* HONG KONG. *Aug 7/1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	John R	Master	12/5/26	Hong Kong	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	182	Nil
2	Brown	Robert	Mate	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	192	"
3	Phillips	Alfred	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.2	190	"
4	Howe	Frederick	3rd "	21/6/26	Seattle	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
5	McDavid	Alfred	4th "	12/5/26	Hong Kong	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	Park	Douglas	Purser	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
7	Smith	Harold	Chf.Engr.	21/6/26	Seattle	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
8	Nicholsen	Neil	2nd "	12/5/26	Hong Kong	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	178	"
9	Hargreaves	James	3rd "	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	201	"
10	Green	William	4th "	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	"	Irish.	"	5.6	135	"
11	Gibson	James	5th "	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.5	130	"
12	Sumner	Herbert	6th "	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
13	Haydock	William	7th "	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	Rice	George	8th "	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
15	Donaldson	Donald	1st W/O	30/7/26	-do-	"	"	25	"	Scotch.	"	5.7	155	"
16	Harris	William	2nd "	12/5/26	-do-	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.2	128	"
17	Jones	LEWIS. T.	3rd "	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	140	"
18	Jones	Walter	Chf.Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	201	"
19	Brandt	Arnold	Doctor	12/5/26	-do-	"	"	42	"	American	American	5.11	165	"
20	Thomson	Edward	Midshipman	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5.5	145	"
21	Clibbon	Raymond	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	16	"	English	-do-	5.5	134	"
22	Smith	Norberth	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Sept 10-1926
Checked out on departure & found 78 Chinese on board
E W Stetson

SUMMARY

EUROPEAN CREW	22
CHINESE CREW	78
100 TOTAL CREW ON BOARD.	

Seattle Wash Sept 2. 1926
Checked in by me and found correct as listed
78 Chinese
22 others
100 Total crew
Chas T. Lindsey
Inspector

Line
Owners RICHD FURNELL
Local Agents a. Holt & Liverpool Dodwell & Ltd Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1,250—11-26. A 32.

5765
3
1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyndareus ....., *arriving at* Seattle Wash. , , 192 , *from the port of* Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cham	Cheuk	No.1 Fireman	30/7/26	Hong Kong	No	No	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	155	Lump behind ear
2	Ip	Kwan	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	Scar both cheek
3	Mak	Lo	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar forehead
4	Wong	Sap	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	Mole on Face
5	Tung	Chuen	No.1 D'Man	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar forehead
6	Cham	Chii	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	Nil
1st	7	Tang	Yow	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	Mole L of Face
	8	Chung	Ying	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	134	Chippe on Face's
	9	Iy	Koo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	146	Pox Marks
	10	Ng	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2½	119	Scar L eyebrow
1st	11	Chong	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	110	Scar L Arm
	12	Lei	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	118	Scar back Ear
	13	Man	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	137	Scars on face
	14	Tang	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	123	Scar forehead
1st	15	Chan	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	162	Mole R of Nose
	16	Tang	Kei	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	124	Mole on Face's
	17	Chea	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	123	Nil
	18	Chan	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	118	Mole on Face
1st	19	Chan	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	145	Hair under Jaw
	20	Lei	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.10	105	Pox Marks
	21	Man	Iy	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	132	Mole eyebrow
1st	22	Leung	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	126	Scar forehead
2nd	23	Chiu	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	124	Mole L forehead
"	24	Cheang	Lung	" Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	121	L Finger cut
	25	Chu	Chuen	" Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo L Arm
	26	Leung	Sung	Fitter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	Nil
	27	Cham	Fook	Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	156	Pox Marks
	28	Leung	Yow	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	167	Mole L Forehead
	29	Kwok	Pai	Leadtrimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	127	Mole L of Ear
	30	Lo	Wai	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Funnel
Owners A.Holt & Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1,162— [illegible]

4/93-1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chow	Fook	Quartermaster	30/7/26	Hong Kong	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	Scar forehead
2	Chan	Koon	-do-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	127	Pox Marks
3	Cheang	Ngan	-do-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	137	Mole on Jaw
4	Kiu	Tai	Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	120	Mole L of Jaw
5	Ma	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	132	Gold Teeth
6	Cheng	Mah	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	134	Scar Forehead ebobe
1st 7	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	132	Mole forehead
8	Chan	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	167	Scar forehead
9	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	Mole L of Face
10	Leung	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	119	Scar eyebrow
11	Lo	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar forehead
12	Kwok	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	134	Nil
13	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	132	Mole on Face
14	Fung	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	132	Scar eyebrow
15	Fung	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	136	Scar R of Face
16	Li	On	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	Pox Marks
1st 17	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	123	Mole on Jaw
1st 18	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	126	Scar forehad
19	Cheung	Kan	" Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar shoulm
20	Chong	Cheung	" Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	110	Curved fingers
21	Chan	Tung	No.1.Car'Tem	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	134	Gold Teeth
1st 22	Ng	Cheng	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	120	Scar L Hand
23	Lau	Po	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	145	Gold Teeth
24	Lau	Kwan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.10	134	Mole L Face
25	Cheng	Tong	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	For'd Teeth
26	Li	Wa	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	132	Nil
27	Leung	Lum	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	110	Scar forehead
28	Chin	Yin	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	112	Scar neck
29	Ng	Kin	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	110	Scar forehead
30	Li	Yuen	6th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	114	Scar on Neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: A.Holt & Co
Local Agents: Dodwell & Cp
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-1/95

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Tyndareus** *, arriving at* , , 192 *, from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Poon	Wai	Asst.Steward	30/7/26	Hong Kong	No	No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.10	136	Scar on Hands
1st	2	Yung	Yoon	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole on Jaw
	3	Gifford	Stainer	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	121	Mole on nose
	4	Ching	Kee	Compradore	3/8/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	161	Mole on Face
	5	Leung	On	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	121	Scar forehead
	6	Chang	Park	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	129	Gold Teeth
	7	Chow	Dai	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	125	Dotted Face
	8	Fung	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	157	Gold Teeth
	9	Chan	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	126	Nil
	10	Chang	Min	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.0	135	Scar on face
1st	11	Tang	Choo	"	" C	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	123	Scar forehead
1st	12	Look	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	124	Scar eyebrow
	13	Woo	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar forehead
	14	Fung	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	127	Tatoo R Hand
	15	Leung	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	118	Tatoo L Hand
1st	16	Chang	Pan	2nd Class Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar L forehead
	17	Leung	Fan	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	112	Scar eyebrow
	18	Chang	Yui	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	Mole on Lip
	19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4150
at Hongkong (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ...
Date ... 5-9-26
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 9 1926
HONGKONG

Line Blue Funnel
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. P. O. 1926 11133. A 58.

5765-9

5665 Enl.

Br.

S. S. Tyndareus

Arrived Sept. 2, 1926
Seattle, Wash.

Departed Sept 10, 1926
Port Seattle Wash

Dodwell & Co.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R SCOTT MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP "TYNDAREUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Scott
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1926

L. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

See Spec. 257 in file

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5666

S. S. Princess Marguerite. *Passengers sailing from* Victoria B.C , 2'nd September , 1926

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED 1	NO Tax	See 6 mer manifest at Victoria Aug 18, 1926 1760 Leekan. Yukon George.	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese & English.	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mrs. Leekan C. Y. 1024 Pandora Ave., Victoria. B. C.	B. C.	Victoria
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3											Seattle, Wash Sept 3, 1926 admitted Line 1. M. A. Farris & B. A. Hunter Insp's						
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
RNA 1
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5666

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn., 2'nd September, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to appear publicly before a board of special inquiry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States to engage in the following profession, trade, or occupation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to a home or relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Seattle	On business in Seattle.	34 Days	On business.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	brn	blk	brn	scar back left hand.	Canada	Victoria.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master, of the S.S. Princess Marguerite, from Victoria B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2'nd day of September, 19 26

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5667

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KATHLEEN, Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 2ND 1926, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT ASSESSED																			
1	JVO	Officers Letter						WIFE	ENGLISH			[illegible]				CHARLIE YIP YEN, FATHER			
	Co	MOY	MAY	39	3	F	M	STUDENT	YES	& CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	08 U.S.A.	PORTLAND	51 PENDER STE. VANCOUVER		ORE	PORTLAND
2	U. S. CITIZEN	MOY	FLORENCE	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	,DO.	GRAND FATHER DO.	ORE PORTLAND
3	U. S. CITIZEN	MOY	STANLEY	15		M	S	DO	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO	DO U.S.A.	PORTLAND	DO.	DO.	ORE	PORTLAND
4		[illegible] S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash
Sept. 3, 1926
Admitted Lines 1, 2 and 3.

M. C. Farris
Insp.
Lucy Jones Harris
Spe. Insp.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BHA
UBC

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5767

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, SEPT. 3RD, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Specify.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						LIVES IN	MOY BACK HIN, FATHER-IN-LAW	RETURNING																	CHINA	
Deported ex Jessie 21 1	YES	SELF	YES	YES		U.S.A.	233-2ND ST. PORTLAND ORE	HOME			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BLK	BRN		EXAMINX	CANTON
2	YES	MOTHER XSEEKR	YES	YES		DO.	DO	GRANDFATHER DO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A.	PORTLAND
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES		DO.	DO.	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A.	PORTLAND
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle Wash
Sept 3 1926

Paroled to report at 10 a.m.
to Insp F. Hamley
Guard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Rippon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1926

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

10—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLJANA", arriving at Aberdeen, Aug 27, 1926, from the port of MOLLENDO, PERU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pettersen	Petter H.			Master	San Francisco	4/17/26	No	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
2	Peersen	Sverre		19 years	Ch. Officer	6/6/26	Portland	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	None
3	Richardsen	Ludvig		10 "	2nd "	5/17/26	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	"b	"	5'9"	175	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Klyve	Sjur		25 "	3rd "	5/17/26	"	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Olsen	Olaf		20 "	Ch.Engineer	12/2/25	Oslo	NO	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Clausen	Charles		6 "	2nd "	5/17/26	San Francisco	Yes	"	27	"	"	Danish	6'	170	Flag right arm anchor left " Anchor right arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT Passed 7	Lindgren	Erik		17 "	3rd "	5/17/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish			Star left " A.A.K.
8	Matsen	Erik		20 "	Boatswain	5/17/26	"	NO	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	155	Right arm
9	Kruuse	Aage		3 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	180	
10	Kregnes	Jens		9 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	6'	173	Face right arm
11	Nilsen	Thorvald		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Jespersen	Nils		5 "	O.S.	6/11/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'8"	160	
City Passed 13	Baird	Dale		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	U.S.A.	American	5'6"	142	
14	Sirevaag	Johannes		6 "	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	150	
15	Rygh	Nils		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT Passed 16	Olsen	Kristian		12 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
17	Pedersen	Olaf		3 "	"	5/17/26	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Larsen	Birger		3 "	Donkeyman	6/11/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	175	
19	Ohlson	Fredrich		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	135	
20	Svenson	Sven		4 "	"	5/17/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
DISCHARGED TO RESHIP Passed 21	Olsen	Olaf		3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'2"	130	
22	Brostrom	Erik		6 "	Oiler	6/11/26	"	NO	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	145	
23	Kristoffersen	Arne		4 "	"	5/17/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	150	
24	Jensen	Roald		2 "	"	6/11/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	120	
25	Henriksen	Johan		34 "	Steward	5/17/26	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	180	J.H.H. Right arm
26	Blomberg	Torood		10 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
City Passed 27	Mathew	Albert			Boy	6/11/26	"	yes	"	21	"	U.S.A.	American	5'8"	140	
City Passed 28	Reeves	Dayle			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
29	Saeverda	Leopold		4 "	Mess Boy	7/15/26	Callao	No	"	20	"	S.American Peruvian	Peruvian	5'8"	135	
30	Oblitas	Charles		4½ "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
31	Pettersen	Anny		3 months	Stewardess	6/11/26	Aberdeen Wash.	"	"	32	"	Scandinvian	Norwegian	5'7"	132	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Wings & Co. West Coast So.America Service

Owners Wings & Co.

Agents General Steamship Corporation

Aberdeen, Wash. Aug 27 1926 (?) crew-one (1) of whom left ship at Callao + transferred to Poljana at sea to reach this port

Aberdeen, Wash. Aug 31 1926 Immigrant Inspector

5668 E&N

Norwegian
Poljana
August 27th-26
Aberdeen

Port .....

Date .....

Port .....

Agent ... reed ...
payment ... Inman Han Ew Sto Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL ... DATE ...

Port .....
Medically ... passed
except: Number ... Initials ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Pettersen, of the NORWEGIAN S.S. "POLJANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. H. Pettersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1926

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Benalder", arriving at Grays Harbour, about 1st August, 1926, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Cole	Joseph H			Master	25/5/26	London	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 2	140	Scar left Eye
" 2 *	Storm	W. H.			1st Mate	-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 8½	158	
" 3	Rawlingson	Thomas S. C. W.			2nd "	28/4/26	Leith	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 5.	144	Appendix Scar
" 4	Elder	John D			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5. 6.	133	
" 5	Hughes	Richard			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 11½	196	Tatto R. F. a.
" 6	Goldie	James S.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 3	143	
" 7	Green	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 10	160	
" 8	Colthart	Arnold H.			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5. 9.	151	
" 9	Fullen	Thomas R.			Radio O/P.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3.	147	
" 10	Webster	Alex.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5. 4½	140	
" 11	Williamson	Magnus			Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6. 1.	155	Tatto R. a.
" 12	O'Hara (Robert)	Robert			A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
" 13	Mouat	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11½	182	
" 14	Mackay	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	
" 15	Sutherland	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	168	Scar on neck
" 16	Smith	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11	168	Tatto Wrists
" 17	Tolesson	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11	147	Scar R. Ledg Rose
" 18	Johnson	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 10	168	Scar on neck
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22	* File (Dec 1926) shows desertion this alien at Astoria. No report by master.															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54-671

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benalder, arriving at Aberdeen Wn. Aug 17th, 19 26, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foo	Jong Tee			Ch. Steward	13/7/26	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	126	
2	Leong	Meng			2nd "	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	141	
3	Wong	Ming			M. R "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	
4	Hoi	Hong Chew			Ch. cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 4"	115	
5	Chong	Fong			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	132	
6	Sui	Chew			1st Painter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	
7	Chan	Tai			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
8	Chang	Fong			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	
9	Leong	Lai			Fitter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
10	Wong	Noi			No. 1 Fireman	21/5/26	London	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	Face pockmarked
11	Wong	Woo			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 4"	124	
12	Wong	Ah Kee			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	
13	Lam	Hai			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	Scar right eye
14	Chan	Chan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
15	Chin	Woy			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
16	Law	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	
17	Max	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	
18	Left in hospital at Portland, Ore. Later (April 2 1927) Placed on board of the Br. SS Benglor Sailing from Portland Jan. 25 1927. Choy	Yin			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	See entry in file # 5671
19	Wong	Chew			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	124	Face marked face
20	Men	Wai Wan			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	105	
21	Wong	Hop			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	115	
22	Chon	Su			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
23	Saw	Cheong			Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 1"	124	
24	Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 12 1926 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25	Forty-one (41) crewmen inspected															
26	and passed to reship foreign															
27	John W Dalton															
28	Insp.															
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 4760
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Central direct
Leonard M. Dyson
Vice Consul
July 28, 1926.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1923 YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line Ben Line Steamers Ltd
Owners Wm Thomson & Co
Local Agents Comes & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5671
2

5671 E&V

British

S. Benalder

Arrived AUG 12 1926

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed SEP 13 1926

Port Portland, Ore

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Irwin-Hudson Co.

Clears from

Destination

689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

Exempt. Number examined

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H. Cole Master of the S.S. Benalder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1926

John Woods
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yayoi-maru, arriving at Willapa, 13th aug, 1926, from the port of Shimizu via Muroran.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ishii	Saburo	Captain	23/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Black hair & black eyes.
2	Hiraoka	Soji	C.Officer	20/1/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
3	Tanaka	Yoshio	2nd "	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
4	Kawamura	Sueo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
5	Kondō	Akira	Apprentice	22/7/26	Shimizu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
6	Hirosue	Kunima	C.Engineer	20/1/26	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
7	Tokunaga	Tokujiro	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
8	Kuhara	Asaji	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	Sano	Sanenobu	W.Operator	19/6/26	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
10	Wada	Shiomatsu	Boatswain	20/1/26	Kobe	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
11	Matsumoto	Soichi	Carpenter	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
12	Tanaka	Yosaku	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
13	Homma	Takichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
14	Iwamoto	Toyomatsu	"	5/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
15	Kawano	Kyuzo	"	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
16	Okada	Yasoichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
17	Shimada	Jenei	"	26/2/26	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
18	Nishimata	Naoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
19	Haruta	Seizo	"	1/3/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
20	Tomonari	Hiroichi	No1. Oiler	20/1/26	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
21	Inamasu	Kasaburo	No2. "	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22	Koizumi	Hideji	"	13/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
23	Kisaki	Shigeki	No.3. "	20/1/26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
24	Ano	Zenichi	Fireman	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
25	Terazawa	Hazyu	"	20/1/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
26	Suzuki	Seiichiro	"	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
27	Fuku	Fukusato	"	27/7/26	Muroran	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
28	Takushima	Chojiro	"	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
29	Inazawa	Isokichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
30	Katsuba	Kiichiro	"	20/1/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents ..

14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57 43
1

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 ✓	Oye	Setsuzo	Fireman	18/2/26	Nagoya	NO	NO	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	128	Black hair & black eyes.
32 ✓	Taniguchi	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
33 ✓	Takao	Shikaichi	"	20/1/26	Kobe	"	-	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
34 ✓	Tsukahara	Seiji	"	27/7/26	Muroran	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
35 ✓	Nakagawa	Tokijiro	"	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	128	"
36 ✓	Tamura	Shojiro	C.Cook	"	"	"	-	41	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
37 ✓	Shiba	Rokuji	2nd "	23/7/26	Shimizu	"	-	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
38 ✓	Asahi	Sanjiro	Boy	18/2/26	Nagoya	"	-	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
39 ✓	Yamamoto	Sumio	"	19/6/26	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Aberdeen Wn Sept 1st 26

Thirty-nine 39 crewmen on board as listed at time of departure; and no addition to the above was one Yamamoto K. seamen who had been left in Hospital Seattle Hosp. from the S.S. Erie Maru

John W Dorsen
Insp.

S Ishii
Master

Line .....

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents .....

14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52 73
2

5673 E&W

Japanese

S. S. Yayoi Maru

Arr. Aug 13, 1926

Port Willapa

Departure

Port

Agent

Name

Vessel

Destination

Port

Master

Consignee

Number

Number

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Ishii Master of the S/S Yayoi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Ishii

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1926.

Geo. F. Deuer, U.S.

acting Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

(From No. 79 R.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Monticello, arriving at ~~Shanghai, China~~ Portland, Ore. Aberdeen 8 20 26, ~~July 24th, 1926~~, 19__, from the port of ~~Portland, Oregon~~ Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hannus	A.			Mate			NO	Yes	39		Est.	Nat.Cit. (W/S)	6-1		Lt. Br.
2	Brewster	Thomas			2nd Mate				"	31		U.S.	U.S.	5-6		Dk. Br.
3	Wakona	A.			Carpenter				"	43		Meth.	Meth.	5-7		"
4	Gavenas	Alexander			O.S.				"	24		U.S.	U.S.	5-7		Lt. Br.
5	Ranisszewski	T.			Radio				"	20		Poland	Nat.Cit. (W/S)	5-9		"
6	Thomson	Clyde			Ch. Eng'r				"	33		U.S.	U.S.	5-8		"
7	Bulus	F.H.			1st Ass't				"	30		U.S.	U.S.	5-7		"
8	Dominique	Geo.			2nd Ass't				"	27		Sweden	Nat.Cit. (W/S)	5-7		"
9	Thomsen	C.C.			3rd Ass't				"	44		Denmark	"	5-8		"
10	MacDonald	A.			Oiler				"	23		Scotland	Scotland	5-6		Dk. Br.
11	Reeeda	J.			"				"	30		Spain	Spain	5-7		"
12	Buhl	John A.			"				"	34		U.S.	U.S.	5-9		"
13	Cruzar	D.			Fireman				"	44		P.I.	P.I.	5-7		"
14	Balsa	F.			"				"	25		Spain	Spain	5-7		"
15	Cabanez	G.J.			Wiper				"	20		P.I.	P.I.	5-7		"
16	Barti	V.			"				"	22		P.I.	P.I.	5-7		"
17	MacMahan	John			Ch. Steward				"	49		U.S.	U.S.	5-7		Lt. Br.
18	Gonzales	Gilbert			Messman				"	20		P.I.	P.I.	5-7		Dk. Br.
19	Padilla	Roger			"				"	20		P.I.	P.I.	5-6		"
20	Ellis	G.C.			Ch. Cook				"	21		U.S.	U.S.	6-2		"
21	Morgen	J.M.			A.B.				"	26		U.S.	U.S.	5-6		Lt. Br.
22	Courtney	P.			"				"	30		U.S.	U.S.	5-6		"
23	Doherty	W.			Messman				"	36		U.S.	U.S.	5-6		Dk. Dk.
24	Van der Borgt	J.			Boatswain				"	57		Belgium	Belgian	5-6		Rdy.Gry.
25	Leon	A.			A.B.				"	28		Mexico	Mex.	5-9		Dk. Dk.
26	Greenwood #	W.			O.S.				"	21		U.S.	U.S.	5-7		"
27	Patnagat	I.S.			Fireman				"	28		P.I.	P.I.	5-1		"
28	Hall	W.B.			A.B.				"	45		P.I.	U.S.	5-7		Lt. Lt.
29	Rogers #	Joseph			"				"	26		U.S.	U.S.	5-6		Dk. Dk.
30	Zurich	James			"				"	21		U.S.	U.S.	5-8		"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PASSED TO RESHIP (3)
PASSED TO RESHIP (10)
PASSED TO RESHIP (11)
PASSED TO RESHIP (13)
PASSED TO RESHIP (24)
PASSED TO RESHIP (25)

Examined
A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/49

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monticello, *arriving at* Portland, Ore., ~~July 24th~~, *19* 26, *from the port of* Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Wells	Harold			O.S.			No	Yes	21		U.S.	U.S.	5-9		Med. Br.
32	Gumlaugsson	A.			3rd Mate				"	38		Iceland	Nat.Cit, WS	5-11		Lt. Br.
33	Long	Alex.			A?B.				"	43		U.S.	U.S.	5-11		"
34	Taylor	Gilbert			Messboy				"	18		Canada	Canada	5-6		"
35	Virkpatrick	Corwin T.			A.B.				"	27		U.S.	U.S.	5-4		"
36	SanJuan #	Max.			Deck Eng'r				"	41		P.I.	P.I.	5-1		Dk. Dk.
37	Rose	H.P.			2nd Cook				"	31		U.S.	U.S.	6-0		Lt. Br.
38	Connelly #	W.			Workaway	31/7/26	Shanghai	Yes	"	22	Male		U.S.	5-7½		
39	West	J. E.			do.	"	"	"	"	42	"		U.S.	5-10¾		
40	Borg	Joe			do.	"	"	"	"	27	"		British	5-9		
41	Pinnick	Harry			do.	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.	5-9		
42	Nally #	Eugene			do.	"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.	5-8		
43	Meyer #	Wm.			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.	5-9		

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Port Gamble
Consul R. SAWYER
Date July 31, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See No. 6775
No fee prescribed

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Aberdeen, Wash. August 20 - 1926
Forty-four (44) crewmen inspected and seven of crew passed to redip foreign.
John W. Dodson
Insp.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF Grays Harbor.
Aug. 20. 1926., 191

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) *called the* Monticello. (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert hailing port), *bound for* Unknown at present., *whereof* F. Raczynski *is master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
L.U.Jandro.	Mother. Elisabeth. Oxford. Mass. Box 351.	Putnam. Conn.	30	5	1¼	Fair.	Lt.	Bl.	&0.00	H.P.Rose deserted, Shanghai July 31. 1926.

11—584

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5674

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
SS. Monticello
Aug 20th 1926
at Aberdeen Wn
from
port
Agents or owners
responsible for
payment of fine, if
Hours from
Destination

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Port
Medically inspected and passed
except [illegible] disease

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19....

John H. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ivorio Harbor Sto Co.

9-2

689 not filed

RECEIVED SEP 10 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED SEP 10 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Senex, arriving at Seattle Wn, Sept 16, 1926, from the port of Steveston BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hesaki	Mateugiro			Master	May 1926	Steveston	Steveston	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Canadian			
2	Nishida	Edo			Mate	Aug 1926	"	"	"	30		"	"			
3	Tanaka	Toku			Deck Hand	Aug 1926	"	"	"	26		"	"			
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
5225

5675 En

Br

Soo M Seiner

Sept 16, 1926

Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Hachi master, of the Br m/s Seiner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Hayashi

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1926

D. L. Engelke

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5676-1

(1926)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5676-1

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, AUGUST 27, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN. SEPT. 6TH, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER	JESSIE E	49		F	S	FORTRESSM MONROE VA. 3/12/77		1673 COLUMBIA ROAD WASHINGTON D.C.
2	SUMMY	KATHERINE S	39		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 4/19/87		1673 COLUMBIA ROAD WASHINGTON D.C.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 8 - 1926
ENTITLED LINES 1 & 2
P.C.O.B.S.V. LINES
FIELD T. B. LINES J. Hoffenglen

INDEXED
Mailed to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

16—630

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

5676-D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 22, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON SEPT. 6, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPRAGUE	FLORENCE M	48		F	S	TOLEDO OHIO 10/29/87		359 VICTOND PLACE TOLEDO OHIO
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 6 - 1926
all
E Spengler

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRES. MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPT., 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—633

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

5676-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY ..... Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN ....., AUGUST 27 1926 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED			Ver R IP 131520 July 11-1933												NAGAHAMA					
1	ASSO. VTE	HAMADA	MATAICHI	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG & JAP.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MACHI	118708	WASHINGTON	12/16/25	~~JAPAN~~	~~TOKYO~~
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DATE SEP 6 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA
TING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

SEP 6 - 1926
NAVY
TWO LINES
D.B.S.I. LINES
I.T.D. LINES
Arthur D. Kahle
Commissioner
Immigration

PMT
U.
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT

INDEXED EU

Total passengers . . . . . No. to . . . by . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE MRS. HANADA					$		1903																			
1	HAMADAIMA JAPAN	MINN	MINEAPOLIS	YES	SELF	400 YES	YES	1925 ~~23YR~~	MINNEA	2ND AVE SO. MINNEAPOLIS	YES	5YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE, First MASTER, of the S S PRES. HOOVER, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPT., 19 26

at SEATTLE WN.

F Stpenzer
Immigration Officer.

14—631

P/R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM B WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J G Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—433

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5676-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 22, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHAI	K E KUNG	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNGCHIK	ff 62	Sec 3 (1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	YUNGCHIK
2	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHANG	CHIEN MING	26		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HSIEH	NQ 54	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	18	6/15/26	CHINA	TONGSHAU
3	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHANG	FLETCHER YUNG	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FENG YANG	ff 67	Sec 3(1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	FENG YANG
4	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHANG	KUO AN	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOFEHSIN	ff 64	Sec 3(1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	PEKING
5	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHANG	PAO HENG	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	ff 65	Sec 3(1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	PEKING
6	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHANG	RAY	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	ff 63	Sec 3(1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
7	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHANG	SHU HSIEN	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	NQ 57	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	18	7/17/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
8	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHANG	SUNG LING	24		M M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	NQ 58	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	18	6/18/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
9	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHANG	YU CHUN	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HSING YANG	ff 66	Sec 3 (1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	PEKING
10	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHANG	YUEN ZANG	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 52	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/1/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
11	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHAO	YU MIN	25		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGSHA	NQ 5	Sec 4(e) CHANGSHA	18	6/16/26	CHINA	CHANGSHA
12	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	CAROLINE	25		F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGCHOW	NQ 3	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	18	7/3/26	CHINA	PEKING
13	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	CHEH CHEE	27		M M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	NQ 84	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/18/26	CHINA	FOOCHOW
14	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHEN	CHIALU	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TEHYANG	ff 68	Sec 3 (1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	TEHYANG
15	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	GERTRUDE ~~Hui Chen~~ Hui Chien	20		F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	N.Q 6	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	18	7/15/26	CHINA	PEKING
16	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	HWEI	25		F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGCHOW	NQ 16	Sec 4 (e) SHANGHAI	18	7/23/26	CHINA	PEKING
17	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHEN	LUAN	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	ff 69	Sec 3(1) PEKING	01	6/21/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
18	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	PU	26		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ISING	NQ 19	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	18	8/10/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
19	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	NELSON Sincere	29		M M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MECAO	N.Q 36	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/14/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
20	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	SUNG SIH TSUNG	25		F M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGCHOW	NQ 37	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/14/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
21	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHEN	TA HSIEH	24		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGCHOW	NQ 80	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/2/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
22	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHEN	YUAN TEH	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAU CHANG	ff 70	Sec 3(1) PEKING	01	7/21/26	CHINA	NAU CHANG
23	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHENG	FU HSIN	32		M M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANTUNG	NQ 1/26 27	Sec 4(e) TSINAN	18	7/17/26	CHINA	TSINAN
24	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHENG	LIANG YUNG	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HINGHWA	NQ 47	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN	18	5/26/26	CHINA	HINGHWA
25	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHIEN	CHUNG LI	27		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGCHOW	NQ 75	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/17/26	CHINA	HANGCHOW
26	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHIEN	WEI TSUNG	27		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TSOTSANG	NQ 85	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/18/26	CHINA	TAITSANG
27	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHIEN	YIH KUH	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGCHOW	NQ 67	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI	18	8/13/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
28	ADMITTED ASSO. VIS	CHIU	DING YUNG	41		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	non Q 39/126	Transferred from Shanghai TIENTSIN	03	7/13/26	CHINA	PEKING
29	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHOU	CHENG YAO	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HSING	ff 87	Sec 3(1) PEKING	01	7/27/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
30	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	CHOW	TZE AN	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	ff 88	Sec 3 (1) PEKING	01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING

WITHDRAWN ALL SEP 6 - 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DATE SEP 6 - 1926

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
LINES:

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-4

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or being taken care of or cared for at expense of the public or supported by charity? If so, explain fully	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions re this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	PRES. Y S ~~XAO~~ TSAO																										
1	TSING HAU UNIV. PEKING	OHIO	YELLOW SPRINGS	SY	CHIN. GOVT	YS	NO			YELLOW SPRINGS UNIVERSITY YELLOW SPRINGS OHIO	YES	5 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	R L SUN 16 HAINING ROAD SHANGHAI	N Y	ITHACA	YES	CHIN GOVT	YES	NO			CORNELL UNIV. ITHICA N Y	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	CHANG KUO FENG YANG CHINA	OHIO	OBERLIN	YES	CHIN GOVT	YES	NO			OBERLIN UBIV. OBERLIN O.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	CHANG PIN LAN PEKING CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF MICHIGAN ANNA RBOR	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	PRES. Y S ~~XAO~~ TSAO- TSING HUA UNIV. PEKING	CAL	PALO ALTO	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			STANFORD UNIV. PALO ALTO	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	H.E. CHANG MING CHI TIENTSIN CHINA	MICH	ANNARBOR	YES	CHIN. GOVT	YES	NO			U OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	5 ~~OR~~ YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	CHANG SO LIN TIENTSIN CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF WISCONSIN MADISON WIS.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	CHANG SHO HSING CHIHLI CHINA	MICH	~~DETROIT~~ Highland Park	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			FORD SCHOOL ~~DETROIT~~ of Technology MICH.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER CHAN MING CHUEN HONAN CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF WISCONSIN MADISON WIS.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER T F CHANG SHANGHAI CHINA	MD	BALTIMORE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. BALTIMORE YS	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER L CHAO CHANGSHA CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	S.T.CHEN SHANGHAI CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	FATHER CHEN SHOU CHUNG FOOCHOW CHINA	N Y	ITHACA	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			CORNELL UNIV, ITHICA N.Y.	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	MR. TZE JEN CHIEN 8 WAN HSIU KIANG CHINA	OHIO	YELLOW SPRINGS		CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			ANTIOCH COL.YEL SPR. OHIO	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	MRS CHEN PEKING CHINA	OHIO	TOLEDO	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			Mary Manse College MARY MANSE COL. TOLEDO O.	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	S.T.CHEN SHANGHAI CHINA	~~Mass~~	South Hadley ANN ARBOR	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			Mount Holyoke College U OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	PRES Y S TSAO TSING HAO UNIV. PEKING	OHIO	OBERLIN	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			OBERLIN UNIV. OBERLIN O.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	FR. CHENG YI MUKDEN MANCHURIA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. N. Y. C.	YES	6 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	CHANG PING WOO SHANGHAI CHINA	PA	PHILA.	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			attend U OF PENN. PHILADELPHIA The Rockefeller Foundation NS to	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	CHANG PING WOO SHANGHAI CHINA	PA	PHILA.	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YS	NO			U OF PENN. PHILADELPHIA	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	MOTHER MRS Y S CHAN SHANGHAI CHINA	IND.	LAFAYETTE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE IND.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	PRES. Y S TSAO TSING HAU UNIV. PEKING	CAL.	PALO ALTO	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			STANFORD UNIV. PALO ALTO	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	FR. DR.LI TIEN LU SHANTUNG CHINA	N.J.	MADISON	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DREW SEMINARY MADISON N.J.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	CHENG TSUN CHING FATHER HINGHWA CHINA	IOWA	SIOUX CITY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			MORNINGSIDE COL, SOUX CITY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	G. CHOW NANYANG UNIV. SHANGHAI	IND.	LAFAYETTE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE IND.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	CHIEN YUN KAI KIANGSU CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			CHICAGO UNIV. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	T.K.CHIEN BROTHER SHANGHAI CHINA	IND.	LAFAYETTE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. ~~CHICAGO~~ ILL.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
28	REV. C.S.CHEN AMOY CHINA	R.I.	~~PROVIDENCE~~	YES	SELF	YES	NO			PROVIDENCE R.I. PROVIDENCE CITY HOSPITAL	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	W K WONG 224 YU YUEN RD. SHANGHAI	ILL	URBANA	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF ILLONOIS. URBANA	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
30	MOTHER CHOW CHING PEKING CHINA	WIS.	MADISON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF. WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 26 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5676-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , AUGUST 22 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. VIS	CHEER	SHEO NAN	33		M	M	Doctor STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NANKING	see 6 year ff 47/26	Tientsin 02	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. VIS	CHU HANCHIAR		33		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	86 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	8/19/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 3	ABSO. VIS	CHI	HUN CHUNG	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YONCHENG	37 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	8/13/26	CHINA	NANKING
ADMITTED 4	ABSO. VIS	DJANG	SIAO MEI	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NANKING	11/1926	see 4(e) 18	7/8/26	CHINA	NANKING
ADMITTED 5	ABSO. VIS	DJANG	WEI DJEN	26		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	21 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	7/24/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLVIS	EOYANG	Yu Ching I.C.	32		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGSHA	3 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	6/15/26	CHINA	CHANGSHA
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLVIS	FANG	WANG PANG	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	47 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	8/10/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLVIS	FANG	SHING KUNG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	1 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	7/9/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 9	DD Boyer	HO	LIN	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	90 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 10	ABSO. VIS	HO	HSU CHAO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	89 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	8/19/26	CHINA	FOOCHOW
ADMITTED 11	ABSO. VIS	HOU	JU HSUN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	68	see 4(e) 18	6/26/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 12	DD Boyer	HSIA	WILLIAM P.	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	91 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 13	ABSO. VIS	HSIAO	HSIAO HUNG	29		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HENGCHOW	6 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	7/2/26	CHINA	HENGSHA
ADMITTED 14	ABSO. VIS	HSIEH	CHI KANG	25		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	66 Non Quota	see 4(e) 18	6/26/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 15	GD. Bfg	HSIEH	CHI TAI	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	95 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 16	ABSO. VIS	HSU	CHING HAN	32		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	61 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	8/13/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 17	ABSO. VIS	HSU	CHUNG LIH	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	72 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	8/16/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 18	ABSO. VIS	HSU	JOAN YING	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YANGCHOW	70 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	8/16/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 19	AD Boyer	HSU	TUN CHANG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	94 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 20	ABSO. VIS	HSU	YUNG WEN	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	27 NQ	see 4(e) 18	7/29/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 21	DD Boyer	HU	CHIA MEI	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANTUNG	95 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	SHANTUNG
ADMITTED 22	ABSO. VIS	HU	YUNG TEH	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	88 NQ	see 4(e) 18	8/19/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 23	DD Boyer	HUANG	CHUNG	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHENGTU	96 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 24	DD Boyer	HUANG	HAI CHING	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGLIANG	97 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 25	DD Boyer	HUANG	KUNG SHOU	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	99 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 26	ABSO. VIS	HUANG	KUO CHANG	30		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	4 N.Q.	see 4(e) 18	6/16/26	CHINA	CHANGSHA
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 27	DD Boyer	HUANG	SHIH CHUN	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGSI	134 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 28	ABSO. VIS	HUANG	YU JUNG	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	7 NQ	see 4(e) 18	7/15/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 29	ABSO. VIS	HWANG	ZUN YUEN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	54 NQ	see 4(e) 18	8/11/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED 30	DD Boyer	JEN	CHIH KUNG	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	100 pp	see 3(1) 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING

505 iss. 1-12-37 File 5676/5-12

#04 issued 4/12/45 # 20-M-3698

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP. 6 - 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED

PNTO SCPT
U T
GO 10 ST
DEB A 20
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S. S. LINES all
T. D. LINES

J. Stengler
Immigrant Inspector
P. Gilmore
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
LINES: C. F. Savoy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON , SEPTEMBER 6TH 1926 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE TOO CHUNG CHEN									CLEVELAND OHIO																	
1	PEKING CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	P.V.M.C.	YES	YES	6MR	CLEVE.	WESTERN RESERVE UNIV.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	MRS FOO DEA CHU MOTHER SHANGHAI CHINA	WN	PULLMAN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WASH. STATE COL. PULLMAN	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FR. CHAN S CHING NANKING CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			U OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER DJANG ZANG FOH NANKING CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			CHICAGO UNIV. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER T F CHANG SHANGHAI CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			U OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE MARY EOYANG CHANGSHA CHINA	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			YALE UNIV, NEW HAVEN CONN.	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER FUNG CHI YUEN SHANGHAI CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			290 Trinity Place NEW YORK UNIV. NEW YORK	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER HO SOM YUEN PEKING CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			NOR. WEST. UNIV. CHICAGO	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	MOTHER HO WANG SHIH FOOCHOW CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CHICAGO UNIV. CHICAHO ILL	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	MOTHER FU SHIH TIENTSIN CHINA	MICH	~~DETROIT~~ Highland Park	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			Ford School of Technology Highland Park FORD SCHOOL ~~DETROIT~~ MICH.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	BROTHER HSIA KING PU CHEKIANG CHINA	MICH	~~ANN ARBOR~~	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF. MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER FANG WEN MIN SHANGHAI CHINA	OHIO	OBERLIN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Oberlin Univ U OF OHIO OBERLIN OHIO	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE HSIAO CHING HWA HENGCHOW CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. N. Y. C.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	MOTHER CHI TING CHUN TIENTSIN CHINA	MICH	Highland Park ~~DETROIT~~	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			Ford School of Technology Highland Park FORD SCHOOL ~~DETROIT~~ MICH.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER HSIEH PING PEKING CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER PAN CHANG LI SHANGHAI CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	CHINESE MEDICAL BOARD	YES	NO			UNIV. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER YUNG GING SHANGHAI CHINA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			HARVARD UNIV. CAMBRIDGE	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	FATHER HSU CHIK SHANGHAI CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV, N. Y. C.	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER CHUI FONG PEKING CHINA SHANGHAI CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YES	CHIN. GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	MOTHER HSU SOO YU	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YS	BROTHER	YES	NO			HARVARD UNIV. CAMBRIDGE	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER KAI JEN HU SHANTUNG CHINA	S.C.	CHARLESTON	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			CHARLESTON S.C. CITADEL MILITARY INSTITUTE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	FATHER HU MAR DON SHANGHAI CHINA	ILL	Evanston ~~CHICAGO~~	YS	FATHER	YES	NO			NOR. WEST. UNIV, ~~CHICAGO~~	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	FATHER SUNG CHIN TONG CHENGTU CHINA	ILL.	URBANA	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF ILLONOIS URBANA	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER HU WU CHANG									CORVALLIS ORE.																	
24	PEKING CHINA	ORE.	CORVALLIS	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			ORE. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	FATHER TING FU HUANG CHEKIANG CHINA	VIR.	LEXINGTON	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE LEXINGTON VIRGINIA	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	WIFEMHSU CHEN HUANG CHANGSHA CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YS	SELF	YES	NO			UNIV. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	FATHER HUANG FONG HWANGSI CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE		2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
28	FATHER HUNG KAI WEN PEKING CHINA	MASS	WORCHESTER	YS	FATHER	YES	NO			CLARK UNIV. WORCHESTER MASS	YS	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	FATHER CHING TSE SHANGHAI CHINA	INB	LAFAYETTE	YS	FATHER	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE IND	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
30	MOTHER TSUI HIH PEKING CHINA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			BOSTON TECH. CAMBRIDGE MASS	5	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. LUSTIE, MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Lustie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J C Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5676-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , AUGUST 22 , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	NOT ASSESSED DO. Boxer	KANG	CHEN YU	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	101 pp	PEKING 01 (Sec 3(1))	7/27/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KAO	HSU PAI	26		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	53 N.Q.	TIENTSIN 18 (Sec 4(e))	6/11/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	KIANG	CHANG YING	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	67 N.Q.	TIENTSIN 18 (Sec 4(e))	6/26/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KIANG	YINGTSE F	24		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	50	SHANGHAI 18 (Sec 4(e))	8/11/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 5	NOT ASSESSED DO Boxer	KING	TUNG E	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU	86	PEKING 01 (Sec 3(1))	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	KING	KWEI JU	17		F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	38/26	Sec 6 Transfer - Pleasure 03 TIENTSIN	7/13/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 7	NOT ASSESSED DO Boxer	KUO	CHING FEN	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	102 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/22/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 8	NOT ASSESSED DO Boxer	KUO	YUAN HSI	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WUSIH	103 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	KUAN	CHUNG LIN	24		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	60 NQ	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	6/19/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 10	NOT ASSESSED DO. Boxer	KHAN	MAI LIN	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	135 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	LEE	PING HWANG	25		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	48 N.Q.	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/10/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 12	NOT ASSESSED DO. Boxer	LI	HSIAO MI	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHAN LI	105 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 13	NOT ASSESSED DO Boxer	LI	JEN TAO	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	104 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/22/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	LI	KEH KWEN	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	57 NQ	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/12/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	LI	SHEO YI	35		M M	~~STUDENT~~ Doctor	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	2	Sec 6 Cert Traveler - Pleasure 02 CHANGSHA	6/4/26	CHINA	CHANGSHA
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	LI	ELEANOR D	29		F M	~~STUDENT~~ none	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	3	Sec 6 Cert - Traveler Pleasure 02 CHANGSHA	6/4/26	CHINA	CHANGSHA
ADMITTED 17	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boxer	LI	TANG YEN	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	106 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 18	NOT ASSESSED DO Boxer	LI	TAO HSUAN	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	107 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 19	NOT ASSESSED DO. Boxer	LIANG	CHU CHANG	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	108 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	LIANG	KWAN PAO	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	58 NQ	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/12/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
21		LIANG	SHIH CHUNG	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	109	PEKING	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	LIM	PHEK CHOO	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	87 N.Q.	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/19/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	LIN	CHU	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	18 N.Q.	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	8/10/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	LING	TE CHAO	24		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	44	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/10/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 25	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boxer	LIN	TUNG CHI	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	110 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 26	NOT ASSESSED DO. Boxer	LIU	CHENG CHUNG	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	111 pp	~~Sec 4(e)~~ Sec 3 (1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 27	NOT ASSESSED DO Boxer	LIU	CHIEN HUA	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	114 pp	Sec 3 (1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 28	NOT ASSESSED DO. Boxer	LIU	CHUEN	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	113 pp	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	LIU	HUNG CHAO	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	78	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/17/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	LIU	PAO SHAN	24		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	51 NQ	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	6/10/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN

WHARF SEP 6 - 1926

#21 off ad Victoria H E Robson asst Purser

DATE SEP 6 - 1926

TED LINES All

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

: LINES:

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

29

* Permanent residence shall in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-C

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or alphabet, or matter that the alien had stated (if so, what)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (write one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	TIENTSIN CHINA																										
1	FATHER KANG WEN HSANG	WIS	MADISON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF. WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER KAO TZU SAN		Highland Park																								
2	TIENTSIN CHINA	MICH	~~DETROIT~~	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FORD SCHOOL of Technology ~~DETROIT MICH.~~	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER V S KIANG		Highland Park																								
3	TIENTSIN CHINA	MICH	~~DETROIT~~	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FORD SCHOOL of Technology DETROIT MICH.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER KING BAK KIAN																										
4	SHANGHAI CHINA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. N. Y. C.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER CHU SAN KING																										
5	SHANGHAI CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER KING SOH TSU		China							DR. ZAU PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL																	
6	PEKING CHINA	~~N Y~~	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YR	Late	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER SAN YEN KUO																										
7	PEKING CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF OHIO COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER KUZ KUAN SUN																										
8	WUSIH CHINA	PA	PHILA.	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U OF PENN. PHILADELPHIA	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER KUAN SHAO ANG																										
9	TIENTSIN CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			U OF OHIO COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER KUAN SHU PING																										
10	PEKING CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U. OF OHIO COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LEE CHEN YUAN		Urbana																								
11	SHANGHAI CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			U. OF ILLONOIS CHICAGO ILL	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LI WANG CHI																										
12	SHANGHAI CHINA	IOWA	GRINELL	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			GRINELL UNIV. GRINELL IA.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER SHIH LI									VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE																	
13	PEKING CHINA	VIR.	LEXINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO			LEXINGTON VIRGINIA	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LI LIANG YONG	NY	N Y C							Columbia Univ N Y C																	
14	SHANGHAI CHINA	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			~~U OF CHICAGO CHICAGO~~	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LI DIONG								SYRACUSE																		
15	FOOCHOW CHINA	ILL	Chicago	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8YR N.Y.		U. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LI DIONG		Chicago																								
16	FOOCHOW CHINA	ILL	~~CHICAGO~~	YES	SELF	YES	NO			U. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER JU KWAI																										
17	PEKING CHINA	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			YALE UNIV. NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER CHOO CHI																										
18	ANKUNG CHINA	CAL.	PALO ALTO	YES	CHIN. GOVT	YES	NO			STANFORD UNIV. PALO ALTO	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER FU LIANG																										
19	PEKING CHINA	PENN	PHILA.	YES	CHIN. GOVT	YES	NO			U. OF PENN PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIANG NO WAH				FATHER					NORTHERN WESTERN COLLEGE																	
20	SHANGHAI CHINA	ILL	NAPERVILLE	YS	XXXXXXXX	YES	NO			NAPERVILLE, ILL.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIANG CHI																										
21	PEKING CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YS	SELF	YES	NO			U OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIM LAN PHO									COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES																	
22	SHANGHAI CHINA	COLO	GOLDEN	YS	UNCLE	YES	NO			GOLDEN COLO.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIN SHIH																										
23	TIENTSIN CHINA	OHIO	OBERLIN	YS	SELF	YES	NO			OBERLIN UNIV. OBERLIN	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER TSE MAO																										
24	SHANGHAI CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YS	BROTHER	YES	NO			U OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIN TING																										
25	PEKING CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			ANN ARBOR U OF MICHIGAN	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LUI PEN LAI																										
26	PEKING CHINA	IND.	LAFAYETTE	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YWL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIU SHU FAU																										
27	ANHWEI CHINA	OHIO	OBERLIN	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			OBERLIN UNIV. OBERLIN	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIU CHUNG YUNG																										
28	PEKING CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	YS	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U.OF OHIO COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER AN KEE									WASHINGTON D.C.																	
29	SHANGHAI CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YS	MOTHER	YES	NO			GEO. WASHINGTON UNIV.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER LIU CHONG HO		Highland Park																								
30	TIENTSIN CHINA	MICH	DETROIT	YS	FATHER	YES	NO			FORD SCHOOL of Technology DETROIT MICH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

H Skinner

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

F E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5676-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , AUGUST 22 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. VIS	LIU	SUI HUNG	26		M / M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NANKING	NQ 16	See 4(e) NANKING 18	8/11/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. VIS	LO	CHI	25		M / M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 63	See 4 e) SHANGHAI 18	8/16/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 3	ABSO. VIS	LO	CHILIN CHIN	28		M / M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANKOW	ONE NQ 1926/1927	See 4(e) HANKOW 18	7/31/26	CHINA	HANKOW
ADMITTED 4	ABSO. VIS	LO	HSIAO WEI	22		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	NQ 16	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	8/3/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	LO	LUN	25		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAUCHANG	pp 115	Sec 3 (1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	NAUCHANG
ADMITTED 6	ABSO. VIS	LOU	EN HOU	25		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	NQ 21	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	8/12/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 7	ABSO. VIS	LU	SHU PING	23		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NANKING	NQ 36	See 4(e) NANKING 18	6/2/26	CHINA	NANKING
ADMITTED 8	ABSO. VIS	MAO	YUNG CHING	22		F / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 19	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/24/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 9	ABSO. VIS	MAO	TSOONG SIU	25		M / M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WUSIH	NQ 25	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/28/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 10	ABSO. VIS	MOH	KAI KI	19		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 65	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/13/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 11	ABSO. VIS	MEIH	WEN YA	24		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 51	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/11/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 12	ABSO. VIS	OYANG	LUN	25		M / M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ANHWEI	N.Q 43	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/9/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	PI	KUO CHEN	21		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	pp 116	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	SHAW	DAVID TE HUI	20		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	pp 117	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	SHEN	HSI JUI	21		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	pp 118	Sec 3 (1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 16	ABSO. VIS	SHEN	SAN TO	21		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 68	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/14/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSO. VIS	SHEN	SHU ZEN	22		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	N.Q. 29	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/21/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 18	ABSO. VIS	DOO	SHOH WEN	35		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 56	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/12/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	SHIH	FONHONG K	22		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU	pp 119	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	SHIH	TING CHING	22		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	pp 120	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O Boxer	SHU	SHU PEI	21		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HUPEH	pp 121	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 22	ABSO. VIS	SIA	RICHARD M	20		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	N.Q 64	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/13/26	CHINA	FOOCHOW
ADMITTED 23	ABSO. VIS	SUN	LI CHI	23		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	NQ 4	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	7/12/26	CHINA	FOOCHOW
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	SUN	MING CHUAN	22		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	pp 122	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 25	ABSO. VIS	SUN	TSON PEN	29		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WUSIH	NQ 17	See 4 e) NANKING 18	8/12/26	CHINA	NANKING
ADMITTED 26	ABSO. VIS	SU	GIN DJIH	19		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 42	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/9/26	CHINA	NANKING
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O. Boxer	TANG	FENG TU	21		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIHILI	pp 123	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 28	ABSO. VIS	TANG	WU	21		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MUKDEN	N.Q 3	See 4(e) MUKDEN 18	6/10/26	CHINA	MUKDEN
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED H.O Boxer	TAO	PAO KAI	19		M / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	125	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/2 9/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 30	ABSO. VIS	TONG	RUTH	19		F / S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	41/26	See 6 Trader-Pleasure TIENTSIN 03	7/19/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN

ADMITTED LINES ALL SEP 6 - 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DATE SEP 6 - 1926

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

LINES:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL EXAMINER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON , SEPTEMBER 6TH 1926 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER LUI YU YOO																										
1	NANKING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			U. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER LO LONG SAN SHANGHAI CHINA	PA	PHILA.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			U.OF PENN. PHILADELPHIA	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER CHAN WEI KWANG HANKOW CHINA	N Y	SYRACUSE	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			SYRACUSE UNIV, SYRACUSE N.Y.		4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER MRS L LO PEKING CHINA	N.Y	ITHACA	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			CORNELL UNIV. ITHACA N.Y.	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER TO NAUCHANG CHINA	TENN	NASHVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			PEABODY TEACHERS COLLEGE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER LOU YOU SHUNG TIENTSIN CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. N. Y. C.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER LU YEN LIEN NANKING CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			U. OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER MAO YUI TAI SHANGHAI CHINA	MASS	South Hadley MT. HOLYOK	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			MT. HOLYOYOK College, South Hadley MASS	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER MAO SHOO CHING WUSIH CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			N.Y. UNIV. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER MOH HSIANG YUEN SHANGHAI CHINA	ILL	URBANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			UNIV. OF ILLN, URBANA	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	MOTHER MAH CHUN SHANGHAI CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. N.Y.C.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	WIFE YAO KWAI CHING ANHWEI CHINA	IND	LAFAYETTE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE IND.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	FATHER CHIEN KUI PI PEKING CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U.OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	FATHER SHAW SHEN NAN PEKING CHINA	ILL	URBANA	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			U. OF ILL. URBANA ILL.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER P.H. SHEN PEKING CHINA	ILL	URBANA	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF ILL. URBANA ILL.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	FATHER SHEN PUI SHANGHAI CHINA	IND	LAFAYETTE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE IND.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER F C SHEN SHANGHAI CHINA	IND	LAFAYETTE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE IND.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	WIFE SHU HENG FENG SHANGHAI CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			N.Y. UNIV, NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	MOTHER SHIH CHI YEUN KIANGSU CHINA	WIS	BELOIT	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			BELOIT COLLEGE BELOIT WIS	YES	1½ YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	MOTHER ~~XH~~ ZHANG SHUN PEKING CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF OHIO COLUMBUS	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER SHU S.C. HUPEH CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	FATHER HSIH TING CHEN AMOY CHINA	ILL	EVANSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NORTHWESTERN UNIV. ILL.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	FATHER SUN HANG CHI ~~XKK~~ TIENTSIN CHINA	ILL	URBANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			UNIV. OF ILL. URBANA	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	MOTHER TAE SAN PEKING CHINA	N.H.	HANOVER	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	WIFE WO LAU WANG NANKING CHINA	PA	PHILA.	YES	C.M.B.	YES	NO			The Rockfeller Foundation Student U. OF PENN. PHILADELPHIA	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	BROTHER CHU KAI SON SHANGHAI CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			The Rockefeller Foundation, Student UNIV. OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	FATHER TANG CHI YIU TIENTSIN CHINA	IND	LAFAYETTE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
28	BROTHER TANG CHUNG HANKOW CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			UNIV. OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE	YES	7 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	FATHER TAO CHAO LIN PEKING CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
30	FATHER TONG HARLINGTON TINETSIN CHINA	OHIO	Oberlin	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			OBERLIN HIGH SCHOOL OBERLIN	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIG MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. O Lustig

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J H Spangler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY SAILING THEREWITH (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

F E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5676-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 22 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. VTE	TSAI	LOH SENG	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	N Q 79	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/17/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	TSAI	MING FANG	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANTUNG	126 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	SHANTUNG
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	TSAI	PO KANG	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	73 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/25/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	TSAI	YUNG KANG	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	74 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/25/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 5	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	TSUI	LUNG KUANG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	127 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 6	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	TU	CHANG MING	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SZECHUAN	128 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 7	D.O. Boyer	TU	YING	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHENGSI	129 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. VTE	TUAN	CHAO YEN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	N Q 5	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/12/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 9	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	TUAN	MAO LAN	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TNANG HOU	85 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 10	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	TUNG	FENG MING	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU	130 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. VTE	TWANMOH	JOSEPH K	23		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAIPINGFU	N Q 28	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/29/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 12	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	WANG	CHIH	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGSHA	131 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 13	ASSO. VTE	WANG	HUA TANG	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIHLI	N Q 17	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	8/3/26	CHINA	TANGSHA
ADMITTED 14	ASSO. VTE	WANG	HSIN YUAN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	N Q 8	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	7/20/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 15	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	WONG	KUO CHUNG	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	71 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 16	ASSO. VTE	WONG	PHILIP PENG YUN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	N Q 64	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	6/21/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 17	ASSO. VTE	WONG	PHOEBE SHU MING	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	N Q 63	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	6/21/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 18	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	WANG	TE LIANG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	133 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 19	ASSO. VTE	WANG	YU I	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	N Q 45	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/10/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 20	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	WEI	WILSON S	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	84 pp	PEKING 7/27/26 See 3(1)	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 21	ASSO. VTE	WANG	JENNIE	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	N Q 1	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	7/3/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 22	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	WONG	QUINCEY JOHN	39		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	83 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 23	NOT ASSESSED D.O. Boyer	WANG	KUO CHENG	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LO-SHOU	132 pp	See 3(1) PEKING 01	7/29/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 24	ASSO. VTE	WANG	MINNIE	25		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	N Q 8	See 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	7/3/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 25	ASSO. VTE	WANG	NAI KWAN	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	62 See 4(e)	TIENTSIN 18	6/21/26	CHINA	TIENTSIN
ADMITTED 26	ASSO. VTE	WONG	WEN KUANG	53		M	M	~~STUDENT~~ Capitalist	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG 56/26	See 6 list	Leader Returning	02	SHANGHAI	8/3/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 27	ASSO. VTE	WONG	TSENG SO HA	51		F	M	~~STUDENT~~ Merchant	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	56/26	" " Returning	03	SHANGHAI	8/4/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 28	ASSO. VTE	WONG	YAU DONG	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	N O 17	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/23/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 29	ASSO. VTE	WOO	CHAO TANG	23		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	N Q 62	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/13/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 30	ASSO. VTE	WOO	KUH CHAO	22		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHIN.&ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	N Q 83	See 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/18/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 6 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

DATE SEP 6 - 1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND P

PRING LINES:

INT 14 - 16
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AMENDED
No. 1, 10, 32, by

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

MEDICAL EXAMINER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or remain permanently in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER PEI LAN																										
1	SHANGHAI CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNIV. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER TSAI DE SHANG SHANTUNG CHINA	IND.	LAFAYETTE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER TSAI TING KAN PEKING CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			CHINESE MINISTER WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	8 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER TSAI TING KAN PEKING CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			CHINESE MINISTER WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER TSUI TSUNG YANG CANTON CHINA	IND.	LAFAYETTE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER TU SUI KWANG SZECHUAN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECH. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER TU CHUNG SHENGSI CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECH. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER PIU KWAN MIE TIENTSIN CHINA	Miss MASS	ANDOVER ~~EXETER~~	YES	SELF	YES	NO		Phillips	ANDOVER ACADEMY, ANDOVER MASS.	YES	6 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	MOTHER KIANG SHU FANG PEKING CHINA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	YES	4YR	N.Y.C.	HARVARD UNIV. CAMBRIDGE	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	MOTHER CHEN KWAI KIANGSI CHINA	N.H.	ANDOVER	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			ANDOVER ACADEMY ANDOVER	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	FR. DALLID TUNG SHANGHAI CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. N.Y.C.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	FATHER WANG TA CHANGSHA CHINA	WIS.	MADISON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV.OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	MRS C Y WANG CHIHLI CHINA	N.Y.	ITHICA	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CORNELL UNIV. ITHICA Ivy	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	FATHER WANG YUN ZA TIENTSIN CHINA	N Y	ITHICA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			CORNELL UNIV. ITHICA	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	FR. LOUIS WONG QUINCEY SHANGHAI CHINA	MINN	NORTHFIELD	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			CARLTON COLLEGE NORTHFIELD	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	FATHER WONG CHIH PING TIENTSIN CHINA	N Y	SYRACUSE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			SYRACUSE UNIV. SYRACUSE	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER WONG CHIH PING TIENTSIN CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Univ of Mich ~~ANN ARBOR UNIV. OF MICH.~~	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	FATHER FUNG FU PEKING CHINA	TENN	NASHVILLE	YES	CHIN. GOVT	YES	NO			PEABODY COLLEGE NASHVILLE	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	FATHERM WONG CHING CHI SHANGHAI CHINA	IND	LAFAYETTE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			PURDUE UNIV. LAFAYETTE IND	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	FATHER SHIU LING WEB PEKING CHINA	CAL	PALO ALTO	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			STANFORD UNIV. PALO ALTO	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER HOMER WANG TIENTSIN CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. N.Y.C.	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	WIFE V.T.S. WONG PEKING CHINA	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	YES	1920	FRISCO	YALE UNIV. NEW HAVEN	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	TSING HUA COLLEGE PEKING CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	FATHER HOMER WANG TIENTSIN CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER ~~ENXNXENXX~~	YES	NO			COLUMBIA UNIV. NEW YORK	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	FATHER WANG CHING HWA CHEKIANG CHINA	MICH	~~DETROIT~~ Highland Park	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FORD SCHOOL of Technology DETROIT MICH	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	BANK OF CANTON SHANGHAI CHINA	THRU	TO EUROPE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BANK OF CANTON N.Y.C.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	BANK OF CANTON SHANGHAI CHINA	THRU	TO EUROPE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BANK OF CANTON N.Y.C.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
28	FATHER DR WONG BEI YUAN SHANGHAI CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			N.Y. UNIV. NEW YORK	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	WIFE CHEN E KAI SHANGHAI CHINA	PA	PHILA.	YES	GD.MOTHER	YES	NO			UNIV. OF PENN. PHILA	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
30	FATHER WOO KEE YUE SHANGHAI CHINA	PA	PHILA.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			UNIV. OF PENN. PHILA.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O AUSTIN MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whatever Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. O. Austin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN *, Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

H E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5676-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 22 1926, 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	1	ABSO. VTE	WU	I. TSUEN	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN. &ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	N.Q 39	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/6/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	2	ABSO. VTE	WU	SHI SHUI	30		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHIN. &ENG.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NANKING	N.Q 19/1926	Sec 4(e) NANKING 18	8/13/26	CHINA	SUCHOUFU
ADMITTED	3	NOT ASSESSED W.O. Boyer	WU	TSUNG	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	25 PP NQ	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	4	ABSO. VTE	YANG	AI FANG	22		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	20	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/24/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	5	NOT ASSESSED W.O. Boyer	YANG	CHANG LIANG	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	77 PP NQ	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/28/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	6	ABSO. VTE	YANG	DAVID King	38		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANTUNG	59	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	7/19/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	7	NOT ASSESSED W.O. Boyer	YEN	JUNG HSU	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	79 PP	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	8	NOT ASSESSED W.O. Boyer	YEW	CHIA CHU	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANTUNG	81 PP	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	SHANTUNG
ADMITTED	9	ABSO. VTE	YEW	SUNG CHOAN	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	74 NQ	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/17/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	10	NOT ASSESSED W.O. Boyer	YIN	YU CHANG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	80 PP	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	11	ABSO. VTE	YU	CHAO MING	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	66 N.Q	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/13/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	12	ABSO. VTE	YU	HSIEH CHUNG	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ANHWEI	55 N.Q	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	6/16/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	13	ABSO. VTE	YU	SEN	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	63	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	8/13/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	14	NOT ASSESSED W.O. Boyer	YUN	CHAO KUN	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	82 PP NQ	Sec 3(1) PEKING 01	7/27/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	15	ABSOLUTE	YANG	JUNG SHANG	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	11	Sec 4(e) TIENTSIN 18	7/27/26	CHINA	SHANTUNG
ADMITTED	16	ABSOLUTE	ZAU	ZUNG DAU	33		M	M	~~STUDENT~~ Doctor	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	40/26	Sec 6 Transfer - Summers 02 TIENTSIN	7/13/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	17	ABSOLUTE	ZAU	HSU HUA	30		F	M	~~STUDENT~~ Nurse	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	42/26	Sec 6 Transfer - Pearson 03 TIENTSIN	7/14/26	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED	18	ABSOLUTE	ZEE	ANDREW	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHIN & ENG	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 26	Sec 4(e) SHANGHAI 18	7/29/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI
	19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SEP 6 - 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
ID B. S. I. LINES
EXCL'D. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Bellingham

DATE SEP 6 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND P
SITTING LINES: 1-
MEDICAL EXAMINER

18

Class: IMM 6, U, GO, DEB, BNA, USC; I, ST, A 12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6TH 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever an prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or in jail, penitentiary, or reformatory? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or by any society, association, or government, and, if so, from whom	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER SHIAO YING																										
1	SHANGHAI CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNIV. OF MICHIGAN/ANN ARBOR	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER WU WEN CHU																										
2	NANKING CHINA	ILL	EVANSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NORTHWESTERN UNIV. EVANSTON	YS	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER WU CHUNG YUNG HANCHOW CHINA	CAL	PALO ALTO	YES	CHIN GOVT	YES	NO			STANFORD UNIV. PALO ALTO	YES	3 YR	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER YANG TSIN CHIN SHANGHAI CHINA	MASS	So Hadley MT HOLYOK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MT HOLYOK COLLEGE MT HOLYOK	South Hadley S	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER YANG TSENG KU PEKING CHINA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			HARVARD UNIV. CAMBRIDGE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE WANG WEN DEN PEKING CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			The Rockefeller Foundation NY to attend UNIVL OF CHICAGO CHICAGO	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER DR. YEN PEKING CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER LIU LAN CHING SHANTUNG CHINA	WIS	MADISON	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF WISCONSIN MADISON	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER YEW KAM ZUN SHANGHAI CHINA	N Y	ITHICA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			CORNELL UNIV. ITHICA N Y	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOM	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER S L.YIN PEKING CHINA	MD	BALTIMORE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. BALTI.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER TZU HSIEN SHANGHAI CHINA	CON	NEW BEDFORD	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NEW BEDFORD TEXTILE SCHOOL NEW BEDFORD CONN.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO X	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER WU WON CHEN ANHWEI CHINA	N Y	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COLGATE UNIV. HAMILTON	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	FATHER YU PAI OUN SHANGHAI CHINA	MICH	Highland Park DETROIT	YES	BATHER	YES	NO			FORD SCHOOL of Technology DETROIT MICH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	FATHER YUN YING CHOW CANTON CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	CHIN.GOVT	YES	NO			UNIV. OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER CHEN KUNG PEKING CHINA	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			UNIV. OF MINNESOTA MINN.	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	FATHER DR. V K ZAU WOOSUNG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATIONES	YES	3YR	BOSTON		PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL N.Y.C.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER DR. V.K.ZAU WOOSUNG CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION	NO				PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL N.Y.C.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	FATHER K.F.ZEE TINGHAI CHINA	MICH	Highland Park DETROIT	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			FORD SCHOOL of Technology, Highland Park DETROIT MICH	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIC (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustic
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Immigration Officer.

16-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5676-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, AUGUST 19, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABCD-VIE	BEI	FUH RU	31		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SWATOW	69 N.Q (see 41e) 103	HONGKONG	8/17/26	CHINA	SWATOW
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

...E, WASH. ...
...TED LINES all SEP 6 - 26
...D B. S. I. LINES
...D T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE SEP 6 - 1926
...MEDICALLY EXAMINED (Wt.
...ING LINES:
L. T. Liang

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
/ to / by EMC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—613

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPT. 6TH 1926, *19*

5676-10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who intends to emigrate to this country but who is coming temporarily to labor or to study, under the provisions of law, will be admitted	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she has been a prostitute or has been coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution; or whether she has been a party to any agreement for prostitution	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or for business, or for pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FR. DR. M.EVERHAM									MISS GRACE RICHARDS																	
1	SWATOW CHINA	MICH	ANN ARBOR	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNIV. OF MICHIGAN	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIC MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A O Lustic
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J F Spangler
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM H WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the* S S PRES. MCKINLEY, SAILING THE SOUTH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm H Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

F C Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

5676-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, AUGUST 27 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Admitted 1	ABOD. VIS	HIRABAYASHI	Shinichi See file SHIMICHO	34		M	M	Manufacturer of artificial flowers. LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	3(2) Business 761	TOKYO	6/9/26 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
Admitted 2	ABOD. VIS	KOBAYASHI	NOBORU	28		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	3(2) Business 278	TOKYO	8/24/26 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
Admitted 3	ABOD. VIS	TERAYAMA	HIROSHI	24		M	M	TAILOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	3(2) Business 279	TOKYO	8/24/26 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
Admitted 4	ABOD. VIS	SUEMATO	TOYOZO	34		M	M	Manufacturer. SCULPTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	3(2) Visitation 283	TOKYO	8/25/26 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
Admitted 5	ABOD. VIS	MIYAKE	KURAKICHI	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HOROSHIMA	3(2) Business 282	TOKYO	8/25/26 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LE, WASH., SEP 6 - 1926
OMITTED LINES None
U. S. IMM. LINES All
C. & D. T. D. LINES Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE SEP. 6 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
PING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAM.

All admitted under bond
Sept. 6. 1926.
Arthur J Kahl
Immigration Inspectors.

DEPT T ST A
U GO DEB BUR USL

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 80 5 by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6TH 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or supported by charity? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, had been previously expelled or ever in jail			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE MATSUYO HIRABAYASHI		Japan	$800						FR. SEAJIRO NASHIMOTO		6mo														
1	HIROSHIMA JAPAN	WN	SEATTLE	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO			1332 14TH AVE SO SEATTLE	YES	~~1 YR~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE MATSURO KOBAYASHI		Japan	$900						FR. H NISHIKAWA																
2	HIROSHIMA JAPAN	ORE	PORTLAND	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO			605 UNION AVE NO. PORTLAND	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE TAKINO TERAYAMA			$350						FR. ~~Chikakichi~~ Masuyama		67 Wash 46th St Hoboken														
3	HIROSHIMA JAPAN	~~WN~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO			~~423 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE~~	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE MISAO SUEMOTO		Japan	$2200						UNCLE CHIYOZO SHIMBO																
4	HIROSHIMA JAPAN	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BX 78 NIPPON STA. SEATTLE	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER TORJIRO MIYAKE		Japan	$80						FR. S ENDO																
5	HIROSHIMA JAPAN	N Y	NEW YORK	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO			29 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK CITY		1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRES. McKINLEY, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

H C Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM H WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the* U S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm H Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1926*

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J G Jennefer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5676-12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, AUGUST 25 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 9/6/26																4(b) Temp. absence.				
1	ABSO. VTE	SUMIYOSHI	ICHITARO	56		M	M	HOTEL CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	53	8/24/26	KOBE 08	JAPAN	HIRO MURO
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. VTE	SHIMIZU	HARUJI	29		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MAKABE MURA	4(b) Temp. absence. 351 PERMIT P/R	5/14/26	KOBE 08	JAPAN	MAKABE MURA
ADMITTED 3	ABSO. VTE	TANIKAWA	MINEICHI	43		M	M	HOTEL CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAFURA MURA	42699 PERMIT P/R	WASHINGTON	3/20/26 08	U S A	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 4	ABSO. VTE	YAMAJI	JENTAYU	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SANTO MURA	114268 PERMIT P/R	WASHINGTON	12/1/26 08	U S A	SUMNER WN.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 5	ABSO. VTE	YAMAJI	YOKI	43		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SANTO MURA	112869	WASHINGTON	11/27/26 08	U S A	SUMNER WN.
U. S. CITIZEN 6		YAMAJI	MICHIKO	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U S A	JAPANESE	U S A	WASH. DERRINGER	Birth Cf. AFFIDAVIT	KOBE	8/24/26	U S A	SUMNER WN.
U. S. CITIZEN 7		YAMAJI	YOSHIKO	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U S A	JAPANESE	U S A	PUYALLUP WN.	Birth Cf. AFFIDAVIT	KOBE	8/24/26	U S A	SUMNER WN.
U. S. CITIZEN 8		YAMAJI	MINUKO	4		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U S A	JAPANESE	U S A	SUMNER WN.	Birth Cf. AFFIDAVIT	KOBE	8/24/26	U S A	SUMNER WN.
ADMITTED 9	NOT ASSESSED	YAMAJI	MASARU	3		M	S	INFANT	NO		NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SANTO MARU MINAMI	Remaining temp. absence of mother. AFFIDAVIT PERMIT P/R	KOBE	8/24/26 08	Japan	SUMNER WN. CHRISTOPHER
ADMITTED 10	ABSO. VTE	DAIDO	NOBUSADO	45		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAIGO MARU MINAMI	99399 PERMIT P/R	WASHINGTON	10/16/26 08	U S A	WASHINGTON CHRISTOPHER
ADMITTED 11	ABSO. VTE	DAIDO	BUJI	38		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAIGO MARU	99395	WASHINGTON	10/16/26 08	U S A	WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN 12		TAKEDA	MATSUSHIGE	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JPANA	JAPANESE	U S A	THOMAS WN.	AFFIDAVIT	KOBE	8/24/26	JAPAN MXXXXX	MINAMI SAIGO MARU
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ver R/P * 66 4716-11/4/30
AR 3910183
AR 5433909
Ver R/P Seattle 439/545 9/6/39
SEP 6 - 1926 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
SEP 6 - 1926
E. WASH. SEP 6 - 1926
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-5-6-7-8-9-11
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-12
HELD T. D. LINES 2-10
Immigrant Inspector
MEDICAL EXAMINER

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by me

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-12

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6TH 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in the United States since able to read)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and in good physical condition	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER NAOJIRO OI							1902																			
2	YAMAGUCHI KEN JAPAN	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	150 YES	YES	3 YR 1922	SEATTLE	SON. J SUMIYOSHI 422 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE KIKU SHIMIZU OKAYAMAKEN JAPAN	ORE	LINTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1924 10 YR	PORTLAND	BROTHER, T SHIMIZU 54 N 3RD. ST. PORTLAND	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE TAKA TANIKAWA HEROSHIMA JAPAN	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	350 YES	YES	1921 20 YR	SEATTLE	FR. T MATSUMURA SEATTLE C/O WN. WOOD & COAL CO.	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER K YAMAJI FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	SUMNER	NO	SELF	500 YES	YES	1906 Dec/25 19 YR	SUMNER	R F D BX 221 SUMNER WN.	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	K YAMAJI FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	SUMNER	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913 Dec/25 12 YR	SUMNER	R F D BX 221 SUMNER WN	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	K YAMAJI FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	SUMNER	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	9 YR	SUMNER	R F D BX 221 SUMNER WN.	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	K YAMAJI FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	SUMNER	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	7 YR	SUMNER	R F D BX 221 SUMNER WN.	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	K YAMAJI FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	SUMNER	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	4 YR	SUMNER	R F D BX 221 SUMNER WN	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER G DAIDO FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	CHRISTOPHER	NO	SELF	250	NO	1901 Oct/25		R F D BX 221 SUMNER WN. BROTHER U TAKEDA	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	G DAIDO FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	CHRISTOPHER	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	19 YR 1911	CHRIST.	R. 2. BX. 29 CHRISTOPHER WN. BROTHER U TAKEDA	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	H TAKEDA FUKUEKEN JAPAN	WN	CHRISTOPHER	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	14 YR Dec/25	DO	R. 2. BX.29 CHRISTOPHER WN. FATHER U TAKEDA	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13								5 YR	CHRIST.	R. 2. BX.29 CHRISTOPHER WN.	YES	10 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O. Lusties

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1926

at [redacted]

J. E. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1926*

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

5676-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, AUGUST 19 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
✓ 1		WONG	CEU FAR	28		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 2		LUEY	LIC WUNG	29		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI			04	CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 3		YU	SIU DUNG	31		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 4		CHIN	BAK YI	41		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING				CHINA	HOIPING
✓ 5		MAK	YUI YECK	40		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING				CHINA	HOIPING
✓ 6		CHAN	KIE CHANG	21		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING				CHINA	YUNPING
✓ 7		CHAU	CHANG YUI	38		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING				CHINA	HOIPING
✓ 8		YON	CUANG TOU	38		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 9		LEY	JAN	27		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 10		YUNG	BIK	29		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 11		CHANG	GONG SING	19		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 12		YUNG	KUAN KIN	30		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 13		LAI	CHION SUEN	28		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 14		LI	KOU DUAN	24		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 15		LI	KOU WAH	25		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 16		LAM	KUOK SUI	26		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 17		CHUNG	PUK	48		M	M	FRUIT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN				CHINA	HOKSHAN
✓ 18		LEON	LEM	46		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN				CHINA	HOKSHAN
✓ 19		LEON	WA	41		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN				CHINA	HOKSHAN
✓ 20		LEON	MUI	25		M	M	FRUIT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 21		LOY	SENG	24		M	M	RESTAURANT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 22		FUNG	FUN BUN	26		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING				CHINA	YUNPING
✓ 23		YU	KEUNG	28		M	M	FRUIT MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 24		NG	SI CHO	37		M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 25		WONG	TEN	42		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING				CHINA	YUNPING
✓ 26		WONG	PAK WONG	28		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI
✓ 27		YON	KUON YON	24		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN				CHINA	HOKSHAN
✓ 28		YUN	KO YAU	28		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN				CHINA	HOKSHAN
✓ 29		YU	KONG LUNG	25		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN				CHINA	HOKSHAN
✓ 30		LEON	SIA YIP	24		M	M	LAUNDRY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI				CHINA	SUNWUI

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 6 1926

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive all in transit to Cuba

DATE SEP 6 - 1926

PT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

INDEXED
No 1 to 30 by

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....

F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED ON LINES: 1 to 30 inclusive
L. T. Leavey
Surgeon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA CUBA VIA SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPT. 6 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary transaction of business for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform any skilled labor, or labor of any kind, and if so, whether employed by any one by contract, or otherwise	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE SUN SHEE																										
1	SUNNING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3/4	YEL	BK	DK	MOLE ON NOSE
2	WIFE CHEW SHEE SUNWUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DK	NONE
3	WIFE LAI SHEE SUNNING CHINA	CUAB	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE U LIP
4	WIFE WONG SHEE HOIPING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EYE
5	WIFE WONG SHEE HOIPING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EYE
6	WIFE LEE SHEE YUNPING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EYE
7	WIFE CHAN SHEE HOIPING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FACE
8	WIFE LUI SHEE SUNWUI	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNWUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	WIFE LUI SHEE SUNWUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L TEMPLE
11	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNWUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R EYE
12	WIFE CHEW SHEE YUN MEE CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE DANG SHEE SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	WIFE MARK SHEE SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNWUI	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	WIFE LUM SHEE HOIPING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R FHD
18	WIFE YAU SHEE HOKSHAN	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R FHD
19	WIFE LUM SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L NOSE
20	MOTHER LUM SHEE SUNWUI	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER LOUIE GAR YU SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L FACE
22	WIFE LEE SHEE YUNPING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R FACE
23	WIFE MARK SHEE SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L NCK
24	WIFE YEE SHEE SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR BOTH FACE
25	WIFE MORK SHEE SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FHD
26	WIFE LEONG SHEE SUNWUI	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	WIFE WONG SHEE HOKSHAN	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R TEMPLE
28	WIFE WONG SHEE HOKSHAN	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R TEMPLE
29	WIFE DONG SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R FHD
30	WIFE LAU SHEE SUNWUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	10	DYAS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE UP LIP

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIS, Firm, or Name of Master, MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the* U S PRESIDENT MONTICELLO *sailing thereform*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19*16

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5676-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, AUGUST 19 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
✓ 1		WONG	KAN HON	28		M	S	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN				CHINA	HOKSHAN
✓ 2		JUI	TANG SUG	32		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
✓ 3		LAM	CHAI TIN	24		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING				CHINA	SUNNING
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5		SEATTLE, WASH., SEP												DATE SEP 6 - 1926						
6		ADMITTED LINES — 1 to 3 inclusive In transit to Cuba												MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND						
7		HELD B. S. I. LINES												LINES:						
8		HELD T. D. LINES												MEDICAL EX.						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
1 - 3 hw 8 mc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA CUBA VIA SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person or any member of the family have a home, or property, or employment waiting for him, in this country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER SIN SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA		10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R FHD
2	WIFE LEONG SHEE SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA		10 DYAS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR EYEBRW
3	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA		10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIS MASTER, (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J Alpenfels
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPT, 1926

at SEATTLE WN.

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5676-15

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, AUGUST 19 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		LEE	SANG	38	M	M	DRUG MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	P/R 59465	WASHINGTON D C	9/22/25 08	Oregon	Portland HOIPING
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. VTE	CHIN	KING QUAI	51	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	4(b) Temp. absence 68	HONGKONG	8/13/26 08	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 3	ABSO. VTE	YEE	YOU WAH	54	M	M	LABORER LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1258	SEATTLE	9/18/25 08	Wash. CHINA	Seattle SUNNING
ADMITTED 4	ABSO. VTE	YEE	MEN	61	M	M	MERCHANT REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 432 and Cert. of 61/412	NEW YORK	12/8/24 08	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 5	PROVISIONAL	CHARLIE	ACHOY. CERTIFIED ~~AYHOY~~	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN	P/R 105/451	NEW YORK	12/15/25 08	NY. CHINA	NY. HEUNGSHAN
ADMITTED 6	ABSO. VTE	LOUIE	SHEW CHONG	27	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	4(b) Temp. Absence 63	HONGKONG	8/10/26 08	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 7	ABSO. VTE	HOY	OCK	31	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	P/R 100972	WASHINGTON	11/2/25 08	Wash. CHINA	Walla Walla SUNNING
ADMITTED 8	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	CHEE JUNG	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE 1006	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Son-Dau. Sui How	Minor-Son of Dom.	21	CHINA	Sui How SUNNING
ADMITTED 9	ABSO. VTE	LUI	KIU	31	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	P/R 100985	WASHINGTON	10/27/25 08	Wash. CHINA	Seattle SUNNING
ADMITTED 10	ABSO. VTE	HONG	TONG	32	M	M	MERCHANT DRY GOODS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	P/R 121211	WASHINGTON	2/27/26 08	NY. CHINA	NY. SUNNING
ADMITTED 11	ABSO. VTE	LEE	LUNG FUN	36	M	M	MERCHANT FISH	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1248	SEATTLE	10/5/25 08	Wash. CHINA	Seattle SUNNING
ADMITTED 12	ABSO. VTE	WONG	YU WUEY	25	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/6328	SEATTLE	7/18/25 08	Mont. CHINA	Helena SUNNING
ADMITTED 13	ABSO. VTE	MOY	FEE	50	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	P/R 100916	WASHINGTON	11/28/25 08	Penn. CHINA	Phila. SUNNING
ADMITTED 14	ABSO. VTE	CHAN	CHOW WAH	23	M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMHOI	98	HONGKONG	8/16/26 22	CHINA	NAMHOI
ADMITTED 15	ABSO. VTE	LEE	YOU	52	M	M	LABORER GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	5010/372	PORTLAND	9/30/25 08	Oreg. CHINA	Portland SUNNING
ADMITTED 16	ABSO. VTE	SOON	CHEW CHEUNG	54	M	M	LABORER LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1319	SEATTLE	10/29/25 08	Wash. CHINA	Seattle SUNNING
ADMITTED 17	ABSO. VTE	GEE	WING	26	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	P/R 59486	WASHINGTON	10/10/25 08	Arkansas CHINA	Eudora HOIPING
ADMITTED 18	ABSO. VTE	LEONG	GOON	58	M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	105/91	NEW YORK	8/10/25 08	NY. CHINA	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 19	ABSO. VTE	AH	SAM	61	M	M	MERCHANT GORCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 432 and Cert. of 32/918	SEATTLE	12/23/23 08	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 20	ABSO. VTE	YOUNG	FOOK	37	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE 2006	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	Form 432 and Cert. of 32/778	SEATTLE	9/24/24 08	CHINA	HOKSHAN
ADMITTED 21	ABSO. VTE	LEE	BAK YEE	41	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Son-Fam. Mem.	Nom. Spouse, Merchant	62	HONGKONG	8/10/26 08	CHINA	Sam Yuen SUNNING
ADMITTED 22	PROVISIONAL	LEE	WHU HOY	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE 3006	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	Fam. Mem.	Non-Imm. Minor son of Dom.	89	HONGKONG	8/12/16 21	CHINA	Fam. Mem. HOKSHAN
ADMITTED 23	ABSO. VTE	WONG	HOY GEE	48	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	4(b) Temp. Absence 67	HONGKONG	8/13/26 08	CHINA	HOIPING
24		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
25		Lines 14 checked J.C. Farris Inspector																	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 6 - 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-6-7-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-17-18-19-20-23
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8-14-21-22
HELD T. D. LINES —
Arthur J. Kahl. Immigrant Inspector
J.C. Farris Immigrant Inspector

DATE SEP 6 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED LINES: Lines 5-22
Edward Markel
MEDICAL EXAMINER

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 6 1926
ADMITTED LINES —
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8, 22
HELD T. D. LINES 21
J.C. Farris
Immigrant Inspector

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-15

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6X, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or for a limited time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ability to read (whether or not applicant can read some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	
1	WIFE FONG SHEE SUNNING	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	~~YES~~ $50	YES	17YR	PORT.	FR. TAM SAM YUEN 87 4TH ST. PORTLAND ORE	YES	~~12 MOS~~ Perm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L E B
2	WIFE LAU SHEE SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	41YR	BOSTON	FR. LEE SING CUM 54 BEACH ST. BOSTON	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L E B
3	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	~~20~~ 55	YES	~~2YR~~	SEATTLE	FR. WAR DONE 424 7TH AVE. SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R CHEK
4	WIFE YAN SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	~~2YR~~	NYC	COUSIN YEE TUCK CHUNG 15 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE LUM SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $240	YES	3YR	NYC	FR. HUE CHOW 10 BOWERY ST. NEW YORK	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR U LIP
6	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNINH	COLO	DENVER	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $150	YES	9YR	DENVER	FATHER LO HIE 2019 MARKET ST. DENVER	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING	WN	WALLA WALLA	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $500	YES	10YR	W W	COUSIN HOI MAN 221 W ROSE ST. WALLA WALLA	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SINGLE EYE
8	MOTHER, WONG SHEE, SUNNING	WN	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER ~~XXXXXX~~	~~30~~ 10	NO			FATHER CHAN FUNG 1021 3RD AVE SEATTLE	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	PITTED FACE
9	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	~~30~~	YES	4YR	SEATTLE	COUSIN LOUIS FAT YEE 412 8TH AVE. SEATTLE	YES	~~11 MOS~~	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYE
10	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	YES	10YR	NYC	FRL NG SHEE SAM 46 MOTT ST. NYC	YES	~~12 MOS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYE
11	WIFE FONG SHEE SUNNING	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	~~30~~ 15	YES	11YR	SEAT	FR. LAU WING 1323 3RD AVE. SEATTLE	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L NCK
12	WIFE MARK SHEE SUNNING	MONT	HELENA	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $50	YES	4YR	HELENA	PARTNER WONG CHUNG CHEONG 12 CUTLER ST HELENA	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L TEM PLE
13	WIFE YEE SHEE SUNNING	PA	PHILA.	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $200	YES	~~3YR~~	PHILA.	FR. MOY YAU YIN 934 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	WIFE WONG SHEE, NAMHOI CHONA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	30	MD			KIM YUEN 625 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE LUI SHEE SUNNING	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $35	YES	18YR	PORT.	COUSIN LEE HUNG 69 N 4TH ST PORTLAND	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON CHIN
16	WIFE YUEN SHEE SUNNING	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	~~30~~ $20	YES	43YR	CAL.	OAKLAND FR. WO KUNG BING 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCARMON E B
17	WIFE MA SHEE HOIPING	ARK	EUDORA	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $50	YES	3YR	EUDORA	BROTHER GEE PO EUDORO ARKANSAS	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NI	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	CUT L EAR
18	WIFE LUI SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	~~30~~ 35	YES	25YR	NYC	COUSIN LEUNG TSEE TUNG 38 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON F HD
19	WIFE SOON SHEE SUNNING	NY	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	~~30~~ 25	YES	~~3YR~~	NYC	FR. WONG CHEE 11 DOYER ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N IO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L NCK
20	WIFE LUNG SHEE HOKSHAN	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	~~30~~ 20	YES	13YR	NYC	FATHER YUNG CHEE 19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R NCK
21	WIFE, WAI SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $170	YS	13YR	NYC	FR. CHAN YICK DICK 6 PELL ST. NEW YORK	Yes	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L LIP
22	MOTHER, YICK SHEE, HOKSHAN	PA	PHILA.	NO	~~SELF~~ Father	~~30~~ 50	NO			FATHER LEE YU HANG 933 RACE ST. PHILA.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L E B
23	WIFE CHAN SHEE HOIPING	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	~~30~~ $40	YES	27YR	BOSTON	FR. ONG CHICK 17 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON NCK
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O. Luster Master, of the Pas McKinley, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O Luster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPT., 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J Kolperufer

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPT, 1926

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J Edpengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5676-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA, AUGUST 19 1926, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		WONG	GONG	51		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CAL	SAN FRAN.	35100/6291	SEATTLE	1/12/23	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 2		TONG	FONG	36		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN	30/1175	SEATTLE	9/4/24	CHINA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN 3		LEE	WAN DOO	51		M	M	WAITER REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/1498	SEATTLE	3/10/25	CHINA	SUNWUI
U. S. CITIZEN 4		HOR	LEE	33		M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	61/826	NEW YORK CITY	4/29/25	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 5		LAI	JUNG DOT	27		M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/483	NEW YORK	11/16/23	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 6		WONG	MAIN ARK	32		M	MM	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	61/432	NEW YORK	10/17/24	CHINA	SUNWUI
U. S. CITIZEN 7		JIN	SHOONG YEN	59		M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	6/740	NEW YORK	1/9/22	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 8	U. S. CITIZEN	NG	LUM SUEY	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	61/404	NEW YORK	11/7/24	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 9		MOY	CHAI SUI	17		M	S	WAITER LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/13	SEATTLE	4/10/25	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 10		HOM	LOY SHING	33		M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1633	SEATTLE	5/11/25	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 11		WONG XXXX	YICK	38		M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/2345	BOSTON	1/8/25	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 12		YEE	QUOCK HEU	30		M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/6035	BOSTON	11/13/24	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 13		YEE	SHEE FOON	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1967	BOSTON	10/19/25	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 14	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	TOY DICK	40		M	M	MERCHANT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	12017/26876	SAN. FRANCISCO	12/3/24	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 15		LONG MANE	MONG ON	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE 1906	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	30/1075	SEATTLE	23/7/24	CHINA	HOKSHAN
NOT ADMITTED Del. & deported 2/10/27 16		-U-																		
Del. & deported 2/10/27 17	PROVISIONAL	WONG	GANG	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE 2006	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	PORTLAND ORE	1/7/24 22	CHINA	SUNNING
Del. & deported 4/26/27 18	PROVISIONAL	WONG	KUE	19		M	M	STUDENT REST.	YES	CHINESE 2006	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	1/1/24 22	CHINA	SUNNING
Adm. as U. S. Cit. 10/29/26 19	PROVISIONAL	WONG	TUNG DUNG	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE 4006	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	5/10/26 22	CHINA	HOIPING
Adm. as U. S. Cit. 11/4/26 20	PROVISIONAL	WOO	SHUCK	17		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE 5006	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	3/10/26 22	CHINA	HOIPING
Adm. as U. S. Cit. 11/4/26 21	PROVISIONAL	MAH	FOOK YEE	18		M	S	STUDENT LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE 1006	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	7/10/25 22	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 22	PROVISIONAL	MARK	HIM KWAI	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE 2006	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	TOLEDO	8/27/24 22	CHINA	SUNNING
Adm. 10/4/26 U. S. CITIZEN 23	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	PON NGEP	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE 3006	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SAN FRANCISCO	12/10/24 22	CHINA	SUNNING
Adm. 10/29/26 ADMITTED 24	PROVISIONAL	LEE	BING HIN	30		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	CHICAGO	2/19/26 22	CHINA	SUNNING
	ABSO. TYE	WONG	TUCK	57		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1280	SEATTLE	10/6/25	08 Wash.	Walla Walla
U. S. CITIZEN 25	XX	~~WONG~~	~~HONG~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~ REST.	~~YES~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~YES~~	~~U S A~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~CHINA~~	~~HOIPING~~	~~AFFIDAVIT~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~2/20/25~~	~~CHINA~~	~~HOIPING~~
26		CHIN	MON GOW	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/2119	BOSTON	11/10/25	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 27	ABSO. TYE	WONG	HOI CHEE	31		M	M	WAITER GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	~~U S A~~ China	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	2500/6387	BOSTON	10/9/25 09	CHINA	HOIPING
ADMITTED 28	ABSOL. TYE	CHIN	PO CHEUNG	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/4750	BOSTON	8/14/25 08	~~CHINA~~ Mass.	~~SUNNING~~ Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 29		WONG	CHIN NAM	45		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CAL.	SAMMON	2500/402	BOSTON	6/30/24	CHINA	HOIPING
30	XX	LINE NO. 25 WONG HONG DISEMBARKED AT VICTORIA B.C.																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 6 - 1926

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15 Incl. 24-26-27-28-29

DATE SEP 6 -

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

HELD B. S. I. LINES 16 to 23 Incl.

HELD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

WAITING LINES:

Arthur J. Kell
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a stated intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5676-16

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 6 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a descendant of a people inhabiting Europe, commonly recognized by ethnology as a race, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1						$8				COUSIN WONG ON																	
2	WIFE YEE SHEE SUNNING	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	23YR	PORT.	268 FLANDERS ST. PORTLAND FRIEND. QUAN SUT SUNG	ORE	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE TAM SHEE HOIPING	MONT.	BUTTE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24YR	BUTTE	209 MAINALLEY BUTTE MONT. FRIEND. FUNG WUN	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON NOSE
4	WIFE HUNG SHEE SUNWUI	PEN.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	30	YES	25YR	PHILA	1221 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. BR. MUI YAU WAI	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L FHD
5	WIFE GEE SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	17YR	N Y C	111 DELANCY ST. NEW YORK. FR. LEE SING	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FACE
6	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	3YR	N Y C	36 PELL ST. NEW YORK FR. CHAN HING	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	WIFE CHEW SHEE SUNWUI	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	9YR	N Y C	4 PELL ST. NEW YORK CITY FR. YEE NG YEE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L FACE
8	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	11YR	NYC	26 MOTT ST. NEW YORK COUSIN NG YU YEE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L MOUTH
9	WIFE MARK SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4YR	N Y C	13 MOTT ST. NEW YORK FR. MOY QUONG	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L FHD
10	MOTHER NGNSHEE SUNNING	PA	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5YR	PHILA	934 RACE ST. PHILA. FR. CHIN MON	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON F HD
11	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING	ME.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3YR	PORT	608 CONGUST ST. PORTLAND ME. FR. WONG KING SAI		11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	WIFE GEE SHEE SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	30	YES	13YR	BOSTON	14 TYLER ST. BOSTON BROTHER YEE QUOCK BIN	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE L TEMPLE
13	WIFE FONG SHEE SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	30	YES	4YR	BOSTON	711 CHANDLER ST. BOSTON FR. CHAN MING	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	WIFE LUIE SHEE SUNNING	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	30	YES	4 YR	BOSTON	9 HUDSON ST. BOSTON FR. CHOI LUNG	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE CHUNG SHEE HOKSHAN	MO	ST LOUIS	NO	SELF	30	YES	22YR	CHICA.	225 22ND ST. CHICAGO COUSIN LEUNG SAU	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON F HD
16	MOTHER YEE SHEE SUNNING	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	30	YES	4YR	ST. LO.	712½ MARKET ST. ST. LOUIS UNCLE WONG ON	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR RT FACE
17	MOTHER YEE SHEE SUNNING	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	30	NO			268 FLANDERS ST. PORTLAND UNCLE WONG ON	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	WIFE LEUNG SHEE HOIPING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	NO			268 FLANDERS ST. PORTLAND FATHER WONG BING	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R FACE
19	WIFE QUAN SHEE HOIPING	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	30	NO			300 E FORDHAM BRONX N Y FATHER WOO JUMP	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	PITTED FACE
20	MOTHER HO SHEE SUNNING	OHIO	CINCINATTI	NO	FATHER	30	NO			633 152ND ST. CLEVELAND FATHER MAH BING SUM	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R FACE
21	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	OHIO	TOLEDO	NO	SELF	30	NO			514 W 6TH ST. CINCINATTI FATHER MARK SUEY	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR C EYEBRW
22	MOTHER LOUIE SHEE SUNNING	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	30	NO			320 CHERRYS ST TOLEDO FR. CHOY LUNG	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	WIFE TAM SHEE SUNNING	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	30	NO			228 22ND ST. CHICAGO FATHER LEE CHUNG TAI	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR BCK OF H
24	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING	WN	WALLAWALLA	NO	SELF	30	YES	33YR	W W	9146 COMMERCIAL AVE CHICAGO COUSIN WONG YUNG		11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHEEK
~~25~~	~~WIFE CHOW SHEE HOIPING~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~ NEW BEDFORD	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~30~~	~~NO~~			~~56 BEACH ST. BOSTON~~ COUSIN WONG CHAN SHOU	~~YES~~	~~11 MOS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~SCAR ON FACE~~
26	WIFE CHOW SHEE SUNNING	MASS	~~BOSTON~~	YES	SELF	30	YES	5 YR	N.B.	1232 ACUSHNET ST. NEW BEDFORD FR. HANB FONG		12 MOS	NO	NO	N	NM	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	WIFE CHOW SHEE HOIPING	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	30	YES	10YR	BOSTON	8 HUDSON ST. BOSTON COUSIN WONG SAU WAH	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE R EYEBRW
28	WIFE MUI SHEE SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	30	YES	3YR	BOSTON	693 TIMONT ST. BOSTON BROTHER CHIN SING	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE S
29	WIFE WO SHEE HOIPING	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	30	YES	21YR	BOSTON	FR. WONG CHIN WONG 41 2ND. ST. BOSTON	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIE MASTER, of the S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPT., 19 26

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J F Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM H WILDMAN *, Surgeon of the* S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *, SAILING THEREWITH* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm H Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1926*

at SEATTLE WN.

F E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5676-17

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, AUGUST 19 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempting claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Adm. on Bond 8/31/27										1006					Toishan Hsien	AFFIDAVIT	no visa			Chu Hsien
1	NOT ASSESSED -U-	HOM	HIN WAH	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	8/10/26	HONGKONG	8/10/26	22	SUNNING
ADMITTED 10/22/26 2	PROVISIONAL	WONG	SHEE	24		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	~~CHINESE~~	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	82	HONGKONG	8/6/26	21	SUNNING
ADMITTED 10/22/26 3	NOT ASSESSED -U-	WAH	GOEY	5		M	S	STUDENT	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	82	HONGKONG	8/6/26	21	SUNNING
Adm. 12/4/26 4	PROVISIONAL	WONG	BINGM FOON	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	106	HONGKONG	8/24/26	21	SUNNING
Adm. 10/4/26 5	PROVISIONAL	CHAN	SOOK CHING	21		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	109	HONGKONG	8/18/26	21	SUNNING
Adm. 10/4/26 6	NOT ASSESSED -U-	YOUNG	MING CHEE	13		F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	109	HONGKONG	8/18/26	21	SUNWUI
ADMITTED 9-9-26 7	ASSO. STE	WONG	YIN CHING	25		F	M	ACTORESS	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUNTUCK	97	HONGKONG	8/16/26	02	SHUNTUCK
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. STE	LEE	CHING ~~SUING~~ SING	27		M	M	REST. MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1338	SEATTLE	10/14/26	08	~~CHINA~~ NY, ~~SUNNING~~ NY,
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. STE	LEE	YIN SING	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	59449	WASHINGTON	8/16/25	08	~~CHINA~~ NY, ~~SUNNING~~ NY,
ADMITTED 10/4/26 10	PROVISIONAL	LEE	FUNG THUN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	104	HONGKONG	8/18/26	21	SUNNING
Deb. & deported 3/1/27 11	PROVISIONAL	LI	TUN	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	103	HONGKONG	~~8/8/26~~ Aug 18 26	21	HOKSHAN
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. STE	CHOI	KI CHEUNG	32		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/1192	SEATTLE	10/10/25	08	~~CHINA~~ Ser. Chicago SUNNING
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sent 7 chart of
M. B. Farris
Chief Inspector

SEP 6 - 1926
LINES 8-9-12
L B S. I. LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-10-11
T. D. LINES
Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspector

DATE SEP 6 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND P
ING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMI
Dept. of Labor
PORT DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEP 10 1926
LINES
H S. S. I. LINES 1, 4, 10, 11, 2, 3, 5, 6
LINES
M. B. Farris
Immigrant Inspector

PMT 3 PT 5
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
ST 24
A
12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPT. 6 1926, *19*

5676-17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to return to country whence he came, or has a ticket or passage engaged for him	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government or has he ever been a member of any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1										FATHER HOM LOY SHING																	
2	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING	ME	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	20 10.00	NO			608 CONGRESS ST. PORTLAND	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNNING	WN	WALLA WALLA	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND HOY OCK																	
4	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING	WN	WALLA WALLA	NO	FATHER	30	NO			221 W RACE ST. WALLAWALLA	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	SUNNING CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	YES 10.00	NO			WONG WO TONG																	
6	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING	PA	PHILA.	NO	HUSBAND	50.00 30	NO			221 ROSE ST. WALLAWALLA	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	SUNWUI CHINA GRAND MOTHER CHEUNG SHEE FATHER WONG KEY	PA	PHILA.	NO	FATHER	30	NO			FATHER WONG DOON YOOK																	
8	SINGAPORE S S /	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	30	NO			93 N 4TH ST. PORTLAND	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	MOTHER NG SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	50	YES	1918	N Y C	HUSBAND YUNG SEE																	
10	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	50	YES	1905	N Y C	903 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	MOTHER LOUIE SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	100.00 30	NO			FATHER YUNG SEE																	
12	MOTHER WONG SHEE HOKSHAN	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	150.00 30	NO			903 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	22	YES	1921	CHI.	FR. LIM YUEN																	
14										625 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15										FR. MUI CHUNG																	
16										28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR L EYE
17										FR. LOUIE YUNG																	
18										28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	11 MSO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE U LIP
19										FR. LEE YIN SING																	
20										28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R TEMPLE
21										FATHER LI SHUE CHE																	
22										921 RACE ST. PHILA	YES	11 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYE B
23										COUSIN CHOI KAU FUN																	
24										212 W 22ND ST CHICAGO	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON F HD
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the U S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G O Lunstra
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE WN.

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

5676-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P.I., AUGUST 16, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON SEPT. 6, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
[redacted] ADMITTED	BENITEZ	565064v CELEDONIO	20	M	S		SAN ESTABAN P.I.	MARCH 3 1906	FILIPINO CLUB SEATTLE WN.
		1200-22463 Per. CO					8-15-47 A-6734375		C/O G L NICHOLS & CO.
[redacted] ADMITTED	QUITEVIS	CENON I	22	M	S		CASAYON P.I.	DEC. 23 1903	CHICAGO ILL.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4	Lines 1 & 2 admitted at								
5	[signature]								
6	[signature]								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-PS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—964

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

5676-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 22, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON SEPT. 6, 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MESERVE	D.V.	35		M	M	RAINIER ORE. AUGUST 12 1890	CONSULAR PASSENGER	BOX 89 LAKE BAY WASHINGTON
2							THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 admitted by Arthur Gabriel Immigrant Inspector

19--62---by A.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2154

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at ~~VICTORIA~~ Seattle Wash Sept. 6th 5:30 P.M., ~~SEPT 21~~, 19 26 from the port of Kobe, Japan Aug 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUSTIE	ALVIN O			MASTER	JULY 19	SEATTLE	YES	YES	42	M	ENG	US	5 9		
2	KOHLMEISTER	W O			CH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GER	US	5 8		
3	SEAVEY	MORRIS			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	US	5 9		
4	HENDERSON	J H			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5 9		
5	BROWN	HUGH			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENG	US	5 6		
6	FULLINGTON	B			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	6 2		
7	JENNINGS	JOSEPH H			Q M	JULY 20	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 6		
8	HOFFNER	GEORGE			BOSN	JULDO 19	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	5 7		
9	SULLIVAN	J B			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	US	6		
10	GAGER	FRANK			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 6		
11	MILES	MORRIS			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5 9		
12	BEHR	F W			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5 9		
13	WALKER	ADRIAN			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	ENG	US	5 8		
14	~~MOORE~~	CHARLES C			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5 6		FAILED TO JOIN
15	RAHN	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	6 1		
16	PITTOCK	ARTHUR M			DO	JULDO20	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	6		
17	MAHONEY	DAN			A B	JULY 19	DO	DO	DO	60	M	IRE	US	5 6		
18	GORTZ	W			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GER	US	5 6		
19	CLIFTON	J R			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5 9		
20	FERRIN	PAUL E			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5 6		
21	PAVESICH	A			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	AUS	US	6		
22	LOWE	ROSS			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	5 8		
23	MESS	B R			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	US	5 9		
24	BRANDON	JERRY			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5 8		
25	~~MESERVE~~	DONALD			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	US	5 9		Paid Off - Shanghai August 8-26 (PPB)
26	SMITH	ALEX G			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENG	US	5 8		
27	HARABAJA	G			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENG	US	5 9		
28	GOMEZ	ANTHONY M			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6		
29	HALVORSEN	A M			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	NOR	NOR	6		
30	JONES	RICHARD			O S	JULY 19	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 6		

1st L.R.
1st L.R. Head tax paid in Baltimore Nov. 26. 1918
1st L.R.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 | 12 74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 6 5:30 PM, 1926, from the port of Kobe Japan Aug 25, Etc

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLSBORG	ERNIE			O S	JULY 19	SEATTLE	YES	YES	16	M	SW	US	5 7		
2	PATTEN	WENDELL W			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENG	US	5 9		
3	SIMENSTAD	ARCHIE			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENG	US	6 1		
4	SUMMERS	JACK R			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5 8		
5	JANSEN	FERG			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENG	US	5 8		
6	WIE	PETER M			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENG	US	5 6		
7	BREYMAN	L P			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	6 1		
8	PALMER	H E			ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	US	5 6		
9	HUBBELL	WOLCOTT			FRGT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	US	5 2		
10	MCGREGOR	ROBERT R			BAGGAGE CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5 8		
11	CHLADEK	ARTHUR L			CH MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5 9		
12	STEELY	J D			ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5 8		
13	MESS	G R			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5 9		
14	GRANACHER	E T			DO	DO	DO	DOM	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 7		
15	FLOYD	H W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5 4		
16	WILDMAN	WM M			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENG	US	5 8		
17	ANDERSON	EDITH M			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	US	5 9		
18	LANTON	J C			CH RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	6		
19	WHITTAKER	G A			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	6		
20	DIXSON	R B			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	6		
21	CHRISTENSEN	ELI			CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	US	6		
22	WILKINS	H D			1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	US	5 8		
23	TIFT	C C			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	5 8		
24	PATERSON	G M			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCOT	US	6		
25	ERICKSON	G M			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAN	US	5 8		
26	STAPENHORST	ERNEST			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5 9		
27	PARKS	PERRY T			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5 7		
28	NELGESON	H			JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	SCAN	US	5 6		
29	COYLE	THOS M			U L JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	US	6 3		
30	HERSTROM	CHRIS			CH REFG ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	6 2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/7425

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 6 5:30 PM, 1926 from the port of Kobe, Japan aug 25; 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BECKLUND	GEORGE			2ND REFG ENG	JULY 19	SEATTLE	YES	YES	38	M	SCAN	US	6		
2	SHURAVLOFF	JOHN			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	RUSS	US	5 9		
3	LOWE	DOUGLAS H			CHIEF ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 7		
4	MOSES	SAM N JR			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5 9		
5	HILLIKER	ALDEN			3RD ELECTRCN	JULY 21	AT SEA	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 10		
6	VINNEGRADOFF	M			DECK ENGINEER	JULY 19	Seattle DO	DO	DO	28	M	RUSS	RUSS	5 7		
7	CLINE	BURR			PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	US	5 9		
8	GARRETT	WALTER K			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5 8		
9	SHELLEY	J W			MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	5 8		
10	MCMURRAY	JACK			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	5 8		
11	BARKER	H			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	5 8		
12	LARSEN	G			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	US	5 6		
13	MCCULLOUGH	C B			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	US	5 10		
14	WENDELL	M			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 8		
15	BELLAM	NORMAN L			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5 7		
16	HANSEN	EDWARD V			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	US	5 8		
17	SHAW	LEWIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	6		
18	DENNISTON	F T			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	US	5 9	Deserted Yokohama	8/3/26
19	RYAN	K V			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	6		
20	WOODS	FRED			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	5 6		
21	HENDRICKSON	SVERRE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCAN	US	5 9		
22	LORANG	WALTER E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5 6		
23	IVANOFF	IVAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	US	5 9		
24	GAVIN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRE	US	5 7		
25	SCHEER	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5 9		
26	PEDERSON	AL A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	5 8		
27	BRABANT	JOSEPH V			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5 7		
28	SWANSON	WALLACE R			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 9		
29	ELKINS	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 7		
30	ESTENES	A J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	5 8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

8/3/26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28
7125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 6, 1926 from the port of Kobe, Japan Aug 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARCLAY	GEORGE			FIRE MAN	JULY 19	SEATTLE	YES	YES	51	M	ENG	US	5 9		
2	SCOTT	C C			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENG	US	5 8		
3	~~KILIA~~	JOHN A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	ENG	5 7		FAILED TO JOIN
4	LEIGHTON	W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5 8		
5	THOMPSON	J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	US	5 6		
6	LOGAN	HAPPY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5 7		
7	STIRLING	BRENTS			WIPER	JULY 19	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5 8		
8	NESTER	WALTER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENG	US	5 7		
9	MELDER	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	ENG	US	5 8		
10	STRONG	F W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	US	5 9		
11	MAGE	JACK D			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5 8		
12	BARLOW	MAX E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5 9		
13	CLAER	M A			CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GER	US	5 4		
14	BRICKDALE	R J V			2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENG	US	5 9		
15	OGILVIE	ELSIE			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	ENG	US	5 9		
16	PUDLO	SAUL			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	FRE	US	5 7		
17	SUTHERLAND	JACK V			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENG	US	5 6		
18	HIGGINS	GEORGE M			FIREMAN	JULNO 21	AT SEA	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	5 11		
19	PENDLETON	KENNETH			CADET	JULY 21	AT SEA	DO	DO	16	M	ENG	US	5 4		
20	Dennistoa	J. J.			Oiler	July 19.	Seattle	Do	Do	43	M	Eng.	U.S.	5 9		
21	THIS LINE BLANK															
22	THIS LIKE BLANK															
23	THIS LINE BLANK															
24	THIS LIKE BLANK															
25	THIS LIKE BLANK															
26	THIS LINE BLANK															
27	TAKATA	I			STGE WAITER	JUNE 28	KOBE	DO	DO	32	M	JAP	JAP	5 2		Paid off at Kobe
28	OKITA	K			STGE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	JAP	JAP	5 6		FAILED TO JOIN
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Victoria, B. C., Canada (City) (Country)
No. 4447
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Geo. A. Backlin
Geo. A. Backlin Consul
Seal and Date JUL 21 1926

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37
2726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O LUSTIG, of the S S PRESIDENT HAYES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Lustig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JULY, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres McKinley, arriving at [redacted] Seattle Wash Sept 6 1926 from the port of Kobe Japan Aug 25; 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yuya	Genzo	Steward Cook	8/4/26	Kobe	Yes	4	30	M	Jap	Jap	5'2"	110	Scar under Left Eye
2														
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Paid off at Kobe on Arrival to Manila

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Se 7L

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON *, arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Sept 6 5:30 P.M. *, 1926, from the port of* Hongkong, China, via Kobe Japan Aug 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOOK	TOU 7784	Chief Cook	1926, August 18,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5		Scar left temple.
2	[illegible]	MOW 9209	2nd. "	No card issued poor photo				57				5		Pit on R. temple.
FIRST. 3	CHEONG	SING	3rd. "					34				5		Left ear pierced.
FIRST. 4	SIU	KEE 12299	4th. " Kitchen					26				5		Mole on head.
FIRST. 5	MAK	FOOK 9539	Scullaryman					21				5		Scar L. forehead.
6	TAM	KWAI 12079	"					44				5		Big mole right jaw.
7	CHAN	FONG 10290	"					20				5		Pit mark under chin & L. eye.
8	TAM	PAT 8384	Chief Baker					37				5		Pit left cheek.
9	TAM	PO 8385	2nd. "					22				5		Scar in hair over L. ear, other scars on face.
10	TAM	TAK 9300	3rd. "					32				5		Small scar L. forehead.
11	FONG	YAU 10284	Ch. Butcher					22				5		Mole back of R. ear & Gray hair.
12	PANG	YUNG 9170	2nd. "					28				5		Pits on forhead & both cheeks.
FIRST. 13	SUN	YIK 12300	Butcher & Scullaryman					35				5		Scar R. eyebrow.
14	CHAN	MING 9047	Offic Cook, 1st.					30				5		Mole over R. eye.
15	CHAN	FONG 10387	" " 2nd.					19				5		Pit mark under chin.
16	CHUNG	YAK 10214	Crew Cook, 1st.					25				5		Big scar left jaw.
FIRST. 17	HOK	KONG 8501	" " 2nd.					20				5		Scar on breast.
18	FOOK	YEE 9594	Ch. Pantryman					24				5		Scar inside R. eye.
FIRST. 19	TAM	CHUK 8013	2nd. "					24				5		Mole on front of neck & pockmark on forehead.
20	WONG	CHUNG 9595	3rd. "					20				5		Pit & Mole L. temple, R. thumb deformed.
21	TAM	BAK 12209	Pantryman & Scullaryman					25				5		Scar both side of nose.
22	LAW	KWAN 10120	1st. Waiter.					32				5		Scar center forehead.
23	KING	SANG 8436	2nd. "					35				5		Scar left face front of ear.
24	YEUNG	KOW 10393	3rd. "					24				5		Mole entrance of right ear.
FIRST. 25	FUN	KING 12301	Saloon Waiter					26				5		Mole near R. ear, scar between R. eye and nose.
26	LAW	YUNG KWAI 10293	"					23				5		Left ear pierced, scar forehead.
27	WONG	YEN 8460	"					36				5		Pit marks R. side of face.
28	CHEE	KWAN 10129	"					22				5		Mole on R. chin & large scar over R. ear.
29	LAM	MAK 8894	"					24				5		Pit on nose, scar L. side of head.
30	LAW	SHIN 9555	"					42				5		Scar upper right forehead.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

55/7425

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT MCKINLEY", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 6, 1926, from the port of Hongkong, Via Kobe Aug. 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No.				1926.										
1	LEE	HUNG 12210	Saloon Waiter	AUG.18.	HONGKONG	NO	NO	33	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 8½		Mottled skin, black mole left neck.
2	CHANG	HEE 9954	"					39				5 8½		Mole on R. of face, scar on chin.
FIRST 3	SEE	KWAI 8478	"					40				5 8½		Mole R. neck, scr. scar upper L. forehd.
4	SUNG	YUEN 12211	"					26				5 9		Scar R. temple.
5	HO	YAN 10394	"					32				5 8½		Large mole front of neck.
6	YEN	YAU 9598	"					32				5 8½		Scars R. temple & forehead.
7	LEE	CHUEN 12212	"					24				5 8½		Scar on forehead.
FIRST.	IP	CHOW No card issued poor photo	"					37				5 8½		Left ear pierced, mole lower lip.
FIRST 8	WONG	PO 9172	"					46				5 8½		Scar R. side of head in hair.
40 10	LOU	TOW 10156	"					25				5 8½		Five pit marks across forehead above eyebrows & two on R.
11	WONG	CHOY 9310	"					27				5 8½		Scar right cheek.
12	CHAN	YAN 12302	"					38				5 9½		Large scar near L. ear.
13	LAI	FAT 9059	"					22				5 8½		Large scar L. side of head.
FIRST 1	TSUI	SAM 10217	"					49				5 8½		Warts near R. ear & R. nose, scar front L. ear.
14	TRANG	CHUNG 8428	Waiterman					47				5 9½		Blue marks R. temple.
15	DING	YIN 12214	"					28				5 8½		Pit mark center forehead.
16	CHUNG	SANG No card issued poor photo	"					45				5 8½		Mole near right ear.
FIRST 6	TRANG	YAU 8162	"					50				5 8½		Scar on forehead.
17	CHUNG	TSUI 12303	"					25				5 11½		Scar L. eyebrow.
FIRST.	CHUK	PUN 10124	"					35				5 9½		Large vertical scar, in R. eyebrow, enlarged L. jaw.
50 18	LEE	ON 9602	Bedroom Steward.					31				5 8½		Large mole front R. ear.
FIRST.	CHUNG	KO 8442	"					36				5 8½		Tattoo Left arm.
19	LAM	CHIU 10215	"					29				5 8½		Pitted face.
20	WONG	SAU 9317	"					47				5 8½		Several scars on forehead.
21	TRANG	KWAI 9606	"					25				5 8½		Small pit L. Cheek.
22	LAI	SAU 8430	"					22				5 8½		Five pits on forehead.
23	WONG	YAN 12215	"					22				5 8½		Mole on forehead & R. eyebrow.
24	CHEE	WAN KI 12216	"					24				5 8½		Mole L. side of neck.
FIRST.	CHANG	SUI 12304	"					24				5 8½		Mole on chin & near left ear.
FIRST 9 60	CHAN	SANG 8438	"					52				5 8½		Mole below lower lip.
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

92/7125

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT McKINLEY", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 6, 1926, from the port of Kobe Japan Aug 25; Hongkong, China, Aug 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	CHIN	PO	9609	Bartender & News Agent,	1926, AUG.25,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	42	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5ft3in		Marred face, scar on chin.
1	KING	KING	8892	Bathroom Steward.					25				5ft6in		Scar forehead over left eye.
2	LEUNG	CHAN	9607	"					36				5ft7in		Badly marred nose & face, large scar under chin.
3	TSANG	KING	8886	Hospital Attendant					37				5ft4½in		Marred forehead, mole left cheek.
4	YUEN	MOON	9417	Porter					43				5ft4in		Marred nose, old knee.
5	LING	KWAI	12305	"					25				5ft5in		Large scar R. temple.
6	YOUNG	YUEN	12221	Barboy					36				5ft3½in		Blue mark right temple.
7	WAN	KOW	12084	Fearcom Boy					24				5ft7in		Pit marks R. jaw.
8	TSANG	WING	9615	Bell Boy					20				5ft3in		Pit outside L. eye, large scar R. neck.
70 9	HO	WING	10400	"					24				5ft6in		Pit marks right side of face.
10	CHUNG	SHING	10296	"					16				5ft3½in		Small scars forehd & pit mark near L. ear.
11	WAI	SANG	10297	"					17				5ft4½in		Big scar behind L. ear, several moles R. temple.
12	WONG	HING	9306	Pant Steward					44				5ft8in		Scars over R. eyebrow.
13	IP	KIN	12223	"					19				5ft5½in		Cut scar L. hand & mole R. jaw.
14	CHUNG	CHIK	9313	Carpenter					43				5ft8in		Faint scars L. cheek.
15	LAN	HING	12306	" Painter	issued in lieu of No.8462				24				5ft4½in		Scar back of head.
16	LAN	TAK	9749	Asst. Painter					27				5ft4in		Scars on R. temple.
17	LUK	SHUI	9612	"					23				5ft3in		Scars forehead, large mole inside R. eye & of mouth.
18	WAN	KAN	8464	"					44				5ft6in		Mole in L. eyebrow.
19	HUI	YAN	9422	Asst. Laundryman					27				5ft5in		Large mole center of forehead.
80 20	TANG	KOW	10133	Asst. Laundryman					22				5ft5in		Scar R. forehead & outside R. eye.
21	LAU	YUE	8219	"					25				5ft3in		Scar on R. eye corner.
22	WAI	KWAI	12307	"					23				5ft4½in		Scar on nose, prominent upper front teeth.
23	HUI	CHAN	12308	Time-Keeper					19				5ft3½in		Scar on forehead.
24	KWOK	SHEUK	8471	Printer					34				5ft6½in		Mole left cheek.
25	CHU	YUEN	8473	Deck Officers Messman					24				5ft4in		Scars on forehead.
26	YIP	FONG	9616	"					27				5ft5in		Scar forehead & upper right lip.
27	CHUNG	ON	10123	Petty Officers Messman					25				5ft5in		Scar on L. cheek.
28	YICK	SAN	10128	Engineers Messman					18				5ft5in		Large scar L. temple, also scar across forehd, in L. eyebrow.
29 90	HO	SUN	10222	"					33				5ft5in		Face pockmarked.
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

27/9785

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR[illegible] EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT McKINLEY", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 6, 1926 from the port of Kobe, Japan Aug 25; Hongkong, China, via [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Engrs. Petty	1926.										
91 1	YU	KING	8476	Offrs Messman	AUG 18,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	48	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6½		Scar R. temple.
2	YUAN	PUK	10395	Sailor Chow Boy					24				5'3½		Mole between eyes.
3	CHUI	CHUN	12222	"					23				5'4½		Scars forehead & right cheek.
FIRST. 4	CHU	POOK	12309	Fireman Chow Boy					46				5'3½		Mole on L. forehead.
FIRST. 5	LUM	KWONG	12310	"					27				5'4½		Scar R. temple & scars back of head.
6	LEE	POOK	12085	Steward Chow boy					35				5'4½		Scar inside L. ear.
7	MAK	SANG	10298	"					24				5'4½		Left ear pierced.
8	IP	HANG	10291	Steerage Steward					28				5'5½		Mole right eyelid.
9 100	CHAN	KEE	12224	Stgo.1st.Cook					42				5'4½		Mole near R. ear.
10	HAI	HAN	12225	" 2nd. "					40				5'7½		Cut scar L. eyebrow.
11	WAN	FOR	12226	" 3rd. "					45				5'4½		Scar upper R.eyelid.
FIRST. 12	HAI	SING	12311	Stgo. Waiter					22				5'5½		Mole left temple.
FIRST. 13	LEE	WING	9411	"					25				5'4½		Scar upper R. lip.
14	DANG	CHOY	12231	"					27				5'4½		Big mole R. jaw.
FIRST. 15	CHANG	SANG	12312	"					36				5'7½		Scar on L. cheek.
16	GENG	YUNG	12230	"					28				5'7½		Burn scar R. Cheek.
FIRST. 17	YUNG	YOUNG	10212	"					32				5'4½		Large brown scar upper L. temple.
FIRST. 18	YIP	SIN	No card issued poor photo						45				5'5½		Scar Rt hand, mole left side neck.
FIRST. 19	LEE	WAH	No card issued poor photo	"					22				5'4½		Small mole on chin & left cheek.
110 20	YANG	WAI	12235	Stgo.Watchman					45				5'4½		Mole over Right eyebrow.
21	SI	YAN	12236	"					49				5'4½		Face pitted.
FIRST. 22	HAI	KAP	9343	"					43				5'5½		Scar R. eyebrow.
23	WONG	KAN SHEE	9068	Interpreter & Ships Writer					27				5'5½		Black mole on chin.
FIRST. 24	KIP	FUNG	12313	Utilityman					23				5'7½		Mole near R. jaw.
FIRST. 25	LEUNG	SHEE	12314	issued in lieu of No. 8571.					23				5'4½		Scar on left index finger.
FIRST. 26	YOUNG	SHEE	9788	"					28				5'3½		Pockmarks between eyebrows & on R. Ck.
FIRST. 27	KING	CHUNG	12053	"					22				5'5½		Large scar R. side of head in hair.
FIRST. 28	SI	MOK SHONG	12315	"					27				5'4½		Pit on left of nose.
FIRST. 29	KOON	CHUN	12316	"					32				5'6½		Mole left side of neck.
FIRST. 120 30	LEE	KING	12317	"					23				5'6½		Small mole R. ear.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

9/25

Sheet No. 3a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Sept 6, 1926 from the port of Hongkong, China via Manila Aug 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121				1926,										
FIRST 1	LAU	SEK 12318	Utilityman	AUG.16,	HONGKONG	NO	NO	27	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6½"		large scar upper left ear in hair.
FIRST 2	LAU	SEK 12319	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5½"		scar upper eyelid.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4	THIS LINE BLANK													
5	THIS LINE BLANK													
6	THIS LINE BLANK													
7	THIS LINE BLANK													
8	THIS LINE BLANK													
9	THIS LINE BLANK													
10	Gordon	J.	O.S.	Aug 31, 1926	Shanghai									
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at Hongkong (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Date August 18, 1926.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 4378
no fee.

U.S.C

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 7391
at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Honolulu & San Francisco
Consul J. E. SAWYER
Date Aug. 31, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 7391
No fee prescribed

A-M M.S.A. M.S.A. 9-17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

24
3/795

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Sept 6- 3 P.M., 1926, from the port of Kobe Japan Aug 25, 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ietsuda	W.	No card issued poor photo		Jap Cook	Kobe	8/25/26	No	Yes	37	M	Jap.	Jap	5-3		
2	Yeya	Genzo	Card issued June 17, 1926 numbered 1132		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Jap	Jap	5-3		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6655
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for ... to the United States
via ... port
M. F. Vacon
Date AUG 25 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
LINES: 5
D. F. Keaney
M.O.

Seattle Wash Sept. 17, 1926
Checked out above oriental crew and found all on board. 122 Chinese and 2 Japanese.
Thos. F. Dudley Guard.

Seattle Wash Sept. 15, 1926
Enroute to Victoria, B.C. checked oriental crew and found all on board 122 Chinese 2 Japanese
J. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30
5676

5676 Ent.

American
President McKinley,
Sept. 6, 1526
Seattle Wash
Sept. 19, 1526
Seattle Wash
Orig
Seattle Wash
Orig

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie, Master, of the Am. S.S. Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Lustie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1926

Thomas O'Neal - Chinese Creek
Immigrant Inspector. Vgap ?

White alien crew
inspected by Insp. F.C. young.
enroute from Victoria B.C.

See inside 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA, WASH. Aug. 31st - 3. Pm, 1926, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C. Aug. 30th 10 Pm

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 yrs.	MASTER	19/7/26	Vancouver	NO	YES	47	MALE	Canadian	British	5-8	197	NONE
2	MC LEOD	JAMES		18 "	1st OFFICER	20/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	6-0	210	"
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		15 "	2nd "	22/4/26	"	"	"	49	"	Canadian	"	5-9½	185	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		17 "	3rd "	26/6/26	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	"
5	CAMPBELL	THOMAS		4 months	RADIO OPR.	19/7/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
6	GREV LING	HENDRICK		7 yrs	A B	24/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	HE MAN		30 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		1 "	"	26/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	British	5-10	165	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	175	"
10	HOUGHTON	HARRY		32 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-5	142	"
11	KITAMURA	SAHEI		9 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SUTEKICHI		3 "	2nd "	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
13	PENFOLD	WILLIAM		20 "	CHIEF ENGR.	1/5/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-7	185	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2nd "	12/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3rd "	25/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	29/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5-8	200	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-11	175	"
20	MC GREGOR	THOMAS		10 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-5	170	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise SS & Barge Co Ltd.

Owners James Griffiths & Sons

Local Agents J.T. Steeh & Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56/77

5677 S

By
SS Anyox
Aug. 31/1926
Bellingham

689. mV filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Prince, of the Bss S.S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1926 day of ....., 19....

W.E.D. Lewisadon
Immigrant Inspector.

Received

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 2 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S.S.ANYOX, *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH SEPTEMBER 19th 1926, *from the port of* ANYOX B.C. Sept.14th at 3-00 P.M. Mrs.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 yrs.	MASTER	I9/7/26	VAN.B.C.	NO	YES	47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'8"	I97	NONE.
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 "	Ist.OFFICER	I8/9/26	" "	"	"	25	"	CANADIAN	"	5'II	200	" FIRST.
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		I5 "	2nd.OFFICER	22/4/26	"	"	"	49	"	CANADIAN	"	5'9½"	I85	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		I7 "	3rd.OFFICER	26/6/26	"	"	"	3I	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	I70	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		2 "	RADIO OPR.	6/9/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4½"	I24	" FIRST.
6	GREVELLING	HENDRIK		7 "n	A.B.	24/I2/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"	I30	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	A.B.	II/7/23	"	"	"	5I	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5'8"	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		I "	A.B.	26/I2/25	"	"	"	I8	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'I0"	I65	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		I0 "	A.B.	28/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'II½"	I75	"
10	HOUGHTON	HARRY		32 "	A.B.	28/7/26	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	I42	"
11	KITAMURA	SAHEI		9 "	COOK.	II/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5'2"	I30	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SUTEKICHI		3 "	2nd. COOK.	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	JAPANESE	CANADIAN	5'5"	I30	"
13	MIDDLEMASS	ROBERT		28 "	CHIEF ENG.	4/9/26	"	"	"	52	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	I94	" FIRST.
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	2nd. ENG.	25/I2/25	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'I0"	I77	"
15	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM		5 "	3rd, ENG.	I2/9/26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	I26	" FIRST.
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		I7 "	OILER	29/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	I60	"
17	HILLIER	ALBERT		I0 "	OILER	2I/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		I7 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5'8"	200	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		I2 "	FIREMAN	25/6/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5'II"	I75	"
20	McGREGOR	THOMAS		I0 "	FIREMAN	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5"	I70	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO.LTD.

Owners ..... JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents ..... J.T.STEEB & CO.

16—1240

C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

5617 Ent

By —
Anyox
Sept 15, 1926
Tacoma

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. PRINCE, MASTER, *of the* Brit. S.S. ANYOX, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1926 *day of* ....., *19*....

W.H. Corbachel
Immigrant Inspector.

Received
SEP 21 1926
U. S. Immigration Service
Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

X

Vessel S.S. ANYOX, *arriving at* TACOMA WASH. 11.30 Am – SEPT. 24th., 1926, *from the port of* BRITANNIA. B.C. SEPT. 23rd. at 5 Pm

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 yrs.	MASTER	I9/7/26	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'8"	I97	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 yrs	1st.OFFICER	2/I2/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'II"	200	"
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		I5 "	2nd.OFFICER	22/4/26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9½"	I85	"
4	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		I7 "	3rd.OFFICER	26/6/26	"	"	"	3I	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	I70	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		2 "	RADIO OPR.	6/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	I24	"
6	GREVELING	HENDRIK		7 "	A. B.	24/I2/25	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"	I60	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	"	II/7/23	"	"	"	5I	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5'8"	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		I "	"	26/I2/25	"	"	"	I8	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'I0"	I65	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		I0 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'II½"	I75	"
10	HOUGHTON	HARRY		32 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	I42	"
11	MIYAGAWA	SUTEKICHI		3 "	COOK	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	JAPANESE	CANADIAN	5'5"	I30	"
12	SIHBATA	HATIUO		2 "	2nd. COOK	23/9/26	BRITANNIA	"	"	30	"	JAPANESE	"	5'5"	I25	" FIRST RE.
13	MIDDLEMASS	ROBERT		28 "	CHIEF ENG.	4/9/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	52	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	I94	"
14	DAVENPORT	ARCHIBALD		6 "	2nd. ENG/	25/I2/25	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5'I0"	I77	"
15	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM		5 "n	3rd. ENG.	I2/9/26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4½"	I26	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		I7 "	OILER	29/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	I60	"
17	HILLIER	ALBERT		I0 "	"	2I/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		I7 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	CANADIAN	"	5'8"	200	"
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		I2 "	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5'II"	I75	"
20	McGREGOR	THOMAS		I0 "	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	I70	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J.T. STEEB & CO.

16—1249

C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60 | 25 | 17

5677 End
By
SS Anyox
Sept. 24, 1926
Tacoma 1926
Sept 25, 1926
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. PRINCE *, of the* S.S. ANYOX. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Sept *, 19*26

Receipt given

H Gerstacker
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3177/4 Bx. S. S. "Aorangi" Passengers sailing from Britannia Beach, Sept 23, 1926

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brewster	Margaret	20	4	female	single	nurse	yes	Eng	yes	British Canada	Anglo Saxon	Canada B.C.	Vancouver B.C.	Mrs G H. Brewster Van BC Hardisty Alberta.	B.C.	Vancouver B.C.
2		Baker	Alone	20	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Walter Baker	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Tacoma Wash Sept 24/26
Examined and Passed
and Shore leave granted
Aged Working
Insp.

Returning to Canada on same ticket

PHT
U
DEP
SSC

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

Indvd.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Sept 24, 1926

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	O S S + B. Co.		yes	1 week	Seattle Wash	Round trip					1 Day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5'	5½"	fair	Brown	Blue	nil	B.C.	Vancouver B.C.
2	"	"		"	3 days	Rochester N.Y.	Round trip					1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O.K.	"	5'	3"	Dark	"	Brown	nil	B.C.	" "
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Prince Master, of the Bro. V.V. Angst, from Britannia Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Prince
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1926

at ____

N. Oberpacher
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr "Fort Laramie", arriving at Port Angeles, Aug. 28, 1926, from the port of Hilo, Hawaii

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Samuelson	Wiktor		20 yrs	Mate	May 24, 1926	Honolulu	Paid off	Yes	48	male	Scand	U.S.A.	5'4"	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Enwall	Gustav	132840	25 yrs	Boson	" 28, "	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5½"	175	
ALIEN SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE 3	Soo	Chan	12410	20 yrs.	Cook	" 1, "	"	"	"	57	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	120	
Held for Dept 4	Boden	Axel		11 yrs.	A.B.	25	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Swede	5'8"	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	Petterson	Carl		11 yrs.	A.B.	26	"	"	"	31	"	"	Scand	5'6½"	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Torri	Tiula		8 yrs	A.B.	28	"	"	"	23	"	Fin.	Fin	5'9"	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Andrson	Waldon		2 yrs.	A.B	29	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'8"	130	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Taylor	John		2 yrs.	A.B	25	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	U. S.	5'11"	150	
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Strand	Ray		4 yrs	A.B	29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Hubnke	Kenneth		2 yrs.	A.B.	June 3	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Kapuoho	William		1 month	Cabin Boy	July 6	Hilo Hawaii	"	"	21	"	Pac. I.	"	5'4½"	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Matthews	George		2 yrs	O.S	July 31,	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Hodges	Frank.		8 yrs	O.S.	July 21,	"	"	"	48	"	Eng.	"	5'11½"	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Starratt	Harold		1 mo.	O.S.	July 31,	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½"	160	
	15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Nelson SS. Co.,
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2625

5678 Ent

Am
S. Schooner, Fort Jarmie
Arr. Aug 28, 1926
Port P L Angeles
Departed
Port
Agent
From
To
Port
Master
Owner
Consignee
See spec. 257 in file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. M. Nelson, master of the Am Schr. "Fort Jarmie" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. M. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* August, 1926

Frank P. Luhrs
Actg. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 6000

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 3rd 1926., 192__, *from the port of* VICTORIA VIA BRITANNIA, VANCOUVER, BLUBBER BAY, & POWELL RIVER, B.C. Sept 2/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIBSON	WILLIAM		15 YEARS	MASTER	13/8/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5.7	155	NONE
2	CHRISTENSEN	CARL		16 "	CHIEF OFFICER	31/12/26	"	"	"	34	"	SCAND	"	5.10	180	"
3	FORD	THOMAS		15 "	2nd OFFICER	4/9/24	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	190	"
4	ANDERSON	CHARLES		32 "	3rd OFFICER	17/4/26	"	"	"	51	"	FINNISH	"	5.5	160	"
5	FRAER	DAVID		6 "	PURSER	13/8/24	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	"
6	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		6 "	A. B.	4/9/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
7	FLODEN	CHARLES		26 "	"	18/2/25	"	"	"	41	"	SCAND	"	5.11	170	"
8	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		32 "	"	11/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	160	TATTOO MARKS BOTH ARMS
9	CARFRAE	WALTER		1 YEAR	"	13/8/26	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	165	NONE
10 1st	WHITE	NORMAN H		20 YEARS	"	30/8/26	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	143	"
11	SLATER	HERBERT		20 "	"	27/2/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	BALD	HARRY B		15 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	10/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	164	"
13	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES		25 "	2nd ENGINEER	19/3/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
14	WOODROW	JOHN DAVID		20 "	3rd "	16/2/26	"	"	"	46	"	WELSH	"	5.8	179	"
15	MC KEAN	JAMES		10 "	DONKEYMAN	29/3/26	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	140	"
16	MUMFORD	THOMAS		23 "	OILER	7/8/26	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155	"
17	KING	ALEXANDER		30 "	FIREMAN	21/7/25	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	180	"
18	MC KEEN	JOHN C		3 "	"	19/4/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
19	MULLAN	ANDY		35 "	"	12/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
20	FOOK	CHIN WING		2 "	COOK	7/8/26	"	"	"	28	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.9	165	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW TWO PITS LEFT NECK TWO PITS LEFT JAWBONE UNDER EAR
21	SUM	CHIN		1 YEAR	STEWARD	1/7/25	"	"	"	39	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	130	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD PIT OUTER CORNER EACH EYEBROW MOLE POINT OF CHIN
22	POY	CHIN SEAR		1 "	2nd STEWARD	1/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	145	SEVERAL PITS ON FOREHEAD MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE SEVERAL SMALL MOLES FRONT RIGHT JAW
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Sept 3rd 1926

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
3 Chinese
19 others
22 Total crew
Chas F. Sowerby
Purser

Line KINGSLEY NAVIGATION COMPANY LIMITED
Owners PACIFIC LINE COMPANY LIMITED
Local Agents R. P. ANDERSEN & COMPANY

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5282 1/1

5682 6 Cons

B/
S.S. Rochelie
Sept. 3, 1926
Seattle Wash

Seen made

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM GIBSON, MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHELIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gibson
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER 1926., 192..

Thos. F. Smiley
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~
General

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S = ADMIRAL PEARY =, *arriving at* BLAINE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER SECOND =, *1926*., *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														5FT		
1	HALL	WILLIAM A.			MASTER	AUG 30TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	IRISH	U S	8	190	
2	KEENEY	WALTER C.			2ND OFFICR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	U S	11	145	
3	STAHRE	SVEN T.			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	U S	10	165	
4	KELLOGG	THEODORE P.			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	U S	9	155	
5	HANSEN	THOMAS			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCAND	DENMARK	9	160	
6	WILLIAMS	THOMAS W.			WD & A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	3	135	
7	DERRICK	FLOYD M.			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U S	7	180	
8	CODY	GEORGE			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	U S	4	140	
9	TOBEY	WARREN			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U S	8	175	
10	FORPANG	NELS			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U S	5	165	
11	THOMAS	WILBUR H			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U S	10	150	
12	HARDER	JOSEPH P			CHIEF ENGR	AUG 30TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	32	M	SCAND	U S	8	195	
13	SHAW	NATHAN M.			1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U S	8	170	
14	LOPEZ	RALPH J.			2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	SPANISH	U S	3	130	
15	PROCTOR	HAROLD V			3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	U S	4	150	
16	HENRY	GEORGE W			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U S	10	145	
17	KARKIN	ERNEST M			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	U S	10	150	
18	MARKSON	HENRY			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	RUSSIAN	U S	6FT	185	
19	PETERSON	WALLACE			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	SCAND	U S	5FT 7	150	
20	FRANKLIN	JACK			PURSER	AUG 30TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	SCAND	U S	6	130	
21	MURRAY	TRUMAN F.			RADIO-CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	U S	6	135	
22	DAHNKEN	HARRY			STWD-COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DUTCH	U S	7	140	
23	BROWN	ARTHUR			GLYMN-MSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	U S	7	160	
24	SKINNER	DONALD G			MESSMAN	AUG 30TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U S	8	145	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

To Bellingham
Bell to Everett
to Portland
to San Francisco
to Los Angeles Wilmington
to

Crew not checked
No changes
in crew -
WMS

Line ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents ..... MORRISON MILL COMPANY BLAINE WN.
16—1926

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
5983

5683 E/V

Gun

SS Admiral Peary

Sept 2 1926

Blaine Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. HALL MASTER *, of the* AMER M/S - ADMIRAL PEARY - *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm. A. Hall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SECOND *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 26.

Wm Schnee
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED SEP 8 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/s "ADMIRAL FRAHT" *arriving at* BLAINE, WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 22nd., 19 26, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HALL,	William A.,			MASTER	Sept 21st	Seattle	No	Yes	47	Male	Irish	U S	5ft, 8	195	
2	KENNEY,	Walter C.,			CHF OFFICER	"	"	No	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	U S	11	245	
3	MOLLER,	Chrise.,			2nd OFFICER	"	"	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandvns	U S	6ft 3	204	
4	HANSEN,	George.,			3rd OFFICER	"	"	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandvns	U S	5ft, 11	190	
5	HANSEN,	Thomas.,			BOATSWAIN	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandvns	Denmark	11	245	
6	WILLIAMS,	Thomas W.,			WD & AB	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	English	Australia	8	185	
7	HERRICK,	Floyd M.,			WD & AB	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	Irish	U S	7	170	
8	MAGUIRE,	James.,			A B	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	Irish	U S	7½	165	
9	CODY,	George.,			A B	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	Irish	U S	4	195	
10	SHAAR,	John.,			A B	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandvns	U S	5	180	
11	WASSENIUS,	Arthur.,			A B	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	Finnish	U S	10	175	
12	BLANCO,	Santiago.,			A B	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5	140	
13	MARINE,	Joseph P.,			CHF ENGR	Sept 21st	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandvns	U S	8	190	
14	SHAW,	Nathan M.,			1st ASST	"	"	No	Yes	36	Male	English	U S	6	185	
15	LOPEZ,	Ralph J.,			2nd ASST	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	U S	8	190	
16	PROCTOR,	Harold V.,			3rd ASST	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	SCOTCH	U S	4	145	
17	HENRY,	George W.,			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	English	U S	10	150	
18	LARKIN,	Ernest H.,			OILER	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	English	U S	10	145	
19	HANSON,	Henry.,			OILER	"	"	No	Yes	45	Male	Russian	U S	5 ft	200	
20	WAGNER,	Jack.,			OILER	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	German	U S	5ft 10	145	
21	FRANKLIN,	Jack H.,			PURSER	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	English	U S	6	180	
22	MURRAY,	Truman F.,			RADIO-CLERK	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U S	6	180	
23	LINDBERG,	George.,			STWD-COOK	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandvns	U S	6	140	
24	BROWN,	Arthur.,			GLYM-MESSBOY	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	U S	4	130	
25	MOORE,	Frank Allen.,			MESSMAN	Sept 21st	Seattle.	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	U S	8	195	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27	To Bellingham - to Portland - to San Francisco - & Los Angeles															
28	Crew not checked															
29	MMS															
30																

Line Pacific Steamship Company.,

Owners Pacific Steamship Company.,

Local Agents Pacific SS Co., at Harrison Mill Road, Blaine Wn.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5683 Ent
Adm
Admiral Peary
Sept 23, 1926
Blanks
Ck Yfiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A., Hall, of the AMER S/S "ADMIRAL PEARY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. A. Hall
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third, day of [redacted], 19 26.

Wm McSheare
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K. (State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 7(Seven) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Department Home Affaers of Imperial Japanese Gvernment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Mori
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 - 1926 *day of* , *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

F. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5 sheets)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5684-1

S. S. "Africa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, , On 23rd August , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. PIC	Ikeda	Tsuru	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata-Ken	Higashi Kubara	P.P.Vised ✓ P 95	See 3 (2) Obscura Kobe, Japan. Temporary Visitor's Pass 16/8/1926. Take care of wife & her Husband	03	Osaka Shi	Kujo, Naka Dori
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 9 - 1926

DATE SEP 9

MEDICALLY EXAMINED:

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DCB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ...be... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5684-1

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On 9th September, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a charitable or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or different wording of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law; T. Ikeda; #504 8-Chome, Nakadori, Kujyo, Osaka.	Japan	Seattle	Yes	Husband					Husband, H. Ikeda; Station Box # 504. Seattle, Wash. (Husband died May of death)	No	2 to 3 Months Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seattle, Wash. day of SEP 9 - 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

H. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 (Seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Mori
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 - 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash

H. E. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

5684-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., On 27th September, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO.-NON-QUOTA	Ito	Yasuo	32		M	M	New Lefer Scholar Interpreter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Saya Mura	# 78 - P.P.Visaed.Temp. Visitor for forwarding News.	Sec 3 (2) Immig. Kobe, Japan.	8/4/9/1926.	Osaka Fu	Muro Machi
ADMITTED 2	ASSO.-NON-QUOTA	Ibuka	Masumi	23	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Shi	Shirokane Senke-Cho.	Non Quota Visa # 26	Sec 4 (e) Kobe, Japan.	9/7/9/1926.	Tokyo Shi	Shirokane, Senke-Cho.
ADMITTED 3	ASSO.-NON-QUOTA	Kakinaga	Kenichi	33	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Chofu Machi	Non Quota Visa # 1	Sec 4 (e) Tokyo, Japan.	7/2/9/1926.	Yamaguchi Ken	Chofu Machi
ADMITTED 4	ASSO.-NON-QUOTA	Kaneko	Hisakazu	25	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hachioji Shi	Iwakami Machi	Non Quota Visa # 11	Sec 4 (e) Tokyo, Japan.	7/12/9/1926.	Tokyo Fu	Ikebukuro Machi
ADMITTED 5	ASSO.-NON-QUOTA	Takahashi	Kanji	26	9	M	M	Pastor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gunma Ken	Fujioka Machi	Non Quota Visa # 19	Sec 4 (e) Tokyo, Japan.	7/20/9/1926.	Tokyo Fu	Nakano Machi
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 9 - 1926
alle
S. S. LINES
T. D. LINES
E. Spengler
Inspector

SEP 9 - 1926 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
S. S. LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

5 - PAT. U GO D B&A USC ST. A 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Re...to... by...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5684-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On 9th September, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alive, had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife.T.Ito;# 8 Mure-Machi, Ikeda,Toyo-Gun,Osaka-Fu.	Japan	Mure-Machi	Yes	Employer Mainichi Newspaper Daily Myself																						
2	Father.K.Iboka;#346.ShiroKane Senke-Cho,Shiba-Ku,Tokyo-Shi,	Ohio	Oberlin	Yes	Father					Friend.K.Miyazaki;# 1301, American Bank Bldg.Seattle.	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	Mother.T.Masutomi;Kamayahama, Chofu-Machi,Yamaguchi-Ken.	Ohio	Gambier Kenyon	Yes	Myself					Mr.Georg M.Jones;Secretary Oberlin College,Ohio.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Father.K.Kaneko;# 149 Iwakami Machi,Hachashi-Shi,Gunma-Ken.	Ohio	Gambier Kenyon	Yes	St.Paul's University Myself					Mr.Richard Lord; Kenyon College,Gambier,Ohio.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Wife.N.Takahashi;Obataka-Kaji, Kidmasawa-Machi,Iwate-Ken.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Myself					Kenyon College,Gambier,Ohio.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
										The Chicago Theological Seminary #5757.University Ave.,Chicago.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 9 - 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had T(Seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mori
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 - 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5684-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. On 27th, August, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED H.D. Waived ASSOC. VTE	Ban	Kaname	26	10	M	M	Government Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-Ken	Okogouri Mura	Visad P.P. # 252.	Government official Gov. Tokyo, Japan.	8/11/8/1926.	Fukuoka-Ken	Okogouri-Mura.
2	ADMITTED 9-11-26 ASSOC. VTE	Hamada	Moto	25	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Hioki-Mura	Non-Quota # 42.	Visa Yokohama, Temp. Absence Abroad.	8/25/8/1926.	Kagoshima Ken	Hioki Mura
U. S CITIZEN 3	9-11-26	Hamada	Yasuko	6	4	F	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificate		Kagoshima Ken	Hioki Mura
U. S CITIZEN 4	9-11-26	Hamada	Hisako	4	9	F	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificate		Kagoshima Ken	Hioki Mura
ADMITTED 5	ASSOC. VTE	Fukei	Naka	31	9	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Inae-Mura	Return Permit # 166841	Washington, D.C.	6/16/8/1926.	Wash	Seattle
U. S CITIZEN 6		Fukei	Shigekazu	7	11	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificati		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ASSOC. VTE	Kaneko	Takeyo	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Tano-Oka Mura	Return Permit # 138613	Washington, D.C.	3/25/8/1926.	Wash	Seattle
U. S CITIZEN 8		Kaneko	Shosoh	11	4	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificate		Wash	Seattle
U. S CITIZEN 9		Kaneko	Emmy	8	11	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificate		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ASSOC. VTE	Kawase	Kuma	32	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Toyoi Mura.	Return Permit # 45634	Washington, D.C.	Extended to 10/7/26 8/2/8/1925.	Nagano Ken	Toyoi Mura.
U. S CITIZEN 11		Kawase	Ichiro	4	1	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificate		Nagano Ken	Toyoi Mura
12		Kawase	Yoshio	3		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificate		Nagano Ken	Toyoi Mura
ADMITTED 13	NOT ASSESSED No TAX	Kawase	Kaname		10	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Toyoi Mura	Born in Japan while mother temp. absent from U.S. Japanese	Nagano-Ken. Birth Certificate	8/24/8/1926.	Nagano Ken	Toyoi Mura
ADMITTED 14	ASSOC. VTE	Kosugi	Shichisaburo	53		M	M	Sawmill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Gokasho-Mura	Return Permit # 104087	Washington, D.C.	11/2/8/1925.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 15	ASSOC. VTE	Kumagaye	Kin	31	9	M	M	Hotel Clerk Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidsuoka Ken	Shumiyoshi Machi	Return Permit # 171550	Washington, D.C.	6/28/8/1926.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	ASSOC. VTE	Kumagaye	Koshiro	23	9	M	S	Hotel Clerk Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidsuoka Ken	Otō Machi	Return Permit # 171547	Washington, D.C.	6/28/8/1926.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ASSOC. VTE	Kurata	Shiro	40	2	M	M	Sawmill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nishi, Shiku Mura	Return Permit # 99588	Washington, D.C.	10/15/8/1925.	Oregon	Baker
ADMITTED 18	ASSOC. VTE	Makino	Tsuyu	32	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kongo Mura	Return Permit # 146074	Washington, D.C.	4/17/8/1926.	Alaska	Juneau
U. S CITIZEN 19		Makino	George	4	2	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Alaska	Juneau		Birth Certificate		Alaska	Juneau
ADMITTED 20	ASSOC. VTE	Mano	Iwataro	40	1	M	M	Sawmill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Shi.	Gando	Return Permit # 92664	Washington, D.C.	10/16/8/1925	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	ASSOC. VTE	Marakami	Eiichi	53	4	M	M	Railway Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga Ken	Nogomi Mura	Return Permit # 121425	Washington, D.C.	12/28/8/1925	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	ASSOC. VTE	Nagahama	Yoshino	30	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Miyahojin Mura	Return Permit # 162819	Washington, D.C.	6/7/8/1926	Wash	Spokane
U. S CITIZEN 23		Nagahama	Clara Chizu	4	11	F	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Spokane		Birth Certificate		Wash	Spokane
U. S CITIZEN 24		Nagahama	Alexander Yeichi	3	7	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Spokane		Birth Certificate		Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 25	ASSOC. VTE	Nogami	Kinn	24	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kabe [illegible]	Return Permit # 136322	Washington, D.C.	3/18/8/1926.	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 26	ASSOC. VTE	Nagai	Shutaro	41	5	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye Ken	Kuroda Mura	Return Permit # 144124	Washington, D.C.	11/10/8/1926.	Montana	Livingston
ADMITTED 27	ASSOC. VTE	Sunohara	Hiro	33	6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Higashi, Shio-da-Mura.	Return Permit # 165269	Washington, D.C.	4/11/8/1926.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	ASSOC. VTE	Taguchi	Yeitaro	41	6	M	M	Railway Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Naemi Mura	Return Permit # 114009	Washington, D.C.	10/1/8/1925.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	ASSOC. VTE	Tsukinari	Tokujiro	39	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Naemi Mura	Return Permit # 156282	Washington, D.C.	3/18/8/1926.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	ASSOC. VTE	Yamamura	Sataro	38	10	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Naemi Mura	Return Permit # 184106	Washington, D.C.	7/26/8/1926.	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 9 - 1926

SEP 9 - 1926

PNT ... PT ...
U. ... T ...
GO 1 ST 19
DEB ... A 15
BNA ...
USC 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

RELEASED

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

LINES: 2

LINES: 2

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5684-3

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On 9th September, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or relieved) by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife.T.Ban;Ogouri-Mura, Mii-Gun,Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Government		No			M/o.N.P.Hotel.Seattle,Wash.	Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	upper teeth irregular
2	Father.I.Kasano;Kasano,Hio-Mura,Hioki-Gun,Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1919 1923	Seattle	Husband.T.Hamada;#1114 7th Ave.So.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	G.Father.I.Kasano;Kasano, Hioki-Mura,Hioki-Gun,Kagoshima	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1920 1923	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	G.Father.I.Kasano.Hioki-Mura Hioki-Gun,Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 1923	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Father.S.Takata;Hayemi-Mura, Yechi-Gun,Shiga -Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1916 1926	Seattle	Husband.S.Fukei;# 806 Jackson St,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
6	G.Father.S.Fakata;Hayemi-Mura Yechi-Gun,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1917 1926	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
7	Mother.H.Tsuchihashi;#885 Zoshigaya,Takata-Machi,Tokyo-Fuka	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1915 1926	Seattle	Husband.S.Kaneka;# 925-N. James St,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	
8	G.Mother.H.Tsuchihashi;#885 Zoshigaya,Takata-Machi,Tokyo-Fuka	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1915 1926	Seattle	Accompaneid by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
9	G.Mother.H.Tsuchihashi;#885 Zoshigaya,Takata-Machi,Tokyo-Fuka	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1917 1926	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Brown	
10	Mother.H.Kobayashi;Imai, Toyoi-Mura,Shimomizuuchi-Gun,Nagano-Ken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1920 1925	Seattle	Husband.K.Kawase;# 908½ Washington St,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
11	G.Mother.H.Kobayashi;Imai Toyoi-Mura,Shimomizuuchi-Gun,Nagano-Ken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 1925	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
12	G.Mother.H.Kobayashi;Imai, Yoyoi-Mura,Shimomizuuchi-Gun,Nagano-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 1925	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
13	G.Mother.H.Kobayashi;Imai; Toyoi-Mura,Shimomizuuchi-GunNagano-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		No			Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dark	Black	Brown	
14	Wife.M.Kosugi;Tatsuta,Higashi Gokasho-Mura,Kanzaki-Gun,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Myself	40	Yes	1916 1925	Tacoma	Friend.Minatogawa;#1347 Broadway Ave.Tacoma,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
15	Wife.H.Kumagaye;# 110.Higashi Takaiyu-Machi,Shidzuoka-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	500	Yes	1912 1926	Seattle	Own.Office.# 304 6th Ave. So.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
16	Sister.H.Kumagaye;# 110.Higashi Takaiyo-Machi;Shidzuoka-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	500	Yes	1920 1926	Seattle	Brother.K.Kumagaye;# 304 6th Ave.So.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
17	Wife.Y.Kurata;# 35-7.Hira-Tsuka-Machi,Hiroshima-Ken.Oregon		Baker	Yes	Myself	300	Yes	1903 1925	Baker	Friend.J.Hirata;P.O. Box 655. Baker,Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	small mole on cheek
18	Father in law.T.Makino;Kuma-Mosho-Mura,Mashiki-Gun,Kumamoto-Ken.	Alaska	Juneau	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	1915 1926	Alaska	Husband.B.Makino;Front St, Juneau,Alaska.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
19	G.Father.T.Makino;KumanoSho Mura,Mashiki-Gun,Kumamoto-Ken.	Alaska	Juneau	Yes	Father		Yes	1922 1926	Alaska	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
20	Wife.A.Mano;#290 Ganyudo, Kumadzu-Shi,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	150	Yes	1907 1925	Seattle	Friend.T.Mano;# 218. 10th Ave. So.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
21	Wife.K.Murakami;Yamamura,Nogomi Mura,Fujitsu-Gun,Saga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	40	Yes	1906 1925	Seattle	Friend.C.Fujii;# 423 Maynard Ave.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
22	Mother.H.Yamaguchi;# 47.Miyanojin Kurume-Shi-Gai,Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Husband	110	Yes	1918 1926	Spokane	Husband.I.Nagahama;# 1022 West 4th Ave.Spokane,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	
23	G.Mother.H.Yamaguchi;#47.Miyanojin Kurume,Shigai,Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 1926	Spokane	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Black	Brown	
24	G.Mother.H.Yamaguchi;#47.Miyanojin Kurume,Shigai,Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 1925	Spokane	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
25	Father in law.Z.Nogami;MinamiHara, Miiri-Mura,Asa-Gun,Hiroshima-Ken.	Oregon	Portland	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1919 1926	Portland	Husband.G.Nogami;# 262½ Everett St,Portland,Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
26	Wife.K.Nagai;# 235.Himonya, Tkyo-Fuka.	Montana	Livingston	Yes	Myself	85	Yes	1907 1926	Montana	# 1206.Nothern Pacific R. W. Gen.Supt.Office.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
27	Father.K.Hama;Higashi,Shioda-Mura, Chiisagata-Gun,Nagano-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1914 1926	Seattle	Husband.B.Sunehara;# 1121 Jackson St,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
28	Wife.I.Taguchi;#2616.Honjyo Hayemi-Mura,Echi-Gun,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	75	Yes	1906 1925	Seattle	Friend.S.Yamamura;#501½ Main St,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
29	Wife.K.Tsukinari;#3735.Honjyo, Hayemi-Mura,Echi-Gun,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	75	Yes	1909 1926	Seattle	Friend.J.Tsutagawa;# 552 Central Bldg.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
30	Mother.M.Yamamura;#69.Honjyo, Homi-Mura,Echi-Gun,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	1906 1926	Seattle	Wife.J.Yamamura,# 501½ Main St,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Thumb left hand amptd

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 9 - 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7(Seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mori
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 - 1926 day of , 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

5684-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "African Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, On , 27th August , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S CITIZEN 1		Yamamura	Masakazu	15	4	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle		Birth Certificate	0	Wash	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DATE WISH. SEP 9 - 1926
ITTED LINES all
B.S.I. LINES
T.D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE SEP 9 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
W. A. Korn

PMT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On 9th September, 19 16.

5684-4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise	Whether ever before deported or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	G.mother.M.Yamamura;#69.Honjo, Hasmi-Mura,Kohi-Gun,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1913 1916	Seattle	Mother.J.Yamamura;# 501 ½ Main St,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Blak	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kaniya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kaniya
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 9 - 1926, 19

at Seattle, Wash

J. B. Sprague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S."African Mary", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7(Seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mori
(Signature of Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 - 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5684-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., On 25rd August, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. VTE	Hayashi	Teiso	44		M	M	Oyster Fishery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Nishiminami-Kata-Mura	Return Permit # 62922	Washington, D.C.	Extended to 12/16/26. 6/16/1925. 08	Kagoshima Ken	Nishiminami Kata-Mura.
ADMITTED 2	ABSO. VTE	Hayashi	Takiye	32	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kuchiminami-Mura	Return Permit # 172622	Washington, D.C.	6/30/1926. 08	Wash	Seattle
U. S CITIZEN 3		Hayashi	Takeo	10	8	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate		0	Wash	Seattle
U. S CITIZEN 4		Hayashi	Moriye	7	9	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate		0	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSO.VTE	Matsuda	Teruko	25	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	Tomida Mura	Return Permit # 47152	Washington, D.C.	Extended to 12/8/26. 4/8/1925 08	Oregon	Portland
U. S CITIZEN 6		Matsuda	Ichiro	4	2	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Multnomah	Portland	Birth Certificate		0	Oregon	Portland
Deported 10/1/26 per BSI 7	PROVISIONAL	Mori	Motosuke	45	5	M	M	Agriculture Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Hima Mura	Non Quota # 45	Visaed Kobe Temp Absence Abroad.	8/15/1926. 08	Fukuoka Ken	Miwa Mura.
ADMITTED 9-11-26 8	In Transit.	Bustamante	P.Marco Flor	22	4	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Spanish Peruvian	Peru	Salaverry	Certificate of Discharge Seaman Kobe, Japan		8/19/1926. 02	Peru	Salaverry Kobe
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See File re admitted without visa

SEP 9 - 1926
U. S. LINES Ltd. Inst
O. LINES
B. S. I. LINES T.S.
O T. D. LINES J.C. Spangler Immigrant Inspector

SEP 9 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
LINES: Ltd. Inst. Wakan

PVT. ..... PT. 1
D. ..... T. ..
O ..... ST. ..
..... A. ..
....
....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5684-5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On 9th September., *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Are you coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business or immoral practice?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife.M.Hayashi;Nishiminami-Kata-Mura,Kawanabe-Gun,Kagoshima-Ken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	50 May	Yes	1909 1925	Seattle	Friend.G.Fujii;# 425. Maynard Ave.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	Brother in law;T.Hayashi; #1017.Shikishima-Mura,Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1914 1926	Seattle	Husband.K.Hayashi;# 1210. E.Terrace Court,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	Uncle.T.Hayashi;#1017.Shiki-Shino-Mura,Hiba-Gun,Hiroshima.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1916 1926	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Uncle.T.Hayashi;#1017.Shiki-Shino-Mura,Hiba-Gun,Hiroshima.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1918 1926	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Brother in law.K.Matsuda;Shimo-Takaoka-Mura,Kagawa-Ken.	Oregon	Portland	Yes	Husband	50 May	Yes	1921 1924	Portland	Husband.J.Matsuda;# 74.No. 3rd Ave.Portland,Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
6	Uncle.E.Matsuda;Shimotakaoka-Mura,Kagawa-Ken.	Oregon	Portland	Yes	Father		Yes	1922 1925	Portland	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Brown	
7	Wife.F.Mori;Miwa-Mura,Asakura-Gun,Fukuoka-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself		Yes	1907 1921	Seattle	Friend.G.Hashimoto;# 580 Main St, Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
8	Friend.S.Kawamoto; "Tenyo Maru"	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	$30 Foreign Visitor only	Yes	1924 only		Brother.Francisco,Bustamante c/o.Peru Consulate. D.F.	No	Temporary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left cheek
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 9 - 1926, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Bellingham Wash., on Sept. 15th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Komiya	Komajiro		25 Years	Captain	30/ 1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150 lbs	None
2	Kawai	Tasuke		12 Years	Chief Officer	17/ 6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
3	Iwasaki	Iguma		7 Years	2nd O Officer	5/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
4	Irago	Tokiaki		3 Years	3rd Officer	15/ 6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
5	Kodama	Toshio		1 Years	Apprentice	5/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
6	Tanaka	Taketo		1 Year	Apprentice	7/ 8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
7	Momose	Hatae		15 Years	Chief Engineer	11/ 9/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	None
8	Sato	Hajime		9 Years	1st Engineer	25/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
9	Uno	Taketoshi		7 Years	2nd Engineer	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
10	Okawachi	Kiyoharu		5 Years	3rd Engineer	25/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
11	Nakao	Seizaburo		3 Years	4th Engineer	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	None
12	Miaki	Toshiyuki		3 Years	5th Engineer	27/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	None
13	Minaki	Takeo		1 Year	Apprentice	25/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
14	Mitsunaga	Tokuban		6 Years	Purser	18/11/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	160	None
15	Suzuki	Waichi		3 Years	Passenger Clerk	27/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
16	Kohama	Naoso		5 Years	Freight Clerk	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
17	Nakaguchi	Gohachi		3 Years	2nd Freight Clerk	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None
18	Mori	Jinshi		7 Years	Doctor	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None
19	Matsuda	Yuma		6 Years	Wireless Operator	2/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
20	Shimaoka	Yasujiro		3 Years	2nd W. Operator	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
21	Raima	Juzo		24 Years	Chief Steward	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
22	Takeda	Kimatsu	# 16846	20 Years	Boatswain	7/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Scar over the left eye.
23	Miwa	Kureji	# 11546	12 Years	Carpenter	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on third right finger.
24	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	# 16827	15 Years	Store Keeper	4/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Little finger on right hand crooked.
25	Kato	Kisataro		14 Years	Quatermaster	4/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Scar on the left cheek.
26	Inoue	Isaburo	# 16828	9 Years	Quatermaster	31/10/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Crooked right 1st Finger.
27	Matsugasako	Choso	# 16832	5 Years	Quatermaster	2/ 1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on upper left lip/.
28	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	# 16838	4 Years	Quatermaster	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on chin.
29	Kawamchi	Yoshihiko	# 11147	4 Years	Sailor	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on right eye.
30	Maeda	Toshitada	# 10817	4 Years	Sailor	26/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on right finger.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents

16—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-784

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Minami	Yoshihide	# 16834	5 Years	Sailer	29/ 1/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140 lbs	Small scar under right eye.
2	Kawashima	Shukichi	# 11148	6 Years	Sailer	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on right 2nd finger.
3	Maki	Tsuneshichi	# 16841	5 Years	Sailer	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on left ring finger crooked.
4	Nomura	Seitaro	# 18088	4 Years	Sailer	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on upper lip.
5	Kanaswa	Eijiro	# 10818	5 Years	Sailer	30/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar center of forehead.
6	Kodama	Katsu	# 10816	5 Years	Sailer	5/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Mole on the right cheek.
7	Hashiguchi	Kanatoshi	# 10815	2 Years	Sailer	6/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on the right eye.
8	Sato	Otokichi	# 11540	5 Years	Sailer	25/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	125	Scar on the forehead.
9	Matsuda	Sumatsu	# 11547	1 Years	Sailer	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Small mole on left chin.
10	Ochi	Jinichi		3 month	Sailer	6/ 8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on left 1st finger.
11	Iwaya	Yoshikazu		7 Years	Sailer	5/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the right 1st finger.
12	Moriawa	Suewo		8 Years	Sailer	27/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Mole on left nose.
13	Nakaoka	Tomotsu		1 Year	Sailer	27/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the right forehead.
14	Kariya	Sadakichi	# 11149	16 Years	No. 1. Oiler	24/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right cheek.
15	Kato	Schichi	# 16817	9 Years	Store Keeper	12/ 2/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on the left side of nose.
16	Miyake	Kyu	# 11150	9 Years	Oiler	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Large Scar on left 3rd finger.
17	Koseki	Kenzo	# 16804	10 Years	Oiler	31/12/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on Nose.
18	Takazawa	Sanzo	# 16806	8 Years	Oiler	20/ 5/1920	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar between eyes.
19	Nara	Fusakichi	# 16805	9 Years	Oiler	2/ 9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole on the left tempele.
20	Miyaji	Kotaro	# 16808	9 Years	Oiler	24/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japa n	5'3"	125	Scar on the right cheek.
21	Fukui	Keiichi	# 16824	10 Years	Oiler	8/ 9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	White spot near left eyebrow.
22	Okita	Yasuhide	# 16822	10 Years	Freezer Hand	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	Scar on chin.
23	Matsumoto	Nakazo	# 16821	8 Years	Fireman	7/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar on Forehead.
24	Yamashita	Juichi	# 17610	9 Years	Fireman	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on right eye.
25	Ozawa	Seiichi	# 16720	5 Years	Fireman	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar back of left hand.
26	Nakamura	Yoshio	# 16825	6 Years	Fireman	24/ 5/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole left side of neck.
27	Sakata	Shigetaru	# 16811	7 Years	Fireman	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar back of left hand.
28	Tanaka	Yonejiro	# 16802	5 Years	Fireman	22/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on left middle finger.
29	Oberi	Chuzo	# 16819	6 Years	Fireman	22/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near the left eye.
30	Inoue	Kuramosuke	# 17600	6 Years	Fireman	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on forehead.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V 1/52

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shimizu	Uichi	# 17604	5 Years	Fireman	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	lbs 130	Scar on the right upper lip.
2	Yabuta	Matsuxso	# 16715	6 Years	Fireman	9/ 9/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on the right hand.
3	Fukuda	Yoshita	# 16718	6 Years	Fireman	11/ 2/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar over the right eye.
4	Sato	Harumosuke	# 11151	3 Years	Fireman	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the right cheek.
5	Michishita	Jinsaku	# 10808	4 Years	Coal Passer	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	125	Scar on the left cheek.
6	Koriyama	Yoshio	# 16087	5 Years	Coal Passer	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on chin.
7	Fujii	Seiichi	# 17608	2 Years	Coal Passer	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
8	Go	Kayoku	# 16721	3 Years	Coal Passer	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger R.hand crooked.
9	Nishida	Fukumatsu	# 11146	1 Years	Coal Passer	21/ 3/1926	Dairen	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under right eye.
10	Takahashi	Kazuyoshi	# 11153	2 Years	Coal Passer	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	142	Mole under the right eye.
11	Oki	Rokuro	# 11154	3 Years	Coal Passer	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on the left upper lip.
12	Kondo	Masaichi		3 Month	Coal Passer	5/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Scar on the left temple.
13	Kim	Ri Toku	# 11549	3 Month	Coal Passer	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
14	Kadoya	Kaoru	# 11550	3 Month	Coal Passer	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on left eyebrow.
15	Maeda	Uichi	# 11555	7 Years	Coal Passer	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	Mole on the upper lip.
16	Kuwahara	Shigeyoshi	# 16854	8 Years	Cook	11/ 3/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	upper lip. Mole on forehead.
17	Minami	Wakasuke	# 10807	5 Years	Cook	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on forehead.
18	Tasuke	Tominosuke	# 11551	2 Years	Cook	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on left forehead.
19	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 17599	4 Years	Cook	221 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	136	Mole on the right temple.
20	Ishii	Tetsuji	# 16855	7 Years	Cook	19/ 5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on the left eye.
21	Asano	Masayuki	# 17606	5 Years	Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.
22	Wanaga	Isaemon		2 Month	Cook	27/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on the right eye.
23	Kondo	Yoshiaki		2 Month	Cook	27/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Scar on the right eye.
24	Sanno	Niji	# 11341	3 Years	Cook	23/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5(0"	125	Mole on the left eye.
25	Oda	Hayami	# 10809	6 Years	Steward	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132	Mole on the right cheek.
26	Furuichi	Kazutaka	# 16869	15 Years	Steward	11/ 3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Bald head.
27	Tanaka	Kikumori		9 Years	Steward	5/ 8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Scar on left thumb and 1st finger.
28	Kenya	Yaichi	# 10811	5 Years	Steward	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Scar on bridge of nose.
29	Wakamoto	Kunso	# 17603	7 Years	Steward	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on chin.
30	Takeda	Masayoshi	# 16851	3 Years	Steward	2/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar near left eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D
4925

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kawasaki	Isamu	# 17607	2 Years	Steward	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139 lbs	Mole on the lower lip.
2	Kawase	Keiso	# 11155	7 Years	Steward	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Mole on nose.
3	Kawana	Hideo	# 11342	6 Years	Steward	25/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on the left cheek.
4	Kojima	Komagoro	# 11343	1 Year	Steward	25/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole under the left eye.
5	Kitakatsu	Tamotsu	# 11344	1 Year	Steward	25/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on the left cheek.
6	Fukunaga	Tohachi	# 11345	6 Years	Steward	25/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on nose.
7	Kaneko	Kiyoji	# 11156	7 Years	Steward	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the under right eye.
8	Kobayashi	Toshiichi	# 11352	2 Years	Steward	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left middle finger.
9	Uchiyama	Shusaku	# 11353	3 Years	Steward	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the left hand.
10	Misutamari	Asakichi	# 11354	1 Year	Steward	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead.
11	Hirano	Sakujiro	# 11160	9 Years	Barber	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole under chin.
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL[ANK]															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY:

Officer	21
Deck Hand	22
Engine Hand	32
Purser Hand	26
TOTAL	101

Deck Hand
Dd 21.1926
Arrived and on Hyakuma on
leave [illegible]
[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
52 Ful

5684 E&W
Japanese
Africa Maru
Sept 15, 1926
Bellingham
Sept 25, 1926
Seattle

Seattle
Japan

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S/S "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

K. Komiya
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

[redacted]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 [illegible] has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 9th 9 P.M., 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Aug 27/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				SUPPLEMENTARY:												
2	Miaki	Toshiyuki		5 Years	5th Engineer	27/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160 lbs	None
3	Suzuki	Waichi		5 Years	Passenger Clerk	27/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
First	Morisawa	Sueyo	18521	8 Years	Sailer	27/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	150	Mole on left cheek.
First	Nakaoka	Tametsu	18522	1 Year	Sailer	27/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the right forhead.
First	Uenaga	Isaemon	18523	1 Year	Cook	27/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on the right eye.
First	Kondo	Yoshiaki	18524	1 Year	Cook	27/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Scar on the right eye.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9				SUMMARY:												
10				Officer.....21												
11				Deck Hand.....22												
12				Engine Hand.....32												
13				Purser Hand.....26												
14				TOTAL.....101												
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEAL
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard M. Egan
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 27, 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash
Sept 10th 1926

Checked in on arrival and found Correct as listed 101 Total Crew
Thos F. Lindley
Master

Line O. S. K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O. S. K Branch
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kamiya, Master, of the S/S "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Kamiya
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 1926, from the port of Tsingtao, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Komiya	Komajiro		25 years	Captain	30/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None
2	Kawasi	Tasuke		18 years	Chief Officer	17/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
3	Iwasaki	Iguma		7 years	2nd Officer	8/8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
4	Ikago	Tokiaki		8 years	3rd Officer	13/6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
5	Kodama	Toshio		1 year	Apprentice	5/8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
6	Tanaka	Taketo		1 year	Apprentice	7/8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
7	Momose	Hatae		15 years	Chief Engineer	11/9/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	None
8	Sato	Hajime		9 years	1st Engineer	23/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
9	Uno	Taketoshi		7 years	2nd Engineer	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
10	Okawachi	Kiyoharu		5 years	3rd Engineer	23/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
11	Makao	Seisaburo		8 years	4th Engineer	19/1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	None
12	~~Nomura~~	~~Bunsaburo~~		5 years	5th Engineer	7/8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
13	~~Kriguchi~~	~~Noboru~~		1 year	Apprentice	23/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
14	Minaki	Takeo		1 year	Apprentice	23/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
15	Mitsunaga	Tokuban		6 years	Purser	18/11/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	160	None
16	Kohama	Naoze		5 years	Freight Clerk	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
17	Nakaguchi	Gohachi		5 years	2nd P. Clerk	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
18	Meri	Jinshi		7 years	Docter	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
19	Matsuda	Yuma		6 years	Wireless Operater	2/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
20	Shimaoka	Yasujiro		5 years	2nd W. Operater	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
21	Naima	Juzo		24 years	Chief Steward	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
22	Takeda	Kimatsu	#16846	20 years	Boatswain	7/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Scar over the left eye.
23	Miwa	Kuroji	#11346	12 years	Carpenter	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar on third right finger.
24	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	#16827	15 years	Store Keeper	4/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Little finger on right hand creaked
First 25	Kato ✓	Hisataro 12523		14 years	Quartermaster	4/8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Scar on left cheek.
26	Inoue	Isaburo	#16828	9 years	Quartermaster	31/10/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Crooked right 1st finger.
27	~~Yamada~~	~~Atsushi~~	#16830	7 years	Quartermaster	30/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Scar on the right hand.
28	Matsugasako	Ohozo	#16832	5 years	Quartermaster	2/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on upper left lip.
29	Kawauchi	Yoshihiko	#11147	4 years	Sailer	19/1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on right
30	Maeda	Toshitada	#10817	4 years	Sailer	24/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on 1st[illegible] right finger.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Iwaki & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Minami	Yoshihide	#16834	5 years	Sailer	29/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Small scar under right eye.
2	Gemifuchi	Yoshii	#16838	4 years	Sailer	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	Mole on chin.
First 3	Omori	Tsurukichi		1 year	Sailer	5/8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar over left eyebrow.
4	Kawashima	Shukichi	#11148	6 years	Sailer	19/1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on right 2nd finger.
5	Maki	Tsuneokichi	#16841	5 years	Sailer	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar on left ring finger, crooked.
6	Nomura	Seitaro	#18088	4 years	Sailer	23/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on upper lip.
7	Kanazawa	Hijiro	#10818	5 years	Sailer	30/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar center of forehead.
8	Kodama	Katsu	#10816	3 years	Sailer	5/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Mole on the right cheek.
9	Hashiguchi	Kaneoshi	#10815	2 years	Sailer	6/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on the right eye.
First 10	Iwaya √	Yoshikazu	#1524	7 years	Sailer	5/8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right 1st finger.
11	Sato	Otokichi	#11540	3 years	Sailer	25/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	125	Scar on the forehead.
12	Matsuda	Suematsu	#11547	1 year	Sailer	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A small mole on left chin.
First 13	Ochi √	Jimichi	#1525	1 month	Sailer	6/8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on left 1st finger.
14	Kariya	Sadakichi	#11149	16 years	No.1 Oiler	24/1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right cheek.
15	Kato	Sohichi	#16817	9 years	Store Keeper	12/2/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on the left side of nose.
16	Miyake	Kyu	#11150	9 years	Oiler	19/1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Large scar on left 3rd finger.
17	Koseki	Kenso	#16804	10 years	Oiler	31/12/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar on nose.
18	Takasawa	Sanso	#16806	8 years	Oiler	20/5/1920	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar between eyes.
19	Hara	Fusakichi	#16805	9 years	Oiler	2/9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Mole on the left temple.
20	Miyaji	Kotaro	#16808	9 years	Oiler	24/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on the right cheek.
21	Fukui	Keiichi	#16824	10 years	Oiler	8/9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	White spot near left eyebrow.
22	Okita	Yasuhide	#16822	10 years	Freezer hand	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	Scar on chin.
23	Matsumoto	Nakazo	#16821	8 years	Fireman	7/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar on forehead.
24	Yamashita	Juichi	#17610	9 years	Fireman	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on right eye.
25	Osawa	Seiichi	#16720	5 years	Fireman	20/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of left hand.
26	Nakamura	Yoshio	#16825	6 years	Fireman	24/5/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole left side of neck.
27	Sakata	Shigeteru	#16811	7 years	Fireman	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on back of left hand.
28	Tanaka	Yonejiro	#16802	5 years	Fireman	22/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on left middle finger
29	Oberi	Chuzo	#16819	6 years	Fireman	22/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole near the left eye.
30	Inoue	Kuranosuke	#17600	6 years	Fireman	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on forehead.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19*____, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shimizu	Uichi	#17604	5 years	Fireman	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the right upper lip.
2	Yabuta	Matsuzo	#16715	6 years	Fireman	9/9/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the right hand.
3	Fukuda	Yoshita	#16718	6 years	Fireman	11/2/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar over the right eye.
4	Sato	Harunosuke	#11151	3 years	Fireman	19/1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the right cheek.
5	Michishita	Jinsaku	#10808	4 years	Coal Passer	16/11 /1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	135	Scar on the left cheek.
6	Koriyama	Yoshio	#18087	5 years	Coal Passer	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on chin.
7	Fujii	Seiichi	#17608	2 years	Coal Passer	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
8	Go	Kayoku	#16721	3 years	Coal Passer	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger R.hand crooked.
9	Nishida	Fukumatsu	#11146	1 year	Coal Passer	21/3/1926	Dairen	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under right eye.
10	Takahashi	Kazuyoshi	#11153	2 years	Coal Passer	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	142	Mole under the right eye.
11	Oki	Rokuro	#11154	3 years	Coal Passer	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on the left upper lip.
First 12	Kondo	Masaichi	#	1 month	Coal Passer	6/8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Scar on the left temple.
13	Kin	Ri Teku	#11549	3 months	Coal Passer	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
14	Kadoya	Kaoru	#11550	3 months	Coal Passer	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on left eyebrow.
15	Harada	Ukichi	#11555	7 years	Coal Passer	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	165	Mole on the upper lip.
16	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi	#16854	8 years	Cook	11/3/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on forehead.
17	Minami	Wakasuke	#10807	5 years	Cook	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on forehead.
18	Tasuke	Tominosuke	#11551	2 years	Cook	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on left forehead.
19	Kadota	Hidenosuke	#17599	4 years	Cook	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	136	Mole on the right temple.
20	Ishii	Tetsuji	#16855	7 years	Cook	19/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on the left eye.
21	Asano	Masayuki	#17606	5 years	Cook	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.
22	Yamaguchi	Otogoro	#18085	2 years	Cook	25/5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar on chin.
23	Kashiwagi	Tsurumatsu	#11159	1 year	Cook	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	Mole on the right eye.
24	Sanno	Eiji	#11541	5 years	Cook	25/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on the left eye.
25	Oda	Hayami	#10809	6 years	Steward	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132	Mole on the right cheek.
26	Furuichi	Kazutaka	#16869	15 years	Steward	11/3/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Bald head.
First 27	Tanaka	Kikumori	#	9 years	Steward	6/8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on left Thumb &1st finger.
28	Konya	Yaichi	#10811	5 years	Steward	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Scar on bridge of nose.
29	Wakamoto	Kunso	#17605	7 years	Steward	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on chin.
30	Takeda	Masayoshi	#16851	3 years	Steward	2/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar near left eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1925

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kawasaki	Isamu	#17607	2 years	Steward	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	159	Mole on the lower lip.
2	Kawase	Keiso	#11155	7 years	Steward	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	150	Mole on nose.
3	Kawana	Hideo	#11342	6 years	Steward	25/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on the left cheek.
4	Kojima	Komagoro	#11343	6 months	Steward	25/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole under the left eye.
5	Kitakatsu	Tametsu	#11344	6 months	Steward	25/5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on the left cheek.
6	Fukunaga	Tohachi	#11345	6 years	Steward	25/4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on nose.
7	Kaneko	Kiyoji	#11156	7 years	Steward	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole under right eye.
8	Kobayashi	Toshiichi	#11352	2 years	Steward	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left middle finger.
9	Uchiyama	Shusaku	# 11353	3 years	Steward	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on left hand.
10	Midsutamari	Asakichi	#11354	6 months	Steward	17/6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead.
11	Hirano	Sakujiro	#11160	9 years	Barber	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole under chin.
12	~~Chan~~	~~Tan~~	#10164	5 years	Cook	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	~~Chinese~~	China	5'2"	150	Scar right cheek.
13	~~Che~~	~~Bin~~	#10163	3 years	Cook	1/4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	~~Chinese~~	China	5'4"	130	Three scars on left cheek.
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY:

Officer.....21

Deck hand.....22

Engine hand.....32

Purser hand.....28

Total.....103

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 394
at Tsingtao, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Pacific
Hiram Shewbell
Vice Consul
Date Aug 13 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 13 1926
TSINGTAU, CHINA

Wife & boy mig Visas
William
Simeon Mig. U.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41
1925

5684 E&W

Africa Maru
Sept 9, 1926
Seattle, Wash
Sept 1926
Japanese
69K

Filed

See page 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tenlya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~1 (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~IX~~ 6 which appears below.

No. 5

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1926

Chas F. Crowley

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~3~~ B. RULE ~~12~~ 6

~~S[illegible] arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in a [illegible] which a arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. ~~(b)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~2 [illegible]~~ has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUNIO KAMIOKA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "IYO MARU", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by overseas thereon," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Interior Department "IYO MARU", *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Kamioka

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* September, *19* 26

at [illegible]

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5685-1

S. S. "IYO MARU" ..... *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN ....., AUGUST 22nd, 1926

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED U.S CITIZEN	1	ASSO. YUE	Chen	Daniel Hsu-An	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsha	N.Q. # 31	Sec 4(e) Shanghai 18	Aug/3/1926 18	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED U.S CITIZEN	3	ASSO. YUE	Gardner	Bess E.	40		F	S	Librarian				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Sublette	fpp				
	4		Ling	Sih Yao	31		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Liay Kiay	N.Q. # 60	Sec 4(e) Shanghai 18	Aug/13/1926 18	China	Fuchow
U.S CITIZEN	5		McGaughey	Lydia A.	56		F	S	Librarian				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Bedford	fpp				
U.S CITIZEN	6		Monger	Ruth	32	11	F	S	Teacher				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Ashland	fpp				
ADMITTED U.S CITIZEN	7	In Transit. 514#51327	Olsen	Thoralf	28	6	M	M	Sea man (Chief steward)	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	A.R.# 1022605 Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vardo	fpp # 6611	Sec 3(2) Busines Kobe	Aug/21/1926 02	Norway	Norwegian
ADMITTED U.S CITIZEN	8	In Transit. 514#51326	Reed	Addie M.	50	1	F	W	Artist				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Kent county	fpp				
	9		Richter	Jorgen	49	8	M	M	1st officer (ship's)	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Strinden	fpp # 123	Sec 3(2) Business Kobe	Aug/21/1926 02	Norway	Norway
U.S CITIZEN	10		Salisburg	Winnie M.	42	10	F	S	Teacher				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Hamburg	fpp				
ADMITTED	11	In Transit. 514#51328	Sorensen	Dayfin	24	8	M	S	2nd officer (ship's)	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudesnes-havn	fpp # 125	Sec 3(2) Busi Kobe	Aug/21/1926 02	Norway	Skudesneshavn
	12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SEP
Insp. Asst. Com. Gen. Immigration
Inspector in Charge

SEP 9 1926 DATE
M. S. ALIEN EX.
LINES

PNT PT 5
U T 5
GO ST 2
DEB A 2
BNA
USC 5

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

IMMIGRATION
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5685-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., September 9th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or classification, or initiation (or race and nationality of the immigrant, as stated by himself) if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	T.L.Chen. 403 Yates Rd.,Shanghai, China.	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	University of Illinois.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	black yellow	black	brown	None
2		Kans	Newton							1411 No Main Newton Kans																	
3	Brother, S.Y.Ling. Tai Shan Brich & Co., Lloyd Rd.,Shanghai,China	Ga.	Office Atlanta	Yes	myself	Yes	No			Emory University, Office Ga.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	black yellow	black	Brown	None
4		Kans.	Newton							1001 Main St Newton Kans																	
5		Cal.	San Diego							Sanford Hotel San Diego Cal																	
6	Mr. Elinar Olsen. 62, 2nd Ave.,New york.	Re Ship N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	Stolt Nielson & Co.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Brooklyn	For Norwey	No	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	brown white	Blue		None
7		Wash	Seattle							1717 856 Seattle Wn																	
8	Mrs.Anna Richter. 213, Breidablekgt, Haugesund, Norwey.	Re Ship N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	Stolt Nielson & Co.	Yes	Yes	1926	New york	To join a ship at New York.	No	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	grey white	blue		None
9		Wash	Seattle							1615-13th no Seattle																	
10	Alise Sorensen. Skudesneshavn,Norwey	Re Ship N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	Stolt Nielson & Co.		Yes	1926	New york	To join a ship at New York.	Re Ship Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	brown white	blue		None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "IYO MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1926

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUNIO KAMIOKA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "IYO MARU", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Interior Department, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Kamioka

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* September, *19*26

at .....

F. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

5685-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IYO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, August 26th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	In Transit 514 & 51331	Kajitori	Toyoji	34	6	M	M	Manufacturing Industry-(Canned food)	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba ken	# 281	Sec 3 (2) Big Tokio	Aug/25/1926 02	Japan	Chiba ken
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. VIS	Lin	Wen Piao	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	Japan	Kobe city	N.Q # 56	Sec 4 (c) Tientsin	Jun/16/1926 18	China	Shanghai
U S CITIZEN 3		Moriya	Kenshiro	18	1	M	S	Student				U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Orange Oregon N. J.	Birth Cert				
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. VIS	Sato	Ryuichi	32		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata ken	N.Q # 13	Sec 4 (c) Tokio	Jun/14/1926 18	Japan	Tokio city
ADMITTED 5	In Transit 514-51329	Takeda	Kiyo	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio city	# 277	Sec 3 (2)-Bis Tokio	Aug/24/1926 02	Japan	Tokio city
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. VIS	Teshirogi	Heigo	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan,	Fukushima ken	P/R # 159785	Washington	May/29/1926 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	In Transit 514-51330	Yamakata	Misao	37	3	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akita ken	# 276	Sec 3 (2) Bis Tokio	Aug/24/1926 02	Japan	Tokio-Fu
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 9 - 1926

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EX...

J. F. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT 3
U T 3
GO ST 3
DEB A 3
BNA
UOC 1

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5685-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., September 9th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an importer, or contract laborer, or assisted, to labor on the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs. T.Kajitori.	Engl.	London	No	self					The Manager. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha,																	
1	Katorimachi,Chiba ken,Japan					Yes	No	-	-	Seattle Wash.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Mr. Cheng. The Commercial & Industrial Bank, Shanghai, China	Mich.	Highland Park Detroit	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	To study in Ford School of Technology,	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	yellow	Black	Brown	None
3		Penn.	Philadelphia																								
4	Father. Z.Sato, Sanjo machi,Niigata ken, Japan.	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Detroit Institute of Technology Detroit Mich None	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right index finger.
5	Mother. C.Higure. Aoyamaminamimachi,Tokio.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Rev.P.J.Tajima. 1732 Buchanan St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	yellow	Black	Brown	None
6	Mr. Y.Teshirogi. Toyokawamura,Fukushima ken Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907-1926.	Seattle	Wife, Mrs.Teshirogi. 426 20th Ave South Seattle	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Sister.Mrs.Y.Yamakata. Nakashibuya,Tokio-Fu,Japan	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Rev.P.J.Tajima. 1732 Buchanan St., San Francisco Cal.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	yellow	Black	Brown	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "IYO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1926

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUNIO KAMIOKA, Surgeon of the s.s. "IYO MARU", employed
(State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kamioka.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 26

at

K. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5685-3

S. S. "IYO MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, August 22nd 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	In Transit, 514#51332	Andersen	Birger	26		M	S	Sea Man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwey	Scandinavian	Norwey	Moss	# 109	Kobe	Aug/21/1926	Norway	
ADMITTED 2	In Transit, 514#51333	Andreassen	Hans	19	10	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjomno	# 104	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 3	In Transit, 514#51334	Berg	Georg	28	11	M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	# 119	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 4	In Transit, 514#51335	Bjallan 9/7/19	Ingolf	27		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grimstad	# 99	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 5	In Transit, 514#51336	Buvik	Olan	20		M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Agnes	# 114	do	do	Norwey	Oslo
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Delhaunty Delkaunty	Joe.	21		M	S	do				U S CITIZEN U.S.A.	English	La U.S.A.	New Orleans Louisiana					
7	In Transit, ADMITTED 9-11-26	Felice	Rosero	37 27		M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	S.A. Indian Columbia	Colombia	Tomaco	none	none	none 02	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Francois	Lacalvez	66		M	S	do				U S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Franch	France	Tvebemden	Natl Cert # 40776	Philadelphia	Feb/5/1925		
ADMITTED 9	In Transit, 514#51337	Fransen	Walter Ivar	48		M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vennesborg	# 124	Kobe	Aug/21/1926 02	Sweden	
ADMITTED 10	In Transit, 514#51338	Haldorsen	Alf	24		M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwey	do	Norwey	Bergen	# 100	do	do 02	Norway	Bergen
ADMITTED 11	In Transit, 514#51340	Hansen	Konrad	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	# 117	do	do 02	do	Oslo
ADMITTED 12	In Transit, 514#51341	Hansen	David	30	3	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Moss	# 115	do	do 02	do	Moss
ADMITTED 13	In Transit, 514#51342	Hansen	Bjarne	22	11	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tonsberg	# 121	do	do 02	do	Tonsberg
ADMITTED 14	In Transit, # 51343	Helland	Osvald	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	# 112	do	do 02		
ADMITTED 15	In Transit, # 51344	Jacobsen	Jacob	20	4	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	# 111	do	do 02		
ADMITTED 16	In Transit, # 51346	Jorgensen	Andor	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	# 107	do	do 02	Norwey	Rodoe
ADMITTED 17	In Transit, # 51345	Jorgensen	Jorgensen	27	8	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kragero	# 102	do	do 02		
ADMITTED 18	In Transit, # 51347	Kalsto Knoen	Sigfred Rasin	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	# 116	do	do 02	Norwey	Haugesund
ADMITTED 19	In Transit, # 51348	Karlsen	Bjarne	25	8	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hoff	# 101	do	do 02		
ADMITTED 20	In Transit, # 51349	Loen Gloen	Johan Olsen	27		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	# 103	do	do 02	Norwey	Stavanger
ADMITTED 21	In Transit, # 51350	Milean	Trygve	25		M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord	# 122	do	do 02		
BBL 22	In Transit.	Milkop	Alex.	42		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Esthonian Russian	Russia	Esthonia Revel	# 166	Mobile	Apr/25/1919 02	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 23	In Transit, 514#76501	Monsen	Harald	18		M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwey	Scandinavian	Norwey	Stavanger	# 74 C	New york	Mar/20/1926 02	Norwey	Stavanger
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Nichols	W.E.	23		M	S	do				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Lowell Massochusetts					
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	Olsen	Hroar	30	3	M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norwey	Scandinavian	Norwey	Vardo	N.Y. # 52	sec 4(b) Kobe	Aug/21/1926 08	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 26	In Transit, 514#76502	Olsen	Erling	23		M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Moss	# 108	sec 3(2) Kobe	do 02	Norway	New York
BBL 27	In Transit. In Transit.	Overgard	Martine	42		M	S	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Rorvik	# 97	do	do 02	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	In Transit, 514#76503	Ritzen	Frans	22		M	S	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Scebro	# 113	do	do 02	Sweden	Harnosand
ADMITTED 29	ASSO. DTE	Rogachoff	Efim	40		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volagda	R.P. P/R # 136301	Seattle	Mar/18/1926 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Tailor	Angus	50		M	S	Sea Man				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Boston Massochusetts					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 9 - 1926 DATE

(Continued)

SEATTLE, WASH., ... SEP ... U.S.A.
NOTIFIED LINES ... except 7-22-27
U. S. L. LINES 7-22-27
N. D. T. D. LINES ...

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

...ING LINES: ...

PNT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BNA ...
&UDC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

EXAMINED
8o ..8o.... by ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EX...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5685-3

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., September 9th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (not for years and reasons) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs. Andersen.	Re Ship			s/s "Hanna		3 years				Re Ship														
1	Moss, Norwey	~~N.Y.~~ Foreign		Yes	Nielson"	Yes	Yes		New york		Foreign	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	white	brown	blue	Tat.both arms
	Mrs. Andreassen.				Stolt																				
2	Pra Vasser Tjommo,Norway	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	Nielson & Co.	~~Yes~~ 40	Yes	1926	New york		do 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	do	do	do	
	Mr.Alex Berg.									Mr. F. Warner.															
3	Oslo, Norway	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	do	~~Yes~~ 20	Yes	1926	New york	369-50th, Brooklyn,N.Y.	do 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	white	blond	blue	
	Mrs. I. Bellan																								
4	Grimstad, Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	do	~~Yes~~ 30	Yes	1926	New york		~~do~~ 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	do	do	do	
	Sister, Miss K.Buvik.									Left U.S. by Seattle															
5	Oslo, Norwey	~~Wash Seattle~~		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926	Ganuary	9-14-26 Held for Deportation	do ~~30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	0	white	brown	blue	
6	Mrs. T. Rogero. Atamira Nauru	Wash	Seattle																						
7	Tomaco, Columbia	~~Wash~~ Ship		Yes	self	$40 as Yes	sailor several times		San Francisco	No Deck employment on steamer Left U.S. by Seattle 9-14-26 Held for Deportation	To resume Calling 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	dark	Black	Brown	
8		Wash	Seattle																						
	Mr. Oskar Karlsen.				Stolt																				
9	Vennesborg, Sweden	Re Ship ~~New York~~		Yes	Nielson & Co.	60 Yes	Yes	1 year	New york		Re Ship do 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	white	Brown	Blue	Tat.both arms
	Mr. Haldorsen.				"Niels	20	3 years																		
10	Bergen, Norwey	Re Ship ~~San Francisco~~		Yes	Nielson"	~~Yes~~	Yes		New york		No ~~30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	do	do	do	Tat.both arms
					"Hanna	20	3 years				Indefinite															
11	None	~~Wash Seattle~~		Yes	Nielson"	~~Yes~~	Yes		New york		~~30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	do	do	do	Tat. left arm
	Mr. G.Hansen.				Stolt																				
12	Helgerodgate, Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	Nielson & Co.	~~Yes~~ 30	Yes	1926	New york		~~do 1 year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	white	blond	blue	Tat. right arm
	Mr. B.Hansen.					20				Mr.Andreas Andersen.															
13	Ness Gerso Poslapneri,Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926	New york	1046-70,Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~do 30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	do	do	do	
	Mr. E.Helland.					25																			
14	8 Haraldsgt Haugesund,Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	do	~~Yes~~	Yes	1926	New york		~~do 30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	do	do	do	
	Mr. J.Jacobsen.					40			shipping																
15	Stavanger, Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	do	~~Yes~~	Yes	1926	from New york		do ~~30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	do	do	do	
	Mr. J.Johansen.				"Hanna	30	18 months																		
16	Haugesund, Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	Nielson"	~~Yes~~	Yes		do		do ~~30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	do	do	do	
	Mr. K.Halvorsen.				Stolt	30			shipping from																
17	14 Bakkue,Kragero,Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	Nielson & Co.	~~Yes~~	Yes	1926	New york		do ~~30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	do	do	do	
	Mr. E.Kalsto.				"Niels	35	2 years																		
18	Haugesund, Norwey	~~Cal San Francisco~~		Yes	Nielson"	~~Yes~~	Yes		do		~~No~~ 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	do	do	do	Tat. right arm
	Mr. K.Larsen.				Stolt	45																			
19	Sundbyfoss,Stasjon,Norwey	~~Wash Seattle~~		Yes	Nielson & Co.	~~Yes~~	Yes	1926	Seattle		Indefinite ~~1 year~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	do	do	do	
	Mr. Loen.				"Hanna	~																			
20	Bergen, Norwey	~~N.Y. New york~~		Yes	Nielson"	Yes	Yes	1926	New york		~~Indefinite~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Tat.both arms
	Mr. Wilsen.	N.Y.			Stolt	~				Mr. Wilsen.															
21	128 Butler St.,Brooklyn N.Y.	~~New york~~		Yes	Nielson & Co.	Yes	Yes	1926	New york	128 Butler St.,Brooklyn N.Y.	~~do 30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	white	blond	blue	
22	None	~~Wash Seattle~~		Yes	self	150	1917 well over 4th years			Sailor home Seattle Wash	~~Indefinite~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	white	brown	Blue	
	Mrs. J.Jonassen.				"Hanna	30	1 year																		
23	Stavanger, Norwey	~~N.Y.~~ New york		Yes	Nielson"	~~Yes~~	Yes		New york		~~do 30 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	white	blond	Blue	
24		Wash	Seattle																						
	Mrs. Elise Olsen.				Stolt	25																			
25	Vardo, Norwey	N.Y.	New york	Yes	Nielson & Co.	Yes	Yes	3 years	New york		No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	white	Dark	Blue	Tat.right arm
	Mr. K.Olsen				"hanna	40	3 years				Indefinite														
26	Krosseren,Moss,Norwey	~~N.Y.~~ New York		Yes	Nielson"	~~Yes~~	Yes		New york		30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	white	Blond	Blue	
	Mrs. T. Overgard.					~	1921		shipping	Mr. P.Larsen.															
27	Rorvik, Norwey	N.Y.	New york	Yes	do 0	Yes	Yes	1926	from New york	549,51st Brooklyn.	~~do~~ 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	
	Mr. E.A.Ritzen.	Re Ship France			"Niels	60																			
28	Hernosand, Sweden	~~Cal. San Francisco~~		Yes	Nielson"	~~Yes~~	Yes	1924	Febsburg		Re Ship do 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	white	~ark	Blue	
						30				Mr. Dave May.	Perm														
29	None	Wash	Seattle	Yes	self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1923	Seattle	1757 West Spokane St., Seattle	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
30		Wash	Seattle																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "IYO MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1926

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—42n

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUNIO KAMIOKA, Surgeon of the S.S. "IYO MARU", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kamioka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1926

at

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5685-4

S. S. "IYO MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, August 22nd, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	In Transit 514 #76604	Thorvaldsen	Sigfred	23	1	M	S	Sea Man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwey	Scandinavian	Norwey	Haugesund	# 105 pp	See 3 (2) Seattle	02	Norwey	Haugesund
ADMITTED 2	In Transit 514 #51339	Tollaksen	Halvor	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	# 106 pp	See 3 (2) Seattle do	02	do	do
ADMITTED 3	In Transit 514 #76605	Torkildsen	Jorgen	17		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	# 110 pp	do	02	do	do
ADMITTED 4	ASSOCIATE	Vachtang V. (file 388/21)	Tavdguiridze	18	4	M	S	Chauffeur mechanic.	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Ashiho	# Quota 21	Visa—China Harbin	20 Jul/6/1926	China	Harbin
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
LANDING LINES: Walkom
MEDICAL EXAMINER

SEP
WASH. ALL
PAC. LINES
ATL. & GULF LINES
J. Spangler

4 GO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

SAILED
NOV 30 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5685-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., September 9th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether can read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Whether a prostitute	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. T.Thorsen. Sorhung, Haugesund, Norwey	~~N.Y.~~ Re Ship Forever		22 Yes	Stolt Nielson & Co.	Yes	Yes	1926	New york		In Transit	Re Ship 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	white	blond	blue	
2	Mr. M.Tollaksen. Haugesund, Norwey	N.Y. ~~do~~ "		25 Yes	S/S Hanna Nielson"	Yes	Yes	2 years	shipping from New york		do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	do	do	do	
3	Mrs. Torkildsen. Haugesund, Norwey	~~N.Y.~~ ~~do~~ "		20 Yes	do	$40	Yes	1 year	do	Uncle H. Bonnanshy 621-6th Seattle	do	~~30 days~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	do	do	do	Tat. left arm
4	Father, V.S.Tavdguiridze. 24, Ashiheiskaya, Apart 41, Harbin, China.	Wash	Seattle	50 Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	None	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	white	brown	blue	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. IYO MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1926

at

J. F. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUNIO KAMIOKA, Surgeon of the S.S. "IYO MARU", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Kamioka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 26

at

J. B. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—624

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5685-5

S. S. "IYO MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, August 26th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. PVR	Uyegaki	Katsutaro	56	4	M	M	Farm labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-city	SR # 118736	Washington	Dec/16/1925 08	Japan	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 9 - 1926
...WASH... LINES all
...L LINES
T. L. LINES
Immigrant ...
Immigrant ...

DATE SEP 9 - 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED ...
...NG LINES: Welton
MEDICAL ...

PWT PT
U T
GO. ST
DEB. A 1
EMA

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

INDEXED
NO. 80 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5685-5

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., September 9th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice or advocate or belong to any class or body of persons who practice or advocate the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See last paragraph and first part of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. K. Uyegaki. Motomachibugyo, Wakayamashi, Wakayama ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1917-1925	Seattle	Son. M.Uyegaki. 8414 1st Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	yellow	Black	Brown	Mole on the face below the right eye.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "IYO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1926

at [blank]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "I Y O M A R U" , arriving at SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. Sept 9, 5.30 PM , 1926, from the port of KOBE. JAPAN. Aug. 21, 1926

(1) No. of Identification card	(2) No.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nil	First 1	Torigoshi	Katsuta	2nd Engineer	26/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	None
do	First 2	Hirayanagi	Jiro	4th Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
do	3	Ito	Hiroshi	Post Master	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
do	4	Horii	Yeinojo	Post clerk	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
	First 5	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro //496	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar back of head in hair.
	First 6	Tanaka	Kenzo //497	Fire man	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	115	Scar right temple
	First 7	Iijima	Harumi //495	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	110	Gold tooth each side of upper jaw
	First 8	Mitani	Tomosaku //497	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	115	Scar R. lip Mole L. neck.
	First 9	Hayashi	Kiyoharu //500	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	110	Scar R. temple.
	First 10	Nozawa	Yetsusaburo //[illegible]	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	115	Several moles on forehead
	First 11	Koyama	Juichiro //502	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar R. upper lip.
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate, No. 5550
at Yokohama Japan
For the journey to the United States.
Victoria
Leonard A. Lyon
Vice Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED Aug. 24, 1926

Line N.Y.K. LINE (Orient-Seattle)
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch, Seattle Wash. U.S.A.
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/2629

H. KOGAMA, KOBE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fujimura Soichi, Master *, of the* S.S. " IYO MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "I Y O M A R U" , arriving at SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. , 19 26 , from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

No. of Identification card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nil	First 1	Fujimura	Soichi	Captain	12/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
do	First 2	Agawa	Ryosaburo	Chief officer	1/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	3	Nishiyama	Kunizo	2nd officer	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
do	First 4	Kasahara	Jiro	3rd officer	20/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	125	do
do	First 5	Abe	Kazushi	4th officer	28/7/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	125	do
do	6	Morimoto	Masaharu	App. officer	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
do	7	Negoro	Zenichi	Chief Engineer	15/6/25	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
do	8	Kawaguchi	Kiyoshi	1st Engineer	16/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
do	~~9~~	~~Maki~~	~~Yasushi~~	~~2nd Engineer~~	~~24/3/26~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
do	10	Saito	Sutezo	3rd Engineer	30/5/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-5	130	do
do	~~11~~	~~Hirose~~	~~Hiroji~~	~~4th Engineer~~	~~30/3/26~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
do	First 12	Sano	Ryosuke	5th Engineer	1/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	110	do
do	First 13	Nakano	Tsune	App. Engineer	29/7/26	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	14	Katayama	Yeiji	Purser	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	100	do
do	First 15	Hara	Hyosuke	Clerk	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	16	Kamioka	Kunio	Doctor	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
do	17	Miyairi	Shidzume	Radio Operator	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	First 18	Shirai	Tomoki	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	110	do
do	19	Miyazaki	Yasuzo	Boatswain	12/2/26	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
do	First 20	Miki	Bunji	Carpenter	18/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
do	21	Shimura	Yutaka	No.1 Oiler	17/2/26	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
do	22	Isobe	Kiyoji	Tally clerk	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	140	do
do	23	Ito	Shooroku	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	125	do
do	24	Waki	Hanjiro	Chief Steward	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-3	150	do
do	25	Numajiri	Yoshinosuke	2nd Steward	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-4	135	do
do	26	Kujiraoka	Kameno	Stewardess	2/6/23	do	No	Yes	56	F	do	do	4-5	80	do
do	27	Inouye	Toshisaburo	Ass. doctor	14/5/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
	First 28	Shioya	Masataro 18508	Deck-Store keeper	13/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar f side of head. Bald
11128	29	Ichimura	Ichizo	Quater Master	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-4	150	Fingers left hand off
17687	30	Yamaguchi	Tayemon	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-4	140	Two large moles over right eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. (Orient-Seattle service) Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokio, Japan.

Local Agents N.Y.K.Branch Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/29

M. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

No. of Identification Card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17676	1	Sakurai	Zenjiro	Quater Master	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
11312	2	Amano	Jisuke	do	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar ineide left index hand.
11127	3	Noboru	Hisoshi	Sailor	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar upper left eyelid
11118	4	Akimoto	Masaji	do	17/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	135	Scar on nose
11126	5	Miyazawa	Rokuichi	do	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar left side of nose.
17689	6	Iizuka	Kohichi	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	Birth-mark right right side eye.
17666	7	Nakano	Toshiharu	do	3/6/25	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-0	110	Nail little finger right hand off.
11313	8	Igawa	Tatsusaburo	do	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	135	Scar right forehead
	First 9	Ohyama	Ikedome /8503	do	7/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	115	Large scar R. head near ear.
	First 10	Yoshinaga	Kazushi /8504	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	130	Gold tooth upper jaw. Scar center forehead.
11119	11	Yoshinouchi	Yoneichi	do	21/11/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	Mole on right side of neck
17690	12	Ochiai	Kanekichi	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar front of left ear.
	First 13	Minami	Maekubo /8505	do	1/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-0	105	
11121	14	Hanayama	Tohkai	do	27/2/26	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-3	130	Hair mole on chin
~~11333~~	~~15~~	~~Shirai~~	~~Shigeo~~	~~do~~	~~13/5/26~~	~~Y'hama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-3~~	~~135~~	~~Scar right chin~~
17662	16	Hamada	Hachiji	Oiler	7/3/22	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar right side of chin
17659	17	Takashima	Denzoh	do	16/4/25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-0	120	Scar on left wrist.
11120	18	Kawano	Hiroshi	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-2	130	Large scar left side of head.
11134	19	Hanasaki	Yeikichi	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-3	130	Small scar right thumb.
11317	20	Sato	Hideo	do	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar first joint right index finger.
17657	21	Mitsui	Yozoh	Engine Store keeper	4/6/25	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-2	130	Large scar over right eye.
	First 22	Yamaguchi	Takeo /8506	Donkey man	10/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-2	120	Four gold teeth on upper jaw.
17653	23	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	do	16/10/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	121	Small scar back left hand.
11329	24	Matsuura	Shiro	Fire man	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	110	Scar left index finger.
11314	25	Tomonaga	Shigeichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	130	Deep vertical scar through left eyebrow.
17678	26	Yamane	Sajiroh	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar over left eye.
17650	27	Satoh	Taizoh	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	125	Large scar corner right eye
	First 28	Fujishima	Kametaro /8507	do	13/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-5	120	
11131	29	Tagi	Tadao	do	18/11/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	None
11129	30	Hayashida	Yukinori	do	23/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar 3rd finger left hand.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/27

M. KODAMA & BROS.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* __, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. of identification card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17679	1	Nakagawa	Seiji	Fire man	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Small scar back of left hand.
11130	2	Asakawa	Giroh	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	110	Large scar back of head.
18114	~~3~~	~~Shinjo~~	~~Seisei~~	~~do~~	~~30/9/25~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~d.~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~Birth mark on face.~~
18113	4	Ito	Toyosuke	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	135	Moles on right and left eye.
18119	5	Hitomi	Saburo	do	29/9/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	dc	5-4	125	Scar first finger right hand.
17641	6	Hishiki	Yeijiro	do	29/6/24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-1	117	Scar first finger right hand
11139	7	Eguchi	Gempei	do	30/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	130	Twc long scar left cheek.
17643	8	Yoshimura	Yorhizo	do	18/9/24	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	125	Little finger left hand crocked.
11140	9	Soh	Zaiken	Coal passer	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-4	135	Mole left cheek
First	10	Hideshima	Norio 18509	do	1/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	125	Large scar R. forefinger.
11133	11	Ejiri	Taikichi	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar left temple.
11144	12	Uga	Shuichi	do	22/11/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	130	Mole upper lip
First	13	Sato	Tadaye 18510	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	130	Two, 1/2 cents, forehead.
11145	14	Yoshioka	Kameichi	do	17/2/26	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	Pit mark corner left eye.
11124	15	Mukai	Yuusaku	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	130	Mole inside corner left eye.
First	16	Kyo	Doryu 18511	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	130	Round face
11141	17	Kin	Kohsei	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	130	None
11315	18	Sekiguchi	Maetada	do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	135	Long scar right cheek
11142	19	Matsuda	Shigeo	do	17/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar on back of left hand
First	20	Sakakura	Tokusaburo 18512	Cook	15/8/26	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5-2	125	Mole left temple & R. cheek
11335	21	Shimada	Shigetaroh	do	20/5/26	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	125	Pit right cheek.
18108	22	Kami	Kyutaro	do	31/8/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar back right hand.
11330	23	Furuya	Yoshiji	Baker	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-1	115	Mole above right eye.
First	24	Saito	Hajime 18513	do	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	126	Badly scarred cheeks
First	25	Sudzuki	Kokichi 18514	Cook	20/8/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	125	Scars end of nose.
11122	~~26~~	~~Sekino~~	~~Yohjiroh~~	~~do~~	~~30/3/26~~	~~Y'hama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~Scar on right arm~~
11337	27	Nishi	Shigeri	do	15/5/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar knuckle left index finger
First	28	Higashibata	Kiyoji 18515	do	16/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	Large flat face.
11123	29	Fuji	Rokusuke	Steward	13/2/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-0	110	Large mole right eye
17628	30	Ogino	Junzoh	do	3/4/22	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-2	110	Scar over right eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. of Identification card.	(2) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11110	1	Maekawa	Kameichiroh	Steward	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole large cheek and nose.
17626	2	Kanehiro	Yoshindo	do	20/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	Mole on right cheek.
	First 3	Iwamoto	Iwataro 11516	do	28/7/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-1	120	Scarred left cheek
	First 4	Nobu	Tomejiro 18517	do	19/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5 3	110	Scar R. neck.
11316	5	Nakazato	Shojiro	do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	125	Scar oppsite right eyebrow
	First ~~6~~	~~Kaho~~	~~Shiro~~	~~do~~	~~16/8/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~125~~	
11112	7	Fukuoka	Katsuma	do	13/2/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1	110	None
	First 8	Watanabe	Eikichi 18517	do	2/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-1	110	Black mole chin & forehead
	First 9	Ozawa	Tadayoshi 18518	do	2/8/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	115	Scars forehead
11136	10	Takanashi	Eisuke	do	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on left cheek.
11338	11	Kunitani	Tokutaroh	do	20/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-1	130	Pit scar center right cheek.
11108	12	Nakamura	Kasuke	do	29/12/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-1	125	Tattoo 1st & 3rd finger left hand.
11339	13	Minomiya	Keijiroh	do	20/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on forehead.
11109	14	Okazaki	Kizoh	Washer man	13/2/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	120	Mole between eye.
	First 15	Etsu	Genguma 11520	Barber	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	110	Pock marks each cheek.
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ~~6629~~
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Seattle
American Vice Consul AUG 21 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date stamped on the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AUG 21 1926
KOBE, JAPAN.

TOTAL 105 INCLUDING CAPTAIN. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

110

Inspected and passed,
Wakom
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Sept 9-1926
Checked in on arrival & found all Japanese
on board as listed.
Collector.

11
90
15
116
6
110
110

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1369

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

5685 Ent
Japanese
Yyo Maru
Sept 9, 1926
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Fujimura Master, of the S.S. "YYO MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Fujimura for Comder
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1926

Ew Stahon
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

26–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "IYO MARU" , arriving at SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. Sept. 18 , 1926. , from the port of ~~KOBE~~ JAPAN

Kobe Yusen Kaisha Sept 17/26

Identification card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nil	First 1	Fujimura	Soichi	Captain	12/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
do	First 2	Agawa	Ryosaburo	Chief officer	1/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	3	Nishiyama	Kunizo	2nd officer	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
do	First 4	Kasahara	Jiro	3rd officer	20/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	125	do
do	First 5	Abe	Kazushi	4th officer	28/7/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	125	do
do	6	Morimoto	Masaharu	App. officer	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
do	7	Negoro	Zenichi	Chief Engineer	15/6/25	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
do	8	Kawaguchi	Kiyoshi	1st Engineer	16/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
do	~~9~~	~~Maki~~	~~Yasushi~~	~~2nd Engineer~~	~~24/3/26~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
do	10	Saito	Sutezo	3rd Engineer	30/5/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-5	130	do
do	~~11~~	~~Hirose~~	~~Hiroji~~	~~4th Engineer~~	~~30/3/26~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
do	First 12	Sano	Ryosuke	5th Engineer	1/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	110	do
do	First 13	Nakano	Tsune	App. Engineer	29/7/26	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	14	Katayama	Yeiji	Purser	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	100	do
do	First 15	Hara	Hyosuke	Clerk	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	16	Kamioka	Kunio	Doctor	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
do	17	Miyairi	Shidzume	Radio Operator	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
do	First 18	Shirai	Tomoki	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	110	do
do	19	Miyazaki	Yasuzo	Boatswain	12/2/26	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
do	First 20	Miki	Bunji	Carpenter	18/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
do	21	Shimura	Yutaka	No.1 Oiler	17/2/26	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
do	22	Isobe	Kiyoji	Tally clerk	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	140	do
do	23	Ito	Shooroku	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	125	do
do	24	Waki	Hanjiro	Chief Steward	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-3	150	do
do	25	Numajiri	Yoshinosuke	2nd Steward	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-4	135	do
do	26	Kujiraoka	Kameno	Stewardess	2/6/23	do	No	Yes	56	F	do	do	4-5	80	do
do	First 27	Inouye	Toshisaburo	Ass. doctor	14/5/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
	28	Shioya	Masataro	Deck-Store keeper	13/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-2	120	
11128	29	Ichimura	Ichizo	Quater Master	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-4	150	Fingers left hand off
17687	30	Yamaguchi	Tayemon	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-4	140	Two large moles over right eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. (Orient-Seattle service) Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokio, Japan.

Local Agents N.Y.K.Branch Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

M. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Japanese Vessel Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 18, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 13/1926

No. of Identification Card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17676	1	Sakurai	Zenjiro	Quater Master	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
11312	2	Amano	Jisuke	do	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar inside left index hand
11127	3	Noboru	Hisoshi	Sailor	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar upper left eyelid
11118	4	Akimoto	Masaji	do	17/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	135	Scar on nose
11126	5	Miyazawa	Rokuichi	do	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar left side of nose.
17689	6	Iizuka	Kohichi	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	Birth mark right right side eye.
17666	7	Nakano	Toshiharu	do	3/6/25	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-0	110	Nail little finger right hand off.
11313	8	Igawa	Tatsusaburo	do	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	135	Scar right forehead
	First 9	Ohyama	Ikedome	do	7/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	115	
	First 10	Yoshinaga	Kazushi	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	130	
11119	11	Yoshinouchi	Yoneichi	do	21/11/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	Mole on right side of neck
17690	12	Uchiai	Kanekichi	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar front of left ear.
	First 13	Minami	Mackubo	do	1/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-0	105	
11121	14	Hanayama	Tohkai	do	27/2/26	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-3	130	Hair mole on chin
11333	15	Shirai	Shigeo	do	13/5/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	135	Scar right chin
17662	16	Hamada	Hachiji	Oiler	7/3/22	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar right side of chin
17659	17	Takashima	Denzoh	do	16/4/25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-0	120	Scar on left wrist.
11120	18	Kawano	Hiroshi	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-2	130	Large scar left side of head.
11134	19	Hanasaki	Yeikichi	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-3	130	Small scar right thumb.
11317	20	Sato	Hideo	do	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar first joint right index finger.
17657	21	Mitsui	Yozoh	Engine Store keeper	4/6/25	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-2	130	Large scar over right eye.
	First 22	Yamaguchi	Takeo	Donkey man	10/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-2	120	
17653	23	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	do	16/10/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	121	Small scar back left hand.
11329	24	Matsuura	Shiro	Fire man	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	110	Scar left index finger.
11314	25	Tomonaga	Shigeichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	130	Deep vertical scar through left eyebrow.
17678	26	Yamane	Sajiroh	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar over left eye.
17650	27	Satoh	Taizoh	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	125	Large scar corner right eye
	First 28	Fujishima	Kametaro	do	13/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-5	120	
11131	29	Tagi	Tadao	do	18/11/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	None
11129	30	Hayashida	Yukinori	do	23/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar 3rd finger left hand.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21/1925

M. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS Japanese
Vessel Izo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 18, 1926, from the port of New Westminster Sept 13 1926

No. of identification card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17679	1	Nakagawa	Seiji	Fire man	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Small scar back of left hand.
11130	2	Asakawa	Giroh	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	110	Large scar back of head.
18114	3	Shinja	Seisei	do	30/9/25	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-2	130	Birth mark on face.
18113	4	Ito	Toyosuke	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	135	Moles on right and left eye.
18119	5	Hitomi	Saburo	do	29/9/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-4	125	Scar first finger right hand.
17641	6	Hishiki	Yeijiro	do	29/6/24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-1	117	Scar first finger right hand
11139	7	Eguchi	Gempei	do	30/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	130	Two long scar left cheek.
17643	8	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	do	18/9/24	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	125	Little finger left hand crocked.
11140	9	Soh	Zaiken	Coal passer	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-4	135	Mole left cheek
First	10	Hideshima	Norio	do	1/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	125	
11133	11	Ejiri	Taikichi	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar left temple.
11144	12	Uga	Shuichi	do	22/11/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	130	Mole upper lip
First	13	Sato	Tadaye	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	130	
11145	14	Yoshioka	Kameichi	do	17/2/26	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	Pit mark corner left eye.
11124	15	Mukai	Yuusaku	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	130	Mole inside corner left eye.
First	16	Kyo	Doryu	do	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	130	
11141	17	Kin	Kohsei	do	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	130	None
11315	18	Sekiguchi	Maetada	do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	135	Long scar right cheek.
11142	19	Matsuda	Shigeo	do	17/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar on back of left hand
First	20	Sakakura	Tokusaburo	Cook	15/8/26	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5-2	125	
11335	21	Shimada	Shigetaroh	do	20/5/26	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	125	Pit right cheek.
18108	22	Kami	Kyutaro	do	31/8/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar back right hand.
11330	23	Furuya	Yoshiji	Baker	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-1	115	Mole above right eye.
First	24	Saito	Hajime	do	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	126	
First	25	Sudzuki	Kokichi	Cook	20/8/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	125	
11122	26	Sekine	Yohjiroh	do	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on right arm
11337	27	Nishi	Shigeri	do	15/5/26	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar knuckle left index finger
First	28	Higashibata	Kiyoji	do	16/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	
11123	29	Fuji	Rokusuke	Steward	13/2/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-0	110	Large mole right eye
17628	30	Ogino	Junzoh	do	3/4/22	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-2	110	Scar over right eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sept 13

H. KOGAMA, KOBE

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 18, 1926, from the port of New Westminster Sept 17, 1926

No. of Identification card.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11110	1	Maekawa	Kameichiroh	Steward	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole large cheek and nose.
17626	2	Kanehiro	Yoshindo	do	20/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	Mole on right cheek.
First	3	Iwamoto	Iwataro	do	28/7/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-1	120	
First	4	Nobu	Tomejiro	do	19/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	110	
11316	5	Nakazato	Shojiro	do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	125	Scar oppsite right eyebrow
First	6	Kano	Shiro	do	26/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	125	
11112	7	Fukuoka	Katsuma	do	13/2/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1	110	None
First	8	Watanabe	Eikichi	do	2/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-1	110	
First	9	Ozawa	Tadayoshi	do	2/8/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	115	
11136	10	Takanashi	Eisuke	do	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on left cheek.
11338	11	Kunitani	Tokutaroh	do	20/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-1	130	Pit scar center right cheek.
11108	12	Nakamura	Kasuke	do	29/12/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-1	125	Tattoo 1st & 3rd finger left hand.
11339	13	Ninomiya	Keijiroh	do	20/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on forehead.
11109	14	Okazaki	Kizoh	Washer man	13/2/26	Y'ham.	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	120	Mole between eye.
First	15	Etsu	Genguma	Barber	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	110	
	16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Sarah Nash
Sept 18. 1926

Checked in manifest and found
Correct as stated
Total crew 110 Japanese
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Crew not to be paid off. Vessel to
visit foreign

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. "ITO MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. Sept 18, 1926, from the port of ~~KOBE, JAPAN~~ New Westminster B.C. 17.52

(1) No. of Identification card	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nil	First 1	Torigoshi	Katsuta	2nd Engineer	26/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	None
do	First 2	Hirayanagi	Jiro	4th Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
do	3	Ito	Hiroshi	Post Master	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
do	4	Horii	Yeinojo	Post clerk	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
	First 5	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	
	First 6	Tanaka	Kenzo	Fire man	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	115	
	First 7	Iijima	Harumi	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	110	
	First 8	Mitani	Tomosaku	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	115	
	First 9	Hayashi	Kiyonaru	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	110	
	First 10	Mizawa	Yetsusaburo	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	115	
	First 11	Koyama	Juichiro	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	120	
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash.
Sept 23. 1926

I hereby swear that the above and foregoing is correct as listed.

110 Japanese

Thos F. Conley
United States Immigration Inspector

Line N.Y.K. LINE (Orient to Seattle)

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Seattle Wash U.S.A.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

5825

5685 E&W

Japanese
Iyo Maru
Sept 18, 1926
Seattle, Wash.
Apl 23. 1926
Osaka

N.Y.K
Osaka
Japan

689 files

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fujimura Soichi, Master, of the S.S. "IYO MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept-, 1926

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Osaka

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KUYO MARU, arriving at THE PORT OF SEATTLE, Sept 28th OCTOBER 10TH, 19 26, from the port of YOKOHAMA VIA MOJI & VANCOUVER Yokohama Dept 4. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hane	Fujiro		10 Yrs.	Captain	11 Aug.'26	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-7"	138	No Mark
2	Morikawa	Shigeno		7 "	Chief Officer	25 Aug.'26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-8"	129	"
3	Sako	Matsuo		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
4	Tanaka	Unno		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	126	"
5	Tanaka	Yoshiwo		6 "	Wireless Operator	2 Sep.'26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
6	Iwasaki	Inojiro		25 "	Boatswain	25 Aug.'26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-9"	128	"
7	Hisawa	Tokuso		10 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-9"	134	"
8	Nakamura	Sadakichi		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	"
9	Matsunaga	Denso		9 "	Quarter-Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	116	"
10	Ito	Haruji		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
11	Komura	Sadakichi		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	"
12	Noda	Kenokichi		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
13	Uchikata	Tsurajiro		26 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-5"	131	"
14	Kisaka	Takemori		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	"
15	Tajiri	Teiji		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	"
16	Tada	Hiroyuki		10 "	"	3 Sep.'26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
17	Kamiyama	Miyotaka		Nil.	App.Sailor	25 Aug.'26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'-11"	100	"
18	Kobayashi	Kentaro		13 Yrs.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"	138	"
19	Takagi	Tochiwo		6 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	117	"
20	Kamo	Tomoji		20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	138	"
21	Shinohara	Toshiki		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	"
22	Kosaki	Teijiro		27 "	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	118	"
23	Shoji	Shinkichi		17 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5"	127	"
24	Kano	Seikichi		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	118	"
25	Kobaka	Kengo		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
26	Shiozawa	Seikichi		8 "	Boatboy Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	"
27	Tomita	Kikuwo		10 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	134	"
28	Yamashita	Tokuichi		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	"
29	Shiokawa	Tsuwo		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	"
30	Kosaka	Shujiro		10 "	"	2 Sep.'26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Asano Kisen
Owners Seattle
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS. Vessel Koyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Sept 7, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Inooka	Aoji		3 Yrs.	Fire Man	25 Aug.'26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	No Mark
2	Abe	Kinosuke		5 yrs	Fireman	6 Sept.'26	Yoko-hama	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	150	No mark
3	Sano	Shingoro		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
4	Tobota	Masakichi		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	133	"
5	Hirose	Tokujiro		8 "	"	8 Sep.'26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	122	"
6	Tokota	Yosuke		8 "	"	25 Aug.'26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	131	"
7	Ertemi	Kiyoshi		Yrs.	Asst.Fire Man	6 Sep.'26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
8	Yoshioshi	Ryutaro		11 Yrs.	Chief Cook	25 Aug.'26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-8"	134	"
9	Suzuki	Shigetsuru		8 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
10	Suzuki	Heijiro		8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
11	Yamada	Ichitaro		4 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	118	"
12	Fujimoto	Kenji		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	110	"
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Masaya
Leonard M. Bliss
Vice Consul
AMERICAN CONSULATE Sept. 4, 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 1926
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

No. 5695

5339

FIRST

Seattle Wash
Sept 28. 1926
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as
listed
Total crew 42 Japanese
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard
Seattle Wash
Oct 2, 1926
Checked out on departure and found
correct as listed
Total crew 42 Japanese
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Medically examined & found
L.I. Peavey
Med. Ex. of Aliens

Entertained
Sept 28 - 1926 -

689 Not filed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56-b Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST[redacted]ER

I, S.Morikawa, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Koyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Morikawa E.O.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October Sept, 1926.

Charles F. Lindley
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese

S. S. Koyo Maru
Arrived Sept 24, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Oct 2, 1926
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or [illegible]

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Japan

Port

except:

Filed

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	06	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	32	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	28	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	24	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	[illegible]	•	•	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Czar, arriving at Anacortes, Wash., 19....., from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goodwin	James.	none	1 years	Master	Jan 10/26	Van. B.C.	no	yes	32	male	Irish	Canadian	6 ft 1"	180 lbs	fair
2	Jorgen	Fred	"	return	Chief Engineer	Sept 16/23	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Canadian	6 ft	220 lbs	"
3	Winquist	Henry	"	"	Mate	Jan 5th/26	"	"	"	54	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	193	Sandy.
4	De Catelet	Arthur	"	"	2nd Engineer	Feb 9th/26	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5.7	146	fair
5	Cameron.	Dan.	"	"	Deckhand	July 24th/26	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	154	fair
6	McGuire	John.	"	"	Deckhand	Aug 28/26	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Canadian	5.7	160.	Dark.
7	Hoy	Chin Bak.	00081	"	Cook	Dec 9th/25	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5½	138	Scar on left forehead. Large scar on left temple. Pit outer corner right eye.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew landed + departed this date
SEP - 1 1926
C F Stevens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ANACORTES, WASH.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5287

5687 Ent

Aug Byar

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Svedsen *..., of the* M Bergen *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J Svedsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 1 1926 *day of* ..., 19...

C F Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MACKINNON M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19__

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—131

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

5688

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" (For Seattle) Passengers sailing from HONG KONG. VICTORIA, B. C. SEP [illegible] 1926 August 19th, 19 26. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ABSO. TIE	Chin	Yuk Ling (Lun)	27		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife Leung shee, Ping shan Sunning China	N Y	New York
2		Canaled to Chin Yan transferred at Seattle Sept 3/26							THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5688

PHY ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 6 1926

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C. SEATTLE, Wash, September 6th, 19 26

5638

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		No	Jock Ming On Co	Yes	No			Jock Ming On Co New York N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal	Bk	Dk	None	China	[illegible]
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS MARGUERITE VICTORIA, B. C.

LOVEGROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from MANILA P. I., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
severely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
s or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lovegrove
COMMANDER Officer.

before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
VER B C

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce
Master S S Princess Marguerite

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
nly.
r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ar of age.
hould be either M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
ien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
stry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ity.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
tion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
ist.
d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
is heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
Ivan McKinnon M.D. Surgeon of Asia
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Swear twenty-four
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
McGill University of Montreal One
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... Surgeon
Sixth September 26
Vancouver, B.C. .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 590 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5688 — 2

S. S. Monte S.S. Princess Maumerite "EMPRESS OF ASIA" (For Seattle) Passengers sailing from HONG KONG., August 19th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
J 1	[illegible]	Young	Siu Fung	12		F S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Young Lung Sai Kwan Canton China	N.Y.	New York
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3		Line 1 checked + passed to Chin Jan to report when authority to land is received															
4		M. G. Farris															
5		J. Lundeen															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PORT ... PT. ...
U ... T. ...
GO ... ST. ...
DEB ... A. ...
BNA ...
USC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INSPECTED
No. 1 to ... by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 6 - 1926

5688
2

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., September 6th, *19* 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Jook Ming On Co.	Yes	No			Jook Ming On Co New York N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk	None	China	Waichow
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—628

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	220		Hong Kong	17th Aug 26.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE ——— VICTORIA, B. C.

....., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
....., sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...owner... to make a physical and mental examination of each... of the aliens named in the
... Lists or Manifests of ..., ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
...hree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. P. Lovegrove

.....Officer.

...to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Sixth September 26

...r, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Commander RNR

W. J. Boyce

Master of S. S. Empress of Australia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...is only.

...wer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...year of age.

...y should be either M (male) or F (female).

...le).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... ...per, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...s a farm, either for himself or for others.

...orks on a farm for the man who operates it.

...d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...egistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...emption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ... is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...uirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...d list.

...paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..."French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ot mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...tions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...o the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...e African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan McKinon M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September, 20

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

SEP 6 - 1920 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5688

Master S. S Princess Maugherite

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" (For Seattle) Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, August 21st, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 9/8/26	Chan	Mei Yu	28		F	S Teacher	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheeohsing	Father, Chen Te Saen Da-fong-Kee, Sheeohsing China	N.Y.	New York
2		Lee	Ada	19		F	S Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Parents, Lee Mee Ginn. 26 Chek Ziang Rd. Shanghai	Geo.	Macon
3		Lee	Frank (Kim Yip)	16		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Parents. Lee Mee Ginn, 26 Chek Ziang Rd. Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
4		Lee	Jack W	17		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Parents. Lee Mee Ginn. 26 Chek Ziang Rd. Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CERTIFIED

Lines 3, 4 & 5 passed at boot

Inspector & Mrs Zumbrunn

Line 1 checked
F. E. Young
Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
DNA
USC 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

INDEXED
Form 1 to 5 by EL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash
SEP 6 1926

5688

3

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., September 6th, *19* 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any other immediate or any future purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Dr. T.W. Wood	Yes	No			Columbia University in NY International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Patanto comm'g	None	China	Shaohsing
2	No	Parents	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Friend Dr. William Pulliam, Wesleyan College, Macan.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk		None	U.S.A.	Portland
3	No	Parents	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Friend, Mr. Fong Poo Fei. 16 Pell St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		None	U.S.A.	Portland
4	No	Parents	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Friend Mr Fong Poo Fei. 16 Pell St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Sal.	Bk.	Dk		None	U.S.A.	Portland
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
[signature] Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE ~~PRINCESS MARGUERITE~~ VICTORIA, B. C.

I, A.V.R. Lovegrove, Commander (or whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon for the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 6 - 1926

A.V.R. Lovegrove
Commander Officer.

Subscribed before me this Sixth day of September, 19 26

Vancouver, B.C.

SEATTLE, Wash
Immigration Officer.

W J Boyce
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	71		Shanghai China	17th Aug 26
6017/126			Portland Ore.	14th May 21
6017/128			Portland Ore.	16th Apr 21
6017/127			Portland Ore	16th Apr 21
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...eamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...y.

...n this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... of age.

...uld be either M (male) or F (female).

...The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...).

...).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ... turner, or other indefinite designations.

...tween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...arm, either for himself or for others.

...on a farm for the man who operates it.

...e this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...y clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...ion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ...ble to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...

...to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...sidence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...rks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...ch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ... should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...le of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...e people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...ope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan McKinon M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of ---, ---, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September, 19--

at ----

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 6 - 1920 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5688

(For Chicago Ill.)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, August 21st, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hou	Pao Chang	32	4	M	M	Physician	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Mongalian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr. L.H. Bramfladt. West Shwang Long St. Tsinan	Ill.	Chicago
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3		Checked + passed																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APPT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BtA ....
USC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

ANDREWS
No. in. to. by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5688

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~ SEATTLE, Wash, SEP 6 - 1926, September 6th, 19 26.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Shangtung Ch.Univ'ty	60	Yes	No		Porf.H G Wells University of Chicago Chicago.	Yes	1-Paper	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk	Dk.	Two scars back of neck	China	Shantung
2	Yes		Yes	No				Yes	2 yrs.																	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE — ~~PRINCESS MARGUERITE~~ — VICTORIA, B. C.

V. R. Lovegrove, Commander of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
y the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lovegrove
Commander Officer.

o before me this Sixth day of September, 19 26

Vancouver, B.C.
Province of Wash

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce
Master of S.S. Princess Marguerite

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1926-26	Tsinan China	15th May.26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ear of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

on).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- , brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.

s on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ption 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ist.

d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by e heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

pple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africas s heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivar Mackinnon M. D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty-four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____

McGill University of Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivar Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* September *, 19*

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(For St Louis) VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 6 - 1920 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5688 Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, September 21st, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED SEP 6 1920	Young	alias Luke Young Chuan Chian Ping	25		M M	Doctor	Yes	Chinese & English.	Yes	China	Chinese ~~Mongolian~~	China	Chekiang Tainan	Friend Dr L.F.Heimberger. Shangtung Christian University	Mo.	China St Louis
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3		Checked															
4		B.C. Ontario															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PRIV ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A 1
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to ..... by .....

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6m

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash
SEP 6 - 1926

5688
5

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., September 6th, *19* 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	No	No			Washington Terminal Station St. Louis Mo. Friend, Mrs B.A.Heinberger. Webster Groves St.Louis Mo.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar back head pit each foreh None		Mongo China	Ningpo Ningpo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

W. J. BOYCE — PRINCESS MARGUERITE — VICTORIA, B. C.

I, ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ... Empress of Asia ..., from Manila, P.I. ..., do sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by e of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 6 1926 — A. V. R. Lovgren
Commander Officer.

o before me this ... day of September, 19 26

VICTORIA, B.C.
CANADA, West

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
5/1926-26		Shangtung China	28th May.26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ls only.

swer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter l year of age.

ry should be either M (male) or F (female).

gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not nolder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

es a farm, either for himself or for others.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: xemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question en is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show aid list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ir the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this actions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West , Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan McKinon M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty-four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University of Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* September *, 19* 26

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 6 - 1926 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5688 S. S. Master S.S. Princess Marguerite "EMPRESS OF ASIA" (For Omaha Neb.) Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA., August 21st, 19 26.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
16	ADMITTED 1-8-26 HEAD-TAX	Peng	Ya Sui	27		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English		China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Mother, Mrs K.P.Peng. 71 Per As Hang, Soochow, China.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
1		CERTIFIED Law Clerk F. C. Young Asst. Commissioner																
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMS PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 16 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5688

SEATTLE, Wash SEP 6 1926

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., September 6th, 19 26.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily and solely for business, for pleasure, or to receive medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going in transit to some place outside the United States.			Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation? (See Instructions.)	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			University of Michigan. 418 N. Ingalls St. Ann Arbor.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5	11	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Soochow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7/1926		Nanking China	25thJun.1926
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS MARGUERITE — VICTORIA, B. C.

I, J. LOYCE

A.V.R. Lovegrove, Commander of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V.R. Lovegrove

Commander Officer.

Subscribed before me this Sixth day of September, 19 26

SEP 6 1926

Vancouver, B.C.
[illegible], Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Wm J Doyce

Master S.S. Empress Marguerite

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ar of age.

hould be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not r, turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.

s on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, stry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show st.

d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this as should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, ana if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivar Mackinnon M.D. *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of* [illegible] University of Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivar Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

SEP 6 - 1926 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5688

Master S. S. Princess Manguerite

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" (For Seattle Wash.) *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG VICTORIA, B. C., August 19th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 9-7-26 1	ASSO. TVS	Choi	Sing Te	61		M	M	Labour	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese 08	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Louis shee. Chung Keung, Sun Ning China.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 9-8-26 2	ASSO. TVS	Hong	Dok Chuey	28		M	M	Labour	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese 08	China	Hai Ping	Wife, Yee shee. Tong Tow, Hoi Ping China	Wash.	Seattle
3	ASSO. TVS	Lai	Shui Yuk	20		F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese 02	China	Canton	Father, Lai Woon. Wong Sar Canton China.	N.Y.	New York
4	ASSO. TVS	Young	Sai Din	24		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese 02	China	Canton	Wife. Po shee. Wong Sar Canton China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9-7-26 5	ASSO. TVS	Yee	Chung	55		M	M	Labour	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese 08	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung shee. Loong Tan Sun Ning China.	Ohio	Columbus
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CL[illegible]																
7		Lines 1 & 5 checked [illegible]																
8		[illegible]																
9		J. B. Landrum Jr. Inspector																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 3 & 4 checked + passed by Chinese Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. H. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
No. 4 to 2 by [illegible]

IMM.	PT.		
U.	T.		
GO	ST. 6	Total passengers	
DEB	A. 5	U. S. citizens	
BNA		Aliens	
USC			

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—823

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 6 - 1926

5688

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., September 6th, *19* 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$20.	Yes	1923 1925	Chicago.	Friend, Ng Tam. 212 22nd St Chicago Ill.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Sunning
2	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	1917 1924	Columbus	Friend, Chan Cheong. 124 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar rt jaw; scar lt ear.	China	Hoi Ping
3	No	Jock Ming On Co.	Yes	No			Jock Ming On Co. New York N.Y.	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Canton
4	No	Jock Ming On Co.	Yes	No			Jock Ming On Co. New York N.Y.	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	A lump on forehead.	China	Nam Hoi
5	No	Self	$20.	Yes	1915 1924	Columbus	Friend. Yee Cheong. 124 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on lt. temple.	China	Hoi Ping
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Passed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2005/1752	Chicago Ill	Jun.3rd25.
2	32/826	Seattle Wash.	30/10/26.
3	2202	Hong Kong	17/8/26
4	101/2206	Hong Kong	17/8/26
5	32/823	Seattle Wash.	Oct 30th 24.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BOYCE — PRINCESS MARGUERITE — VICTORIA, B. C.

Lovegrove, Commander, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do
(whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear
rely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. B. Lovegrove
Commander Officer.

SEP 6 - 1926

efore me this sixth day of September, 19 26

ancouver, B.C.
ATTLE, Wash

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce
Master of Vessel or Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ly.
in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r of age.
ould be either M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

a).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
, turner, or other indefinite designations.
etween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
e).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
tion is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
t.
to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
lerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
nean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
s should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
s heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan McKinnon M. D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Universal tyof Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7 — 3rd Class

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (For Seattle Wash.) VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 6 - 1926 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5688 S. S. Master S. S. Princess Mauguerite "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, August 19th, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN Adm. 12/22/26 1		Lee	Ung Ging	26		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	1006 Chinese	U.S.A.	Chinese 22	China	Hong Kong	Mother. Cheng shee. Victoria Hong Kong	Minn.	St Paul
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 10 1926
CONNECTED LINES —
HELD B. S. L. IN. S Ours
HELD T. D. LINES —
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA .....
USC.....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 6 - 1926

5688
7

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. SEATTLE, Wash, September 6th, *19* 26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother $10 Born		visits 1903		U.S.A.	Brother. George Lee. Seattle Wash.	no Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk	Dk	Mole on throat	U.S.A.	New York
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I BOYCE ~~PRINCESS MARGUERITE~~ VICTORIA, B. C.

Lovegrove, Commander, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
e owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V.R. Lovegrove

SEP 6 1926

Commander Officer

fore me this sixth day of September, 19 26

ncouver, B.C.

ATTLE, Wash

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Boyce

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	11315	New York, N.Y.	23-7-26 returned 25-[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
nly.
r in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ear of age.
hould be either M (male) or F (female).
.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

on).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
lien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
ks on a farm for the man who operates it.
nake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
ption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
s able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
stion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
list.
id to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
he heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

eople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
his heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bx. M.T. Sea Fox, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1924, from the port of Ketchikan Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen				Master	22 Apr	Ore	Sea	Yes	55	M		Norwegian	5		
2	Olsen	Ingo			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	"	6		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	5		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	5		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA[illegible]															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners ..... Alaska Packers Ass'n.
Local Agents ..... J. J. Bucknell Co.
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1925

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *Sept 13*, *1924*, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward		BO			51						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst C											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Engr											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Engr											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Engr											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook					54						
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL[illegible]															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

5689 5289 Sw
SS Shark
Seattle
Sept 13, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept, *19*26

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

SS Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3 Sept 26

Vessel Tug Atwell, arriving at Seattle, 4 Sept, 1926, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	3 Sept	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tatto L hand
2	Ordano	Giovanni			Mate	"	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar R arm
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.5	147	appendix
5	Logan	Duncan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	Scar on forehead
6	Hansen	John			Deck Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	21	M	English	"	6.2	165	Cut L hand
7	Goodwin	Charles			Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	150	none
8	Soy	Lew	C19-A218		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Vict Tug Co

Local Agents 14—1200 Coe-B. Black & Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1200

5790

B1
Tug Sewell
Sept 4, 1924

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Tug Sewell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

7 Sept 1926

Vessel Sowell, arriving at PORT ANGELES, 7 Sept, 1926, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. Sept 7, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	7 Sept	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tatto L hand
2	Ordaro	Giovanni			Mate	"		"	"	52	M	Italian	"	6.6	200	none
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"		"	"	63	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in chest
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"		"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.5	150	Appendix
5	Logan	Duncan			Fireman	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	Scar on forehead
6	Hume	John			D. Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	21	M	English	"	6.2	170	cut L thumb
7	Goodwin	Charles			D. Hand	"		"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	150	None
8	Soy	Lew	C19A 218		Cook	"		"	"	28	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners West Ivory Co Victoria BC

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6269

5690 Env

By
Str Swell
Sept 7, 1926
Pt Angeles

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1926

Frank A Dukes
Actg Immigrant Inspector.

GEO. A. LAIRD

RECEIVED
SEP 17
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17 Sept 1926

Vessel Tug Atwell, arriving at ANACORTES, 19 Sept, 1926, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	16 Sept.	VICTORIA B C	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Cordano	Giovanni			Mate	"	"	"	"	02	M	Italian	"	5.6	200	None
3	Bloor	Samuel			chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	M	English	"	5.8	150	hole in cheek
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.5	145	appendix
5	Landy	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	135	Tattoo L arm
6	Hansen	John			D Hand	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	6.1	170	Cut L hand
7	Goodwin	Charles			D Hand	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	160	None
8	Loy	Law	C 12 218 A		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole & cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
SEP 19 1926
Child - deported the date as noted
C.T. Dalton
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Mountain Tug Co
14—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1925

5670 E&W

B1

Tug Swell

Sept 19, 1926.

Anacortes

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1926 day of ....., 19....

C J Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

GEO. A. LAIRD

RECEIVED SEP 30 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

F T 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By ~~Duly~~ Duly. 17 Sept 26

Vessel Burwell, arriving at Seattle, 21 Sept, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	16 Sept	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Cedano	Giovanni's			Mate	"	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	"	5 8	200	None
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in neck
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.5	145	Appendix
5	Landy	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	135	Tattoo L arm
6	Harmer	John			D Hand	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6.1	165	Cut L hand
7	Goodwin	Charles			D Hand	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.11	145	None
8	Soy	Lew	C.1.9.A.218		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	"	5 7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Vict. Dry Co

Local Agents Geo. S. Burkhard

16—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X/825

5290. Ex
Bk
Tug Swell
Sept 21, 1926
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1926

GEO. A. LAIRD

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 25 Sept 26

Vessel Sewell, arriving at PORT ANGELES, 26 Sept, 1926, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. Sept 26, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	G.O. A. LAIRD				Master	24 Sept	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Cordano	Giovanni			Mate	"	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	None
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	M	English	"	5.3	150	Holes in cheek
4	Logan	Hugh			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.5	145	Appendix
5	Landy	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	135	Tatto L arm
6	Harmer	John			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6.1	170	Cut L thumb
7	Goodwin	Charles			D Hand	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	150	None
8	Soy	Lew	C-19-A-218		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	"	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Vach Towg Co

Local Agents (16—1200) Charles Nelson

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1
0625

5690 Ent

B1

Str Swell

Sept 26, 1926

PV Angeles

66 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Str Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1926

Frank J Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 29 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19.. *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5691 Sw

B1

Pacific Monarch

Aug 31, 1926

P.V. Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pacific Monarch, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 30th, 1926 from the port of Chemainus B.C. Aug. 30/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLellan	Hugh		16 Yrs	Master.	Feby 1926	Vancouver	- -	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	Brit.	5'8"	168	-
2	Mawer	Richard		15.	Ch Engr.	1925	- -		"	39	"	English	Brit.	5'11"	168	
3	Lees	Alexander		25.	2nd "	July 1926	- -		"	50	"	Scotch	Brit.	5'7"	150	
4	Wright	Robert		20	Mate.	May 1926	- -		"	35	"	English	Brit	5'6"	160	
5	McLeod	Charles		1	A.B.	July 1926	- -		"	21	"	Scotch	Brit.	5'11	140	
6	Eastwood	Ray.		6	A.B.	July 1926		- -	"	29	"	English	Brit.	5'8"	160	
7	Thomas	C. and		1	Radio Op.	Feb 1926	- -		"	21	"	Scotch	Brit.	5'9"	150	
8	Pederman	John.		10	Fireman	Jan 1926				29	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'7	140	
9	Weir	George		7.	"	March 1926				26	"	Scotch	Brit.	5'9"	170	
10	Brown.	Thomas		15.	"	July 1926				40	"	English.	Brit.	5'8"	160	
11	Wong.	Yeng.		10	Cook	Mar. 1926				45		Mongolian	Chinese	5'7	150	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Japan Co.
Owners Pacific Coast Nav Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

2/20

~~5690~~
5691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Tug Pacific Monarch
B1
Filed

I, H L McLellan, Master of the Br St Pacific Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H L McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1926

Francis M Parker
Acty Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 7 1926 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, AUGUST 27th, 19 26, *from the port of* VICTORIA B C Aug 27, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho	Yu Pon		6 years	Chf Cook	July 6/26	Victoria		no	50	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5½	155	Mole right jawbone
2	Ung	Ching Kew		5 "	2nd "	"			no	25	"	"	"	5-7½	140	Scar on forehead
3	Jung	Gai		2 "	3rd "	July 21/26			yes	27	"	"	"	5-4	110	Mole tip nose
4	Choy	Jun Wing		4 "	Waiter	" 6/26			"	20	"	"	"	5-4½	115	Scar behind left ear
5	Sun	Wing We		4 "	"	" "			"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	Scar back of neck
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Ho	Jack		2 "	"	Aug.15/26			"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole top right ear
8	Kwan F	Fong		1 "	"	July 21/26			"	29	"	"	"	5-9½	160	Mole right side nose
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	p "	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Rindal	Asmund O		5 "	Quartermaster	Jan./26	Seattle		yes	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	145	Tatoo on arms
11	Leong	Wong		1 "	Waiter	Aug.27/	Victoria		no	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3½	150	Pits both cheeks
12	Won	Shu Chung		2 "	"	"	"		yes	27	"	"	"	5-3½	140	Scar right temple
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL...															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2 382

5692 Bw

AM
Sch Sol Duc
Arr. Aug 27, 1926
Port Pt Angeles
Dept.
Port
Agt.

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. STEVENS, of the Amer. Str. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H Stevens
Master, [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 27 1926, 19

Frank Mosher
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 7 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STR SOL DUC, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1926, *from the port of* VICTORIA B C Sept 1, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho	Yu Fon	9900	6 years	Chief Cook	Jul 6/26	Victoria		no	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5½	155	Mole right jawbone
2	Ung	Ching Kew	9890	3 "	2nd "	"	"		no	25	"	"	"	5-7½	140	scar on forehead
3	Jung	Gai	12402	2 "	3rd "	Jul 31	"		yes	27	"	"	"	5-4	110	mole tip nose
4	Choy	Jun Wing	9891	4 "	Waiter	Jul 6th.	"		yes	20	"	"	"	5-4½	115	scar behind left ear
5	Sum	Wing Wo	9899	4 "	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-7	185	scar back of neck
6	Ho	Jack	12404	2 "	"	Aug.13th	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	hole top right ear
7	Kwan	Fong	12405	1 "	"	Jul.21st	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9½	160	mole rgt nose
8	Leong	Wong	9892	1 "	"	Jul 5th	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-5½	135	pits both cheeks
9	Won	Shu Chung	12406	2 "	"	Aug.24th	"		no	27	"	"	"	5-3	139	scar rgt temple
10	Chang	Shu Bing	12408	2 "	"	Aug.28th.	"		no	35	"	"	"	5-8	162	mole lobe left ear
11	Rindal	Asmund O		5 "	Quartermaster	Jany.26/	Seattle		yes	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	143	Tatoo on arms
12	Jung	Lin	12409	1 "	Waiter	Sept.1/	Victoria		"	20	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4½	129	scar right corner mouth
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5292
2/

5892 Ent

Am
Sch Sol Duc
Sept 1, 1926
PV angeles

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Amer. Su. Sch. Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1926, 19....

Frank P. Sinbert
acty
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Josephine, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn., Sept 1, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria B. C. Sept 1, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	Peter	—	7 yrs	Eng	Jan 26	Sea.	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'8	150	—
2	Peterson	Severine	—	4 yrs	2nd Eng	May 26	Sea	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Norwegian	6'2	155	—
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Foss Launch & Tug Co

Owners Same Tacoma

Local Agents H. F. Berg

14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/25

5693 Enl

By ...
Ship Foss No 18,
Arrived Sept 1, 1926
Port Los Angeles
Departed ...
Port ...
BR filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Cameron, of the Foss No 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1926

Joseph P. Tinker
Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master soto deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 7 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fox No 18 *, arriving at* Port Angeles, Wn. Aug 26 *, 1926 from the port of* Victoria B C Aug 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fricken	Pete		9	Mate	June 26	Tacoma Wn		Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'8	130	—
2	Olsen	Jessie		4	Oiler	Aug 5	Tacoma Wn		Yes	23	Male	White	Norwegian	6 2'	185	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Fox Island Fsy Co Tacoma

Owners Same

Local Agents H. F. Lang Port Angeles
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/122

5893 Ex

By
Eng Foss #18
aug 26, 1926
PW angeles

Recd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Cameron, of the Foss No 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1926

Frank McGinley
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Foss No. 18, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash Aug 25, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. Aug 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	Pete		9	Mate	June 25	Tacoma	No	Yes	21	Male	White	Norwegian	5'8"	130	
2	Peterson	Everre		4	Oiler	Aug 25	Tacoma	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Norwegian	6'2	185	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Foss Launch & Tug Co Tacoma

Owners Same

Local Agents H. F. Berg Port Angeles
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/56

5693 Ent

By Tug Foss #18, Eng 25; 1526

Boarded

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, of the Ama Gas S Foss No 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1926

Frank Clarke
duty Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Foss No 18, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Sept 11, 1926, from the port of Port Renfrew B.C. Sept 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	Pete	—	9 yrs	ch Eng	Jan 26 1923	Tacoma	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'8"	150	—
2	Peterson	Severin	—	4 yrs	2nd Eng	May 6 1924	Tacoma	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Norwegian	6'2	185	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Foss Launch & Tug Co Tacoma

Owners Same

Local Agents H-F Berg Port Angeles

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

S 623 4

5698 Em

Am
Barg Foss #18,
Sept 11, 1926
Los Angeles

59 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Cameron, of the Foss No 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1926

Frank C Dykes
Cdg
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

(b) A clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Clipper, *arriving at* Portland Me. Sept 1, 1926, *from the port of* Yarmouth N.S. Sept 1. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Powers, Daniel	—	2 mo	Porter	Sept 1-26 Yarmouth	—	Yes	49	M	White	Canada	5'2"	123	—
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
53 Pt

5694 SM

am
SS Olympia

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 7 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Olympic, *arriving at* Los Angeles Calif, Sept 2nd, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria BC Sept 2, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin Joseph			Stwd Steward	Victoria 9/1/26		Yes	30	M	White	Canadian	5-3	135	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S69

5674 End

Am

SS Olympic

Arr. Sept 2, 1926

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Master Fathers

Name of Vessel

Number of Crew

Number of Passengers

Number of Aliens

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Date

Medically examined and passed

Number

Date

Medical Examiner at Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Van Leyen Master, of the S.S. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Van Leyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1926

Frank P Barber
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 7 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "J.A. MOFFETT." , *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WN. , Aug 26 , 1926 , *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B.C. Aug 25, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ober	John			Master	Aug.17,26.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Optional	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	German	5.11	200	
2	Whitney	Carl			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39m	"	"	Finn	5.11	200	
3	Crossman	Malcolm E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5.8	165	
4	Thompson	Clifford W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	175	
5	Parkans	Stephen			Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	172	
6	Anderson	Alfred			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Finn	5.7	160	
7	Walton	Albert			Bo'sn.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Canadian	5.6	150	
8	Berlow	Joseph			A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Russian	5.8½	195	
9	Lobos	Angel			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Argentine	Argentina	5.4	160	
10	Brennan	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	Ireland	5.8	152	
11	Norve	Ingvald N.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian	6.1	170	
12	Balmer	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5.9	150	
13	Wanke	Sigismund			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5.6	148	
14	Meyers	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	149	
15	Munroe	Larry			Ordinary	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	140	
16	Gould	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	145	
17	Card	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	
18	Taylor	William			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	
19	Palmer	Leon V.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	149	
20	Wykoff	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	
21	Fischer	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	
22	Patterson	Clarence			4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.2	170	
23	Wallace	Raymond B.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4½	145	
24	Gallant	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canada	5.7	150	
25	Engstrom	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150	
26	Waters	Minor			Fireman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	145	
27	Malone	Stephen A.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
28	Cantor	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	
29	Reng	George M.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
30	Card	Raymond A.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9½	159	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ..... STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA.....

Owners ..... STANDARD OIL CO. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. .....

Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3267-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ober, Master, *of the* American Steamship "J.A. Moffett." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John Ober
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "J.A. MOFFETT." , *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WN. , , 19 26 , *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Krater	William			Wiper	Aug.17,26.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Optional	Yes	19	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
32	Thomsen	Soren			Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Danish	5.7	175	
33	Hegarty	Hugh			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Irish	5.8	165	
34	Williamson	Robert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5.6	148	
35	Rostata	Chrostopher			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Philipino	Philipino	5.5	140	
36	Randolph	Allen			Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	140	
37	Bellaflor	Anselmo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Philipino	Philipino	5.4	142	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA.

Owners STANDARD OIL CO. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1

5695 Enl
am
SS J. A. Moffett
Aug 26/1926
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Cher, Master, of the American Steamship "J.A. Moffett.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Cher.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1926

Frank D Lyons
Lady
Immigrant Inspector

DS not filed

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Yacht "Norsal", arriving at Seattle Wash., SEP 5 1926, 19..., from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roderick Mackenzie	Roderick Mackenzie		33 years	Captain	Oct. 1920	Vancouver BC	no	yes	50	male	scotch	Canadian	5-9"	210#	
2	Leslie J. Martin	Leslie J. martin		9 years	chief engineer	Mar 1922	Vancouver BC	no	yes	27	male	English	English	6'-2"	175#	
3	Wm. Clegg	Wm Clegg		10 years	steward	Dec 1924	Vancouver BC	no	yes	32	male	English	English	5'-9"	150#	
4	F. Strafford	F. Strafford		6 years	deck-hand	June 1926	Vancouver BC	no	yes	23	male	Canadian	Canadian	5-6"	150#	
5	J. Kelley	J Kelley		5 years	deck-hand	June 1926	Vancouver BC	no	yes	21	male	Canadian	Canadian	5-7"	150#	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle - Wash
SEP 5 1926
5696

List of 2 passengers arriving per
Yacht norsal from Vancouver B.C.
on SEP 5 1926

Mrs. S. D. Brooks - (American) age 36
Mr. S. D. Brooks - (American) age 42

They will return to Vancouver per
the above boat on Sept 9 - 1926

Line Powell River Co Ltd
Owners Powell River Co Ltd
Local Agents Powell River Co Ltd 1108 White Bldg Seattle - Wash
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5226

Ent

5696

By yacht Norsal Sept. 5, 1926 Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick MacKenzie, of the British Yacht "Norsal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Roderick MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS MOGUL, *arriving at* TACOMA WASH., Sept 3, 1926, *from the port of* ANYOX B.C. Clng Zoc

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACKINNON	DUNCAN		20 YRS	MASTER	16/9/26	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 11	195	NONE FIRST
2	TAYLOR	JAMES		50	1ST OFF	21/7/26	..	..	..	67	..	..	..	5 9	185	..
3	HIGBET	WILLIAM		10	2ND OFF.	1/7/26	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	6	170	..
4	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK		6	3RD OFF	22/7/26	..	..	..	26	..	IRISH	..	5 9	142	..
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		2	RADIO	15/8/26	..	..	..	21	..	CANADIAN	..	5 10	165	.. FIRST
6	HENDERSON	JOHN		18	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	32	..	SCOTCH	..	5 8	196	..
7	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIBALD		0	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	31	..	IRISH	..	5 9	170	..
8	HENDERSON	JAMES		5	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	25	..	SCOTCH	..	5 9	170	..
9	KEEGAN	PATRICK		7	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	30	..	IRISH	..	5 7	140	..
10	FRASER	JOHN		8	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	23	..	SCOTCH	..	5 10	165	..
11	BURKE	EDWARD		23	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	40	..	IRISH	..	5 9	198	..
12	BARBER	ROBERT		20	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	42	..	SCOTCH	..	6 1	195	..
13	MERRIEN	FREDERICK		13	A B	16/8/26	..	..	..	26	..	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 5	150	.. FIRST
14	CAMERON	ALBERT		30	CHIEF ENG	16/8/26	..	..	..	45	..	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5 7	130	..
15	FINDLAY	ALEXANDER		14	2ND ENG.	1/7/26	..	..	..	39	..	SCOTCH	..	5 10	180	..
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		16	3RD ENG	1/7/26	..	..	..	38	..	IRISH	..	5 7	154	..
17	ELLICT	ROBERT		1	4TH ENG	4/7/26	..	..	..	22	..	WELSH	..	5 7	150	..
18	INKMAN	EARL		6	OILER	1/7/26	..	..	..	24	..	CANADIAN	..	5 6	163	..
19	SPALDING	GEORGE		2	OILER	1/7/26	..	..	..	25	..	CANADIAN	..	5 8	155	..
20	CAHILL	THOMAS		1	FIREMAN	1/7/26	..	..	..	24	..	IRISH	..	5 8	164	..
21	HAVLIN	DAVID		8	FIREMAN	1/7/26	..	..	..	33	..	SCOTCH	..	5 7	148	..
22	SCOTT	ALEXANDER		2	FIREMAN	15/8/26	..	..	..	37	..	SCOTCH	..	5 11	168	.. FIRST
23	MANN	ALFRED		16	WIPER	15/8/26	..	..	..	38	..	IRISH	..	5 4	145	.. FIRST
24	JIDO	GANZO		20	COOK	1/7/26	..	..	..	46	..	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5 4	135	..
25	ARAKI	TADACHI		1	2ND COOK	1/7/26	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5 2	120	..
26	ITO	HISAICHI		1	MESS BOY	16/8/26	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5 4	135	.. FIRST
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO LTD

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J T STEELE & CO

16—1940

C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6279

5697 Sud

Br
Str Mogul
Sept 3, 1926
Jacome
Sept 8, 1926
B
Receipt 689.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D MacKinnon, of the S. S. Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D MacKinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1926

E. Whitcomber
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.
Steward



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B1. 5 SS MOGUL, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, SEPTEMBER 27, 1926, from the port of ANYOX B.C. Sept 26, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20 YRS	MASTER	1/7/26	VANCR	NO	YES	37	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES		30 ..	1ST OFF.	1/7/26	VANCR	NO	YES	67	..	SCOTCH	..	5-9	185	..
3	HIGHET	WILLIAM		10 ..	2ND OFF.	1/7/26	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	6-	185	..
4	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK		5 ..	3RD OFF.	22/7/26	..	..	..	26	..	IRISH	..	5-8	175	..
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		2 ..	RADIO	15/8/26	..	..	..	21	..	CANADIAN	..	5-11	165	..
6	HENDERSON	JOHN		18 ..	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	32	..	SCOTCH	..	5-8	196	..
7	HENDERSON	JAMES		5 ..	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-9	170	..
8	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIBALD		8 ..	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	31	..	IRISH	..	5-8½	170	..
9	MCKEEGAN	PATRICK		4 ..	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-7	140	..
10	BURKE	EDWARD		25 ..	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5-9	185	..
11	FRASER	JOHN		8 ..	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	23	..	CANADIAN	..	5-10	180	..
12	MERRIEN	FREDERICK		13 ..	A B	16/8/26	..	..	..	26	..	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-5	150	..
13	BARBER	ROBERT		16 ..	A B	1/7/26	..	..	..	42	..	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-	200	..
14	CAMERON	ALBERT		30 ..	CHIEF ENG.	16/8/26	..	..	..	45	..	CANADIAN	..	5-7	130	..
15	FINDLAY	ALEXANDER		14 ..	2ND ENG	1/7/26	..	..	..	39	..	SCOTCH	..	5-10	180	..
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		14 ..	3RD ENG.	1/7/26	..	..	..	38	..	IRISH	..	5-7	159	..
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		2 ..	4TH ENG.	1/7/26	..	..	..	22	..	WELSH	..	5-7	150	..
18	INKMAN	EARLE		6 ..	OILER	1/7/26	..	..	..	25	..	CANADIAN	..	5-6	163	..
19	SPALDING	GEORGE		2 ..	..	1/7/26	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-8	155	..
20	CAHILL	THOMAS		1 ..	FIREMAN	1/7/26	..	..	..	24	..	IRISH	..	5-8	164	..
21	HAVLIN	DAVID		8 ..	..	1/7/26	..	..	..	32	..	SCOTCH	..	5-7	148	..
22	SCOTT	ALEXANDER		2 ..	..	16/8/26	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5-11	168	..
23	MANN	ALFRED		16 ..	WIPER	16/8/26	..	..	..	38	..	IRISH	..	5-4	145	..
24	JIDA	GANZO		20 ..	COOK	1/7/26	..	..	..	45	..	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	..
25	ARAKI	TADACHI		1 ..	2ND COOK	1/7/26	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5-2	120	..
26	KUROSE	GINSAKU		1 MO.	MESS BOY	10/9/26	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5-2	120	.. FIRST
27	GRIFFITHS	STANLEY			supercargo. ~~PASSENGER~~ marine supt.		..	..		43	..	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-6	160	..
28	ELLIOTT	ROBERT			~~PASSENGER~~					57	..	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	186	..
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

<COMPANY'S MARINE SUPERINTENDENT HOLDING PERMANENT IMMIGRATION CARD BETWEEN VANCOUVER AND UNITED STATES PACIFIC PORTS. ISSUED AT VANCOUVER BY INSPECTOR IN CHARGE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION. SEPT. 1 1926>

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO LTD

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS &SONS

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M/2895

5697 EW

SS Mogul
Sept 27, 1926
Seattle Wash
Oct. 1, 1926

James Griffiths
& Son

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Canterbury, of the British S.S. Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Sept., 1926

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector. Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bn 9/3 7 P.M.
Vessel S/S **Princess Alice**, arriving at **Tacoma, Wash.**, **Sept 3rd.1926**, 19, from the port of **Victoria, B.C.** 1/3/4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rogers	O H Perry	Master	Sept 1/26	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5-10	180	
2	Cohoon	Atherton T	1st Officer					64	M	Scotch		5.10	180	
3	McIndoe	Harry	2nd do					45	M	do		6	200	
4	McGillivary	David	3rd do					38	M	do		5.8	140	
5	MacDonald	Donald G	Purser					36	M	do		6.	160	
6	Acheson	Irving	Asst do					19	M	English		5.8	140	
7	Bird	Arthur	do do					22	M	do		5.10	160	
8	Simpson	Alvin	Wireless Apprt					28	M	do		5.	170	
9	Irving	Andrew	Seaman Q.M.					51	M	Scotch		6.	200	
10	McWhirter	James	do					49	M	do		5.10	180	
11	Hardy	Willaim	Seaman N W					48	M	English		6.	200	
12	McGeachan	Peter	do Q D					24	M	Scotch		6.	180	
13	Hudson	Augustus	do					37	M	English		5.10	172	
14	Cann	Arthur	do I O					20	M	do		5.6	150	
15	Galliford	Edgar	do					25	M	Scotch		5.10	160	
16	Hislop	William	do St'dore					40	M	do		5.6	165	
17	Glasgow	Samuel	do					31	M	Irish		6.	180	
18	Drane	Dudley	do A B					38	M	English		5.8	165	
19	Snelling	Arthur	do					21	M	do		5.7	160	
20	Barder	Wulliam	do					23	M	do		5.8	200	
21	Hoffman	John	do					60	M	Scoych		5.10	180	
22	Palmer	Norman	do					19	M	Irish		5.8	170	
23	Smith	Samuel	do					42	M	Scotch		5.4	165	
24	Alexander	Archie	Chf Engineer					46	M	do		6	190	
25	Sullivan	James A	2md do					42	M	English		6	185	
26	Warne	Arthur S	3rd do					39	M	do		5 .10	170	
27	Greenwood	John	4th do					50	M	do m		5.9	172	
28	Gillam	do	Oiler					25	M	do		5.8	180	
29	Martin	Charles	do					32	M	do		5.6	160	
30	Henderson	do	do					26	M	Scotch		5.6	165	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Can Pacific Railway Co
Owners do do
Local Agents D C O'Keefe Tacoma W

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1 Boat

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Tacoma 3rd Sept., 19 26 *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daly	Basil	Fireman	Spr.1/26	Victoria BC	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canada	5.9	160	None
2	Sweet	Frank	do					20		do		5.7	150	
3	Daly	G Harris	do					24		do		5.10	170	
4	Mills	James	Eng.Wiper					21		do		5.7	150	
5	Rice	William	do					19		do		5.6	150	
6	Brown	John	do					18		do		5.4	140	
7	Sharp	Leonard A.	Cf. Steward					43		do		5.8	175	
8	Brook	Stuart	2nd. do					34		Scotch		5.8	180	
9	Bertram	Jessie	Stewardess					40	F	do		5.4	160	
10	Neligan	David	Steward					38	M	Irish		5.7	160	
11	Sparkes	Leslie	do					22		English		5.8	143	
12	Andrews	James	do					22		do		5.7	155	
13	Bingham	Edward	do					29		do		5.7	146	
14	McEwen	Percy	do					20		do		5.11	150	
15	McGuire	William	do					37		do		5.11	185	
16	Grant	William	do					22		do		5.9	140	
17	Paton	John	do					49		Scotch		5.6	160	
18	Hooley	Samuel	do					47		Irish		5.7	175	
19	Whitemore	George	do					51		English		5.8	150	
20	Partridge	Fred.	do					32		Scotch		5.11	160	
21	Hillier	Victor	do					29		English		5.6	150	
22	Carnochan	Adam	do					37		Scotch		5.9	160	
23	Shortt	George	do					36		English		5.9	145	
24	Bassett	John	do					52		do		5.5	125	
25	Hampton	Harry	do					31		do		5.6	140	
26	Oliver	Douglas	do					45		do		5.7	150	
27	Mearns	Harry	do					46		Scotch		5.3	120	
28	Gertray	Booth	do					60		English		6.	170	
29	Davidson	John	do					38		Scotch		5.8	165	
30	Thorne	William	do					42		English		5.10	175	
31	Wells	George	do					15		do		5.6	140	
32	McLean	John	do					35		do		5.8	150	
33	Burt	Alan	News Agent					19		Scotch		5.5	120	

First P.S.
First P.S.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/8825

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Tacoma Wash. Septr. 3rd., 19 26, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chew	Chue	#231	Cf. Cook	Sep.1/26	Victoria	BC No	Yes	59	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	220	None
2	Lim Kan Chung		#257	4th. do	do	do			37	M	do	do	5.5	180	do
3	Tan Chung Yen		#188	2nd. do	do	do			39	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
4	Wong See Quan		#133	3rd. do	do	do			22	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
5	Luk Yee Shun		#126	Baker	do	do			44	M	do	do	5.5	118	do
6	Jay Kon Jack		#264	Pantryman	do	do			38	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
7	Wah Lee Jong		#323	do	do	do			17	M	do	do	5.4	125	do
8	Wong Fun		#189	Messboy	do	do			30	M	do	do	5.6	120	do
9	Chew Chuck		#151	do	do	do			21	M	do	do	5.2	110	do
10	Wong Ken Wye		#192	do	do	do			54	M	do	do	5.6	165	do
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Owners do

Local Agents D C O'Keefe Tacoma Wn

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

5698 E&N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

B1
Str Princess Alice
Sept. 3, 1926
Ok Angeles

I, O H P Rogers, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Princess Alice", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O H P Rogers
Master, Chief Officer, Second Officer.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of September, 1926

Otto Ferspacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

SEP 7 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.F.M., arriving at Friday Harbor Sept 7th, 1926 from the port of Vancouver BC Sept 6/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Harry			Master	1926	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	46	Male	Welsh	British	5-4½	145	
2	Gallagan	Hubert			1st Engineer	1926	" "	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5-5	155	
3	Ireland	Ernest			2nd " "	1926	" "	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-5	200	
4	Gill	James			Mate	1926	" "	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5-7	180	
5	Flynn	Daniel			Deckhand	"	" "	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7	160	
6	Davies	Charles			" "	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-5	160	
7	Mcgregor	David			Fireman	1924	" "	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-6	155	
8	Tong	Joe			Cook	1926	" "	"	"	55	"	Chinese	"	5-5	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marguee towing Co
Owners Vancouver BC
Local Agents Superior Sand & Gravel

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5700

5700 Ent
Re
Tug R.F.M
Sept 7, 1926
Fall River

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jones, of the tug RFM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Jones
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug R F M, *arriving at* Anacortes, Sept 13, 1926, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Harry			Master	1926	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	45	male	White	British	5-4½	175	
2	Flanagan	Hubert			1st Engnr	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	"	English		5-6	150	
3	Gile	James			2 " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	"		5-9	185	
4	Pecard	Ernest			Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	46	"	"		5-6	200	
5	Davis	Charles			Deckhand	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Welsh		5-5	150	
6	Flynn	Daniel			" "	1926	" "	" "	" "	36	"	Irish		5-6	160	
7	Macgregor	Daniel			Fireman	1926	" "	" "	" "	54	"	Scotch		5-6	165	
8	Leng	Joe			Cook	1926	" "	" "	" "	56	"	Chinese		5-6	145	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marfleet towing Co. Vancouver BC

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1926 Superior Salvage and Towing Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M/0020

5700 Enc
Stag
R.F.M.
Arr Sept 13, 1926
Canecorty —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jones, of the tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Jones
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge R.F.M., arriving at Bellingham, Sept 20, 1926 from the port of Nanaimo BC Sept 19 1926

14—1749

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Wally			Master	1926	Nanaimo BC	No	Yes	45	Male	Welsh	British	5-4½	170	
2	Colegan	Hubert			1st Engineer	1926	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-5	145	
3	Gile	James			2nd " "	1926	" "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	6-1½	200	
4	Bogard	Ernest			Mate	1926	" "	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-6	200	
5	Davis	Charles			Deckhand	1925	" "	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-5	150	
6	Flynn	Daniel			" "	1925	" "	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-6	165	
7	Mugregor	David			Fireman	1924	" "	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5-6	165	
8	Long	Joe			Cook	1926	" "	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5-5	140	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marpole towing Co.
Owners Nanaimo BC
Local Agents 14—1949 Thos B Coen Butler.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 5700

5700 2nd

B1

Tug R.F.M.

Arrival Sept 22 1926

Port Bellingham

Filed

Medical Certificate

Port

Med. ... passed

exam. ...

Medical Inspector of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jones, of the tug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Jones
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1926

Filed

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 22
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br S.S. *R F M*
Vessel ....., arriving at *Bellingham*, *Sept 25*, 1926 from the port of *Vancouver BC Sept 25* 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Henry			Master	1926	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	45	male	Welsh	British	5' 11½	170	
2	Gilligan	Herbert			1st Engineer	"	" "	" "	" "	28	"	English	" "	5' 6	145	
3	Gill	James			2nd " "	"	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Scotch	" "	5' 6½	200	
4	Pollard	Ernest			Mate	"	" "	" "	" "	46	"	English	"	5' 6	210	
5	Davis	Charles			Deckhand	"	" "	" "	" "	28	"	Welsh	"	5' 5½	145	
6	Thyssen	Daniel			" "	"	" "	" "	" "	30	"	Irish	"	5' 6	155	
7	Macgregor	David			Fireman	1924	" "	" "	" "	36	"	Scotch	"	5' 5½	160	
8	Long	Jas			Cook	1926	" "	" "	" "	52	"	Chinese	"	5' 6	165	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marine towing Co*
Owners *Vancouver BC*
Local Agents *Wm S Barker, Broker*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
51708

5700 Ent

B1
SW R. F. M.
Sept 25, 1926
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jones *, of the* tug RFM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Sept *, 19* 26

J. P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Border King, arriving at Bellingham Washington Sept. 3rd, 1926, from the port of Powell River B.C. Sept. 2. 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cartwright	Harry			D H	6/7/26	Seattle	N	Yes	43	M	White	English	5'7	155	
2	Henry	George			DB	8/9/26	"	"	"	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
3	Mathewson	Geo.			QM	8/31/26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	150	
4	Jorstad	W.														
5	Emerny	Ted														
6	Ostrus	Thos														
7	Gifford	B.														
8	Smith	Frank														
9	Harris	F.														
10	Holland	W.														
11	Haselwood	G.			All U.S. Citizens											
12	Prentice	T.S.														
13	Botsford	J.L.														
14	Stremple	F.														
15	Spratt	T.														
16	Lamasker	E.E.														
17	LaFrance	Joe														
18	McCoy	F.														
19	VanDerberg	P.														
20	McLean	A.M.														
21	Fairley	D.B.														
22	Fitzpatrick	L.M.														
23	Rosenbold	C.S.														
24	Garrett	G.E.														
25	Smith	A.W.														
26	Woodley	C.A														
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners ..... Same

Local Agents ..... None

16—1260

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-701 1/

5701 En
Ans
SS Border King
Sept. 3, 1926
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 19 26

J R Kail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 8 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Stg.

Vessel Border King., arriving at Seattle.Wn., September 12th/2619, from the port of Vancouver.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	C.A.			Master	/25	Seattle.						U.S.			
2	Ammerman	W.			Mate	/26	do						do			
3	Barrett	G.E.			2 Mate	"	do						do			
4	Rosenvold.	C.S.			Ch.Engr.	"	do						do			
5	Fitzpatrick.	L.M.			Asst. "	"	do						do			
6	Pooley	F.L.			Purser.	/25	do						do			
7	Mathewson.	George.			Q.M.	/26	do	No	Yes	24	M.	Brit.	Canadian.			
8	Crowell.	W.M.			"	"	do	No	Yes.	21	M.		U.S.			
9	Henry.	George.			D.Boy.	"	do	No	Yes.	33	M.	Brit.	Canddian.			
10	Mc Coy.	F.			Fire.	"	do						U.S.			
11	La France.	J.			"	"	do						"			
12	Mc Lean.	A.			Cook.	"	do						"			
13	Vandenberg.	Pete.			Mess.	"	do						"			
14	Spratt.	T.			S.D.	/25	do						"			
15	Harris.	F.			"	/26	do						"			
16	Strempel.	F.			"	"	do						"			
17	Prentice.	T.S.			"	"	do						"			
18	Cartwright.	Harry			D.H.	"	do	No	Yes.	43	M.	Brit.	Eng;			
19	Hazlewood.	G.			"	"	do						U.S.			
20	Horn.	L.J.			"	"	do						"			
21	Czerney	T.			"	"	do						"			
22	Martin.	J.			"	"	do						"			
23	Pasquan.	Robert.			"	"	do	No	Yes.	17	M.	Schecoslavian.				
24	Schwab.	P.			"	"	do						U.S.			
25	Brown.	E.A.			"	"	do						"			
26	Bawman	C.E.			"	"	do						"			
27	Lawrence.	O.C.			"	"	do						"			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same. Seattle.Wn.
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M/1019

E&W

5701

Am
Border King
Sept 12, 1926
Seattle Wash
C&G filed
Border Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Pooley Master., of the Border King., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of September., 19 26

and Sept. 12/26
9.15 a.m.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 19 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Str Vessel Border King., arriving at Seattle.Wn., September 26/26., 19....., from the port of Powell River.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	C.A.			Master	/25	Seattle.						U.S.			
2	Ammerman	W			Mate	/26	do						do			
3	Smith	A.W.			2 Mate	do	do						do			
4	Rosenvold.	C.S.			Ch.Engr.	do	do						do			
5	Sturgis.	W.A.			Asst "	do	do						do			
6	Pooley	F.L.			Pursert	/25	do						do			
7	Matheson.	George.			Q.M.	/26	do	No	Yes	24	M.	Canadian	Brit;			
8	Ryan.	J.			"	do	do						U.S.			
9	Henry	George.			D.Boy.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M.	Canadian	Brit;			
10	La France.	J.			Fire.	do	do						U.S.			
11	Wilson.	C.H.			do	do	do						do			
12	McLean.	A.			Cook	do	do						do			
13	Lawrence.	O.C.			Mess	do	do						do			
14	Spratt.	T.			S.D.	/25	do						do			
15	Harris.	F.			"	/26	do						do			
16	Strempel	F.			"	"	do						do			
17	Williams.	W.			"	"	do						do			
18	Prentice.	T.S.			"	"	do						do			
19	Cartwright.	Harry			D.H.	"	do	No	Yes.	43	M.	Eng.	Brit.			
20	Hazlewood.	G			do	"	do						U.S.			
21	Horn.	L.J.			do	"	do						do			
22	Czerney	T			do	"	do						do			
23	Martin	J.			do	"	do						do			
24	Bowers.	G.			do	"	do						do			
25	Cotie.	J.			do	"	do						do			
26	Mitchell.	R			do	"	do						do			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transpn.Co.

Owners Same.

Local Agents

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 / 1079

5761 E&W

Am SS Border King
Sept 26, 26
Seattle Wash
Sept 25, 26
for Toronsend.

DG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.Woodley Master, of the S.S.Border King., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 27 1926 PUGET SOUND

Art 50 P.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS
Vessel Wheatland Montana, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Sept 7, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept 4, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Snellenberg	E.			Chf.Officer	8/27	Bellingham, Wn.	Paid	Yes	49	M	Eng.	US	5	8	
2	Bridge	L.			2nd "	8/19	Seattle	"	"	32	M	Scand	US	5	9	
3	Hefty	E. A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	US	5	10	
4	Holen	Alf. M.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5	8	
5	Myers	Chas. A.			Bosen	"	"	"	"	52	M	Eng.	Canada	5	6	
6	Nelsen	Rolph			A. B.	8/20	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5	5	
7	Isllo	Mohomed			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	African	French	5	6	
8	Swartzlander	Dewey			"	8/19	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	US	5	8	
9	Morgan	O. M.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	US	5	7	
10	Koski	Oiva			"	8/23	Aberdeen Wash.	"	"	19	M	"	US	5	7	
11	Theiner	Harry			"	8/25	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5	6	
12	Joe Kenney				O.S.	8/20	Seattle	"	"	19	M	"	US	5	7	
13	Dahlstrom	Carl D.			Deck Boy	8/19	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	5	11	
14	Hosking	Ray			" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	6	--	
15	~~Benson~~ Gordon	~~James H.~~ John			Chf Engr.	~~8/27~~ 8/26	~~Bellingham~~ Wash.	"	"	~~52~~ 52	M	"	US	~~5~~ 6	~~10~~ 4	
16	Glynn	John			1st A. "	8/19	Seattle	"	"	55	M	Scotch	US	5	7	
17	Wellington	F. H.			2nd A. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	US	5	11	
18	Brugger	Joe			3rd A. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	US	5	7	
19	Frederick	Coin B.			Deck "	8/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5	9	
20	Hartwig	Orral C.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5	6	
21	MacRides	Peter			"	8/19	"	"	"	35	M	Turk.	Turkey	5	6	
22	Perron	F.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	US	5	9	
23	Voigt	Hal F.			Fireman	8/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	10	
24	Crane	Ray			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	US	5	10	
25	Smith	Hardcastle R.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5	10	
26	Henderson	Wm. H.			"	8/19	"	"	"	17	M	"	US	5	10	
27	Hicks	Chas. J.			Purs/Rio	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5	5	
28	Freedman	Louis			Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	Russian	US	5	10	
29	Fallen	Ed			A.B.	8/28	Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	40	M	Fin.	Finland	5	6	
30	Gunn	Victor			A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scand.	US	5	5	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line United States Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents United States Lines
14 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5703/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Throckmorton, Master, of the S.S. Thousand Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. S. Throckmorton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wheatland Montana, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash, Sept., 19 26, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Freedman	Louis			Steward	6/2/26	Tacoma		Yes	51	M	Russ	US	5-10		
2	Heung	Mark	10199		Chf Cook	6/29/26	Shanghai	No	No	50	M	Chinese	China	5-4		
3	Sing	Mark Pook	12283		2nd "	6/29/26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2		
4	~~Ding~~ Dui	~~Le King~~ Kam So	12284		Boy	6/29/26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7		
5	King	Cheng	10202		"	6/29/26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		
6	Mun	Mark	10201		"	6/29/26	"	"v	"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
7	Chew	Tom	12285		"	6/29/26	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-2		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Oriental Mail Line.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21
5702

5702 Eur

am
Wheatland Montana
Sept 7, 1926
Bellingham
Sept 8, 1926
Seattle Wash

ad-dic-tive

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1926

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash
Yokohama, Japan

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Throckmorton, Master, of the SS Wheatland Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. S. Throckmorton
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 8 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish Vessel SS "ROXEN", arriving at Seattle, Wash, Aug 5, 1926, from the port of Adelaide, Aust. Aug 5, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height in Cm	(14) Weight in Kilos	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jonnelson	Knut Berner	13323:24		Master	3:11:24	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavia	Swede			
2	Nilsson	Nils August	4762:24	19	Chief Offcr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	64	
3	Theander	Hagnar Oscar	5070:23	15	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	167	63	
4	Sundström	Hans	16671:24	8	3d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	178	75	
5	Carlsson	Carl Birger	4208:23	21	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	180	80	
6	Wennström	Johan Erik	10671:24	26	2d "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	173	72	
7	Dahlquist	Erik Bertil	3214:24	16	3d "	19:11:24	Kalkin	"	"	36	"	"	"	174	69	
8	Carlsson	Hjalmar	10672:24	25	4th "	3:11:24	Gby	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	80	
9	Berntsson	Erik Joel	282:26	15	Steward	1:6:26	P.T.	"	"	31	"	"	"	175	80	
10	Söderström	Thure Gustav	10664:24	8	1st Cook	3:11:24	Gby	"	"	32	"	"	"	166	66	
First PR 11	Olaisen	Haldor Severe	153:26	14	2d "	14:7:26	Sydney	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	167	83	
" " 12	Åkerlund	Karl Gunnar	no number	5	Waiter	16:7:26	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swede	170	75	
" " 13	Nyberg	Hj Gottfrid Gunnar	853:22	10	"	14:7:26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	150	44	
14	Andersson	Anders Ivar	10305:24	14	Carpenter	3:11:24	Gby	"	"	31	"	"	"	179	74	
15	Carlsson	Gunnar Henrik	2198:24	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	176	68	
16	Lind	Börje August	4409:23	41	Sailor	4:11:24	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	165	85	
17	Karlsson	Karl Ivar	10630:24	11	"	3:11:24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	166	63	
First 18	Smedberg	Sven Olof	2166:22	14	"	16:7:26	Sydney	"	"	29	"	"	"	176	78	
" " 19	Hesm	A. Axel Konrad	79:17	13	"	27:7:26	Melbourne	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	68	
20	Andersson	Karl Erik Arvald	10691:24	5	"	3:11:24	Gby.	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	75	
21	Hansen	Harry Emil	4117:25	7	"	25:5:26	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	174	85	
22	Bergström	Nils Gustaf G.	618:24	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede	186	87	
PR 23	Eriksson	Hans Sixta	2736:23	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	75	
24	Andersson	Gustaf Reinhold	10628:24	7	"	3:11:24	Gby	"	"	30	"	"	"	175	67	
First 25	Nilsson	Roland	5386:25	1	"	14:7:26	Sydney	"	"	20	"	"	"	173	76	
26	Rietz	Ernst F. Karl	10632:24	4	"	3:11:24	Gby.	"	"	18	"	"	"	178	80	
27	Carlson	Clas Henrik	10666:24	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	176	74	
28	Hansson	Verner Emanuel	10707:24	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	57	
29	Eriksson	Karl Verner	11144:24	14	"	9:12:24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	165	60	
30	Nygquist	Oscar Elmer	11167:24	17	"	11:12:24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	165	63	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1 | 1704

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "ROXEN", arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 8, 1926 from the port of Adelaide Aust. Aug 5, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
PR 1	Eriksson	Sigra Erik Theador	8416:23	3/4	Fireman	25:5:26	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	180	85	
2	Samuelsson	Karl Erik	704:25	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	166	70	
First 3	Pettersson	Birger Valdemar	72143:19	16	"	16:7:26	Sydney	"	"	31	"	"	"	173	74	
4	Wilsson	Nils Hugo	4928:21	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	75	
5	Eriksson	Karl Richard Lauren	2775:97	26	"	26:7:26	Melbourne	"	"	44	"	"	"	165	85	
6	Sjöberg	Rudolf Gabriel	24:25	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Finnish	Fin	162	65	
PR 7	Lindberg	Oscar Richard	NO NUMBER	20	"	27:7:26	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swede	175	80	
8	~~Torkilsen~~	~~Leif~~	~~3166:24~~	6	"	~~16:7:26~~	~~Sydney~~	"	"	23	"	"	~~Norwegian~~	172	69	Serviced at Public July 5th 26
9	Johannesen	Johan Herman	2388:19	23	"	26:7:26	Melbourne	"	"	37	"	"	"	175	84	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	THIS LINE BLANK															
16	THIS LINE BLANK															
17	THIS LINE BLANK															
First 18	West	John Adolf	36828:26	11	Fireman	5:8:26	Adelaide	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	164	68	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.

Date August 3 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

See Charged $3.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 437
at Adelaide, Australia
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Honolulu

Consul

Date August 3 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

For medicial certificate
see Special 257 in file D.I.S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Gen. U.S. Corp. Agents Seattle

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

257

5704 E&V

Swedish

S. S. Roxen

Arrived Sept 8, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 32, 1926

Port San Pedro

Agents thers
respo[nsible] for Gen SS Corp.
paymen[t] of tax

Clear[ed] from San Pedro

Dest[ined] to Australia

M[EDICAL CERTIFICA]TE

Port [illegible]
Med[ical] Exam[ination] passed
exc[ept] [illegible]

For medical Certificate See Special 257 in files

Filed

Receipt given Stetson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. B. Samuelsen, Master, of the Swed SS Roxen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K B Samuelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1926

E W Stetson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Ena, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. September 8th, 1926, *from the port of* Kildonan, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Themsen,	Robert.		26 Yr	Master	17/7/26	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Canadian	5' 9"	195	None
2	Mayle,	Thomas.		20	1st Officer					47		English		5' 8"	197	
3	Gosse,	Walter, F.		9	2nd "					25		"		6'	189	
4	Simpson,	Gordon,		8	3rd "					25		Scotch		5'10"	185	
5	Butterfield,	William S.		4	Purser					25		English		5'10"	175	
6	Unwin,	Arthur.		6	W/Less Op'r	31/7/26	Vancouver			28		"		5' 9"	145	
7	Neilson, William.			25	Chf Engineer	17/7/26	Victoria.			42		Scotch		5' 7"	180	
8	Adam,	Fred		5	2nd "					36		"		5'11"	180	
9	Alexander,	Andrew L.R.		5	3rd "					31		"		5' 8"	160	
10	Douglas,	John.		15	Chf Steward					47		"		5' 9"	210	
11	Oliver ,	Glen.		6	Qtr Master					25		English		5' 9"	160	
12	Hobby,	William.		10	Seaman.	26/8/26	Victoria			25		"		5' 8"	150	
13	Woolston,	Fred.		31	Night Watch	17/7/26				36		"		5' 8"	191	
14	Cunningham,	John.		6	Wineman					26		"		5' 8"	156	
15	Kirby,	Bernard.		3	Seaman.					25		"		6'	150	
16	McGillivray,	Stewart G.		4	"					26		Scotch		5'10"	160	
17	Ward,	Arnold.		1	"					23		"		5'10"	170	
18	Brooks,	Goodwin.		5	"	31/7/26	Victoria.			21		Irish.		5'11"	155	
19	Andrews,	Leonard.		1	Trimmer	1/9/26	Vancouver			19		English		5' 6"	147	
20	Bobrist,	Alfred.		30	Seaman	17/7/26	Victoria.			52		French		5' 5"	145	
21	Wales,	William.		7	Fireman	9)8/26	Vancouver			27		English		5' 5"	135	
22	Campbell ,	William.		7	"	17/7/26	Victoria.			30		"		5' 5"	155	
23	Davidson,	Thomas.		5	"					23		Scotch		5' 9"	157	
24	Ilott,	Edward.		9	Trimmer	1/9/26	Vancouver			27		English		5'7"	165	
25	Archer,	John.		5	"	25/8/26				25		"		5'11"	160	
26	Shamas,	Maurice.		2	Mess Boy.	2/9/26				17		French		5' 4"	130	
27	Ferro,	Robert, G.		25	Cook	5/9/26	Gaehalot.			40		English.		5' 9"	196	
28	Watson,	Oliver		First	Mess Boy	5/9/26	"			15		Scotch		5' 2"	110	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

R. Themsen
Master, Princess Ena.

Line B.C.Coast S.S.Service,
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.,
Local Agents " "
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5205 1

B1 5705 Env

Princess Ena
Sept. 8, 1926
Seattle Wash

C. P. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thomson, Master *, of the* S.S. Princess Ena, *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew and of all persons carried on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R. Thomson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* September, 1926

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Seattle port of the United States. Victoria, B.C. Sept 27 1926

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Yrs	(4) Mos	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hughs	Thomas		20		1st Officer.					47		English		5.8	197	
2	Evans	Walter F		9		2nd Officer.					25		do		5.10	160	
3	Simpson	Gordon.		8		3rd Officer.					25		Scotch		5.9	155	
4	Everett	Thomas F		7		Purser					37		English		5.11	175	
5	Davis	Arthur		6		Wireless Optr					28		do		5.9	150	
6	Bellew	William		25		Chf Engineer					44		Scotch		5.7	150	
7	Adam	Fred		8		2nd Engineer					35		do		5.11	160	
8	Alexander	Andrew L.S		5		3rd Engineer					31		do		5.8	160	
9	Douglas	John		15		Chf Steward					47		do		5.9	210	
10	McDonald	Colin		6		Quartermaster					25		do		5.9	155	
11	Oliver	Wm		5		Quartermaster					21		do		5.10	160	
12	Prather	Richard		20		Fireman					42		English		5.8	165	
13	Hoolston	Fred		11		Lightenkeeper					35		do		5.6	151	
14	Blackwood	Robert		12		Fireman					30		do		5.4	150	
15	Thorburn	James		5		Fireman					19		do		5.8	160	
16	McGillivray	Stewart G		4		do					25		Scotch		5.10	160	
17	Hunt	Arnold		1		do					25		do		5.10	170	
18	Crosbie	Calvin		6		do					21		Irish		5.12	185	
19	Andrews	Leonard		1		Oiler					18		English		5.6	147	
20	Roberts	Alfred		20		Fireman					24		French		5.8	145	
21	Wales	William		7		Fireman					27		English		5.6	155	
22	Campbell	William		7		Fireman					20		do		5.8	155	
23	Perkins	Thomas.		5							18		Scotch		5.9	157	
24	Elvin	Edward		9		Trimmer					27		English		5.7	165	
25	Archer	John		6		Trimmer					25		do		5.11	160	
26	Jordan	Thomas Albert J		2		Mess Boy.					15		do		5.10	120	
27	Ng Tow	(1926)				Cook					34		Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Scars above left ear. Right index finger deformed.
28	Lee Chung Ng.	(1926)				2nd Cook					28		Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	Small scar left temple. Scar of back of head. Left index finger cut off.
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
30																	

N. Thomson
Master. Princess Ena

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1/505

5785 Ent

Bx

S. S. Princess Ena

Arrived Sept 28, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 28 1926

Port Tacoma

Agents or [illegible] respl [illegible] payment N.R.

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible] Filed

M [illegible] E

Port [illegible]

Medical [illegible] Passed

except [illegible] Mts

[illegible]

[illegible] of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Thomson *Master, of the* Princess Ena *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R. Thomson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* September 1926 *, 19*

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5706

S. S. "PR. MARQUERITE" Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., SEPTEMBER 8th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Adm. as N.R. City 11/23/26																		
1	PROVISIONAL	FUNG	WING KWANG	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	MOTHER, MRS. CHAN SHEE, HOIPING	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

WASH. SEP 10 1926
LINES
U. S. One
Examining Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
US

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 8th, , 19 26.

5706

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, promise, or agreement of any character, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		FATHER	YES NO				FATHER, FUNG ART, 41 MOTT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	Perm/yes 12 MOS. NO		NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	CHINESE	B'K	B'N	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE.	CHINA	HOIPING
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [illegible] Boyce Master, *of the* S.S. Princess Marguerite, *from* Victoria B.C, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8'th *day of* September, *19* 26

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... ,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5707. S. S. Princess Kathleen. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., Sept 8th, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
PROVISIONAL 30154	Visitor																	
1	visitor	Mah	Sam Yuen	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese & English	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mah Nowi, 509 Main St Vancouver B.C.	Canada	Mah Nowi
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Detained for Hearing
Not to be landed
Pending receipt of
Instructions from
Ottawa

SEP 1926
Passed
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

PNT ..... PT. I - Visitor
U ..... T.
GO ..... ST.
DEB ..... A.
B&A .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5707

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Septr 9th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for labor, or for any purpose, or in any occupation, contrary to law? If so, explain in what manner?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self 500/	yes	yes 10day	Seattle Merkin, 801 King St Seattle	yes 10day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brea-hang Pit 1mch comm each eyebrow	China	Canton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Kathleen *, from* Vancouver B C *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* Sept *, 19* 26

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British "GRAY", arriving at Seattle, Sept 8, 1926, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		40	Master	July 9	Victoria	No	Yes	61	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	160	
2	Gosse	Arthur		6	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'8"	162	
3	Larsen	Victor Edward		40	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	200	
4	Jones	Bernard Alan		1	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'9"	145	
5	Gibbs	George William		25	Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
6	Sarrap	Thomas		5	"	July 23rd	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	150	
7	Sanderson	John		20	"	July 9th	"	"	"	51	M	Scand	"	5'11"	193	
8	Bell	Archie		15	"	Aug 17th	Nanaimo	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	180	
9	Roberts	Percy		8	"	Sept 2	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'7"	135	
10	Howard	Jack		2	"	Sept 7th	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
11	Harvey	George Francis		30	Chief Engineer	July 9th	Victoria	"	"	56	M	English	"	5'10"	190	
12	Smith	Alfred		17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	6'1"	185	
13	Williams	W.			3rd "	Sept 1st	"	"	"		M	Irish	"	5'8"	165	
14	Hayes	Henry		10	Oiler	July 9th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	155	
15	Dickinson	George Vancouver		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	150	
16	Pearson	Charles		8	"	Aug 14	Vancouver	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10"	180	
17	Davis	Alfred		13	"	Sept 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
18	Larsen	Walter		1	Mess Boy	July 9	Victoria	"	"	16	M	Scand	"	5'7"	120	
19	Birch	Richard			Cook	Aug 31	"	"	"		M	English	"	5'6"	150	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Consolidated Whaling Corpn Ltd
Owners ditto ditto
Local Agents Geo S Bush

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2064

5709 GW

By

S. S. Gray

Arr. Sept 8, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Dep. Sept 8, 1926

Port Seattle Wash.

Bushtec

D.S.9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hunter, of the British S.S. "GRAY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Grey (British), arriving at Tacoma Wash, Sept 28th, 1926, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		40	Master	9 July 26	Victoria	NO	YES	61	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	
2	Gosse	Arthur		6	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'9"	155	
3	Larsen	Victor C.		35	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scand.	"	5'11"	188	
4	Jones	B A. Barnett		1	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'9"	145	
5	Gibb	George W.		30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	165	
6	Sanderson	John		20	A.B	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand	"	5'10"	185	
7	Bell	Archie		14	A.B	17th Aug	Nanaimo	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	185	
8	Harrap	Thomas		7	A.B	23rd July	Victoria	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'11"	150	
9	Roberts	Percy		5	A.B	2nd Sept	Vancr	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Leijeldaal	Hurst		3	A.B	16th "	"	"	"	20	M	Scand	"	5'6½"	160	
11	Harvey	George J.		30	Chief Eng	July 9th	Victoria	"	"	56	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	190	
12	Smith	Alfred		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'1"	185	
13	Williams	W.		25	3rd "	Sept 1st	Victoria	"	"	55	M	Irish	"	5'9½"	170	
14	Hayes	Henry		10	Oiler	July 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	158	
15	Dickinson	G. Vancouver		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'8"	150	Woman's Portrait on arm
16	Pearson	Chas.		10	"	Aug 18th	Vancr	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'0"	175	
17	Davis	Alfred		9	"	Sept 9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	185	
18	Birch	Richard		15	Cook	Aug 31st	Victoria	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7"	160	Tattooed arms and hands
19	Larsen	Walter		1	Mess Boy	July 9	"	"	"	16	M	Scand	"	5'5"	130	Scar between eyes
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S. R. McLean M.D.
9/28/26 as Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Tacoma

Passed except for Incorrectical

Line Coos. whaling Corpn

Owners .....

Local Agents (J. Steel) North Pac. Sea Products

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5709

5709 E&W

31
St Gray
Sept 28, 1926
Tacoma Wash
Sept 29, 1926
Seattle Wash

Receipt given

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hunter, of the U. S. S. Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of Sept, 1926.

R Atkinspacher
Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED SEP 12 1911 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORTLAND, ORE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Received Sept 12, 1911
1-633

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5710

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Admiral" Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash.
Sept. 9-19 20
Examined and granted
Shore leave. In transit.
Thos. J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

Tacoma, Wash. Sept 12th 1920 3.40 P.M.
The two above named passengers
checked out C.H.
Wm. H. Gorspacher
Guard

Amended 9/13/20 MLS

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT .....
U .....
GO .....
DEN .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																				
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. [illegible], *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH., SEPT. 8, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DECEASED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		12 years	MASTER	4/8/23	VANC	D	YES	60	ALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-11	200	
" 2	O'HAGAN	JOHN		22	1ST OFF.	7/4/23	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-8	175	
" 3	LEACH	DUNCAN		25	3RD OFF	9/12/23	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	200	
" 4	[illegible]	ELIAS		33	3RD OFF.	7/4/23	"	"	"	50	"	BRITISH	"	5-7	167	
" 5	BAKER	GEORGE		3 mos	RADIO	7/4/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	145	
" 6	MCGATH	PATRICK		3 years	AB	9/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-9	140	
" 7	MILLER	FREDRICK		30	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	170	
" 8	MILLER	EMIL		20	AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	138	
" 9	WILSON	LAWRENCE		25	AB	8/3/23	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	"	5-3	150	
" 10	[illegible]	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	9/12/25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	180	
" 11	SCHOFIELD	SAMUEL		23	3RD ENG	14/7/23	ASTOR	"	"	43	"	BRITISH	"	180	5-6	
" 12	BLAIR	CHARLES		6	3RD ENG	1/8/23	VANC	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
" 13	ITOH	YOTARO		7	COOK	9/12/25	"	"	"	53	"	JAP	JAPAN	5-3	125	
" 14	SHAKO	MISUWA		3	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	
FIRST 15	DECHIA	JOE		2	MESSBOY	24/8/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
BEFORE 16	ALLIS	[illegible]		12	OILER	9/12/25	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
" 17	CHRISTOE	THOMAS		36	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	
" 18	PARKER	[illegible]		6	PANTRY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
" 19	CALDERWOOD	JOE		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
" 20	DUNCAN	[illegible]		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	PANTRY	7/4/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	165	
" 22	SCOFIELD	[illegible]		30	AB	11/3/26	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6	160	
FIRST 23	[illegible]	ALLEN		6	AB	24/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
" 24	MCNEILL	DONALD		23	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	
	25	THIS LINE BLANK														
"	26	TWO ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS														
"	27	BREWSTER	MILDRED			Class Immigrant				28	FEMALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-2	130	HAZEL EYES BROWN HAIR
"	28	DOOLE	VIRGINIA							20	"	"	"	5-7	145	GRAY EYES BROWN HAIR
	29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	30															

Line Dominion S.S.T. Corp. Inc.
Owners Geo. W. Griffiths & Sons, Inc.
Local Agents Geo. W. Griffiths & Sons.
1c—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/10/23

5710 Enl
By
SS Amur
Sept 9, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 10, 1926
Tacoma, Wash

686 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] A.P.L., *arriving at* TACOMA WASH., SEPT. 13, 1926, *from the port of* HIRATSUKA WASH U.S. Sept 1, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible] 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		12 years	MASTER	7/6/26	YAMO	NO	YES	38	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-11	200	
" 2	O'[illegible]	JOHN		30	1ST OFF	7/4/26	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5-8	175	
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	2ND OFF	6/12/25	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	200	
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		33	3RD OFF	7/4/26	"	"	"	30	"	BRITISH	"	5-7	137	
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 mos	CALLO	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	145	
" 6	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 years	AB	6/12/25	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-6	140	
" 7	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	170	
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	AB	8/2/26	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	"	5-3	150	
" 10	[illegible]	[illegible]		17	OILER REC	9/12/25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	180	
" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	2ND ENG.	14/7/26	TAKOMA	"	"	42	"	BRITISH	"	5-9	198	
" 12	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 years	3RD ENG.	7/6/26	YAMO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
" 13	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	COOK	9/12/25	"	"	"	53	"	JAP	JAPAN	5-2	125	
" 14	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	MESS CY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
" 15	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	"	24/8/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		12	CHIEF	9/12/25	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
" 17	[illegible]	[illegible]		36	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	
" 19	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
" 20	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 21	[illegible]	STANLEY		2	WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	165	
" 22	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	AB	11/5/26	"	"	"	46	"	DUTCH	FRANCE	5-8	160	
" 23	[illegible]	ALEX		6	AB	24/8/26	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO.

Owners ..... J.A.C. KLINKERT & SON

Local Agents ..... SEATTLE WASH.
16—1926

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/12

577 (L) Env

By
SS Amur
Sept. 13, 1926
Seattle

Sept 13, 1926
Seattle

Except
Affixed Visa
Per W.S.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Knowles, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Knowles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept, 1926.

W Ellis Linsbacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5711

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA. B. C., SEPTEMBER 9th., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
W.L.Br.Adm. 12/7/26 1	PROVISIONAL	HOM	JAM	18	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE, MRS. HOM WONG SHEE, Wong Doo SUNNING, CHINA.	N.Y.	
Del. & deported 11/6/26 2	PROVISIONAL	LEE	PARK	35	8	M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE, MRS. LEE CHAN SHEE, Sun Toon, SUNNING, CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5		Form 432 of No. 2, Lee Park, seems to be in possession of																
6		State Department at Washington,																
7		D. C. 4/24																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRANSIT PACIFIC, ex. S.S."PRESIDENT MACKINLEY" ARRIVED VICTORIA, SEPT. 6th. 1926.

PORT SEATTLE, Wash. DATE Sept 11

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: —

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE WASH., SEP 11 1926

PASSED LINES —

HELD B. & R. LINES One

HELD T. D. LINES Two

Immigration Inspector

PWT ..... PT 2
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ....
USC ....

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5711

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 9th., 1926.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER, HOM FOY, 16 Pell St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	CHINESE	B'K	B'N.	PIT LEFT CHEEK. MOLE L. NECK.	CHINA	Wong Goo SUNNING.
2		SELF	YES	YES 1924	BOSTON, MASS.	FRIEND, MR. WONG KOK JAN, 51 Hudson St. BOSTON, MASS.	no	Perm BACKWARD	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DO	DO	DO	SMALL MOLE LEFT CHEEK.	CHINA	Sun Town SUNNING
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the PRINCESS MARGUERITE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1926

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Sept. 8

E. J. Manes SS.

Vessel "Baltimore Maru", arriving at ~~San Francisco, Portland or~~ Seattle (Wash.) ~~Dec.~~ 19~~25~~, from the port of Kobe, Japan. Aug 15-26.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Kaneko	Mosuke	Captain	Aug.19, 1926.	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	110	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Hotoishi	Yoshinori	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	152	" "
3	Okamoto	Kinichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	" "
4	Koso	Isamu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	" "
5	Akiyama	Kameo	Apprentice Officer.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	" "
6	Uyenaka	Iwaji	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"	150	" "
7	Kanatsugu	Toshio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	" "
8	Anasawa	Torasaburo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	" "
9	Masuda	Hisataro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	" "
10	Higo	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
11	Takara	Fujitoyo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	100	" "
12	Yetsu	Yoshinobu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-0"	110	" "
13	Nishitani	Rinnosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	" "
14	Kono	Ryosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	" "
15	Ayame	Toyohisa	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	" "
16	Watanabe	Motoki	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	112	" "
17	Kanito	Kanjiro	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"	151	" "
18	Kasuga	Hyakuichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	" "
19	Masuyama	Mototoshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	" "
20	Tsukuda	Asataro	1st Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	" "
21	Kayama	Ikuharu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	" "
22	Katoh	Shigejiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	" "
23	Kaneko	Sasuke	Donkey	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	140	" "
24	Hayashi	Shisutaka	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
25	Miura	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-7"	152	" "
26	Tanaka	Sumi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	" "
27	Fukushima	Toranosuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	" "
28	Hashimoto	Fudezo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	" "
29	Noguchi	Ikemura	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	" "
30	Masaki	Goro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'02"	125	" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North Pacific Line

Owners Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Kobe

Local Agents Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5713

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Baltimore Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. September 8, 1926, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tada	Hisao	Fireman	Aug.19, 1926.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Tsunoda	Masaichi	Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"	148	" "
3	Kawamura	Taro	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'03"	140	" "
4	Tonomoto	Tokuso	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	139	" "
5	Watanabe	Nobuo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	129	" "
6	Shiromura	Shigezo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-0"	110.	" "
7	Total Thirty-six (36) on board					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8						"			"	"	"			" "
9						"	"		"	"	"			" "
10						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
11						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
12						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
13						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
14						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
15						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
16						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
17						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
18						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
19						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
20						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
21						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
22						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
23						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
24						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
25						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
26						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
27						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
28						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
29						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
30						"	"	"	"	"	"			" "

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6520
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Vice-Consul entering the United States
via Port.
W. F. Nason
American Vice Consul AUG 19 1926
(The validity of this visa is limited to twelve months from the date hereof. The passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
AUG 1926
KOBE, JAPAN.

Inspected and Passed,
W. Akorn
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/13

5713 E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

Baltimore Md
Sept 8, 1926
Seattle Wash.
Sept. 9, 1926
Seattle Wash
Gen. S.S. Co.
Seattle Wash
Japan.

I, Y. Gotoshi 2d. officer of the Baltimore Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y Gotoshi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1926

Ew Stetson.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

See inside Receipt given by Stetson

Seattle Sept 9-1926
Checked in on arrival & found (36) Japanese on board. as listed.
Ew Stetson.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept 9th, 1926, from the port of Blubber Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		26	Master	July 2	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	
2	Robinson	Fredrick		5-	Mate	Aug 29	"	"	"		"	English	"	5'11"	165	
3	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 18	"	"	"	40	"	English	Br.	5'7½"	165	
4	Johncox	Reginald		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	125	
5	Palmer	Edwin		9	A B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	...	5'11"	200	
6	Ingram	William		35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Br.	5'6"	148	
7	Kellberg	Eric		21	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Finn	Nat'd Canadian	5'9"	156	
8	~~Robinson~~	~~Fredrick~~		~~5-~~	~~M~~											
first 9	Ack (Park)	Dung (Chong)		1	Cook	Sept 7	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	130	Three small marks- left nostril, front left ear, and over left upper lip
10																
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co.
Local Agents J. T. Stebbins & Co.
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2716

571 B1 Ent
SK Coaster
Sept. 10, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 10, 1926
Seattle Wash

Sailing side

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1926

A. L. Bugels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept 15, 1926 from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		25	Master	July 2 1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	
2	Robinson	Fredrick		5	Mate	Aug 28	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11	165	
3	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	Br.	5'7½	155	
4	Johnson	Reginald		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	56	125	
5	Palmer	Edwin		9	A B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'11	200	
6	Ingram	William		35	A B	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Br.	5'6	148	
7	Kellberg	Eric		21	A B	"	"	"	"	56	"	Finn	Finnish Canadian	5'9	156	
2nd 8	Ack	Dung		1	Cook	Sep 7	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	55	130	Small mole L nostril Mole front L ear Mole rear L upper Lip
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners ... Coast Steamship Co
Local Agents ... J. J. Stiel & Co
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5716

E&V
5 7 16

B/
Ss of Coaster
Sept. 15 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 16, 1926

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of Sept, 1926

A. N. Esgels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Stm
Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept 19, 1926 from the port of Blubber Bay Sept 18, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		25	Master	July 2	Vancr	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	
2	Robinson	Fredrick		5	Mate	Aug 29	-"-	-"-	"	21	"	English	-"-	5'11	165	
3	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	Br.	5'7½"	155	
4	Johnson	Reginald		4	2nd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	125	
5	Palmer	Edwin		9	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'11	200	
6	Ingram	William		35	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Br.	5'6"	148	
7	Kjellberg	Eric		21	-"-	"	"	"	"	56	"	Finn	Naturalized Canadian	5'9"	156	
3rd 8	Ack	Dung		1	Cook	Sept 7	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	130	Chinese mutilation L Mastoid Front L ear Mean L upper lip
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co
Local Agents J. T. Stebbins Co Ship at Pier 12
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/5/26

116 Ent

B1
Coaster
Sept 19 1926
Seattle

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the Coastur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1926

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. M.S. Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept 24, 1926 from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 23, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: 1926	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		25'	Master	July 2	Vanc'r	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11	180	
2	Robinson	Fredrick		5'	Mate	Aug 29	"	"	"	21	"	English	-" -	5'11	165	
3	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	Br.	5'7½	155	
4	Johnson	Reginald		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5'6	125	
5	Palmer	Edwin		9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35'	"	Irish	"	5'11	200	
6	Ingram	William		35'	-" -	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Br.	5'6	148	
7	Kellberg	Eric		21	-" -	"	"	"	"	56	"	Finn	North Canadian	5'9	156	
4 8	Ack	Dang.		1	Cook	Sept 7	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	130	Small Mole & Wart front L ear " " front L ear " " upper lip.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamships Co. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Stebbins & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

9175

5716 E&V

By MS Coaster Sea NW 24/1924 Seattle

Sea NW. 24/1924 Seattle Wash 569 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the Br. M/S Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Str. Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle Sept 27, 1926 from the port of Blubber Bay Sept 28, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		25	Master	July 2	Vancr	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	
2	Robinson	Fredrick		5	Mate	July 29	"	No	Yes	21	M.	English	-"-	5'11	165	
3	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	No	Yes	40	M.	"	Br.	5'7½	133	
4	Johnson	Reginald		4	2nd "	-"-	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	Canadian	5'6	125	
5	Palmer	Edwin		9	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	35	M.	Irish	-"-	5'11	200	
6	Ingram	William		35	-"-	"	"	No	Yes	36	M.	Scotch	Br.	5'6	148	
7	Kallberg	Eric		21	-"-	-"-	"	No	Yes	36	"	Finn	Naturalized Canadian	5'9	156	
8	Ack	Dung		1	Cook	Sept 7	"	No	Yes	40	-	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	130	Scarred nostril, front tooth gone, upper lip
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents J. T. Stubbs & Co.
16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51/15

5716 E&W

Br Coaster
Sept 29, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 30, 1926
Seattle Wash

Sec'y inside,
O.K. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the Br. M/S Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Defender, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 10, 1926, from the port of Vancouver Sept 7, 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maycock	Edward			Master	23.7.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'.7		
2	Glover	Turrot			Ch Mate	"	"	-	-	46	"	-	"	5'.9		
3	Short	William			2nd "	"	"	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'.9		
4	Rennie	William			3rd "	"	"	"	-	24	-	-	-	5'.7		
5	Williams	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	-	"	5'.11½		
6	McCool	Robert			Ch Steward	-	"	"	"	46	-	-	-	5'.8		
7	Allen	Richard			Quartermaster	-	"	"	-	25	"	"	-	5'.9		
8	Griffiths	John			"	-	"	"	"	54	"	Welsh	-	5'.6½		
9	Montague	John			"	-	"	"	"	39	-	English	-	5'.8		
10	Nichols	George			"	-	"	"	"	60	-	Irish	"	5'.7		
11	Boyd	William			Ch Engineer	"	-	"	-	60	-	English	"	5'.6		
12	Flett	James			2nd "	"	-	"	"	29	-	-	"	5'.7		
13	Warren	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	-	-	"	5'.5		
14	Heaton	Albert			4th "	"	"	"	-	23	-	"	"	6'.0		
15	Newman	Cyril			5th "	"	"	"	"	22	-	-	-	6'.1		
16	Furniss	Joseph			O.S. & Wireless Watcher	"	"	"	"	17	-	-	"	5'.4		
17	Isaac	Robert			"	"	"	"	-	17	-	Welsh	"	5'.1		
18	Edwards	Augustus			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	35	-	"	"	5'.8		
19	Yearalee	Abdool Latiff			Baker Steward Bosun 1st Cook	19.4.26	Calcutta	"	No	62	-	East-Indian	"	5'.3		
20	Assodealee	Abdool			2nd Cook Steward 2nd Cook	"	-	"	"	37	-	-	"	5'.3		
21	Azio	Ameer			2nd Steward Cabin Steward	-	"	"	"	30	-	"	"	4'.11		
22	Abass	Ghassy			Saloon Steward	"	-	"	-	51	-	-	"	5'.1½		
23	Abdool	Rahiman			Lascar	"	-	"	-	28	-	-	"	5'.0		
24	Sizale	Rahiman			"	"	"	"	-	"	34	"	"	"	5'.1½	
25	Palan	Johnwody			"	"	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"	5'.4	
26	Syed Read	Munawalee			"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'.5	
27	Jonwody	Comwody			"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'.4	
28	Yeacob	Eyamballee			"	"	"	"	"	-	48	"	"	"	4'.10½	
29	Sultan	Alamode Abdul Ameir			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.0	
30	Rowshid	Read Syed Alamode			"	"	"	"	"	-	19	"	"	"	5'.3	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Harrison
Owners Mrs Jas Harrison
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.717

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mayerveld, of the S.S. Defender, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Mayerveld
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ss Defender, arriving at Seattle, Wash Sept 10, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

U. S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ali Ismail	Mohamed			Lascar	19.11.26	Calcutta	No	No	21	Male	East Indian	British	5'.2½		
2	Abdool Jubber	Abdool Hakim			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.4		
3	Wahed Box	Ghotal Molla			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.7		
4	Abdul Sattar	Ali Kalloo			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'.9		
5	Emanuelle	Abdool Gunny			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'.4		
6	Ebrahim	Ismail			Steward Saiths Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'.6		
7	Bennale	Dhelary			Fireman or Sweeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'.8		
8	Shernatalle	Joffonalle			Lascar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.0½		
9	Yellenji	Yellenji			"	12.8.26	Rangoon	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.4		
10	Serapathalle	Kayadalle			Fireman or Trimmer 1st Engine Fireman 1st Engine Lascar	19.11.26	Calcutta	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'.5'		
11	Noosmutolla	Ichmutolla			2nd Engine Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'.6½		
12	Durakutolla	Ezorcolla			2nd Engine Fireman Lascar	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.5'		
13	Espanolla	Bordi			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'.5¾		
14	Abdool Jubber	Kondutolla			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.2		
15	Wahedolla	Akil Mahd			Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'.5'		
16	Khussedolla	St Bassir			"	"	"	"	"	25'	"	"	"	5'.2		
17	Ebrahealle	Assir Mahd			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'.2		
18	Ebramolla	Katamolla			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.2		
19	Surrid Kun	Kuttumun Kin			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.4¾		
20	Jornolla	Jonamolla			"	"	"	"	"	25'	"	"	"	5'.2½		
21	Ismatolla	Eusufolla			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.4½		
22	Jumsheerolla	Kormolla			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'.4		
23	Moakso. Mahd	Johir Mahd			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.1		
24	Mumjoolla	Ryamolla			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.2½		
25	Ryamolla	Ebidolla			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.4		
26	Mahd Allum	Mahd Yeasmi			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.2		
27	Bakir Mahd	Hyat Mahd			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'.3		
28	Mossobealle	Hossein Bux			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.4		
29	Jahidalle	Kamil Mahd			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.7		
30	Ezeeolla	Arzan Mahd			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Harrisons
Owners Wm Jno Harrisons
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mayerle, of the S.S. Defender, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Mayerle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Defender, arriving at Seattle, Wash Sept 10, 1926, from the port of Vancouver Sept 7

W. B. VAN GOTT & CO., SAN FRANCISCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buraalee	Hassoneallee			Fireman	9-4-26	Calcutta	no	no	23	male	East Indian	British	5'3		
2	Jegoreallee	Umbreallee			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1		
3	Fuzlooallee	Hakimallee			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2		
4	Nazir Ahamode	Seedickoolla			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½		
5	Mossodoallee	Abdool Kadr			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2		
6	Kushuppallee	Mopyallee			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5		
7	Nizamoodeen	Jomroody			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6		
8	Nizirallee	Umbreallee			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2		
9	Abdool Wahab	Abdool Karim			Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4		
10	Abdool Wahid	Bhuttoolla			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3		
11	Akber Ali	Peer Ali			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½		
12	Kassimolla	Saloolla			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4		
13	Watsoolla	Foreamoolla			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6		
14	Mahd Nagor	Mahd Doolor			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½		
15	Ahamdoolla	Kirmatoolla			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5		
16	Ebrahimoolla	Hassein Kadr			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4		
17	Doomun Kadr	Gehruff Mahd			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4		
18	Kassimolla	Fatimoolla			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2		
19	Hossineallee	Kizimoodeen			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½		
20	Umbreolla	Foreamoolla			Bhandary Fireman Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4		
21	Golam	Kobee Kawal			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8		
22	Corban	Sabrathee			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5		
23	Dui Mahd	Abdool Rahoman			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'11½		
24	Mahd Ewaph	Meybool			Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0		
25	Abdool	Mungloo.			Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	5'4		
26	Ellahie Box	Wuzzer			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2		
27	Abdool Hamid	Lacallee			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3½		
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Sept-10. 1926

Checked in on arrival and found correct as below

69 East Indians
18 others
87 Total crew

Chas F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

Line Harrison
Owners Thos Jas Harrison
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
17117

5717 Ent
By
Defender
Sept 10, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 28, 1926
San Francisco

See -
San Francisco
Europe #
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mayoral, of the S.S. Defender, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Mayoral
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1926

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

5718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Fukushima M. Tomita, Surgeon of the N.S. Asuka Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S wear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Fukushima

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1926

at Seattle Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5718
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M. Iduka Maru. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C., 31st August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Komatsu Chuichi		24	10	M.	S.	Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	No			Japan	Kobe
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
3																				
4																				
5																		In Transit to Japan		
6																				
7																				
8																		Shall leave how fa		
9																				
10																		Chas. F. A		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

inserted 9/1/20 mrw

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PMT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 1st Sept., 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	5 Yamamoto-dori Gochome, Kobe, Japan	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	2½	Dallas, Texas	Tokujiro Komatsu Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13	Seattle Wash																										
14	Sept 4. 1926																										
15	The above named alien departed from the																										
16	United States on the Alaska Maru sailing																										
17	at 3. P.M. from U.S. Docks																										
18	Chas F. Smiley																										
19	Guard																										
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tomita, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.S. Tenyo Maru from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Tomita
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1926
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, *arriving at* BLAINE WASH, SEPTEMBER 9TH, *19* 26 *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COWELL	RICHARD		12 YEARS	CARPENTER	9/7/26	SEATTLE	PAID OFF AT END OF TRIP TO SAN FRAN CISCO AND RETURN TO SEATTLE	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 10		
2	VADAS	JOSEPH		20 YEARS	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO		YES	42	DO	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5 8		
3	LARSEN	W. A.		14 YEARS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	42	DO	SCAND	U S A	5 10		
4	MULLER	CARL		15 YEARS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	DO	SCAND	DENMARK	5 10		
5	MOHAMMAD	WALI		2 YEARS	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	INIDA	U S A	5 8		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL BINE PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents MORRISON MILL CO

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5719 1

5719 Enl

Am
Admiral Sebree
Sept 9, 1926.
Blaine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. TIBBETTS MASTER *, of the* AMER S S ADMIRAL SEBREE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A D Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

81 not filed

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, *arriving at* BLAINE WASH, SEPTEMBER 30TH, *19* 26, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COWELL	RICHARD		12 YRS	CARPENTER	9/27/26	SEATTLE	PAID OFF AT SEATTLE WN	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 11		
2	VADAS	JOSEPH		20 YRS	A B	DO		ON COMPLETION OF VOYAGE	YES	42	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5 8		
3	ROGERS	M		1 YR	O S	DO		TO CALIFOR- NIA AND	YES	25	S	AMER	U S A	5 10		
4	SHALLABARGER	T A		2 YRS	O S	DO		RETURN TO SEATTLE	YES	21	S	AMER	U S A	5 9		
5	MENZEL	WILLIAM		15 YRS	2ND ASST ENG	DO		DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 5		
6	THOMAS	JASPER		3 YRS	OILER	DO		DO	YES	25	S	AMER	U S A	5 12		
7	LARSEN	W A		10 YR	OILER	DO		DO	YES	42	S	SCAND	U S A	5 6		
8	XXX PARKER	RAYMOND		2 YRS	FIREMAN	DO		DO	YES	21	S	AMER	U S A	5 5		
9	CROSS	R		1 YR	WIPER	DO		DO	YES	36	S	AMER	U S A	5 8		
10	MOHAMMED	WALI		3 YRS	RADIO	DO		DO	YES	30	S	HINDU	U S A	5 7		INDIA
11	MODURO	JULIO		8 YRS	MESSMAN	DO		DO	YES	42	S	PORTO RICAN	U S A	5 5		
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Crew not checked															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 5176

5719 E&W

Rm
Str Admiral Sebree
Sept 30, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. TIBBETTS MASTER, of the ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

Wm. F. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5726
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON SHIPPER" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER.B.C. SEPT. 5TH, 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Passed in transit. 9/1/26																		
1	✓	Allington	Mrs Alma	28	4	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilkeston	-------	----------	----------	Canada	Vancouver.
		Passed in transit 9/1/26																		
2	✓	Allen	Henry Albert	58	8	M	M	Retired	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	India	Bangalore	-------	----------	----------	-do-	-do-
		Passed in transit 9/1/26																		
3	✓	Allen	Dorothy A.	36	1	F	M	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Bedford	-------	----------	----------	-do-	-do-
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Cancelled

9/1/26

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
RED ..... A.....
SMA .....
USC .....

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 3 transits

J. K. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of LONDON, ENG. , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes to persons in polygamous marriage (or who practice polygamy) or advocate the practice of polygamy in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Graveley, 1774 - 16th W., Vancouver, B.C.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	19 Evelyn Gardens, So. Kensington, London, S.W. 7.	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
2																											
3	Mr. W.V.Eden, 66 Aylesbury Rd., Portsmouth England.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Mrs.Abraham, #2 Hodford Rd., Golders Green, London	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
4																											
5	-do- -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	-do- -do-	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Denis Buchley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S London Shipper, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Buchley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 192

at

J R [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1920
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S.
Vessel London Shipper, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 6, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C., Sept 6, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buckley	Dennis	48		Master	23/7/26	Glasgow	No.	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5'8"	164	
2	Goodwin	John H.	24		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'3½"	154	
3	Kenna	John	14		1st. "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9"	148	
4	Sadler	John E.	8		2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	144	
5	Brown	George J.	14		3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
6	Brown	William	~~30~~ 14		Carpr.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'4½"	136	
7	Kirkwood	John	~~30~~ 30		Bosn	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	186	
8	Cummings	James	~~20~~ 30		A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10"	164	
9	Mc. Lachlan	Robert	~~40~~ 20		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11½"	185	
10	Mc. Leod	Roderick	~~40~~ 16		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7½"	145	
11	Lusa	Andrias	~~40~~ 12		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'8"	160	
12	Mc. Leod	John	5 10		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	British	5'7½"	154	
13	Sweeney	Daniel	~~8~~ 5		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5'8½"	168	
14	Mc. Leod	Angus	~~8~~ 8		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	180	
15	Lucas	William	~~8~~ 8		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7½"	140	
16	Mc. Donald	James	~~44~~ 8		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10"	168	
17	Mannany	Alliste	~~30~~ 4		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'0"	190	
18	Joseph	Frank	~~8~~ 30		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'3"	150	
19	Hebden	Edward	~~7½~~ 1		Deck boy 1 M.E.W.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5'2"	112	
20	Wilson	Walter	~~44~~ 2½		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5'4"	144	
21	Thompson	William	~~44~~ 14		1st Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'11"	175	
22	Taylor	Edward	~~44~~ 14		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7½"	123	
23	Muir	John	~~8~~ 14		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	~~Scotch~~ English	do	5'2½"	136	
24	Ridley	John	~~8~~ 8		4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	~~Scotch~~	do	5'10"	132	
25	King	Robert	~~8~~ 8 mths		5th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'11"	154	
26	Greenwood	William F.	~~6~~ 1		6th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8"	168	
27	Mc. Pherson	John	~~8~~ 6		Refrig do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	146	
28	Entwistle	Samuel	~~28~~ 3		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5'7"	142	
29	Keeper	Benjamin	28		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9"	160	
30	Kinnear	Joseph	20		Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5"	146	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Stewart Co Seattle
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Marshall	William		40	Greaser	23/1/16	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5' 9"	148	
32	Linn	Thomas		10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 2"	121	
33	Duffy	John		18	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 11"	154	
34	Bisland	James		22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5' 6"	144	
35	Hamilton	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 11"	136	
36	Heron	Bernard		38	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5' 9½"	154	
37	Wilkinson	John W.		34	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5' 11"	154	
38	Allan	Edwin		26	1st Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 9½"	174	
39	Hannaway	James		4	2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 9"	160	
40	~~10~~ Murphy	James		2	Asst "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 9"	140	
41	~~11~~ Barley	Robert		8	" "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	
42	~~12~~ Keogh	John H.		1	M.R. "	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 8"	144	
43	~~13~~ Jarrett	Gladys		9 ms	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	Female	~~Female~~ do	do	5' 6"	130	
44	~~14~~ Carter	Edwin		4 ms.	Pantry boy	do	do	do	do	20	Male	~~Male~~ do	do	5' 9"	136	
45	~~15~~ Capurro	John			Asst. Strd.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 4"	112	
46	~~16~~ Allan	Alexander		50	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	69	do	do	do	5' 6½"	146	
47	~~17~~ Mathieson	Norman		5	2nd " & Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5' 9½"	154	
48	~~18~~ Clarke			2	Galley boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 0"	119	
49	~~19~~ Shaw	Thomas		9	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 10½"	140	
50	~~20~~ Tapp	Ernest		3	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5' 8"	140	
51	~~21~~ Anthony	John		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 8"	130	
52	~~22~~ Higgs	Fred		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 5"	135	
53	~~23~~ Humble	William		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do.	do	5' 7"	140	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5721/5915 6 Enr

By London Shipper Sept 6, 1926 Bellingham Sept 25, 1926 Los Angeles Furness Line

K Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Denis Buchluf, of the Steamer London Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Buchluf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1926

J R Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 11 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " KARACHI MARU " , arriving at ~~PORT LAND~~ P.V. Coronado Coast Sept 18, ~~Oregon.~~ , 1926 , from the port of YOKOHAMA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jinno,	Takuma.	Captain	16/8/26.	Yokohama.	Japan.	Able	38	Male	Japanese	Japan.	5'4"	130 Lbs	
2	Kanemura,	Ryuzo.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Shigematsu,	Shyoichi.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	137	
4	Higo,	Hiroshi.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130.	
5	Yoda,	Saburo.	Deck Appr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	137.	
6	Shioya,	Yoshiso.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	146.	
7	Maruda,	Shyokichi.	1st "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	146.	
8	Tokosuka,	Shigeo.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	133.	
9	Yoda,	Kuniji.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	152.	
10	Akamma,	Yoshio.	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130.	
11	Imai,	Kunise.	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	36	"	"	"	5-4	125.	
12	Yamamoto,	Hisaichi.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
13	Kuramoto,	Senjiro.	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
14	Hayashi,	Hisao.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
15	Matsui,	Yoshio.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118.	
16	Ri,	Kohon.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118.	
17	Ida,	Kajitaro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135.	
18	Fukuta,	Fukujiro.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	137.	
19	Takayoshi,	Toshimori.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
20	Kuwahara,	Yoiji.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	141.	
21	Saito,	Tomomosuke.	1st, Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	117.	
22	Kawamura,	Ryohei.	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
23	Nakata,	Tsunajiro.	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	133.	
24	~~Sakaye,~~ NOZAKI	~~Sozo.~~ USHINOSUKE	Fire Mem.	"	"	"	"	~~28~~ 27	"	"	"	5-3	~~130.~~ 120	
25	Sato,	Ushizo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	133.	
26	Ono,	Thoru.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	137.	
27	Yamaoka,	Seiji.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	115.	
28	Shin,	Yukan.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	118.	
29	Nakamura,	Satomo.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	118.	
30	Kyoji,	Kuzo.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line "K" LINE

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Kobe.

Local Agents YOKOHAMA NIYU KAISHA, Yokohama.

16—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S729 1/27

Sheet No 2

Jap. SS Karachi Maru Pt Townsend Sept 9, 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	31	Kin,	Taibun.	Fire Man.	16/8/26	Yokohama	Japan.	unable	23	Male	Japanese.	Japan	5-5	125.	
First	32	Nakashima,	Kosaburo.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127.	
	33	Miyasaki,	Yoshiharu.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130.	
	34	Ishikawa,	Sakichi.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Able	44	"	"	"	5-1	135.	
	35	Kin,	Seiko.	Cook.	"	"	"	unable	39	"	"	"	5-5	135.	
	36	Honda,	Kobushige.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	117.	
	37	Mayeyama,	Toshinori.	Boy.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-9	100.	
	38	Okabayashi	Toyoshige	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	139	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK Total, 38. Including captain.

Medically examined & found
L. F. Leary
1st Asst Med. Off. of Alien
Sept. 10th 1926-

R. Kawamura
C/O

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Manchuria
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul
Date Aug 18 1926
No. 5337

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
SEP 10 1926
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Earl C Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 10 1926

Seattle Wash
Sept 17. 1924
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed
Total crew 389 persons
Chas F Smiley
Guard

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 5729

5720 Gen'l,

Jap. Str. "Karachi Maru"
Arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.
Date Sept. 10, 1926.
From Yokohama, Japan
Aug. 18, 1926
Corr. File No. 1445.

Deported Sept. 17, 1926
Seattle Wash
Destination Europe
C&C filed

Will coal at
Norfolk, Va.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, K. Kawamura, 1st Officer of the Jap. Str. "Karachi Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Kawamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sept., 1926.

Earl L. Sattes
Emp. *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aiien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form No. 79 B
(2000 13. 1926)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5725 ~~5719~~ 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Swedish S. S. Hellenic. Member Crew Passengers sailing from Sydney, Australia, Aug. 1, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.O. 23125	Quota immigration visa Sweden July 28 1897 (Sydney, (Australia) #497 July, 27, 1926. Larson	Harold Reinhold	29	7	M	S	Seaman A.B. Oiler fireman	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrkopping	Father Karl Larson Norrkopping Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.City Brooklyn
2		(In possession Swedish consular passport issued at Sydney July 27 1926																
3																		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. Immigration Service
ADMITTED
Sept 11 1926
S. Hellenic
Harry T. Katz
Immigrant Inspector
F. S. McCullough Jr

Examined Harold Rheinhold Larson
Physically Sept 11-1926, Rt-Eye Ball
removed, Molar Teeth Absent.
C. H. Turpin
P. A. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

9/11/26 sww

PRT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A 1 ...
BNA ... ...
USC ... ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5719 List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. via Oakland, California, Sept. 9, 1926.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for "No. 20.")	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Came as Seaman	$15.00 Yes $15 due from ship	Yes	From 1920 to one 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Not in Brooklyn. Address 111 Pioneer St. Norwegian Church	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Glass right Eye	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Tattoo both forearms ships etc	Sweden	Norrapping
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

5726/1 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"A S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN (For Boston) *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 19th August, 19 26. VANCOUVER, B. C. SEP 11 1926 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Wing Poy	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Mang shee. Che Moo Sui, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
2		Lai	Wing	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee shee. Hai Kong, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
3		Low	Tip	45		M	M	Labour	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lee shee. Kung Low, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
Defr deported 6/9/27		Lai	Wing Chung	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother. Ng shee. Wing Hing, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
5		THIS LINE AND TOOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP - 1 3 1926
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4.
HELD I. D. LINES —
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT ..... ST 1
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ....
USC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash.
SEP 12 1926

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., September 6th, 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Father. Lee Kwong Ling.																	Scar rt.temple:		
1	Yes	Father	$ 5	No			64 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	Yes 6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	in hair.	China	Sun Ning
							Friend, Yee Shiu Woo.																	Small mole		
2	Yes	Self	$15	Born in U.S.A.			14 Hudson St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	on chin.	U.S.A.	Portland
							Friend, Chick Lai.																	Scar on right		
3	Yes	Self	$10	Born in U.S.A.			14 Hudson St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	temple.	U.S.A.	Frisco
							Father. Lee Hoi Sing.																	Pockmarks both		Wing Hong
4	Yes	Father	$ 5	No			38 Mott St New York. N.Y.	no Return ppt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	corner mouth.	China	Sunning
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

5726/1

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1 49		Hong Kong 26th Jul.26
	2500/4678	Boston Mass. U.S.A. 28th Feb.1922
	2500/5489	Boston Mass. U.S.A. 6th Aug.1923
	2500/3615	no visa Boston Mass. U.S.A. 24th Aug.22.
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.V.R. Evegrove, Commander of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.V.R. Evegrove

Commander Officer.

Subscribed before me this sixth day of September, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

from VANCOUVER, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash.

SEP 11 1926

Master S. S. Princess Kathleen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

teamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ly.
in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r of age.
ould be either M (male) or F (female).
—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
n).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
en arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
, turner, or other indefinite designations.
etween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
farm, either for himself or for others.
on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
try clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
te).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
tion is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
ee list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
st.
d to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
lerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ns should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

he people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
s heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. West Nivaria, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Sept 12th, 1926, *19*..., *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. Sept 11/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Phillips	Ernest H.		21 yrs	Master	Aug 31	S. F.		Yes	37	Male	American	U.S.A	5.9	164	
2	Troup	Percy E.		12 yrs	1st Officer	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.9	158	
3	Jaquith	Herbert E.		23 yrs	2nd "	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	5.8	168	
4	Thomsen	Swenning		8 yrs	3rd "	"	"		"	29	"	Danish	"	5.10	156	
5	Morris	Theodore L.		5 yrs	Radio/Clerk	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.11	155	
6	Packer	Arthur		14 "	Boatswain	"	"		"	35	"	N. Zealand	"	5.10	179	
7	[redacted] Saspine	Benjamin		4 "	A. B.	"	"		"	26	"	P. I.	"	5.6	160	
8	Wiles	Gordon		5 "	"	"	"		"	19	"	Welsh	Great Brit Res. Alien	5.7	152	
9	Leidy	William B.		3 "	"	"	"		"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	175	
10	DeBleeker	Geogge L.		2 "	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.8	176	
11	Waters	Oliver		1 "	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.8	170	
12	Vail	Lawrence G.		1 "	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.9	175	
13	Wolfen	Louis		4 "	"	Sept. 7th	Portld		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	159	
14	Cuttler	Patrick		5 "	O. S.	"	"		"	30	"	Australia	Res. Alien	5.8	150	
15	Hutchinson	Donald		2 "	D.Boy	Aug 29th	S. F.		"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	180	
16	Purviance	Charles G.		6 mo.	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.4	125	
17	Gardner	Antonio		26 yrs	Ch. Engr	"	"		"	52	"	"	"	5.6	165	
18	Constantinoff	Michael		26	1st Asst	"	"		"	43	"	Bulgaria	"	5.4	148	
19	Heckl	Erwin		10 yrs	2nd "	"	"		"	37	"	Austria	"	6	176	
20	Paso	Victor		5 "	3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	American	"	5.6	160	
21	LeVake	Robert		1 "	Oiler	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.8	155	
22	Boehme	Alfred		3 "	"	"	"		"	22	"	German	Germany	5.8	150	
23	Steiber	Fredrick		5 "	Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	N. Zealand	N. Zealnd	5.10	154	
24	Reed	Mac		3 "	Oiler	"	"		"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5.11	145	
25	Eagan	John		8 "	Fireman	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	
26	Driscoll	Donald		3 "	"	"	"		"	32	"	Ireland	"	5.9	165	
27	Lawson	Harley		1 "	Wiper	"	"		"	19	"	American	"	5.11	155	
28	Kellner	William		4 "	"	"	"		"	33	"	Russia	"	5.4	140	
29	Johnson	Arthur		20 "	Ch Stwd	"	"		"	44	"	American	"	5.8	130	
30	Encarnacion	Nemecio		4 "	1st Cook	"	"		"	28	"	P. I.	"	5.6	147	

PASSED TO RESHIP A.J.

PASSED TO RESHIP R.B.

LAWFUL RESIDENT R.S.

LAWFUL RESIDENT R.A. 4/9/1915

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents. Swayne & Hoyt, Seattle agents.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Phillips, of the Am S/S West Nivasia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Phillips

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12e0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. West Nivaria, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Sept 12th, 1926, 19..., *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. Sept-11/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Terencio [redacted]	Candido		3 yrs	2nd Cook	Aug 31	S. F.		Yes	32	Male	P. I.	U.S.A.	5.8	120	
2	Fajardo [redacted]	Buen		2 "	M'boy	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.0	122	
3	Acuna [redacted]	Cefrino		3 "	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.4	126	
4	Noblegas [redacted]	Eulogio		4 "	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sailed to Seattle Wash
Sept 12-1926
Checked in on arrival and found
Correct as listed
Total crew 34
Chas F Crowley
Guard

Inspected
U.S. Immigrant

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57
2 27

5727 . Enl

Am
West Nivaria
Sept 12, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 25, 1926
Los Angeles
Dwayne & Hoyt

Filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Phillips, of the Am S/S West Nivaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Phillips
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1926

Chas F. Sweeley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seaman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel "LOCHMONAR", arriving at [redacted] SEATTLE, September 12th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Sept 11 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS.		1926										
FIRST	PURVIS	ANTHONY		30	Master	Aug. 4th	LONDON	NO	YES	47	Male	English	British	5'10½	13 0	Nil
2	DOBBIE	ARTHUR		19	1st Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	11 4	Fingers of right hand scarred
FIRST	3 HILL	STANLEY		15	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	9 4	Nil
	4 FLETCHER	GEOFFERY		10	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11½	10 7	Nil
	5 RATY	JOHN		7	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7½	13 0	Nil
[redacted]	6 FRANKLIN	GARRICK		3	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6	9 5	Nil
FIRST	7 CLOSE	COLIN		½	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	9 9	Nil
	8 LANGE	GRANVILLE		3	Capt's Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	11 6	Nil
	9 GEDDES	ALEXANDER		15	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	10 8	"Dora" on right arm
	10 GRANSTON	GEORGE		34	Bosun	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 7	11 6	Nil
	11 BARTER	WALTER		2	Carp Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	English	-"-	5'11	11 0	Nil
FIRST	12 BELL	OLIVER		17	Q.M. & A.B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9½	10 0	Hole in left eye.
FIRST	13 SLADE	RALPH		33	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 2½	10 0	Bracelet on right wrist
FIRST	14 BALDRY	JOSEPH		30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	13 0	Rose on back left hand
FIRST	15 LEWIN	GEORGE		18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7½	12 8	Nil
	16 LEISK	ROBERT		35	Lamps, Stores & A.B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10½	13 8	Bear on right leg
FIRST	17 NEWMAN	ARTHUR		7	A.B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8	11 10	Nil
FIRST	18 McLEAN	DONALD		16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 6	13 0	Nil
FIRST	19 MACRAE	ALEXANDER		4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4½	10 7	Sailing ship on left arm
FIRST	20 MACRAE	HECTOR		7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	11 7	Bear on calf of right leg
FIRST	21 MUNGIE	JOHN		6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8	10 8	Tattooed on left fore arm
	22 SUTHERLAND	DAVID		12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7½	10 0	Bear on left knee
	23 WHITE	WILLIAM		2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Irish	-"-	5' 1½	11 0	Sailor on right arm
FIRST	24 McDONALD	KENNETH		2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 11	13 8	Nil
FIRST	25 SUTTERFIELD	ROBIN		25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	English	-"-	5' 9	10 0	Anchor on left arm
FIRST	26 KNELL	EDWARD		4	O.S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7½	10 7	Tattoo on both arms
FIRST	27 FLOYD	WILLIAM		3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	9 10	Crue Blue on right fore arm
FIRST	28 WRIGHT	FREDERICK		½	Deck Boy & Radio Watcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7½	9 8	Nil
FIRST	29 BALL	ARTHUR		1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 12	Nil
	30 HOLTOAKE	KEITH		10	Radio Optr.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	9 7	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE.

Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO. LONDON.

Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57 28 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. PURVIS, of the British M/S Lochmonar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Purvis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been granted and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCHMOHAR", arriving at SEATTLE., September 7th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		1926										
1	BOWMAN	ALBERT		21	Chief Engr.	Aug. 4th	London	No.	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'11	13 13	Nil
2	TROW	THOMAS		18	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	9 13	Scar on left side of neck
3	UNSWORTH	GEORGE		18	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 0	Nil
4	COWLEY	COLL		18	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 6	10 4	Nil
FIRST 5	ENGLISH	ALFRED		8	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	English	-"-	5'11	11 8	Nil
6	FRANKLAND	EDGAR		4	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8	9 10	Nil
7	HOUSE	EDWARD		3	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9½	11 3	Nil
8	SIBBICK	DOUGLAS		2	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	11 7	Nil
9	BLANKLEY	ARTHUR		1	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	8 6	Nil
FIRST 10	CAREY	EDGAR		1	5th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Irish	-"-	5'10	10 0	Nil
11	UPHILL	FREDERICK		3	Electrician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	English	-"-	5' 8	12 6	Nil
12	MAGNAR	JAMES		1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 6½	10 6	Nil
13	McKINLAY	ROBERT		10	Engr. Engr.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	11 10	Nil
14	MASON	HENRY		12	Storekeeper & Greaser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	English	-"-	5' 6½	10 4	Nil
15	ANDREWS	FREDERICK		12	Greaser & Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6	10 8	Ring tattoo on left arm
FIRST 16	LIVINGSTONE	ARCHIBALD		14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 8	11 6	Nil
FIRST 17	BURK	JOSEPH		21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	Irish	-"-	5' 6	12 0	Nil
FIRST 18	PERKIS	CHARLES		17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	English	-"-	5'11½	11 0	Nil
19	ST JOHN	JAMES		20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	14 0	Tennis Athletic on right arm
FIRST 20	EVANS	WILLIAM		20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	13 0	Nil
FIRST 21	WILLIAMS	EDWARD		5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	11 0	Tennis on right arm
FIRST 22	BRADLEY	JOHN		15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	Irish	-"-	5' 6	12 0	Tennis on left arm
FIRST 23	LEWIS	MATTHEW		16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	English	-"-	5' 8	11 10	Nil
FIRST 24	FLETCHER	CHARLES		8	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6	10 0	Anchor on right arm
25	TOTTEN	DAVID		20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 8	11 0	Tennis on right arm
26	PRAGE	ALFRED		16	5th Stwd.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	English	-"-	5' 8	12 10	Nil
27	FOWLER	CHARLES		7	2nd Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9½	10 8	Nil
28	BURNS	ROBERT		7	Asst. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	11 8	Nil
29	ELLIS	HENRY		7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9½	9 6	Ship on left fore arm
FIRST 30	KENDALL	STANLEY		7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9	10 6	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 5728

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. PURVIS, of the British m/s "Lochmonar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Purvis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCHINVAR", arriving at SEATTLE., September 8th, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		1926										
FIRST 1	FLEMING	ARTHUR		6	Asst. Stwd.	Aug. 4th	London	No.	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5' 9½	11 0	Scar on right hand
2	SAVAGE	JAMES		8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7½	10 6	Nil
3	JOHNSON	LAWRENCE		1	Stwd's Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9½	10 0	Nil
FIRST 4	SHEPHERD	WALTER		8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	9 7	Nil
5	BUCHAN	THOMAS		10	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	12 12	Sailor on left arm
FIRST 6	MILLER	REGINALD		10	2nd Cook & Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7	10 9	Nil
FIRST 7	COAD	WILLIAM		4½	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6	10 9	Nil
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined on arrival and found
Landed in hospital
Landed on ticket
b/Lieut. F. Dooley
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

5728

S/S Lochmonar
Sept 12, 1926
Seattle Wash
Oct 2, 1926
San Francisco

Receipt Same

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. PURVIS, of the British m/s "Lochmonar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Purvis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19....

Chas. T. Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
...RTMENT OF LABOR.
...RATION SERVICE.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CHIFUKU Maru, arriving at San Francisco, Calif. Sept 11, 1926, from the port of NAGOYA, JAPAN. Aug. 19, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st P.E. 1	Kawasaki	Tsunekichi	Captain.	Aug,15th. 1926.	Nagoya.	Yes.	Yes.	39	Man.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-2	120lbs.	Nothing.
" P.E. 2	Yokoi	Homare.	Chief Officer.	June,1st. 1926.	Kobe.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	"
" P.E 3	Mayeda	Masayoshi	2nd Officer.	August 18th 1926	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
" P.E 4	Tsuchiya	Susumu.	3 Rd, Officer.	May.24th. 1926.	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
First 5	Takubo	Tsugio.	App. Officer.	May.18th. 1926.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
" 6	Ichiyama	Chokichi	Wireless Officer	Aug. 15th. 1926.	Nagoya.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
" P.E. 7	Ito	Shokichi.	Chief. Engineer.	Aug,15th. 1926.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
" " 8	Ishii	Yukio	I St, Engineer.	May,27th. 1926.	Kobe.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
" " 9	Ishimaru	Sadakichi.	2 Nd, Engineer.	May,27th. 1926.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
" " 10	Katabuchi	Hitoshi.	3 Rd, Engineer.	may 21st. 1926.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
" " 11	Terashima	Yosabae.	Boatswain.	May 27th. 1926.	"	"	No.	34	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
" " 12	Oka	Otomatsu.	Carpenter	May 20th. 1926.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
" " 13	Kato	Seigi.	quarter Master.	May 27th 1926.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	140	"
" " 14	Sugiyama	Seiyin.	"	May 27th 1926.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
" " 15	Ueda	Shinsuke	"	Aug,17th 1926.	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
" " 16	Kumagaya	Noboru	"	May,20th 1926.	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
" " 17	Yamamoto	Toraichi	"	May,27th 1926.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
" " 18	Kawahata	Toyoji	"	May,20th 1926.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
" DESERTED *	Tamotsu	Yitsuyo	Sailor	May,27th 1926.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
" 20	Hatoma	Takeo	"	May,27th 1926.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
PE 21	Matsuo	Ritoku	No.1 Oiler	May,27th 1926.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
" " 22	Kinomoto	Yinemon	No.2 oiler	May,27th 1926.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
" " 23	Kurozu	Kameshige.	No,3 Oiler	June.14th 1926	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
" " 24	Hashimoto	Chozo	Donkey Man.	June.27th 1926	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
" " 25	Yamada	Moichiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
" PE 26	Oda	Hisaichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
" " 27	Hirai	Tokuta	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
" " 28	Tomi	Maeshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
" " 29	Morimura	Taize	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
" " 30	Yamagushi	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	127	"

* DESERTED Seattle Sept. 19, 1926 at Stanford St. dock

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line "A" Line

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents Nagoya Kamigumi Kabushiki Kaisha
Nagoya Local agents, Dalli, Suzuki & Co., Dept. Horton Building

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

(2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1st PE 31	DESERTED at Seattle on [illegible] transferred to [illegible]													
32	Nakaba	Yonsyo.	Fireman	May 27th 1926.	Kobe.	No	No	I6	Man	Japanese	Japan.	5-5	I33 Lbs	Nothing.
33	Miyazawa	Noboru	"	Aug.17th 1926.	Nagoya.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I	I52 "	"
" 33	Michi	Michitaru.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-I	II0 "	"
" 34	Chin	do	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	115 "	"
PE 35	Miyazaki	Ensuke	Chief cook	June Ist, 1926.	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	I60 "	"
" 36	Mitsunari	Tokiichi	Ist. Boy,	Aug,I6th, 1926.	Nagoya.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-I	II5 "	"
" 37	Kurayama	Minosuke	2Nd, cook.	May 20th 1926.	Kobe.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-I	I30 "	"
First " 38	Takeramura	Mikuo	2Nd, Boy.	June 3rd, 1926.	Kobe	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-5	I35 "	"
39	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

~~Total 38 member of crew(Incleased Captain)~~ 21

Total on board and on Regular Ships Payrolls as bona fide Seamen 37

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
Certificate to the United States
via Moji Japan.
Date AUG. 18 1926.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
$2
AUG 18 1926
NAGOYA, JAPAN

SERVICE No. 246.

T. Hayashi
Per P. Captain

Medically examined passed
L. F. Seavey
Port Surgeon Med. Lt. U.S.N.
Sept 1st 1926

Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 11 1926

Seattle Stock
Sept 23/1926

Checked out on departure and found as listed
Chas F. Hamilton
Clerk

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

5729 E&N

Jap Sts. "Chifuku Maru"
Port Townsend Wash.
Sept. 11, 1926

Aug. 19, 1926

Cor. File # 447
Deported Sept 23/1926
Port of Seattle
Cleared from Seattle
for Yokohama H. K

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the Master of the S.S. Chifuku Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926

Earl C. Tolton
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5730 S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC, 13 SEPT., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	CHONG	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	CHARLIE TING, FRIEND 149 PENDER ST. E VANCOUVER CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, SEPT. 14TH, *191* 26

5730

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or nationality, as stated by immigrant.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	LIVES IN SAN FRISCO		YEE YET, FATHER 932, GRANT AVE. S. FRANCISCO	RETURNING HOME			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR.	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS "Princess Kathleen" *, from* Vancouver, B. C., Can., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Rippon

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* September, *19* 26

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Fukuyo Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 15th, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Aug 31 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sakamoto	Sakae		17 years	Captain	Nov.12,'25	Y'hama	No	Yes	39	male	Japanese	Japan	5,3	162	
2	Katsumi	Mitsuchige		8 "	Chief Mate	July 12,26	Shimizu	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	130	
3	Okubo	Toshiroh		7 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	128	
4	Kyowi	Mitsugu		4 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,2	145	
5	Hayashi	Kowichi		20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8	140	
6	Omote	Hirosaku		13 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,2	130	
7	Kinjoh	Kisuh		17 "	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	140	
8	Murakoshi	Hyogo		13 "	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,2	135	
9	Kawahara	Kotofusa		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	125	
10	Sekine	Yohji		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	135	
11	Matsunaga	Eiichi		8½ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	130	
12	Mimami	Yasuji		8 ½ "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3	126	
13	Shigeta	Tokuji		8 ½ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	138	
14	Yamamoto	Kanesuh		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	120	
15	Ogura	Kintaemon		7 ½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,2	120	
16	Dohba	Yoshimichi		2 months	App. Sailer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,3	120	
17	Muragaki	Norimichi		15 years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	115	
18	Ishiyama3	Tasuku		15 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,3	140	
19	Suzuki	Mohei		14 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	130	
20	Oonuma	Sadakichi		2 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,3	125	
21	Kabashima	Kikutaroh		20 "	No.1 Oiler & Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	135	
22	Noguchi	Kitaroh		27 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,3	130	
23	Imanari	Iwaji		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,3	130	
24	Yamagishi	Tokkishi		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	130	
25	Kishi	Tsunejiroh		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	128	
26	Imai	Buichiroh		7 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,5	128	
27	Soratani	Ichitaro		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,0	110	
28	Sakafuji	Fukuo		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	140	
29	Ogi	Tetsutaroh		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	130	
30	Sakaguchi	Ryohsuke		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,3	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Tramp

Owners: Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo

Local Agents: Asano Bussan Co., Seattle. J. J. Moores

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1269

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fuji Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 13, 1926, from the port of Yokohama Aug 21 '26.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sateh	Ippei		7 years	Fire Man	July 12, 26	Shimizu	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5, 4	130	
2	Hirai	Yasuzo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5, 4	125	
3	Shintaku	Matajiroh		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 5	140	
4	Hosoi	Shinkichi		10 months	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5, 0	110	
5	Makino	Masami		4 "	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5, 6	140	
6	Uchijima	Teyojiroh		1 month	App. Fire Man	Aug. 14, '26	Y'hama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5, 3	125	
7	Hasegawa	Hideo		5 ½ years	Wireless Operator	July 12, 26	Shimizu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5, 8	137	
8	Tsukimoto	Isaburoh		8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5, 1	118	
9	Nakamura	Sadamajyoh		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5, 4	122	
10	Takahashi	Yoshimitsu		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5, 5	123	
11	Ueki	Sadakichi		5 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5, 4	122	
12	Iga	Seizoh		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5, 6	122	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Manchuria
Medically examined aboard Leonard M. Gates
U.S. Navy
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 21, 1926

K. C. Veasey
Port Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
Sept. 13th 1926

Seattle Wash
Sept 13. 1926
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Entire crew passed to Re ships foreign
42 Japanese
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

IMPERIAL JAPANESE CONSULATE
AUG 21 1926
$2 FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

5388

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 671

5721 Ext.

Jefferson

Sept. 13, 1926

Sept. 18, 1926

Seattle Wash

Seattle, Wash.
Orient via. Vancouver, B.C.

689 filed.

For ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Sakamoto, Captain, of the S.S. "Fukuyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Sakamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WN., SEPTEMBER 13th, *1926, from the port of* ANYOX, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter,	James,		12 yrs	Master	21/6/26	Vanor. B. C.	N O	YES	38	MALE	Scotch	British	5.8	165	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Off'r.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	180	Tattoo both forearms.
3	Owen,	Reginald,		8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6.-	210	N O N E
4	Sinclair,	Robert,		16 "	3rd. "	8/8/26	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"
5	Westlake,	Edward,		2 "	Radio	21/6/26	"	"	"	23	S	English	"	5.10	145	Scars fingers left hand.
6	Polglase,	Gerald,		4½ "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5.10	145	N O N E
7	Lovie,	William,		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	"
8	Deacon,	Johnn		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.9	160	Little finger R. hand miss'g.
9	Duncan,	Alfred,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	N O N E
10	MacKenzie,	Charles,		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
11	Anderson,	Robert,		3 mos.	O. S.	8/8/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
12	Starling,	Marwood,		12 yrs	Ch. Eng.	21/6/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
13	Masson,	John,		6 "	2nd. "	30/8/26	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	"
14	Gall,	William,		12 "	3rd "	21/6/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	Thomson,	Hugh,		2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	Lang,	William,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	Jurrie,	John,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.11	185	Scar on right cheekbone.
18	McCann,	Ross,		3 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.6	145	N O N E
19	Lumsden,	William,		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.7	155	"
20	Wanless,	Hirst,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5.7	140	Scars on right shoulder.
21	Yamanchi,	James,		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	130	N O N E
22	Jinde,	Tadao,		2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
23	Yamazawa,	Tetsuzo,		3 "	Mess-boy.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	140	"
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Coast Fuel & S.S. & Barge Co.
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
5732

5732 E&W
By
SS Griffco
Sept 12, 1926
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. [redacted], MASTER *, of the* S. S. "GRIFFCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. A. Hunter.
Master, First or Second Officer.
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Sept *19*26

W. Bugels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drummuir, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Sept. 13, 1926, from the port of Chemainus B C Sept 11, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collins	Charles		15 year	Master	October 1925	Vancouver		yes	34	male		Br.	5'11½	195	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6213

5733 E&V

By
Barge Drummell
Sept. 13, 1526
PV Angeles.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Collins, of the Barge Drummell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13" day of Sept, 1926

Frank J. Fuhrer
Jelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Drummuir, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash Oct 2, 1926, *from the port of* Chemainus B. C. Oct. 2, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collins	[illegible]		15 yrs.	Master	Oct. 1915	Vancouver		yes	37	male		Br.	5ft 10½	175	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6/33

5733 E&W

Barge Drummond
Oct 2, 1926
PV Angeles

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Collins, of the Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Oct, 19 26

Frank J. Parks
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amt. 35

Vessel Stud Ranger, arriving at Seattle Pacific Coast Ports, Sept 13, 1924, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Aug 23/1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	PASSED TO RESHIP Martin	P. R. [illegible]			Fireman	Aug 23/1924	Yokohama	yes	—	26	M	East Indian	British	5'10"		
2													American Consulate,			No. 5419
3													at Yokohama Japan			
4													SEEN			
5													For the journey to the United States.			
6													via Vancouver, B.C.			
7													Leonard M. Gue			
8													Vice Consul			
9													Date Aug 23, 1924			
First 8	Takahisa	Suzuki	PASSED TO RESHIP 1 mo.		fireman	Aug 23/1924	Yokohama	yes	—	33	M.	Jap.	Jap.	5'3"	130	
9													NO FEE PRESCRIBED.			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15			Inspected and Passed													
16			W. H. Korn,													
17			Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.													
18																
19																
20																
21													Boarded Ash			
22													Sept 13. 1924			
23													6 Chinese — on arrival found			
24													correct as listed			
25													7 Japanese			
26													1 East Indian			
27													27 others Total crew			
28													6 Chinese Entered			
29																
30																

THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No.
SEEN
[illegible] to the United States
via
[illegible] CONSUL
Sept 11 1924.
[illegible] twelve months from this date, the passport itself continuing to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B.C.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1949 Morton Silly, Seattle agents.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5734

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steel Ranger. *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Searey.	Sydney F.		11½ Years	1st Mate	5th June '26	New Orleans.	Paid off.	Yes	28	male	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	158	Tattoed Arms
2	Rosenquist	Ivar J. H.		12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	"	6'00"	162	" "
3	Bernhard.	Sigurd.		11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway.	"	6'00"	163	Scars on neck
4	Hughes.	Charles. B.		7 "	Radio O/m.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11	145	None.
5	Olsen.	John.	PASSED TO RESHIP	40 "	Carpenter	"	"		"	67	"	Norway	"	5'6"	144	None.
First 6	Telfer	David.	PASSED TO RESHIP	25 "	Bosen	"	"		"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	162	Tattoed Arms
7	Petit.	Louis	PASSED TO RESHIP	10 "	A.B.	"	"		"	28	"	Flemish	Belguim	5'4"	160	" "
First 8	Murray.	Thomas	PASSED TO RESHIP	9 "	A.B.	"	"		"	24	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	128	Tattoed right Arm
9	McCarthy	Edward.		5 "	A.B.	"	"		"	30	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'11	160	None.
10	Lane.	John.		6 months	A.B.	"	"		"	28	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	112	"
~~11~~	~~Londro~~	~~John.~~	~~DESERTED~~	~~5 Years~~	~~A.B.~~	"	"		"	~~24~~	"	~~Sardinia~~	~~Norway~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~	"
First 12	Jensen.	Lauritz.	PASSED TO RESHIP	10 "	A.B.	"	"		"	27	"	"	Danish	5'5"	150	"
First 13	Bergstrom	Karl.	PASSED TO RESHIP	12 "	A.B.	"	"		"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	152	Tattoed Arms.
First 14	Scollsky.	Henry.	PASSED TO RESHIP	14 "	A.B.	"	"		"	26	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	145	None.
15	Thomson	William B.		20 "	Chief Engr	"	"		"	46	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	"
16	Mahon	Joseph.		6 "	1st Asst Engr	"	"		"	27	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"
17	Watkins	Henry C.		7 "	2nd Asst Engr.	"	"		"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	155	"
18	Minister.	James B.		20 "	3rd Asst Engr	"	"		"	48	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	"
19	Matis	Lenard R.	LAWFUL RESIDENT	5 "	Oiler	"	"		"	29	"	Peru	Peru	5'8"	140	"
20	Adrian	Gabriel	LAWFUL RESIDENT	5 "	"	"	"		"	29	"	French	French	5'6"	142	"
First 21	Daldorf.	Torlief.	PASSED TO RESHIP	and 12 " later on		deserted	without	waiting	to	pay off	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"	160	"
22	Williams.	Frank K.		3 "	"	June 10th '26	Mobile		"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	"
23	Kronek.	Henry.	PASSED TO RESHIP	4 "	Fireman	June 5th '26	New Orleans.		"	20	"	German	German	5'10	149	"
24	West	Alfred.	PASSED TO RESHIP	12 "	"	"	"		"	29	"	Finland	Finland	5'7"	156	"
25	Saurez.	Louis.	PASSED TO RESHIP	10 "	"	"	"		"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	"
26	Watkins	Harlan.		3 Months	Oiler	"	"		"	17	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	"
27	Kataoka	Kangi	PASSED TO RESHIP	6 Years	Ch Steward	"	"		"	33	"	Japan	Japan	5'8"	150	"
28	Onihashi	Kigatsuji	PASSED TO RESHIP	15 "	Ch Cook	"	"		"	34	"	Japan	Japan	5'6"	155	"
29	Kawakami	Kumekichi	PASSED TO RESHIP	18 "	2nd "	"	"		"	38	"	Japan	Japan	5'6"	188	"
~~30~~	~~Hamada~~	~~Kisuke~~	~~DESERTED~~	~~12 "~~	~~Messman~~	"	"		"	~~29~~	"	~~Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'6"~~	~~146~~	Declared to have deserted in Yokohama
~~31~~	~~Eyama~~	~~Shibei~~	~~DESERTED~~	~~8 "~~	"	"	"		"	~~27~~	"	~~Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'8"~~	~~144~~	by Master of Lighter Co. Immigration Off.
32	McConnell.	Donald.	PASSED TO RESHIP	3 Months	"	"	"		"	21	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7"	158	"

Line ..... Isthmian. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners ..... United States Steel Products Coy.

Local Agents ..... Sale & Co. Ltd.,

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5734 Can

Can
SS Steel Ranger
Seattle Wash
Sept 13, 1926
Sept 16, 1926
Canadian
Norton Lilly,
Vancouver, BC
- 689 filed
see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Forbes, of the SS Steel Ranger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R E Forbes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* [illegible], 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 4745
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN (32 names only)
For the journey to the United States.
via ports
Leonard A. M. Egan
Vice Consul
Date July 27, 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. Lehahs, B. I. S. C., arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 11, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schade	William			Master	Jan 1924	Victoria	No	Yes	49	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'-11"	215	
2	Jorad	Bridge			Chief	May 1926	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	135	
3	Rayfield	Clarence			Mate	Jan 1925	"	"	"		"	"	"	6-0	160	
4	Nicholson	Archie			Deck Hand	April 1926	Vancouver	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	130	
5	Schade	Victor			Cabin Boy	Aug 1926	Victoria	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-8	110	
6	Chin	Lin			Cook	Oct 1925	"	"	"	60	"	Chinese	"	5-10	140	
7	Tsunosuke	Loi			2nd Eng.	July 1926	"	"	"	49	"	Japanese	"	5-3	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 1735 1

5735 6 Dft.

By Insp Schedule
Sept 11, 1926
Seattle Wash

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Schade, of the Str Jas. Schedule, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Schade
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of Sept, 1926

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By S.S.

Vessel S/S. Famous, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept. 8th, 1926, from the port of Kildonan B.C. Sept. 6. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	Reginald	Master	10/7/26	Van. B.C.	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5'-11	186	
2	Mc. Kay	Edward Lewis	1st Offr.	28/8/26	" "	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	167	
3	Bryant-	John Wilkins	2nd Offr.	1/9/26	" "	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'-2	150	
4	Larsen	Hugo	Chief Engineer	10/7/26	" "	"	"	38	"	Scan	"	5'-7	155	
5	Brown	William	2nd "	10/7/26	" "	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'-11	170	
6	Widen	Charles	3rd "	10/7/26	" "	"	"	39	"	Scan	"	6.0	168	
7	Kelly	Patrick	Wiremman	15/7/26	" "	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'-9	165	
8	Mc. Avoy	Daniel	Seaman	1/8/26	" "	"	"	36		Scotch	Canadian	5'-4	146	
9	Kenney	Joseph	"	1/8/26	" "	"	"	26	"	Irish	" "	5'-7	150	
10	Anderson	John	"	10/8/26	" "	"	"	23		English	" "	5'-9	160	
11	Krouse	John	"	1/9/26	" "	"	"	30		Jewish	" "	5'-9	190	
12	Campbell	Edmon	"	1/9/26	" "	"	"	31		Irish	"	5'-9	170	
13	Mc. Donald	Alex	"	1/9/26	" "	"	"	21		Scotch	"	5'-11	165	
14	Olsen	John	Fireman	1/9/26	" "	"	"	49		Swede	"	5'-11	158	
15	Illmiss	Folke	"	10/7/26	" "	"	"	24		Scan	"	5'-9	166	
16	Chow Way	Kock	Cook.	10/7/26	" "	"	"	44		Chinese	Chinese	5'-3	140	Hole on right cheek.
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Famous S/S B/o.

Owners Cft Bergnat

Local Agents Paraffin Corporation Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5736

5739 E&V

By
SS Famous
Sept 8, 1926
At Angeles
88 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, of the S.S. Famous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Bennett
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1926.

Frank Clarke
U.S.I. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel: U.S. Sea Swell, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 10, 1924, from the port of New Westminster B.C. (Sept 8/1924)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Frank		20	Master	1923	Vernon	—	yes	45	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'2"	180	None
2	Mc Innis	Geo		~~23~~ 5	Mate	1923	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	10½	"
3	Stewart	Sydney		~~24~~ 10	Chief Eng	1923	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
4	Mc Kay	Neil		~~28~~ 5	Second Eng	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
5	Byron	W		~~23~~ 5	Deckhand	1924	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'7	170	"
6	Stewart	H		2	Waiter	1924	"	"		24	~~Female~~	"	"	5'4	150	"
7	Mc Quig			10	Cook	1924	"	"	"	45	Male	Indian	Hawaii	5'2	140	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Monarch Towing Co.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1741

5741 E
B
Tug Swell
Sept 10, 1926
Bellingham
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson, of the Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept, 1926

J R Laird
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 10 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.K. S.S. Vessel Amacia, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 16, 196, from the port of New Westminster B.C. Aug 8/1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clampitt	Allan	—	18 yrs	Master	1921	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	Canadian	5'9"	150	Nil
2	Hunt	Ernest	—	19 yrs	Chief Eng	1922	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	5'9	150	"
3	Nelson	Oscar	—	9 yrs	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	"	5'10	165	"
4	Carlson	Roy	—	6 "	Mate	1923	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
5	Haines	Keith	—	4 "	3rd Eng	1926	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'9	145	"
6	Wong	Lee	—	15 "	Cook	1925	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	160	Scar on Face
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Howat Towing Co
Local Agents .....
14—1969

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5742 1

5742 Can

Tug Annacis
Sept 10, 1926
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Campbell, of the Tug Annacis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1926

H B Cant
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Aweya, Surgeon of the S.S " Alabama-Maru," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Aweya

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph H. Pyle

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

T/8729 57431/1 S. S. "Alabama-Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th Sept., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSORBED	Ando	Suma	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	Visa No.81	Yokohama, Japan	Aug. 27th 1926	Japan	Kanagawa ken
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED	Ando	Naoyoshi	2		M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	Visa No.81	Yokohama, Japan	Aug. 27th 1926	Japan	Kanagawa ken
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED C.O.	Hoshida	Hiromu	27		M	M	Chancellor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osakafu	Visa No.62	Tokyo, Japan	Aug. 12th 1926	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED C.O	Hoshida	Hanako	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofu	Visa No.63	Tokyo, Japan	Aug. 12th 1926	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 5	ABSORBED	Ishida	Misao	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Visa No.294	Tokyo, Japan	Sept. 1st 1926	Japan	Toyama-ken
ADMITTED 6	NOT ASSESSED	Ishida	Yuichiro	3		M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Visa No.294	Tokyo, Japan	Sept. 1st 1926	Japan	Toyama-ken
ADMITTED 7	ABSORBED	Sakano	Tatsuya	38		M	M	Commercial & industrial Inspec.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Visa No.313	Tokyo, Japan	Sept. 7th 1926	Japan	Osaka-shi
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. 9/20/26
ADMITTED AND PASSED
HELD B. S. REAL
HELD I. O. LINS
9/24/1926

Medically examined & passed
C. C. Seary
Asst Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
Sept 20th 1926-

PNT 7 PT
U 5 T
GO 5 ST 2
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th Sept., *19* 26

5743

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, K. Iida. Kanagawaken Yokohamashi Negishi	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$ 100	No			Husband, A. Ando. No. 802 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black Brown	None
2	Grandfather, K. Iida. Kanagawaken Yokohamashi Negishi	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		No			Father, A. Ando. No. 802 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	Dark	Black Brown	None
3	Father, Y. Saito. Tokyofu Shitayaku Taninakasakacho	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 300	No			Japanese Consulate. Central Building. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None
4	Father, Y. Saito. Tokyofu Shitayaku Taninakasakacho	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband		No			Japanese Consulat. Central Building. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black Brown	None
5	Father, K. Ishida. Toyamaken Imizugun Futatsukamura	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$ 100	No			Husband, Y. Ishida. Mitsubishi Kaisha Branch. Dexter Horton Bldg.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None
6	G. Father. K. Ishida. Toyamaken Imizugun Futatsuka.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	—	No			Father, Y. Ishida. Mitsubishi Kaisha. Dexter horton Bldg.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Dark	Black Brown	None
7	Wife, F. Sakano. Osakashi Minatoku Tsurumachi	N. Japan		No	Self	$ 2500	No			Uncle, M. Higuchi. No. 52 2nd Ave. Colleage Point, N.Y.	No	5-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Mole near r't eye on eyelid.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s "Alabama-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

57432

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Alabama-Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan 7th Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 20th Sept., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ADMITTED 1	Hirade	Yoneo	15	M	S		No. 307 8th Ave. South, King, Seattle. Wash. U.S.A. Apr. 28th 1912	Cert. copy Birth Certificate Seattle Wash. 4/28/22.	No.515 18th St. Seattle Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. 9/20/26
ADMITTED I.N.S.
HELD B.S.I. None
HELD I.D.S. Joseph HEGER
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

14—994

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Iwaya, Surgeon of the S.S."Alabama-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iwaya

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph Hyde

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—425

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

574373 1

S. S. " Alabama-Maru " Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 30th Aug., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1 9/14	ABSC. STE	Stupin	Peter Paul	33		M	M	Artist (Painter)	Yes	English Russia Esthonia	Yes	Esthonia	Scandinavian	Esthonia	Tallin	Quota Visa No.113	Shanghai, China	July 9th 1926	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 2 9/14	ABSC. STE	Stupin	Feodocia P.	24		F	M	Typist	Yes	English Russia Esthonia	Yes	Esthonia	Scandinavian	Esthonia	Voionesch	Quota Visa No.114	Shanghai, China	July 9th 1926	China	Shanghai
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLAIM																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A.R.#3539692

Quota Visa

Quota Visa

SEATTLE, WASH. 9/20/26

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 1 — 2 — Medical only

HELD T. D. LINES

Joseph Hyde
Immigrant Inspector

PMT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST. A
DEB ..... A.....
BNA ....
USC ....

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th Sept., *19* 26

57743/8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigration agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Polygamist, or believer in or practicer of polygamy, or coming for that purpose	Ever had loss previously deported cause and time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from the country to which he intends to go when he leaves the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, H.E.Brown. #313 Rue Bourseat, Carlton Cafe.	Cal.	San-Francisco	No	Self	$ 500	Yes	1914-1915		Friend, H.Falin. 138 Page St. San Francisco.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Medium	Brown	Blue	Scar l't side of throat
2	Friend, H.E.Brown. #313 Rue Bourseat, Carlton Cafe	Cal.	San-Francisco	No	Husband		No			Friend, H.Falin. 138 Page St. San Francisco.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S " Alabama-Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1926 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—4th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Awaya, Surgeon of the S.S "Alabama-Maru," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 2 0 1926

K. Awaya

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph HYEE

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

574314

S. S. "Alabam-Maru" . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 4th Sept, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSO. RTE	Ishio	Kan	38		M	M	Clinic Janitor	Ver R/P Japan #1000/536 Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	8.22.38 Japanese	Japan	Okayama-shi	Permit No.112864	Washington D.C.	Nov. 27th 1925 08	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSO. RTE	Ishio	Shigeei	32		F	M	Housewife	Ver R/P Japan #1001/537 Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	8.22.38 Japanese	Japan	Himejishi	Permit No.112863	Washington D.C.	Nov. 27th 1925 08	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN		Ishio	Mary	6		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	Birth Certificate	Washington D.C.	(1)	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN		Ishio	Akira	5		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	Birth Certificate	Washington D.C.	(6)	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSO. RTE	Takaya	Haruo	49		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oka/ama-ken	Permit No.121427	Washington D.C.	Dec. 28th 1925 08	U.S.A.	Dayton Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSO. RTE	Takaya	Katsu	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Permit-No.121426	Washington D.C.	Dec. 28th 1925 08	U.S.A.	Dayton Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSO. RTE	Nagato	Hidekichi	40		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Permit No.43979	Extended 9/26/26 Washington D.C.	Mar. 26th 1925 08	Japan	Okayama-ken.
ADMITTED	ABSO. RTE	Aita	Minosuke	50		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Permit No.97337	Washington D.C.	Oct. 10th 1925 08	U.S.A.	Baker Ore.
ADMITTED 10	ABSO. RTE	Abo	Sen	25		F	M	Saw mill laborer None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Permit No.127750	Washington D.C.	Feb. 5th 1926 08	U.S.A.	Selleck Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSO. RTE	Tsutsumoto	Nobuichi	35		M	M	Drug-store	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshi-maken	Permit No.90918	Washington D.C.	Sept. 11th 1925 08	Japan	Hiroshima Ken .
ADMITTED 12	ABSO. RTE	Sugiura	Yayeichi (Yayaeichi)	30		M	M	Railway employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshi-maken	Permit No.160406	Washington D.C.	June 1st 1926 08	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED 13	ABSO. RTE	Sano	Tsuji	29		F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu	Permit No.184109	Washington D.C.	July 26th 1926 08	U.S.A.	Kevin Mont.
ADMITTED 14	ABSO. RTE	Kakihira	Masano	29		F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Permit No.145813	Washington D.C.	Apr.16th 1926 08	U.S.A.	Orinpia Wash.
ADMITTED 15	ABSO. RTE	Suyemori	Shikanosuke	52		M	M	Hotel emplose	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Visa No.63	Sec 4 (b) Kobe, Japan	Sept. 4th 1926 08	Japan	Wakayama-ken
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													Okayama-ken	Visa No.372	Sec 4 (b) Kobe, Japan	Jun. 1st 1926 08	Japan	Okayama-ken
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A.R. # 245184 File 385/2307

File 461/55

Ver R.P. 563516 - 1/28/30

a T 2996252

a K 1979928

SEATTLE, WASH. 9/20/26

ADMITTED LINES. Ag expert 1-15

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES 14-15

Joseph White
Immigrant Inspector

Returned Permit-11
Medically examined & found
L.T. Leary
Sept-20th-1926
Med. Off of Admin
Returned

PHT. PT.
U T.
GO ST. 13
DEB A. 15
BNA.
UGC 2

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 34

1/15/93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th Sept., 1926

57431/4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to remain in country where he seeks admission temporarily as tourist, temporarily for business, or temporarily to join husband or parent already in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, K. Ishio. Okayamaken Kojimagun Gonaimura	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Self	$ 300	Yes	1907-12/25	Tacoma	Friend, J. Takagi. #1327 Market St. Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead
2	Father, K. Ishio. Okayamaken Kojimagun Gonaimura	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1919-12/25	Tacoma	Friend, J. Takagi. #1327 Market St. Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on r't side neck
3	Grandfather, K. Ishio. Okayamaken Kojimagun Gonaimura	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1920-12/25	Tacoma	Father's Friend, J. Takagi. #1327 Market St. Tacoma Wash	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Grandfather, K. Ishio. Okayamaken Kojimagun Gonaimura	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1921-12/25	Tacoma	Father's Friend, J. Takagi. #1327 Market St. Tacoma Wash	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Sister, U. Shibazaki. Okayamaken Tsukubogun Yamatemura	Wash	Dayton	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1903-12/25	Dayton	Friend, M. Tanaka. P. O. Box 557 Dayton, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead
6	Sister, U. Shibazaki. Okayamaken Tsukubogun Yamatemura	Wash	Dayton	No	Husband		Yes	1915-12/25	Dayton	Friend, M. Tanaka. P. O. Box 557 Dayton, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on r't hand
7	Wife, T. Nagato. Okayamaken Kibigun Ashimoricho	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1906-6/25	Portland	Friend, M. Matsushima. #54 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on r't temple
8	Wife, Y. Aita. Okayamaken Kibigun Takamatsucho	Ore.	Baker	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1907-11/25	Baker	Friend, Y. Yasui. P. O. Box 756 1st St. Baker Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Small spot on forehead
9	Father, Y. Tanaka. Okayamaken Mitsugun Mayakamimura	Wash.	Selleck	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-3/26	Selleck	Friend, S. Irinaga. P. O. Box 127 Selleck, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Father, S. Hashimoto. Hiroshimaken Numakumagun	Wash.	Selleck	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1921-9/25	Selleck	Husband, T. Abo. Selleck Wash.	No	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Father, E. Tsutsumoto. Hiroshimaken Asagun Sanjocho	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 100 — 50	Yes	1916-5/26	Seattle	Wife, H. Tsutsumoto. #616 S. 12th St. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Wife, K. Sugiura. Osakafu Senhokugun Hakatamura	Mont.	Kevin	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1911-6/26	Kevin	Father, Y. Sugiura. c/o EX. Gong, No. 6 Kevin Mont.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
13	Father, Y. Mukumoto. Fukuokaken Chikujogun Katsuragi	Wash.	Orimpia	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1923-4/1926	Orimpia	Husband, I. Sano. P. O. Box 343 Orimpia, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Yellow	Black Brown		Whorl pattern on all finger
14	Father, A. Kakihira. Wakayamaken Higashimuragun Ogawa	Wash.	Everett	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1919-3/24	Everett	Husband, I. Kakihira. P. O. BOX. 91 Everett Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Yellow	Black Brown		Mole near r't eye
15	Wife. Y. Suyemori. Okayamaken Kibigun Ashimoricho	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self		Yes	1905-10/24	Portland	Friend. M. Matsushima. #255 Flander St. Portland.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yellow	Black Brown		None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S " Alabama Maru " *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1926 *day of* ....., *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship, company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Awaya, Surgeon of the S.S " Alabama-Maru," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether foregoing "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Awaya

SEP 20 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Joseph H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—633

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

574315

S. S. " Alabama-Maru " . *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 7th Sept., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ASSO. DTE	Horiuchi	Kinosuke	43		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima ken	Permit No.94010	Washington D.C.	Sept.26th 1925. 08	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED	ASSO. DTE	Matsuo	Masu (Mau) Jul. 434/941	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto ken	Permit No.152477	Washington D.C.	May 7th 1926. 08	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN		Matsuo	Nobuo	11		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash.	Copy.Birth Certificate Reg.No.20	Seattle, Washington D.C.	July 26th 1916. 08	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN		Matsuo	Mitsuo	6		M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash	Copy.Birth Certificate Reg.No.43	Seattle Washington	Mar.26th 1926. 08	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN		Matsuo	Hanako	9		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash.	Birth Certificate Reg.No.28	Washington D.C.	08	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN		Matsuo	Sonoko	2		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.	Copy.Birth Certificate Reg.No.2803	Seattle Wash.	July 24th 1924 08	U.S.A.	Mukilteo Wash.
ADMITTED	ASSO. DTE	Morita	Buichiro	41		M	M	Store Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Permit No.126388	Washington D.C.	Jan. 28th 1926 08	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED	ASSO. DTE	Morita	Kiyono	37		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Permit No.140995	Washington D.C.	Apr. 1st 1926. 08	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
ADMITTED	ASSO. DTE	Yashioka	Hanjiro	26		M	S	Railway Co. Employee	Yes	Japanese Jul. R.P. 550 662-11-20-26	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit No.149220	Washington D.C.	May 1st 1926. 08	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED 1351 10/21	ASSO. DTE	Yi	Kei Won	26		M	S	To study English literature	Yes	Korean English	Yes	Japan	Korean	Korea	Keijofu	Visa No.10	See 4 (e) Seoul, Korea	Aug. 26th 1926 18	Korea	Seoul
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. 9/20/26
ADMITTED LINES all except I-10
HELD B. & I. LINES B&I I-10
HELD T. D. LINES to
Joseph Hall
Immigrant Inspector

Returned Permit I-5-
Medically examined & found
Dr. Searcy
Townsend Med. Off. of Alien
Sept 20-1926

PNT PT
U. T.
GO ST
DEB A to
BNA.
USC 4

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 34

1 to 15 GC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 20th Sept., 19 26

57437/5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by father or mother	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been furnished to the alien in any foreign country	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, T. Horiuchi. Fukushima ken Somagun Ishigamimura	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1907-1/26	Portland	Friend, Z. Yuzuriha. 51 N. 3rd St. Portland Oregon	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black Brown		Burn Soar near nose
2	Father, I. Matsuo. Kumamoto-ken Hotagun Ikegamimura	Wash.	Mukilteo	Yes	Husband	$ 100	Yes	1915-3/26	Mukilteo	Husband, D. Matsuo. P.O. Box 27 Mukilteo, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black Brown		None
3	Grandfather, I. Matsuo. Kumamotoken Hotagun Ikegami	Wash.	Mukilteo	Yes	Father		Yes	1916-3/26	Mukilteo	Father, D. Matsuo. P.O. box 27 Mukilteo, Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black Brown		None
4	Grandfather, I. Matsuo. Kumamotoken Hotagun Ikegami	Wash.	Mukilteo	Yes	Father		Yes	1920-3/26	Mukilteo	Father, D. Matsuo. P.O. Box 27 Mukilteo, Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	Dark	Black Brown		None
5	Grandfather, I. Matsuo. Kumamotoken Hotagun Ikegami	Wash.	Mukilteo	Yes	Father		Yes	1917-3/26	Mukilteo	Father, D. Matsuo. P.O. Box 27 Mukilteo, WAsh.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	9	Dark	Black Brown		None
6	Grandfather, I. Matsuo. Kumamotoken Hotagun Ikegami	Wash	Mukilteo	Yes	Father		Yes	1924-3/26	Mukilteo	Father, D. Matsuo. P.O. Box 27 Mukilteo, Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	8	Dark	Black Brown		None
7	Father, S. Morita. Okayamaken Kawakamigun Ujimura	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes	1905-4/26	Portland	Friend, S. Matsushima. 54-N 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		None
8	Father, S. Morita. Okayamaken Kawakamigun Ujimura	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Husband		Yes	1913-4/26	Portland	Friend, S. Matsushima. 54-N 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown		None
9	Father, T. Yoshioka. Shigaken Inukamigun Fukumitsu	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	~~$75~~ 50	Yes	1916 3/26	Seattle	Uncle, Z. Omoto. No514 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown		Mole near r't eye
10	Brother, Yi. Korea Seoul Su-undong No. 73	Ohio	Alliance	No	Self	$ 250	No			Friend. J.B. Marker. No1421 Darmont Ave. South Hill, Pa.	No	~~Permanent~~ 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown		Scar near r't ear
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S " Alabama Maru " *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1926 *day of* ....., *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

57431/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Alabama-Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, 4th Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 20th Sept., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	Mc Grath	Leo	42		M	S	Hancock Michegan U.S.A. Aug. 1st 1883		c/o G.Clay.8826 - 13th Ave. S. W. Seattle Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	~~John~~-Corder	JOHNJoseph	36		M	S	Oakland, California. U.S.A. Nov. 6th 1889		3412 - E 12th St. Oakland Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	Ito	Sadao	15		M	S	South Park King Seattle Wash. U.S.A. May 1st 1912		#1450 Killing Worth Ave. Portland Ore.
ADMITTED Pause BS / 4	Takami (Kuramoto)	Nobuo	16		M	S	Main St. Seattle Wash. U.S.A. Apr. 10th 1911		#313 4th. So. Tacoma Wash.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. 9/20/26
ADMITTED LAW all except 2-4
HELD B. S. I. LIST S. Line 4 -
HELD T. D. LIST S. Joseph Immigrant Inspector

1 4 EB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT ..... PT .....
U. ..... T. .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ....
USC 14 .....

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

574317

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Alabama-Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 7th Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 20th Sept., 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Hagen	Jerome Verne	22		M	S	Seattle Wash. U.S.A. Jan.7th 1905		4554-16th N.E. Seattle Wash. U.S.A.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Kiyohiro	Leo Ukio	13		M	S	#305 Front St. Portland Oregon. March 25th 1914		49½ N.3rd St. Portland Oregon.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4							SEATTLE, WASH. 9/20/26		
5							ADMITTED LINES 2		
6							HELD B. S. I. LINES		
7							HELD T. D. LINES		
8							Joseph [illegible] Immigrant Inspector		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 2 E S

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PWT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ....
USC ....

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—1264

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Alabama-Maru", *arriving at* Seattle,Wash, 20th Sept. 1130 AM, *19*26, *from the port of* Yokohama,Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				SUPPLEMENTARY Engaged at Yokohama												
2	Sasabe	Mohei		16 yrs	1st Eng.	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
3	Miyamoto	Kienoryo		2½ yrs	5th Eng.	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on hand
4	Awata	Toshio		1 yrs	Eng. App.	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on nose
5	Hata	Tomeo		1 yrs	Off. App.	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
6	Kobayashi	Daijiro		10 yrs	Purser	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155	None
7	~~Iwamura~~	~~Sabure~~		~~1 mos~~	~~Sailor App.~~	~~7/9/26~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~120~~	~~Scar on hand~~
8	Okamoto	Sadao	18532	1½ mos	Store-keeper	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on forehead
9	Takahashi	Sanjiro	18536	1 yrs	Deck App.	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
10	SUMMARY	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11		ORIGINAL	105													
12		DISCHARGE	1													
13		BALANCE	104													
14		OFFICER		24												
15		DECK DEPT.		21												
16		ENG. DEPT.		32												
17		PURSER DEPT.		26												
18		TOTAL		105												
19				24												
20				79												

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEAL
For the journey to the United States.
No. 5773
Fee
Vice Consul
Date Sept 7, 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash
Sept 20. 1926
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Total crew 103 Japanese
Chas F. Smiley
Guard
Oct 9. 1926
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed
103 Japanese total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line O. S. K.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Yokohama Branch.
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/47-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. FUCHIGAMI, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "Lahaina Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s"Alabama-Maru" *, arriving at* Seattle,Wash.. *,* 20th. Sept. *, 1926, from the port of* Dairen, Manchuria.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuchigami	Daihei		21 yrs	Master	19/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
2	Imoto	Nobusuke		15 yrs	Chief Off	25/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
3	Suganuma	Mitsuru		9 yrs	2nd Off	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
4	Fujii	Choji		3 yrs	3rd Off	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on head
5	~~Fujikawa~~	~~Takatomo~~		~~8 yrs~~	~~Off App~~	~~4/6/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~110~~	~~Scar on nose~~
First 6	Mori	Masao		2 yrs	Off App	14/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on nose
7	Tashiro	Torasaku		1 yrs	Off App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar on l't cheek
First 8	Okumura	Tadahei		1 yrs	Off App	18/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
9	Hara	Shigeo		20 yrs	Chief Eng	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
~~First~~ 10	~~Shiro~~	~~Yasuo~~		~~15 yrs~~	~~1st Eng~~	~~14/8/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~120~~	~~Mole on cheek~~
First 11	Muto	Kokki		6 yrs	2nd Eng	15/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
12	Arakawa	Ichimatsu		2 yrs	3rd Eng	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
13	Naito	Koh		2 yrs	4th Eng	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	Nohe
~~14~~	~~Nakamura~~	~~Osamu~~		~~2½ yrs~~	~~5th Eng~~	~~4/6/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'7"~~	~~110~~	~~Mole on cheek~~
15	~~Mimaki~~	~~Jiro~~		~~1 yrs~~	~~Eng App~~	~~4/6/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
16	Chiba	Hidetora		1 yrs	Eng App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Near sighted
~~17~~	~~Honma~~	~~Teiji~~		~~5½ yrs~~	~~Purser~~	~~4/6/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~125~~	Mole on l't cheek
18	Katsura	Hideo		1 yrs	Clerk	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Near sighted
First 19	Ariga	Yukihiko		5 yrs	Clerk	15/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
20	Okado	Isoji		1½ yrs	Clerk	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
21	Uyeki	Isoji		8½ yrs	Chief Radio Operator	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Near sighted
22	Kojima	Tomiya		3 yrs	2nd Radio Operator	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
First 23	Awaya	Kinichi		1 yrs	Doctor	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
24	Sasai	Uichi		5 yrs	Chief Steward	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
25	Taniguchi	Etsuso	17455	33 yrs	Boatswin	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Muculate on chan
26	Hayama	Taiso	17456	15 yrs	Carpenter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on l't eyebrow
27	Yamaji	Toshio	11359	5 yrs	Store-keeper	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
28	Shimada	Hikoji	17458	9 yrs	Quater-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4½	130	Mole on forehead
29	Toyama	Hichijo	17840	10 yrs	Quater-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on l't hand
30	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	17460	10 yrs	Quater-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on l't cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Dairen Branch

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/5673

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. SEP 30, 1926 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uyama	Reiichi	17938	12 yrs	Quater-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on chin
2	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	17938	12 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on chin
3	Shido	Katsusuke	11360	1½ yrs	Sailor	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on l't chin
4	Kijima	Shinso	17468	6 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on l't cheek
5	Yasuda	Hideo	17469	6 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on l't finger
6	Uogaeshi	Reiji	17467	9 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on l't cheek
7	Iwase	Nobuichi	11199	2 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
8	Fujii	Katsuyuki	10920	6 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
9	Matsushima	Hajime	17464	3 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on l't cheek
10	Baba	Kisaburo	11358	1 yrs	Sailor	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on l't cheek
11	Sugatani	Takejiro	18242	2 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on l't hand
12	Tokusaka	Ichirohei	17473	1½ yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole On l't cheek
13	Nishikawa	Hiroso	10918	1½ yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	None
14	Kikusato	Sakaye	11362	4 yrs	Sailor	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on forehead
15	Hirayama	Seiichi	11366	½ yrs	Sailor App	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
16	Takiguchi	Shisuo	10921	½ yrs	Sailor App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
17	Sugiyama	Eijiro	17474	25 yrs	Chief Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on l't cheek
18	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	17480	10 yrs	Ice Eng	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole below l't eye
19	Aoki	Kaiji	17477	18 yrs	Store-keeper	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Berth mark near l't eye
20	Ezaki	Kuhei	17943	9 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on l't cheek
21	Mayumi	Masajiro	17479	16 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar ln r't eyebrow
22	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	17491	8 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar onvlst r't finger
23	Takamiya	Senso	17484	16 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on r't eyebrow
24	Sebata	Goro	17481	10 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Little finger clocked(l't)
25	Tachibana	Yokichi	17485	10 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Large mole on r't neck
26	Noda	Toraichi	11357	3 yrs	Fireman	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
27	Mori	Hyoichi	17488	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on head
28	Shiota	Sakaye	11368	3 yrs	Fireman	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on head
29	Ono	Tadajiro	11356	3 yrs	Fireman	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
30	Kudo	Misao	11367	5 yrs	Fireman	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Near sighted
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/573

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 25, 1926, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Katayama	Hidehiko	17498	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Brown scar center front head
2	Shinkoda	Kinso	17493	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	1st & 2nd finger tattoe
3	Ikeda	Hajime	17490	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on l't eyebrow
4	Hashimoto	Tosuke	17489	4 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on l't cheek
5	Kobori	Kinjiro	18423	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Several pits on forehead
6	Morita	Isamu	17496	4 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead
7	Washimi	Toshitsugu	18245	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	2 gold teeth upper jaw
8	Yasuye	Yoshitaro	11201	2 yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
9	Iimura	Saburo	11200	3 yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
10	Tokutomi	Tetsuo	11209	2 yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on l't chin
11	Yabunaka	Kazuo	17944	1 yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	three moles back of head
12	Okayama	Miyoji	18427	½ yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	pit on l't eye
13	Hashiguchi	Masao	17945	1 yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar over l't eye
14	Miyano	Matsusaburo	17500	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on l't ear
15	Akutsu	Shizuo	11208	2½ yrs	Coalpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
16	Kihira	Tomoichi	11205	1 yrs	Fireman App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
17	Onishi	Masayuki	11206	½ yrs	Fireman App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on chin
18	Inouye	Naoji	11210	½ yrs	Fireman App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
19	Yamaguchi	Yasuso	17505	15 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Mole on forehead
20	Anraku	Sadayoshi	11207	2 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small mole r't eye
First 21	Ikeuchi	Utaro	18534	10 yrs	Cook	15/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
22	Chiba	Masaichi	11369	5 yrs	Cook	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
23	Ofuka	Yoshisuke	17510	8 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near r't eye
24	Ka	Juboku	17509	6 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	Mole on r't cheek
25	~~Law~~	~~Kwang~~	~~11196~~	~~½ yrs~~	~~Cook~~	~~4/6/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~5'7"~~	~~130~~	Scar r't side head
26	~~Suye~~	~~Gihei~~	~~17511~~	~~32 yrs~~	~~Store-keeper~~	~~4/6/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~130~~	Small mole l't eye
27	Yen	Iren	11364	2 yrs	Cook App	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on head
28	~~Ka~~	~~Sumitami~~	~~11363~~	~~1½ yrs~~	~~Cook App~~	~~25/6/26~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'0"~~	~~130~~	Scar on l't hand
First 29	~~Kakinoki~~ Tashimoto	Tadao	18530	5 yrs	Waiter	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on left cheek None
30	Higuchi	Shotaro	19516	18 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on r't cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 20, 1926 from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Hirai	Masatoshi	18533	5 yrs	Waiter	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
	2	Ishii	Kadao	10922	10 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
	3	Yoshida	Kikujiro	17518	20 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on nose (l't)
	4	Hamazaki	Kametaro	17519	12 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Scar front l't eye
	5	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	17525	3 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	Brown scar centur r't eye
First	6	Takata	Shisundo	18531	1 yrs	Waiter App	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	Small mole on r't cheek
	7	Kirihara	Nobu	17521	4 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on l't cheek
	8	Miyauchi	Takeo	17527	1 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	AScar on r't eye
	9	Ishida	Kazuo	11202	2 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	10	Ooku	Teiryo	17529	1½ yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Mole below l't eye
	11	Kishimoto	Yeitaro	11361	5 yrs	Waiter	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
	12	Iizuka	Kenzo	11365	1 yrs	WAiter App	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Near sighted
	13	Ito	Toshio	11197	½ yrs	Waiter App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
	14	Suda	Manoru	11205	½ yrs	Waiter App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
First	15	Tsuda	Namio	18535	5 yrs	Barber	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
	16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
	17	SUMMARY:															
	18					OFFICER		24									
	19					DECK DEPT		22									
	20					ENG. DEPT		32									
	21					PURSER DEPT		27									
	22					TOTAL		105									
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1146
at DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Dairen, Shanghai & Japan
G. H. Scanlan
Vice Consul
Date Aug 31 1926
This visa is valid for one entry within twelve months from this date, provided the passport has not ceased to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Medically examined & passed
L. I. Teaves
Bd Examiner Med. Ex. of Aliens
Sept 20 1926

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5743 Ent

Japanese

S. S. Alabama Maru

Arrived Sept 20, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 22, 1926.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax NYK.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Case ....

See mark

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

21

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *, of the* S.S "Alabama-Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *,* 1926

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

C&V filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Alabama Maru", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., ~~Oct.~~ Sept. 30, 1926, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Sept 26, 1926 TACOMA, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuchigami	Daihei		21 yrs	Master	19/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None
2	Iseto	Nobusuke		15 yrs	Chief Off	25/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
3	Sagasuma	Mitsuru		9 yrs	2nd Off	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
4	Fujii	Cheji		3 yrs	3rd Off	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on head
First 5	Hata	Tomeo		1 yrs	Off App	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
First 6	Mori	Masao		2 yrs	Off App	14/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole on nose
7	Tashiro	Teresaku		1 yrs	Off App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on l't cheek
First 8	Okumura	Tadahei		1 yrs	Off App	18/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
9	Hara	Shigeo		20 yrs	Chief Eng	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
First 10	Sasabe	Mohei		16 yrs	1st Eng	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
First 11	Muto	Kokki		6 yrs	2nd Eng	15/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
12	Arakawa	Ichimatsu		2 yrs	3rd Eng	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
13	Saito	Koh		2 yrs	4th Eng	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	None
First 14	Miyamoto	Keinoryo		2½ yrs	5th Eng	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on hand
First 15	Awata	Toshio		1 yrs	Eng App	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on nose
16	Chiba	Hidetera		1 yrs	Eng App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Near sighted
First 17	Kobayashi	Daijiro		10 yrs	Purser	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155	None
18	Katsura	Hideo		1 yrs	Clerk	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Near sighted
First 19	Ariga	Yukihiko		5 yrs	Clerk	15/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
20	Okado	Isoji		1½ yrs	Clerk	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
21	Uyeki	Isoji		8½ yrs	Chief Radio Operator	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Near sighted
22	Kojima	Tomiya		3 yrs	2nd Radio Operator	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
First 23	Amaya	Kinichi		1 yrs	Doctor	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
24	Sanai	Uichi		5 yrs	Chief Steward	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
25	Taniguchi	Etsuso	17455	33 yrs	Boatswain	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Moulate on chin
26	Hayama	Taiso	17456	15 yrs	Carpenter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on l't eyebrow
27	Yamaji	Toshio	11559	5 yrs	Store-keeper	7/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	None
28	Shimada	Hikoji	17458	9 yrs	Quarter-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on forehead
29	Toyama	Hichiji	17040	10 yrs	Quarter-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on l't hand
30	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	17460	10 yrs	Quarter-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole on l't Cheek
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line O. S. K.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents Yokohama Branch.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/3

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Uyama	Reiichi	17938	12 yrs	(master-master	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on chin
2	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	17938	12 yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on chin
3	Shido	Katsusuke	11560	1½ yrs	Sailer	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on l't chin
4	Kijima	Shinjo	17468	6 yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on l't cheek
5	Yasuda	Hideo	17469	6 yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on l't finger
6	Uegaeshi	Reiji	17467	9 yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on l't cheek
7	Iwase	Nobuichi	11199	2 yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
8	Fujii	Katsuyuki	10920	6 yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
9	Matsushima	Hajime	17467	3 yrs	Sailor	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on l't cheek
10	Baba	Kisaburo	18358	1 yrs	Sailer	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on l't cheek
11	Sugatani	Takejiro	18242	2 yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Scar on l't hand
12	Tokusaka	Ichirohei	17475	1½ yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Mole on l't cheek
13	Nishikawa	Hirose	10918	1½ yrs	Sailer	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	136	None
14	Kikusato	Sakuye	11362	4 yrs	Sailer	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on forehead
15	Hirayama	Seiichi	11366	½ yrs	Sailer App	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
16	Sugiyama	Eijiro	17474	25 yrs	Chief Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on l't cheek
17	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	17480	10 yrs	Ice Eng	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole below l't eye
18	Aoki	Kaiji	17477	18 yrs	Store-keeper	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Birth mark near l't eye
19	Esaki	Kuhei	17948	9 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on l't cheek
20	Mayumi	Masajiro	17479	16 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on r't eyebrow
21	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	17491	9 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on 1st r't finger
22	Takamiya	Senso	17484	16 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on r't eyebrow
23	Sebata	Goro	17481	10 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Little finger crooked(l't)
24	Tachibana	Yokichi	17485	10 yrs	Oiler	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large mole on r't neck
25	Noda	Toraichi	11357	3 yrs	Fireman	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
26	Mori	Ryoichi	17488	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Mole on head
27	Shiota	Sakuye	11368	3 yrs	Fireman	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on head
28	Ono	Tadajiro	11356	3 yrs	Fireman	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
29	Endo	Misao	11367	5 yrs	Fireman	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Near sighted
30	Katayama	Hidehiko	17498	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Brown scar center front head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 1/13

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Kobe Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Sept 30, 19.., *from the port of* Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shinkoda	Kinso	17495	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	1st & 2nd finger tattoo
2	Ikeda	Enjino	17490	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on l'f eyebrow
3	Hashimoto	Tosuke	17480	4 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on l'f cheek
4	Kobori	Kinjiro	18425	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Several pits on forehead
5	Morita	Isamu	17496	4 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead
6	Washimi	Toshitsugu	18245	8 yrs	Fireman	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	2 gold teeth upper jaw
7	Yasuye	Yoshitaro	11201	2 yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
8	Iimura	Saburo	11200	3 yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
9	Tokutomi	Tetsuo	11209	2 yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on l'f chin
10	Yabunaka	Kazuo	17944	1 yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Three moles back of head
11	Okayama	Miyoji	18427	½ yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Pit on l'f eye
12	Hashiguchi	Masao	17945	1 yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar over l'f eye
13	Miyano	Matsusaburo	17500	2 yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Mole on l'f ear
14	Akutsu	Shizuo	11208	2½ yrs	Oealpasser	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
15	Kihira	Tomoichi	11205	1 yrs	Fireman App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
16	Onishi	Masayuki	11206	½ yrs	Fireman App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on chin
17	Inouye	Naoji	11210	½ yrs	Fireman App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
18	Yamaguchi	Yasuno	17505	15 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Mole on forehead
19	Anraku	Sadayoshi	11207	2 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small mole r'f eye
First	Uzuchi	Utaro		10 yrs	Cook	15/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
21	Chiba	Masaichi	11500	5 yrs	Cook	7/6/26	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
22	Ofuka	Yoshisuke	17510	8 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near r'f eye
23	Ka	Jubeka	10509	6 yrs	Cook	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	Mole on r'f cheek
First 24	Okamoto	Sadao		1½ mos	Store-keeper	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on forehead
25	Yen	Iren	11564	2 yrs	Cook App	25/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on head
First 26	Takahashi	Sanjiro		1 yrs	Cook App	7/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	None
First 27	Kubinoki	Tadao		5 yrs	Waiter	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
28	Higuchi	Shotaro	19516	18 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on r'f cheek
First 29	Hirai	Masatoshi		5 yrs	Waiter	17/8/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
30	Ishii	Kaisa	10922	10 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91/6 5243

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 30 19 26 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yoshida	Kikujiro	17518	20 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on(l't) nose
2	Hamasaki	Kametaro	17519	12 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	110	Scar front l't eye
3	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	17525	8 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	Brown scar center front eye
First 4	Takata	Shizundo		1 yrs	Waiter App	17/3/26	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	Small mole on r't cheek
5	Kirihara	Hoku	17521	4 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scaren l't cheek
6	Miyauchi	Takeo	17527	1 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on r't eye
7	Ishida	Kazuo	11302	2 yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
8	Ooka	teiryo	17529	1½ yrs	Waiter	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Mole below l't eye
9	Kishimoto	Yeitaro	11361	5 yrs	Waiter	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
10	Iizuka	Kenso	11365	1 yrs	Waiter App	25/6/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Near sighted
11	Ito	Toshio	11197	½ yrs	Waiter App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
12	Sada	Minoru	11205	½ yrs	Waiter App	4/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
First 13	Tsuda	Namio		5 yrs	Barber	17/3/26	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

SUMMARY

Officer	24
Deck dept.	21
Eng. dept.	32
Purser dept.	26
TOTAL	103

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
5743

5743 E&V

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Sept 30, 1926
Seattle

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *, of the* S.S " Alabama-Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Sept *, 1926*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALVIN P. WOLD, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. P. Wold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926.

at Seattle, Wn.

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17- Shubs

List 5744-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 10th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	In Transit. 514#16509	AOKI	TSUNEGORO	37		M	M	Buyer MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIYAKASHI	503 pp	See 3 (2) Bureau TOKYO, Japan	Sept. 5, 1926 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
ADMITTED 2		KAMEI	SADAYOSHI	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOFU	515 pp	See 3 (6) TOKYO, Japan	Sept. 7, 1926 05	JAPAN	SAITAMA KEN
ADMITTED 3		KOMATSU	ISAO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	504 pp	See 3 (2) Bureau TOKYO, Japan	Sept. 5, 1926 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
ADMITTED 4	In Transit. 514#16507	NOMAN	WALTER EDWARD WM.	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	MALMO	511 pp	See 3 (2) Pleasure TOKYO, Japan	Sept. 4, 1926 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
ADMITTED 5	In Transit. 514#16508	NOMAN	FANNY	25		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	JAPAN	TOKYO	507 pp	See 3 (2) Pleasure TOKYO, Japan	Sept. 5, 1926 02	JAPAN	TOKYO
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 20 1926
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES All
HOPE S. I. LINES
HELD LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEP 20 1926 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PMT PT 2
U T
GO ST
DEB A 4
BNA
USC

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

RECEIVED
Aug. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or other immorality	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Kiyo Aoki 3269 Nakano Machi, Tokyo, Japan	Japan	New York	Yes	Mitsui Co.	Yes	Yes	1915-1923	N.Y.	Mitsui Co., 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Dark	Mole on r. eye
2	Father- Mr. Hirokei Shitara-Ken, Japan	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1923	Seattle	Asano Bussan Co. Arctic Bldg., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Dk	Blk	Dark	4 moles on face
3	Wife- Nobuko Komatsu 3470 Itabashi, Tokyo	Japan	New York	Yes	Mitsui Co.	Yes	No			Mitsui Co., 65 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	Yes	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dark	None
4	Tokyo Kaijo Bldg. Tokyo, Japan	Sweden	Stockholm	100 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1926	N.Y.C.	Nagagatan 22- Stockholm, Sweden	LEFT U S AT ... on 11 8 26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Lt	Lt & Blue		None
5	Tokyo Kaijo Bldg. Tokyo, Japan	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Nagagatan 22- Stockholm, Sweden	LEFT U S AT ... on 11 8 26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. NICHOLS, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 SEPTEMBER day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE, WN.

F. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALVIN P. WOLD *, Surgeon of the* S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* two and one half *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the STATE OF MINNESOTA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. P. Wold M. D.

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1921.*

at SEATTLE, WN.

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

5744-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from KOBE, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Mother is U.S.C. on deck to Europe																		
ADMITTED 1	NOT ASSESSED NoTax	REID	ISABELLE	0	10	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	GRT. BRITAIN	NEG	JAPAN	KOBE	98	See 3 (2) Pleasure KOBE, JAPAN	AUG. 16, 1926 02	✓ JAPAN	KOBE
ADMITTED 2	ASSESSED	STEVENSON	WILMER EVERETT	39		M	S	Agent Importer 9501	Form 509 furnished YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA 3/27/26	ENG	NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN.	File 118/1112 GEORGETOWN	148	See 3 (2) Pleasure KOBE, JAPAN	SEPT. 2, 1926. 02	✓ JAPAN	KOBE
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
ADMITTED LINES Ale
J. Spengler Inspector
E. Allminder Immigrant Inspector

SEP 20 1926
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAS
ACCEPTING LINES:
L. F. Leary
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PNT ____ PT ____
U. 1 T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A 1
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

2

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

LANDED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Dr. G. A. Bird 45 Kyomachi, Kobe, Japan	Japan		No	FATHER	NO	NO			Grandmother- Mrs. G. A. Bird 401 So. 15th St., Independence, Kansas.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7"	Lt	Lt	Lt	None. Daughter of citizen Ref. No. P. 2
2	Friend- William Cogo 99 ETSUKA, Kobe, JAPAN	"	"	No	SELF	YES	YES	1895-1919	Houlton, Maine	Sister- Mrs. James Wise 18 South St., Houlton, Maine.	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Lt	Lt	Lt	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. NICHOLS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON *, from* KOBE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. R. Nichols.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1926.*

at SEATTLE, WN.

J. E. Sprague

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALVIN P. WOLD, *Surgeon of the* S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had two and one half *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the state of Minnesota, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. P. Wold M. D.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-FIFTH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1928.*

at SEATTLE, WN.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

FILED WITH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5744-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, SEPTEMBER 5th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSO. VTE	LI	YEH HSUN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SZECHUEN WUCHANG	N.Q. 25	See 4(c) TIENTSIN	18 AUG. 25, 1926	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 2	ASSO. VTE	MEI	WEIEN MEI	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU CHANGSHU	N.Q. 97	See 4(c) SHANGHAI	18 AUG 27, 1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 3	ASSO. VTE	TONG JONG	SOH SOH GODDARD S.	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	PERMIT NO. 100945		08 12/17/25	Mex	Shanghai
ADMITTED 4	ASSO. VTE	MEI HOWE	LOULOOK	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	JUKAO KIANGSU	N.Q. 90	See 4(c) TIENTSIN	18 AUG. 23, 1926	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. VTE	HSIANG	MIAO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG WU SAN SHANGHAI	N.Q. 100	See 4(c) SHANGHAI	18 AUG. 31, 1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. VTE	✓ SHEN	DAVID SE	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNG KIANG KIANGSU	N.Q. 98	See 4(c) SHANGHAI	18 AUG. 27, 1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. VTE	✓ LI	HOO CHANG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANG CHOW FUCHIEN	N.Q. 101	See 4(c) SHANGHAI	18 SEPT. 2, 1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. VTE	WANG	JOHNSTON	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	N.Q. 96	See 4(c) SHANGHAI	18 AUG. 25, 1926	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 9	ASSO. VTE	CHU	HSI LIANG	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHU HO HSIEN	N.Q. 8/1926/1927	See 4(c) SHANGHAI	18 SEPT. 1, 1926	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 10	ASSO. VTE	WONG	HARLEY LOK-KEE	27		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MACAO	PERMIT NO. 100867		08 10/24/25	Utah	Seattle HONG KONG
ADMITTED 11	ASSO. VTE	WONG	LAN-YOW	25		F	M	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	PERMIT NO. 100868		08 10/24/25	Utah	Seattle HONG KONG
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. VTE	CHAN	YIN SHENG	35		M	M	RESTAURANT WORKER	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Form 432 RET. CERT. NO. [illegible] 432	Temp. absence	08		CHINA CANTON
ADMITTED 13	ASSO. VTE	CHANG	CHI CHEK	30		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SIHPU SHANGHAI	N.Q. 9	See 4(c) TIENTSIN	18 JULY 20, 1926	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 14	ASSO. VTE	LI	WEN PANG	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNGHAN KWANGTUNG	N.Q. 96	See 4(c) SHANGHAI	18 AUG. 25, 1926	6 Mos	KIANGSU
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														SEP 20 1926				
16																DATE				
17																MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA				
18																PORT				
19																ACCEPTING LINES:				
20																MEDICAL EXAMINER				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926, 192
ADMITTED LINES - All
H. A. B. S. L. LINES
L. A. O. T. D. LINES
J. H. Sanger, Immigrant Inspector
J. B. Saltonstall, Immigrant Inspector

PRT ____ PT ____
U. ____ T. ____
GO ____ ST. ____
DEB ____ A 14
BNA ____
USC ____

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20, 19 36.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does a person or corporation in behalf of whom alien is coming, or has come, intend to employ him, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- LI TSEN HUA 6 Tsai Yuan Hutung, Peking	PEKN	BEATTY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining St. Vincent College & Ecclesiastical Seminary Beatty, Penn.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Yel	B	B	NONE
2	Friend- Dr. Chi Ling Yin Natl. Univ., 218 Rubie Wall Rd Shanghai,	ILL	NAPERVILLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining North Central College Naperville, Ill.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	B	B	NONE
3	Wife- Jow Shee 1176 Hay Hang Rd., Shanghai	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1925	N.Y.	Kwong Yuen & Co. Inc. 205 5th Ave. N.Y. City.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	B	B	NONE
4	Friend- Mr. M. Ku 6 Tsai Chang Hutung, Pekin	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	B	B	NONE
5	Uncle- Hsung Kheng Shun Sun Ho 28 Co, So Shanghai	WIS	MADISON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining University of Wisconsin Madison, Wis.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	B	B	NONE R WRIST
6	Friend- Mr. C. P. Chen. 318 Ave. Joffre, Shanghai	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining University of Washington Seattle, Wash.	Yes	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	B	B	NONE
7	Friend- Mr. C. C. Mieh 48 Wayside Rd., Shanghai	ILL	NAPERVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Joining North Central College Naperville, Ill.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	YEL	B	B	NONE
8	Father- Yu Ke Seng 38 Pie Hung Kaung, Pekin	IND	LAFAYETTE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining Purdue University Lafayette, Ind.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	B	B	NONE
9	Mr. Lee, President North Shanghai Public School, Shanghai	ILL	NAPERVILLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining North Central College Naperville, Ill.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	B	B	NONE L EYEBROW
10	Father- T. W. Tung 22 Ladder Terrace, Hong Kong	WASH	SEATTLE	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1928 to 1935	Seattle	Father- Law Yaw, Box 285 RFD 7 Lake Burien, Seattle, Wash.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	B	B	NONE
11	Father- T. W. Tung 2 2 Ladder Terrace, Hong Kong	WASH	SEATTLE	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1901 1925	Portland Seattle	Father- Law Yaw, Box 285 RFD 7 Lake Burien, Seattle, Wash.		3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	YEL	B	B	Scar on chest near heir.
12	Mother- Moy Shee 10 Wing Lok St, Hong Kong	N Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	50	YES	1921- 1925	N Y C	Friend- Goon Kee 356 Fulton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	B	B	Scar on chest near heir.
13	Friend, Y. H. Chang, Peking Pkl Normal Univ.,	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	B	B	NONE.
14	Father- Li Lin Fun 54 Boshan St., Hong Kong	Ill.	URBANA	No	FATHER	YES	NO			Joining Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	B	B	NONE
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F. R. NICHOLS, MASTER ....., of the S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON ....., from SHANGHAI ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926.

at SEATTLE, WN.

E. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALVIN P. WOLD, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two and one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Wold M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920.

at SEATTLE, WN.

H. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—433

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5744-4

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , SEPTEMBER 1st , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED Adm. 11/18/26 1	ASSO. VSE	WONG	SUN	46		M	M	Laundry supply Mer.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Nam Hai China	Sui Min Village	N.Q. 79	Sec 4 (b) Hong Kong	August 31, 1926 08	New York	New York
2	PROVISIONAL	LOI	MAR SHUNG	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese 1006	Yes	China	Chinese	Sunning Dist China	Leung Min Village	N.Q. 116	Hong Kong	August 24, 1926	Sunning 21	Leung Bin Village
ADMITTED 10/15/26 3	PROVISIONAL	MOY	SUN SHOU	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Sunning Dist China	Ko Woo Village	N.Q. 151	Hong Kong	August 31, 1926	Sunning 21	Ko Woo Village
ADMITTED 10/15/26 4	NOT ASSESSED U	MOY	LIN SHOU	7		M	S	none Student	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	Sunning Dist China	Ko Woo Village	N.Q. 130	Hong Kong	August 31, 1926	Sunning 21	Ko Woo Village
ADMITTED 10/15/26 5	PROVISIONAL	ONG	SHEE	37		F	M	H Wife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	Sunning Dist China	Ko Woo Village	N.Q. 130	Hong Kong	August 31, 1926	Sunning 21	Ko Woo Village
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. VSE	MUI	CHIT HING	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Toishan Dist China	On Far Village	Ret Permit 59467	Washington, D.C.	September 29/26 08	Illinois	Chicago
U. S CITIZEN 7		HOY	YUT SENG	31		M	M	Drug Store (Prop.)	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	U. S CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	Canton	Sunning		Hong Kong	August 25, 1926	Washington	Spokane
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. VSE	CHAN	HUNG WANG	42		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canton	Sunning	Home #32	Ret Leg Absence Hong Kong	August 25, 1926 08	R.I.	Providence
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
1-6-7-8
2-3-4-5
J. Harpenger
Immigrant Inspector
Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

DATE SEP 20 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA
SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 3, 4, 5
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
MEDICAL EXAMINER

1 - PST 1 PT 3
U T
GO ST
DEB A 3
BNA
USC 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

EXAMINED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business, pleasure, or study in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at end of list.) (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle- Wong Chang Him, Chee Woo Village, Toishan Dist.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	1926	New York	Uncle- Wong I. Gong 9 Doyers St., New York City	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	B	D	Scar L cheek
2	Mother- Lung Shee Leung Sin Village, Sunning, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	$50	No			Father- Lai Gee Fun 190 Worth Street, New York, N.Y.	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	D	D	D	Scar over L eye
3	Wife- Lee Shee Ko Woo Village, Sunning, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$100	No			Father- May Ring c/o Ring On Co., Chicago, Ill.	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	D	D	D	Pock Marks
4	Sister in law- Lee Shee Ko Woo Village, Sunning, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$100	No			Father- May Ring c/o Ring On Co., Chicago, Ill.	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D	D	D	Nose
5	Daughter in law- Lee Shee Ko Woo Village, Sunning, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband Self	$100	No			Husband- May Ring c/o Ring On Co., Chicago, Ill.	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	D	D	D	Nose
6	Mother, Ng Shee On Fun, Toyshan Dist, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Cousin	$50	Yes	1923 1926	Chicago	Cousin- Charlie Toy 172 Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	4 years	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	D	B	D	Scar over eye
7	Wife- Choy Shee Lee On Village, Canton	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1926	Spokane	Father- May Sam 126½ N. Wall St., Spokane, Wn.	Yes	7 years	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	D	B	D	Scar on nose
8	Wife- Woo Shee Canton, Sunning, China	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	$200	Yes	1919 1926	Providence	Cousin- Chan Lee 198 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.	Yes	5 years	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	D	B	D	Scar each side of mouth.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. NICHOLS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols.

MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at SEATTLE, WN.

Spencer

Immigration Officer.

16—43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5744-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1926.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	LOVSTED	CARL MARTIN	48		M	M	April 17, 1877, Christiana, (Now Oslo) Norway.	Father, Nicoli L. Lovsted, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minn., March or April 1896.	2214 First Ave. So., Seattle, Wn.
✓	2	MART	OTTIS	41		M	M	April 15, 1885, Belfast, Ohio.		4456 - 55rd Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wn.
	3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
UNITED LINES 172
FOR S. S. LINES
U. S. T. D. LINES J. Carpenter Inspector
B. Saltmarsh

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED ARR.
FOR LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5744-6 C.K.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from KOBE, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATHILL	WILLIAM HAWLEY	57		M	M	JUNE 9, 1869- LA CROSSE, WIS.		4900 GASTON AVE., DALLAS, TEXAS.
2	ATHILL	SUSIE	54		F	M	AUG. 16, 1872, GEORGETOWN, TEXAS		4900 GASTON AVE., DALLAS, TEXAS.
3	BAILEY	HUGH C.	56		F	M	OCT. 16, 1872, JEFFERSON, IND.		260 GLENWOOD AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
4	REED	JEANETTE M.	31		F	M	JUNE 9, 1895, PITTSBURGH, PA.		401 SO. 15TH ST., INDEPENDENCE, KANSAS.
	alien dtl on Sheet 2 - Line 1								
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 20 1926
U. S. WASH., ALL
PAC. COAST LINES
ATL. & G. P. S. S. L. LINES
GULF & P. R. T. B. LINES
J. H. Spengler
Asst. Commissioner

EU

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA .....
USC .....

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5744-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from SHANGHAI, SEPTEMBER 5, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMERSON	ARTHUR TENNEY	32		M	M	Dec. 8, 1893, East Weymouth, Mass.		c/o Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
2	EMERSON	GERTRUDE BOUCHER	31		F	M	Sept. 26, 1894, East Orange, N.J.		c/o Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
3	EMERSON	EARL B.	8		M	S	Mar 30, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
4	EMERSON	ARTHUR TENNEY, JR.	3		M	S	Feb. 7, 1923, Anapolis. Md.		c/o Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
5	WICKHAM	WILLIAM C.	38		M	M	July 17, 1887, Richmond, Va.		c/o Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
6	WICKHAM	CORNELIA M.	35		F	M	April 17, 1890, Baltimore, Md.		c/o Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
7	WICKHAM	WILLIAM	9		M	S	Sept. 28, 1917, Anapolis, Md.		c/o Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
8	WICKHAM	CORNELIA	4		F	S	Aug. 8, 1922, Washington, D.C.		c/o Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
9	WICKHAM	LAWRENCE	6		M	S	Aug. 17, 1920, Washington, D.C.		c/o Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
10	SNYDER	ORVILLE WILBUR	32		M	M	Feb. 6, 1894, Brewer, Iowa.		Marshall, Minn.
11	SNYDER	HELEN BELOVA	33		F	M	May 18, 1893, Pascala Cherovitch, Russia.	Wife of citizen, line 10 Married at Shanghai, Feb. 5, 1921.	Marshall, Minn.
12	PAPAS	CHARLES M.	35		M	M	July 14, 1891, Harpont, Armenia.	Troy, N. Y., Hensler Co., 1914.	10 West 33rd St., New York City.
13	PAPAS	MARY	34		F	M	Oct. 15, 1892, Harpont, Armenia.	Wife of Mr. Papas, line 12.	10 West 33rd St., New York City.
14	PAPAS	ARAXE	13		F	S	July 14, 1913, Troy, N.Y.		10 West 33rd St., New York City.
15	PAPAS	HAIG	8		M	S	March 29, 1918, Troy, N.Y.		10 West 33rd St., New York City.
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
M.D.B.S.I. LINES
MED T.S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

EU

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT. ____
U ..... T. ____
GO ..... ST. ____
DEB ..... A. ____
BNA ..... ____
USC 15 ____

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

5744-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from MANILA, P. I., AUGUST 29th, 192 6, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 20, 192 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLY	HERBERT B.	45		M	M	Lebanon, Ky., March 5, 1885.		Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
2	KELLY	EVELYN THOMAS	35		F	M	Annapolis, Md., March 25, 1891		Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
3	ABILA	DOROTEO	36		M	M	San Juan La Union, P.I., August 4, 1894.		Central Intelligence, St. Louis, Mo.
4	JOSON	TOMIMO	31		M	S	Capas, Nueva Ecija, P.I., April 27, 1895.		Washington, D.C. Educational Agency Bureau,
5	CHAPMAN	W. MIKE	55		M	S	Middletown, Conn., Dec. 2, 1870.		c/o International Banking Corp. San Francisco, Cal.
6	MC GIBBON	WILLIAM	57		M	M	Dublin, Ireland, Oct. 23, 1869.	U.S. Dist. Court, Jamestown, N. Dak. April 16, 1892	U.S. Post Office, Seattle, Wn.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 20 1926
ADMITTED LINES all
D. B. S. I. LINES
REC'D T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. ... to ... EU

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. Weld M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "President Jefferson", sailing therewith (Strike whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Weld, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

5744-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 13th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO.UTE	Fumoto	Mantaro	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuyamamura, Onuyamaken,	P/R 44505	Washington,D.C.	Nov.27th,1925. 08	Japan	Powell Fukuyamamura, Onuyamaken,
ADMITTED 2	ABSO.UTE	Sumioka	Minetaro	44	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Furutamura, Hiroshimaken,	P/R 101212	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 22nd,1925 08	Japan	Seattle Furutamura, Hiroshimaken,
ADMITTED 3	ABSO.UTE	Katamura	Bunsaku (Frank)	26	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwamimura, Totorikan,	P/R 171886	Washington,D.C.	June 30th,1926 08	Japan	Los Angeles Iwamimura, Totorikan,
ADMITTED 4	ABSO.UTE	Sawada	Sute	31	F	M	W. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isamura, Shingaken,	P/R 114577	Washington,D.C.	Dec. 9th,1925 08	Japan	Seattle Isamura, Shingaken,
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Sawada	Shizuko	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	8071	Seattle,Wash.	Aug. 4th,1920	Japan	Kanesamura, Shingaken,
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Sawada	Masao	5	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	7828	Seattle,Wash.	Nov. 16th,1925	Japan	Kanesamura, Shingaken,
ADMITTED 7	ABSO.UTE	Korzin	Nicolas	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Russian.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beloges, Petrograde,	N.Q. #8	Sec 4(c) Harbin,China.	Aug 31st,1926 18	China	Harbin,
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ser. RP 655 877-12-4-8 Ser. # 139/374

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 20 1926
UNITED LINES Ale
OTHER LINES
DIRECTOR OF IMMIGRATION
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE SEP 20 1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
EXCEPTING LINES Examined by Ord Short who left vessel at Honolulu without reporting
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 5
D&B A 5
BNA
USC 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by emc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

05

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., September 30th, 19 24.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Seizire Fumoto, $176, Funyamamura, Okayamaken, Japan.	Wyo.	Powell	Yes	Self 1000	486	Yes	1901 to 1925	Seattle & Powell.	Wife, Masu Fumoto, Railroad St., Powell, Wyo.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A scale left face.
2	Sister, Hisano Sumioka, 280, Furutamura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1900 to 1925	Seattle	Friend, Chozire Fuji, 423, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Whorl Patterns on both thumbs.
3	Father, Trataro Nakamura, $1, Iwamimura, Yuteriken, Japan.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self 125	500	Yes	1915 to 1924	Los Angeles,	Brother, Kantaro Nakamura, 306, North Ave., 22, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
4	Father-in-law, Denai Sawada, 441, Kawasemura, Shiga, Ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	500	Yes	1919 to 1923	Seattle	Husband, Denichiro Sawada, Seattle Golf Country Club, Seattle,	No	Permanent	No,	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on left Middle finger.
5	Grandfather, Denai Sawada, 441, Kawasemura, Shigaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father -		Yes	1920 to 1923	Seattle	Father, Denichiro Sawada, Seattle Golf Country Club, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
6	Grandfather, Denai Sawada, 441, Kawasemura, Shigaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father -		Yes	1923 to 1925	Seattle	Father, Denichiro Sawada, Seattle Golf Country Club, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
7	Father, V. P. Kerrin, 76, Soloobsi Fr. Kerrin, China.	Wash.	Spokane	No	Father 115	200	No	-	-	To study in Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Nichols Master, of the S.S. "President Jefferson", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols.
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1926.

at Seattle, Washington.

E. D. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have held ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Wolcott M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

5744-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 8th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL	Hoshino	Mano	37		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-Ken Japan.	Waifumachi,	N.Q. 66	Sec 4(b) Kobe, Japan	Sept. 7th, 1926	Japan	Kumamoto, Waifumachi,
2	U.S CITIZEN	Hoshino	Akio	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert 2068	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 4th, 1918	Japan	Kumamoto, Waifumachi.
3	U.S CITIZEN	Hoshino	Tazuko	5		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert 5805	Seattle, Wash.	July 15th, 1921	Japan	Kumamoto, Waifumachi.
4	U.S CITIZEN	Muramoto	Yosuo	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert 8776	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 26th, 1911	Japan	Waifumachi, Yamaguchi, Ken.
ADMITTED 5	ASSO. NON-QUOTA	Matino	Shintaro	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsu, Kagawa, Ken	P/R 166650	Washington, D.C.	June 16th, 1926	Japan	Seattle, Washington,
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. NON-QUOTA	Tulintseff	Peter Nicolaivich	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tula, Tula	266 Quota	Harbin, China.	Sept. 1st, 1926	China	Harbin,
ADMITTED 7	ASSO. NON-QUOTA	Tulintseff	Georgi Nicolaivich	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tula, Tula	265 Quota	Harbin, China.	September 1st, 1926.	China	Harbin,
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. NON-QUOTA	Markarieff	Georgi Vasilovich	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rikolsk, Ussuriisky,	267 Quota	Harbin, China.	Sept. 1st, 1926	China	Harbin,
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CERTIFIED Un. B.R. 10/27/26 Seattle 4/29/30

SEP 20 1926

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926 192

ALLOWED LINES 2 to 8 Incl

Chinese 2 & 3 to leave with the mother

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES.

J B Spencer
Immigrant Inspector

B Saltonstall
Immigrant Inspector

DATE SEP 20 1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND REPORT

ACCEPTING LINES Dollar Examined by Dr. J. Lowey

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF DISTRICT who left vessel at Yokohama

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 14
BNA
UNC 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 1 to 8 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—120

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., September 20th, 1922.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government or has he ever been a member of any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See full text of question 28 in note.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See full text of question 28 in note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from prepaid ticket or otherwise	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Tamihei Hoshino, 1115, Tomikimura, Kumatoken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1917 to 1922	Seattle	Husband, Katsuzo Hoshino, 718 6th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
2	Uncle, Tamihei Hoshino, 1115, Tomikimura, Kumatoken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$-	Yes	1919 to 1922	Seattle	Father, Katsuzo Hoshino, 718, 6th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
3	Uncle, Tamihei Hoshino, 1115, Tomikimura, Kumatoken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1917 to 1922	Seattle	Father, Katsuzo Hoshino, 718, 6th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
4	Father, Isegatan Kuramoto, 25, Hofumichi, Yamaguchiken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1909 to 1913	Seattle	Uncle, YosMigoto Ozingin, 712, 6th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
5	Wife, Fusano Maino, 25 Katoku, Amakusa, Kumamoto, Kyushu, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	100 $50	Yes	1909 to 1920	Seattle	Friend, Miami Eaton, 511, Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	White spot in right eye.
6	Father, A. M. Tulintseff, 870, Shinkaya Street, Harbin, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, I Diamond, 514, 26th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Wht.	Brn.	Blue	A scar left temple.
7	Father, A. M. Tulintseff, 870, Shinkaya Street, Harbin, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, I Diamond, 514, 26th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Wht.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar back of neck.
8	Father, V. A. Naturaloff, Harbin, First Road, Nakovsky Shiding, Ussuri Ry, Manchuria.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Serge, 753, Lakeview Blvd., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Wht.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the S.S. "President Jefferson", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. R. Nichols.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1906.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. Wilt MD, Surgeon of the U.S. "President Jefferson" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Wilt M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1924.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Kerrigan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

5744-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China., September 1st, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Del. & deported 2/1/27									1006					Hong Ping Jang					Hong Ping Jang
1	PROVISIONAL	Chee	Quan Lip	18	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Chinese	Sunwui	Son of a Citizen. Affidavit	No visa	Feb. 15th,1926	China	Sunwui, Kwangtung.
U. S CITIZEN 2		Chin	Lem	45	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	California	Stocks Isl.	35100/5552	Seattle, Wash.	July 31st, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 3		May	Ah Sang	42	M	M	Restaurant Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Jose	30/1355	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 28th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 4		Chin	Lem Fang	25	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	35100/5476	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 21st, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 5		Chin	Bing Hong	25	M	M	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1599	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 16th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 6		Chin	Hong	26	M	M	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	56/720	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 8th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 7		Ng	Kan Wing	44	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Philip.	41/402	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 7th, 1924	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 8		Due	Foy	24	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	41/890	New York, N.Y.	May 21st, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 9		Wong	Fook Hong	22	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	U. S CITIZEN Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1725	Seattle, Wash.	June 17th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
Del. & deported 4/12/27									2006					Hew Woo	No visa				Hew Woo
10	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Gin	18	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Son of a Citizen. Affidavit.		Dec. 4th, 1925.	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 11		Lee	Man	36	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	U. S CITIZEN Chinese	Ore.	Portland	3017/291	Portland, Ore.	Nov. 22nd, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 12		Bak	Yow	45	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Montana	Lakewood	30/98	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 23rd, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 13		Kan	Sang	30	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Heiping	30/1279	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 3rd, 1924	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 14		Wong	Doo On	40	M	M	Poodle Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Fran.	56/656	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 12th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 15		May	Kan Yon	26	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1678	Seattle, Wash.	May 24th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 16		Ng	Hong Tai	27	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	41/253	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 20th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 17		Chin	Quock On	22	M	M	Restaurant Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/710	Seattle, Wash.	May 10th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 18		Chin	Goon Wan	24	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1042	Seattle, Wash.	July 19th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 19		Loom	Toy	44	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Ore.	Asteria	30/868	Seattle, Wash.	May 5th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN		Chin	Tut Tong	44	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Fran.	35100/5855	Seattle, Wash.	July 19th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtung
U. S CITIZEN 21		Wong	Wai	46	M	M	Restaurant Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Fran.	56/924	New York, N.Y.	May 9th, 1926	China	Heiping, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 22		Goo	Hin Gin	46	M	M	Restaurant Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	Oakland	2500/5662	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 18th, 1925	China	Heiping, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 23		Chin	Ah Ying	44	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Wash.	Seattle	Not Show	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 4th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 24		Chew	Woon Jow	21	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1690	Seattle, Wash.	May 1st, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 25		Yuan	Bow	35	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1581	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 15th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
		children on these 13 lines 10 & 13 + wife on line 18																	
U. S CITIZEN 26		Chin	Lin Quong	48	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Fran.	30/861	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 10th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admd as W. A. Citz. 11/15/26									3006					Ning Yeung	No visa				Ning Yeung
27	PROVISIONAL	May	Jung	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Son of a Citizen. Affidavit.	Seattle, Wash.	June 10th, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S. CITIZEN									4006					Gui Ow	No visa				Leuk Leng
Admd. 10/19/26 Del. & deported 3/1/27	PROVISIONAL	(Jue)	Gook Lan	19	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heiping	Son of a Citizen. Affidavit.	Seattle, Wash.	March 28th, 1926	China	Heiping, Kwangtg.
									5006						No visa				See Ari
I.D.	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Man Wah	44	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cal.	Stockton	35100/765	Seattle, Wash.	May 17th, 1926.	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admd as W.A. Citz 11/4/26									1006					Yoon Chung					Yoon Chung
30	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Gin Yow	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Son of a citi- zen. Affidavit.	No visa	Dec. 14th, 1925	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.

Filed 7/30/0179

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926, 192...

ADMITTED LINES All except

PORT ..... DATE Sept 20 ..... ORT .....

DATE SEP 20 1926

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL...

PNT 6 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-10-27-28-29-30

INDEXED No. 1-1030 by [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector
[illegible]
Immigrant In...

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA...
EXCEPTING LINES: 10 - 27 - 28 - 29
30 [illegible]
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA...
EXCEPTING LINES: 1-10-27-28-30
[illegible]
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., September 20th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he coming or coming to join a relative or friend, or supported by friends? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, temporarily (a visitor), or permanently (an immigrant)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Dung Shee, Tungmingleo Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father 50	$50	No	- -	Father, Chee Kan Fook, c/o. Sisson & Rock, 11, Moore St., New York, N.Y.	Visit	6 mos.	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on mouth.
2	Wife, Look Shee, Deingpaidauk Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	Springfield	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-Stockton 1922 Stockton.	Friend, Chan Sue Hai, c/o. We Tai 135, Main St., Springfield, Cal.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on eyebrow.
3	Wife, Chin Shee, Kaaping Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	St. Paul	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-San Jose 1925 San Jose.	Cousin, Mar Gin Mie, Port Arthur Cafe, 415, Robert St., St. Paul, Min.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole left eye.
4	Wife, Wong Shee, Wanpong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921 Boston, 1922 Mass.	Friend, Chin Chung, Kwong Yuen Lung, 76, Harrison Ave., Boston.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on forehead.
5	Wife, Mark Shee, Taiwan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1919 Boston, 1925 Mass.	Cousin, Chin King, Tung King Lung, 9, Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole right mouth.
6	Wife, Dang Shee, Chung Lai Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	1919 New 1924 York.	Friend, Chin Gung & Chow Gung, Tak Lai, Chop St., 5107, New York.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar left eyebrow
7	Wife, Mui Shee, Hockow Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-San Pedro 1924 N.York.	Cousin, Ng Chu Sam, Lem Tai, 346, Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole on face.
8	Wife, Lee Shee, Ping On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 New 1926 York.	Father, Ng Gaen, Yick Lee, 124, 4th, St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole right eyebrow
9	Wife, Lee Shee, Sham Lung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1926 Duluth.	Friend, Mui Hong, 672, Superior Street, Duluth, Minn.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole on neck.
10	Wife, Lee Shee, Chingwo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father 30 Self	$80	No	- -	Friend, Kuan Yu, 201 5th Street, Portland, Ore.	Visit	3 yrs.	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole on cheek.
11	Wife, Ng Shee, Chingwo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905 Portland 1926 Ore.	Friend, Kuan Yu, On Shing Co., 208, 5th Street, Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar right Temple.
12	Wife, Gom Shee, Packwood Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909 Chicago, 1923 Ill.	Cousin, Kwan Fung, 255, Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar left mouth.
13	Wife, Sam Shee, Hanning Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909 Chicago, 1924 Ill.	Friend, Lee See Cheng, 220, 22nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
14	Wife, Chew Shee, Hanchow Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-N.Y. 1924-N.Y.	Friend, Mui Chow, 210, Bowery Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole left eye.
15	Wife, Chan Shee, Haiyung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921 Chicago, 1925 Ill.	Cousin, Mon Sing Bong, 2138, 22nd, St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole on neck.
16	Wife, Lee Shee, Shangping Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	1922 New 1924 York.	Cousin, Ng Yick Sa, 346, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
17	Wife, Yong Shee, Tai On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920 Chicago, 1924 Ill.	Father, Chin Kong Tu, 3304, Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar left ear.
18	Wife, Wife, Dang Shee, Mansum Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1924 Chicago	Father, Chin Mang Kew, 4014, Montrose Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole on forehead.
19	Wife, Chow Shee, Suiming Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1903 Chicago, 1924 Ill.	Son, Lee Wing Sang, 1140, Webster St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
20	Wife, Ng Shee, Kingping Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Springfield	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Born-N.Y. 1922 Springfield.	Cousin, Chin Koon Sung, 13, Bliss Street, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Fitted shoe.
21	Wife, Ng Shee, Saiwan Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Born-N.Y. 1924-N.Y.	Friend, Lem Sheung, 131 Fell Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole right temple.
22	Wife, Lo Shee, Hambo Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903 Boston, 1923 Mass.	Friend, Wong Tom, 56 Dusk St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on forehead.
23	Wife, Mui Shee, Linshan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Born-Seattle 1924 Wash.	Friend, Look Hin, 515, 8th Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar bridge of nose
24	Wife, Leong Shee, Kingjun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1922 Chicago 1924 Ill.	Father, Chew Lem May, 3422, Broadway St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar left temple.
25	Wife, Lee Shee, Hock On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	No	Omaha	No	Self	$50	Yes	1922 Omaha, 1926 No,	Father, Tom Tuck, 605, Nebraska St., Sioux City, No.	Yes.	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
26	Uncle, Mon Yick, Wongchin Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	No	Omaha	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-S.F. 1925 Omaha.	Cousin, Chin Gin, 1409, Douglas Street, Omaha, No.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on mouth.
27	Father, Yung Shee, Sheung chun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Father 10 Self	$50	No	- -	Father, May Kay, 2805, Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	3 yrs.	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole upper lip.
28	Wife, Wo Shee, Kwock-Kong Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Miss	Lodi	No	Father 50	$50	No	- -	Friend, Kan Hung, c/o. Chew Lee Co., P.O. Box 86, Lodi, Miss.	Visit	3 yrs.	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole left face.
29	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunwui Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-Stockton 1922 New York.	Friend, Tom Yen Tuen, 41, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Visit	3 yrs.	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole right eyebrow
30	Father, Ng Shee, Hanchong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father 50	$50	No	- -	Friend, Ng Soo Sue, 709, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Visit	3 yrs.	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on nose.

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1926

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 10, 27, 28, 29, 30,

HELD T. D. LINES

M. C. Davis
R. E. Hunter
Special Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Nichols Master, of the S. S. "President Jefferson", from Hongkong, China, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1,020, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Nichols

MASTER Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 16.

at Seattle, Washington.

H. E. Berger

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. Wold M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "President Jefferson", [illegible] (State whether "belonging to the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Wold M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1924.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5744-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China., September 1st, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
U.S CITIZEN 1		Wong	Hop	42	M	M	Restaurant Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Wash	Spokane	30/2091	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 15th, 1925	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.
CITIZEN		(Chin)	Wing Door	51	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Francisco	6/1723	New York, N.Y.	June 20th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U.S. CITIZEN Adm. 10/1/26 3	PROVISIONAL	Lew	Jan	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 1406	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Bak Sauk Sunning	Son of a Citizen Affidavit.	Seattle, Wash.	June 11th, 1926	China	Bak Sauk Sunning, Kwangtg.
U.S CITIZEN 4		Wong	Wing	41	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ore.	Portland	30/511	Seattle, Wash	Nov. 1st, 1923	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U.S CITIZEN 5		Jue	Lee	51	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S CITIZEN China	Chinese	Cal.	San Francisco	30/740	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 27th, 1924	China	Hoiping, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 6	ASSO. VIS	Chin	Hom Bow	47	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cal	San Francisco	105/157	Ret Temp Absence New York, N.Y.	Sept. 21st, 1925 08	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
F.D ADMITTED 9-22-26 7	ASSO. VIS	Ching	Lee	56	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	30 NQ see # (b)	Hongkong, China.	Aug. 31st, 1926 08	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 8	ASSO. VIS	Lee	Kin Fung	24	M	M	Laborer Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	105/244	Ret Temp Absence New York, N.Y.	Sept. 24th, 1925 08	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED Adm. 11/10/26 10	NOT ASSESSED	Chong	Kan	57	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	32/1344	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 27th, 1925 08	Cal	Fresno Sunwui, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 10/2/26 11	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Kai Wing	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	2286 126	Hongkong, China	Aug. 28th, 1926 21	China	Tak On Sunning, Kwangtung
ADMITTED 12	ASSO. VIS	Wong	Chong Dep	37	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	59451	P/R Washington, D.C.	Sept. 16th, 1925 21	China	Portland Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 13	ASSO. VIS	Ung	Gin Foy	20	M	M	Restaurant Cook.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1416	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 3rd, 1925 08	China	Spokane Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 14	ASSO. VIS	Go	King Jue	29	M	M	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	32/1278	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 7th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtung.
ADMITTED 15	ASSO. VIS	Ng	Bing	26	M	M	Restaurant Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1290	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 14th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 16	ASSO. VIS	Chin	Fook Yin	23	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1340	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 29th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 17	ASSO. VIS	Moy	Sat Guy	25	M	M	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1543	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 10th, 1925 08	Idaho	Chicago Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 18	ASSO. VIS	Ng	Foy Chew	32	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	105/159	Ret Temp Absence New York, N.Y.	Aug. 18th, 1925 08	China	New York Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 19	ASSO. VIS	Wong	Chung Toy	30	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1288	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 16th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 20	ASSO. VIS	Gee	Charlie	65	M	M	Laundry Proprietor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1301	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 16th, 1925 08	China	New York Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 21	ASSO. VIS	Ng	Tuk Tan	34	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1296	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 14th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 22	ASSO. VIS	Fong	Back Leong	45	M	M	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1304	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 27th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 23	ASSO. VIS	Moi	Pat Hai	42	M	M	Laundry Proprietor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1317	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 29th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
Adm. 11/20/26 24	PROVISIONAL	Moy	Wan	46	M	M	Fish Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1354	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 29th, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
Adm. 3/10/27 25	PROVISIONAL	Wo	Kent Fow	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heiping	2367 86	Hongkong, China.	Aug. 11th, 1926	China	Heo Xiu Heiping, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 8/20/26 26	PROVISIONAL	Louie	Can Fun	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Wah Sunning	2280 128	Hongkong, China	Aug. 27th, 1926 21	China	Yan Wah Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 27	ASSO. VIS	Louie	Wan	42	M	M	Railroad Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wah How Sunning	32/855	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 25th, 1924 08	[illegible]	[illegible] Wah How
ADMITTED 28	ASSO. VIS	Ng	Tuck Tong	25	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1327	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 23rd, 1925 08	China	Seattle Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 29	ASSO. VIS	An	Shoh Lee	21	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1476	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 26th, 1926 08	Wash. Spkne	Seattle
Adm. 11/15/26 30	PROVISIONAL	Louie	Ock	30	M	M	Laborer Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese 1006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1229	Ret Temp Absence Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 26th, 1925 08	Texas	San Antonio Sunning, Kwangtung.
		Wong	Sing	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heiping	2327 106	Hongkong, China	Aug 18th, 1926 21	China	Kwai Lun Heiping, Kwangtg.

I-404 Charleston S.C. Jan 7 27 3-2-27 CERTIFIED A 2266887 3006

505/7-18-33

4006

5006

1006

5744/12-10 I-404 iss. at Boston, Mass. 2006 A 3887058 4/11/02

Sent to Providence Hosp. direct from ship as witness wong Barack = Sec. by Baumgartner

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926

ADMITTED LINES All except

PORT ..... DATE SEP 20 1926

PNT 1 PT 6
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A 19
BNA .....
USC 4

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. A. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES 3-7-11-24-25-26-30

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA
EXCEPTING LINES: 3-11-24-25-30

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF P.H.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., September 20th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any such (See Footnote for full text of the question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Ng Shee, Samshang Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Born 1925	Spokane Seattle	Friend, Ng Sue See, 709, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on forehead.
2	Wife, Dang Shee, Chan On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Born 1922	S.F. New York	Son, Chin Chung Kay, 25, Pell Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
3	Mother, Mui Shee, Pedrshuck Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Walker	$100	Yes	-	-	Father, Liu Yue, c/o. Wah King Co., 114, Washington St., Seattle,	Yes	Perm. 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on nose.
4	Wife, Chung Shee, Ser Dan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$100	Yes	Born 1923	Portland Portland	Partner, Wong Wah, 97, 2nd Street, Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar left eye.
5	Wife, Lee Shee, Shuck Kong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Miss	Lula	No	Self	$100	Yes	Born 1924	S.F. Lula	Friend, Lem Hung, c/o. Tue Lee Co., P.O. Box 76, Lula, Miss.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
6	Wife, Gee Shee, Chuck Woe Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$100	Yes	Born 1925	S.F. N.Y.	Friend, Ng Shee Sumn, Kwong Quan Lung, 24 Pell St., New York.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar left ear.
7	Wife, Wong Shee, Wongloo Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Miss	Braime	No	Self	$100	Yes	1881 1924	New Orleans Braime.	Friend, Chin Fee, Fill, Twin Ave., Braime, Miss.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar under chin.
8	Wife, Chan Shee, Yuching Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$100	Yes	1918 1926	New York.	Partner, Lee Too Far Kwai Tee Garden, 10, Columbus Cir.	New York. Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on eyebrow.
9	Wife, Lee Shee, Hashop Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	Fresno	No	Self	$100	Yes	1882 1925	Fresno	Friend, Lin Kee Yen, 150, Tulare Street, Fresno, Cal.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
10	Mother, Lee Shee, Lockying Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ore	Portland,	No	Father	$100	No	-	-	Cousin, Wong On, Kwong Man Yuen, 95 4th Street, Portland, Ore.	Yes	Perm. 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on forehead.
11	Wife, Lee Shee, Lockping, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ore	Portland	No	Self	$100	Yes	1882 1922	S.F. & Portland.	Cousin, Fong On, c/o Kwong Man Yuen, 4th Street, Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole upper lip.
12	Wife, Lee Chee, Singchong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1925	Spokane Wash.	Father, Ing To Quay, 414 Trent Alley, Spokane, Wash.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Pit on forehead.
13	Wife, Chew Shee, Norfook, Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1925	Seattle	Friend, Chew King, Soo On Tong, 716½ King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Pit scar both upper lid.
14	Wife, Wong Shee, Tsuno Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1925	Seattle	Cousin, Ng Sun Fu, 707, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
15	Wife, Lai Shee, Longmee Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1922 1925	Seattle	Friend, Ng Ying, 721, King Street, Seattle, Washington.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Pit right cheek.
16	Wife, Mui Shee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$100	No	1919 1925	Chicago. Ill.	Father, Mui Har Kai, 342, W. 22nd, Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole right jaw.
17	Wife, Leung Shee, Longhinlee, Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1925	New York.	Cousin, Ng King Chong, 24, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole right cheek.
18	Wife, Lee Shee, Tung On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1916 1925	Cleveland	Friend, Chan Chung, c/o. Yu Chong, 5th Street, Seattle, Wa.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole on chin.
19	Wife, Chan Shee, Kouden Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1860 1925	New York	Friend, Ng Sin, 44, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on forehead.
20	Wife, Wong Shee, Manping, Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1910 1925	Seattle	Cousin, Ng Chuck Shung, 4424, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	A mole right face.
21	Wife, Wong Shee, Sunfung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1925	Seattle	Friend, Ha Fook King, 970 King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar right eye.
22	Wife, Lee Shee, Sufung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1915 1925	Seattle	Friend, Ha Fook King, 990, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Pits on forehead.
23	Wife, Chin Shee, Suifung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1924 1925	Seattle	Friend, Ha Fook King, 970, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on mouth.
24	Mother, Fong Shee, Sunlee Vil., Heiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ga.	Augusta Augusta	No	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father, Woe Tong, 1441, 12th Street, Augusta, Geo.	Yes	Perm. 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on forehead.
25	Mother, Lee Shee, Hawolee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ida	Boise	No	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father, Louie Gee, 712, South Street, Boise, Ida.	Yes	Perm. 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	None.
26	Wife, Gee Shee, Wotin Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wa.	Walla Walla Seattle	No	Self	$100	Yes	1898 1926	Seattle	Friend, Ha Fook King, 970, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Mole right eyebrow.
27	Wife, Lee Shee, Saisen Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1925	Seattle	Cousin, Ng Sue Kin, 416, 8th Street, S. Seattle,	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar on forehead.
28	Wife, Mui Shee, Kingyung, Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1922 1925	Seattle	Cousin, Au Kong Wah, 4621 Ketzie Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar left ear.
29	Wife, Lee Shee, Taisan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Texas	San Antonio	No	Self	$100	Yes	1917 1925	San Antonio.	Cousin, Louie Fung, 1107, Commerce St., San Antonio, Texas.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Scar right ear.
30	Mother, Quan Shee, Chutan Vil., Heiping, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father, Wong Yee, 662, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Perm. 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	A scar on forehead.

DATE

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1926

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

ADMITTED LINES

HELD FOR INSPECTION LINES:

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3, 10, 24, 25, 26, 30

HELD T. D. LINES —

M. B. Hanna
Assistant Inspector

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Nichols Master, of the S. S. "President Jefferson", from Hongkong, China, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Nichols.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 16.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, melder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. Wold M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. President Jefferson" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Wold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1914.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1, 5744-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson". Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, September 1st, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSO. RTE	Chan	Ming Chun	34		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/6328	Ret Immig Adviser Boston, Mass.	July 18th, 1925 08	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 2		Eng	Gin Yuen	21		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Not show	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 23rd, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 3		Yee	Bik Tai	22		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/6225	Boston, Mass.	June 5th, 1925	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 4		Yee	Ook Sue	26		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/6276	Boston, Mass.	June 5th, 1925	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 5		Wong	Woo Chew	54		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	Town, Unknown	2500/1047	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 7th, 1924	China	Keiping, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLVTE 9-23-26	Yee	Low Chuck	46		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese 1006	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	Cal.	San Fran:	2500/8725	Boston, Mass	Feb. 7th, 1924	China	Keiping, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 8		Chin	Ki Shew	35		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	2500/2091	Ret Immig Adviser Boston, Mass.	Aug. 25th, 1924 08	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 9		Lee	Shew On	26		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/989	Seattle, Wash.	June 18th, 1924	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 10		Tai	Lock	46		M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	Utah	Tourist	54/252	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 10th, 1923	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 11		Chin	Ruth Quong	5		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	Ne.	Omaha	30/842	Seattle, Wash.	May 22nd, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 12		Chin	Wm. Ken Quong	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	Ne.	Omaha	30/843	Seattle, Wash.	May 22nd, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
U. S CITIZEN 13		Chin	Quong Clearance	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	Ne.	Omaha	30/845	Seattle, Wash.	May 22nd, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admr. as U.S. Citiz. 11/4/26	NOT ASSESSED	Chin	Eleanor Lem Quong	5		F	S	None	No	-	No	China U. S CITIZEN	Chinese	Ne.	Omaha	30/844	Seattle, Wash.	May 22nd, 1926	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
14	U	Lee	Lin King	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 2006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Son of a Citizen Affidavit.	No visa Chicago, Ill.	May 00 1926. 22	China	Sun Hong Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admr. 11/18/26 45	PROVISIONAL	Chin	Sai Ark	4		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Born on U.S. vessel 2291 158	Born on U.S. vessel Hongkong, China	Aug. 27th, 1926 2	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admr. 11/18/26 H00K 16	PROVISIONAL	Goon	Shee	24		F	M	W.Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife of U.S- 2292 158	Wife of domiciled Ch. merch Hongkong, China.	Aug. 27th, 1926 2	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admr. 12/17/26 17	PROVISIONAL	Mole	Yew	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 3006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Born on U.S- 2295 115	Son domiciled Ch. merch Hongkong, China	Aug 26th, 1926 2	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
ADMITTED 18	ABSO. RTE	Seng	Yi Loie	35		F	M	W.Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	N.C 77	See # (b) Hongkong, China	Aug 26th, 1926 08	China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admr as U.S. Citiz. 11/3/26	PROVISIONAL	Fong	Leong	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 4006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Son of a Citizen Affidavit.	No visa Seattle, Wash.	Aug 26th, 1926 22	China	Hai Kim Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admr. as U.S. Citiz 11/24/26	NOT ASSESSED U	Chin	Yan Foy	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Son of a Citizen Affidavit.	No visa Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 3rd, 1926 22	China	Lew Sow Sunning, Kwangtg.
Admr. as U.S. Citiz. 12/17/26	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Ting Thong	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 2006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Keiping	Son of a Citizen Affidavit.	No visa Hongkong, China	Aug. 15th, 1926 22	China	Cheung Qui Keiping, Kwangtg.
11/25/26	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Quock Fun	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 3006	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Son of a citizen Affidavit.	No visa San Francisco, Cal.	Oct. 28th, 1926 22	China	Ha Sing Hew Sunning, Kwangtg.
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Parents on sheet 13 line 18 & sheet 11 line 26

1-404 to 0300-58487 3/1/26 CERTIFIED

Three on sheet 11 line 24 Children on lines 10 & 13 this sheet

1-40HA cert. 10-26-26 SFR VP-13-66740584

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
ADMITTED LINES All except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-14-15-16-17-19-20-21-22
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

DATE Sept 20

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 14-15-16-17-19-20-21-22

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 20-21-22-15-16
HELD T. D. LINES
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1926
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-14-17-19
HELD T. D. LINES
M. L. Tracy
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

PNT 22 PT. 6
U T
GO ST.
DEB A. 13
BNA
UBC 11

INDEXED to by MS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., September 20th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note on last page)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country in which he holds allegiance	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Ma Shee, Sunlop Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25 $50	No Yes	1922 1926	Boston	Friend, Yee Kee Sun, 711, Broadway, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar right eyelid.
2	Wife, Wong Shee, Kaeping Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1924	Seattle	Cousin, Ng See Kang, Wah Yung Co., 416, 8th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar on face.
3	Wife, Wong Shee, Yee King Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1925	Boston	Cousin, Chin Wah, 716, Tell Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
4	Wife, Chew Shee, Yanning Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1925	Boston	Brother, Yee Cok Toy, 2264, Broadway, Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar lower left eyelid.
5	Wife, Chew Shee, Chungon Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-Cal. 1924	Boston	Son, Wong Tien Chai, 648, Hudson Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar on forehead.
6	Wife, Quan Shee, Wingan Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-San Fr. 1924	Boston	Son, Yee Tin Wong, 648, Hudson Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Mole right forehead.
7	Wife, Wong Shee, Sunki Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$30 $50	Yes	1909 1924	Boston	Friend, Arthurs Joe, 2721, Broadway, E. Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Blind right eye.
8	Wife, Goon Shee, Suilung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1926	Chicago	Friend, Chan Kung Fung, 535, So. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
9	Wife, Ng Shee Chewon Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes	Born-Tourist 1923	New York	Son, Lee Fong Chee, 28, Henry Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
10	Grandfather, Chin Man Tick, Wong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Nebr.	Omaha	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born-Omaha 1924	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Gin, 1409, Douglas Street, Omaha, Nebr.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
11	Grandfather, Chin Man Tick, Wong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Nebr.	Omaha	No	Father	No	Yes	Born-Omaha 1926		Uncle, Chin Gin, 1409, Douglas Street, Omaha, Nebr.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
12	Grandfather, Chin Man Tick, Wong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Nebr.	Omaha	No	Father	No	Yes	Born-Omaha 1925		Uncle, Chin Gin, 1409, Douglas Street, Omaha, Nebr.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
13	Grandfather, Chin Man Tick, Wong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Nebr.	Omaha	No	Father	No	Yes	Born-Omaha 1925		Uncle, Chin Gin, 1409, Douglas Street, Omaha, Nebr.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None
14	Mother, Chew Shee, Suihang Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$30 $50	No	-	-	Brother, Lee Ying Ning, 1140, Webster Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Fitted face.
15	Grandfather, Chin Ho Tung, Kun An Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston Boston YORK	No	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father, Chin How, 696, Oxford Street, New York, N.Y.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
16	Mother, Chang Shee, Tinchow Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass	Boston Boston YORK	No	Husband	$50	No	1	-	Husband, Chan How, 696, Oxford Street, New York, N.Y.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Fitted face.
17	Mother, Leung Chan Shee, Lung On Li Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Spokane	No	Father	$50	No	0	-	Father, Hui Ow, 1223, E. Wall Street, Spokane, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Mole on nose.
18	Uncle, Chin Man Tick, Wong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Nebr.	Omaha	No	Husband	$50	Yes	May 1905 1925	Omaha	Cousin, Chin Gin, 1409, Douglas Street, Omaha, Nebr.	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Scar right eye.
19	Mother, Lee Shee, Shungcheun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Mar Dong, 660 King Street, Seattle, Washington.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
20	Mother, Mai Shee, Linshan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Look Him, 515, 8th Street, Seattle, Washington.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
21	Mother, Der Shee, Chung On Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston	No	Father	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Wong Ting Choy, 48, Hudson Street, Boston, Mass.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	Moles on forehead.
22	Mother, Leung Shee, Haryuenhow Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father, Lee Lem Sam, 843, Moing Jock Kioh, Chicago, Ill.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dyk.	None.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. "President Jefferson", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Nichols

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Wold M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "President Jefferson", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Wold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1920.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

5744-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson". Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, September 1st, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Sam	Chiu Fong	30	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
2	✓	Ng	Chu Tom	28	M	S	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
3	✓	Ng	Wing Kee	26	M	S	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
4	✓	Wong	Ken Man	31	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kongshan				China	Kongshan, Kwangtg.
5	✓	Wong	Chan Fay	35	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kongshan				China	Kongshan, Kwangtg.
6	✓	Wong	Chick	32	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping, Kwangtg.
7	✓	Lam	Lee	29	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui, Kwangtg.
8	✓	Li	Fo Hong	47	M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning, Kwangtung
9	✓	Mak	Chan Lam	27	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
10	✓	Im	Tay Sing	36	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
11	✓	Fung	Fai Tsoung	34	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
12	✓	Ng	Fun Fong	49	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
13	✓	Chang	Seng	25	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
14	✓	Ng	Tai	40	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
15	✓	Chong	Chan Kin	28	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
16	✓	Ong	An	26	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
17	✓	Chio	Yan	47	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
18	✓	Tam	Yan	29	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui, Kwangtg.
19	✓	Ng	Chiu Ho	30	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping				China	Hoiping, Kwangtg.
20	✓	Chiam	Hon	26	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
21	✓	Wong	Kay	32	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui, Kwangtg.
22	✓	Chang	Chiao	29	M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
23	✓	Ng	Sien Tam	30	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
24	✓	Sam	Kee	28	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
25	✓	Chan	Yiu	26	M	S	Restaurateur	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui, Kwangtg.
26	✓	Sing	Chiao Sung	27	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning				China	Sunning, Kwangtg.
27	✓	Tsai	Tak	32	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui				China	Sunwui, Kwangtg.
28	✓	Ng	Ot Mit	26	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
29	✓	Fung	Fung Kang	31	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toisan				China	Toisan, Kwangtg.
30	✓	Wong	Jan Quon	30	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kongshan				China	Kongshan, Kwangtg.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926, 192

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 20 1926 DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED No. 10 by EU

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744-14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba/ Via Seattle, Wash., September 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Ng Shee, Kohopohun Vil., Tunping, Kwangtg., China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Sam Pat, C/o. Hong Hing Choy, Dragones 40, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A scar centre forehead.
2	Mother, Chin Shee, Koyuen Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Ng Yin Fung, C/o. Hing Chong, Calle Dragones 40, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No,	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
3	Mother, Fong Shee, Kokok Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Ow, Kwong Hing Chong, Calle Dragones 40, Havana.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
4	Wife, Leung Shee, Doumon Vil., Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Chow Mark Tung, Heung-Shan Association, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
5	Wife, Leung Shee, Doumon Vil., Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Wong Chin Cho, C/o. Heungshan Association, Havana.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
6	Wife, Chow Shee, Lungfan Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917 1926	Havana	Cousin, Wong Ding Gee, C/o. Kung Wo Xanja, #10, Alto, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left ear.
7	Wife, Lee Shee, Suiten Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1924	Havana	Cousin, Lee Fun, Dragone #9, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
8	Wife, Chow Shee, Tauhinglee Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1925	Havana	Cousin, Lee Lin Kay, San Nicolas #112, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No,	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
9	Wife, Leung Shee, Packtou Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend,, Emilio San, Cristrinay Garson, Santiago, de Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole left face.
10	Wife, Leung Shee, Seetau, Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Chow Pak Ming, Dragones 25, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on face.
11	Wife, Ng Shee, Leeyuen Vil, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Pak Ow, C/o. Kwong Hing Chong, Calle Dragones 40, Havana.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
12	Wife, Dang Shee, Yuenshan Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1925	Havana	Friend, Lee Kon Chin, Serna #17, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
13	Wife, Yee Shee, Chung Pou Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Friend, Chan Ming Fun, Oguilla 153, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar upper lip.
14	Wife, Lee Shee, Tungchung Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-.	Cousin, Ng See Tung, San Nicolas #110, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
15	Wife, Chan Shee, Quan Sang Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Chang Chow, Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Fitted face.
16	Mother, Fung Shee, Pingling Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Pack Ow, Calle Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
17	Wife, Ng Shee, Sun Op Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Pack Ow, Calle Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole left face.
18	Cousin, Nam Gin, Ka Chiang Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Pack Ow, Calle Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole left face.
19	Wife, Sue Hoo Shee, Lauhong Vil., Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana,	Yes	Self	$40	No	0	-	Father, Ng Chee Shing, Calle Calle #48, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole left face.
20	Mother, Ng Shee, Pangtau Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Pak Ow, Calle Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left forehead
21	Wife, Fung Shee, Chungshan, Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Pack Ow, Calle, Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
22	Wife, Fung Shee, Panlan Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Cheung Pack Ow, Calle Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
23	Wife, Lee Shee, Harping Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Ng Ling Yun, C/o. Man Wah Long, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	A mole right jaw.
24	Wife, Fung Shee, Cheung Ping Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Yuen Ying, Tinda Mixta Calle Calle 8en Santiago, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
25	Father, Chan Wun, Sun Chui Vil., Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Cousin, Chan Wun, C/o. Chong Long, San Juan #23, Pinar Delrio, Cubanlee		5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Fitted face.
26	Wife, Lee Shee, Quan On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Cousin, Lowy Ka Tung, C/o. Soo Yuen Kong, Cmr 116 Alto, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eyebrow.
27	Wife, Leung Shee, Changkong Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Chang Kui, Averida de Italia #100, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left face.
28	Wife, Chea Shee, Kay In Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Ng Chew Kui, Calle Dragones #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Mole upper lip.
29	Wife, Sam Shee, Sunchun Vil., Tunping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Hung Kong, Calle Dragones, #40, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
30	Wife, Chow Shee, Kinshan Vil., Heungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919 1922	Havana	Cousin, Leung Chu, Salud #26 Alto, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Nichols, First, or Second Officer, of the S. S. "President Jefferson", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Nichols

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 26.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Wolcam. M.D

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

08

List 5

5744-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Jefferson" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, September 1st, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wu	Geo	26		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping			04	China	Hoiping, Kwangtung
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 20 1926
A. A. O. LINES
A. D. B. S. L. LINES
F. E. T. D. LINES

SEP 20 1926 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ARRIVAL

PWT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
D. B ..... A.....
BNA ..... Total passengers . . . .
USC ..... U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INSPECTED
AUG 13 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba/Via Seattle, Wash., September 20th, 19 24.

5744-15

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports to which vessel bound for hence, or reported by radio? (If radio)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether able to read (state language read)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily pursuing his occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Soo Hoo Shee, Sunlee Vil., Enping, Kwangtung, China.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Wo Tan, c/o. Sun Kwong Long, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brk.	Fitted face.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "President Jefferson", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5784-16

"President Jefferson" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 20th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	Joseph	36		M	S	January 18th,1896, Wellington,N.Z.	Father - Jacob C. Peterson 9th Judicial Court - State of Idaho Sept. 20/26.	102,Grand Trunk Dock,Seattle,Wash.
2	Campbell	Frank	40		M	S	June 22nd,1886, Skagway,Alaska.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle,Wash.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 20 1926
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
U.S.S.A. LINES
OLD T. D. LINES
F. C. Young
Immig. Inspr.

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC 7 .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5744-17 (OM)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jefferson" sailing from Manila, P.I. September 29th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington. September 20th, 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓1	Lontoc	Agueda M.	19		M	S	Ver. nats 10/9/46 # 0900-K-6771 November 10th,1907. Taal, Batangas, P.I.		805,So. Ashland Blvd, Chicago,Ill.
2	Fallorina	Consalo A.	20		M	S	November 29th,1905. San Narciso,Zambales,P.I.		3254,Lakewood Ave., Seattle,Wash.
3	Tasoc	Felipe	19		M	S	August 23rd,1907. Urdaneta,Pangasinan,P.I.		3254,Lakewood Ave., Seattle,Wash.
4	Tasoc	Perfecto	18		M	S	April 18th,1908. Urdaneta, Pangasinan,P.I.		3254,Lakewood Ave., Seattle,Wash.
5	Paolet	Ernesto	18		M	S	1-404 issued 1600-K-8436M 12-13-46 September 8th,1908. Luna, La Union,P.I.		1210½,Second Ave.,Seattle,Wash.
6	Camarillo	Feliciano	20		M	S	Exc 2-404G 1200-K-541-M 5/22/46 January 28th,1906. Bauang,La Union,P.I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle,Wash.
✓7	Arce	Clemente	23		M	S	A.R.# 2728350 November 20th,1903. Aparri,Cagayan,P.I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle,Wash.
✓8	Acebo	Jose	21		M	S	May 12th,1905. Solano,Nueva Vizcaya,P.I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle,Wash.
✓9	Pascoier	Amador	18		M	S	May 6th,1908, Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		P.O.Box 335,Cosmopolis, Washington.
✓10	Aglipay	Wenceslao	21		M	S	September 26th,1905. Batac, Ilocos,Norte,P.I.		L. V. M. Hotel, Seattle, Wn.
✓11	Balmes	Gregorio	23		M	S	Ver. nats 11/22/46 # 1100-K-668 May 9th,1903. Bauang, La Union, P.I.		P.O.Box 335, Cosmopolis, Wash.
12	Lopez	Luis	17		M	S	May 15th, 1909, Batac,Ilocos Norte, P.I.		517½,Jackson Street, Seattle,Wash.
13	Guarin	Manuel	19		M	M	October 24th,1907. Iloilo,Iloilo, P.I.		L. V. M. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
14	Ibay	Alejandro	25		M	S	January 5th,1900. San Fernando,La Union,P.I.		1210½, Second Ave.,Seattle,Wash.
15	Reyes	Justiniano	20		M	S	September 28th,1906. Luna, La Union,P.I.		1210½,Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.
16	Reyes	Francisco	18		M	S	I-404 San Francisco 1-400 8/25/53 March 3rd,1908. Luna, La Union. P.I.		Y. M. C. A., Seattle, Wash.
17	Rojis	Guillermo	18		M	S	April 10th,1908,Naga, Cebu.		
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19							SEP 30 1926		
20							SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES Ltd. to Both sisters		
21							U. S. S. I. LINES		
22							D. T. D. LINES F. C. Yeary Immigrant Inspector in Charge		
23							Immigrant Inspector		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Adopted W. Eng. Ex.

Passed E.O.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5744
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Crewmen

Amer. S. S. Pres. Jefferson. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from (Seattle Aug. 2, 1926) Shanghai, China Sept 5, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8.SI	Knudsen	Hans	34	4	M	S	Quota, Norway, I Visa #5993 Shanghai, China, Sept. 4, 1926 Apl. 24, 1892 Seaman AB Carpenter	Y S	Engl Scan	Y S	Norway	Scan	Norway	Finnaas	Father Knut Ingebrotsen Aparte Inga Finnaas Norway	Wash	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted Nov. 3. 1926.
C. J. Vahl.
Chairman

This 9-21-26. is to certify that I have this day examined Hans Knudsen physically. He is suffering from Valvular Heart disease & Congenital deformed left foot.
C. H. Ruppin
P.A.S. USPHS

Accounted for in Detailed report.

PT. T. ST. 1
PAT. U.S.C. D.C. B. I.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5744/16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Sept. 20, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before present in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether entry is to return to a country where he formerly resided or to proceed to a country to which he has a right to go.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or language, of country from which he comes? If "no," which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Came as Seaman	$20	Sailing in and out since June 1921			Address no Sailors Mission 89 Marion St	No	perm	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Blue spot face left Thumb	Norway	Finnaaf
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

5744-

5744-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American SS

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle, Sept 20 - 5:20 PM, 1926, from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama Sept. 10, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926		TO BE PAID								
1	CHAU KWAI	9630			CHIEF COOK	DEPT 1ST				48				5/4		LOW LEFT WAIST
2	LOK TIM	9622			2ND COOK					41				5/5		SCAR LEFT CHEEK, BURN RIGHT CHEEK
3	KAM HING	10134			3RD COOK					39				5/11½		MOLE RIGHT EAR
4	LOK YING	12006			4TH COOK					30				5/5½		SCAR BEAR KEFT EYE ON CHEEK & FACE
5	LOK FOOK	9902			KIT. SCULL'N					20				5/5		SCAR BEHIND L. EAR
6	CHU KWAI	12127			DO					37				5/5		MOLE LEFT EYEBROW PIT CENT OF F'HEAD
1ST 7	LOK FUNG	12320 Card not issued, No photo			DO					Several Scars on forehead 50				5/4		MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
1ST 8	LOW FIT So Fiat	9903			CHIEF BAKER					36				5/5		SCAR LEFT JAW NEAR CHIN
1ST 9	LO TIN	10231			2ND BAKER					26				5/4		SCAR ON R. FOREHEAD & PITMARK R TEMPLE
1ST 10	TSANG KWAI	12321 Card not issued No photo			3RD BAKER					36				5/6		FAINT MOLE L. CHIN
11	WEI FAT	10233			CH. BUTCHER					27				5/9½		SCARS ON FOREHEAD
12	CHUNG WING	12007			2ND DO					40				5/6		SCARS ON R. TEMPLE
1ST 13	FOR SAU	8097			BUT. SCULL'N					29				5/4		LARGE SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
14	YIP TAM	12058			OFF COOK 1ST					41				5/4		SCAR INSIDE R. EYE & LOSS OF END R. IN DEX FINGER
15	FAT YAU	10159			DO 2ND					29				5/2		MOLE ON R. FOREHEAD
16	LAU POO (Saw Bo)	9092			CREW COOK #1					41				5/5		SCAR ON L. FOREHEAD
17	CHEONG SANG	10229			DO #2					32				5/6½		SCAR ON BOTH SIDES OF FACE
18	LUI SANG	9907			CH. PANTRYMAN					36				5/5		PIT-MARK R. FACE
1ST 19	LEW SANG	12322 Card not issued no photo			2ND DO					24 Many scars face & forehead.				5/5½		LARGE SCAR R TEMPLE
1ST 20	CHEUNG YAU	10087			3RD DO					30				5/3		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
21	LEI FAT	12245			P/M. SCULL'N					20				5/5		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE & MANY IN HAIR
22	LOK LING	8031			1ST WAITER					38				5/5		2 MOLES ON L CHEEK
23	TSANG SHUN	10235			2ND DO					29				5/4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
24	NIU GEE (Gee)	9908			3RD DO					25				5/4		WART & MOLE L SIDE FOREHEAD
25	CHEE MAN	12013			BAL. WAITER					33				5/4		SCARS ON FOREHEAD
26	YUE SAU	12014			DO					25				5/2		PIT MARK BETWEEN EYEBROW
27	CHAN CHING	9305			DO					46				5/4		SCARS LEFT EYEBROW AND FOREHEAD
28	YUEN KEE	9187			DO					29				5/5		SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS AND ON FOREHEAD
29	LAU KAM	8033			DO					39				5/6		MOLE IN L. EARLOBE
30	SHIU TUNG	9663			DO					24				5/5		SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ASIATIC ORIENTAL LINE

Owners

Local Agents ASIATIC ORIENTAL LINE

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5744
19

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, *arriving at* Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1926, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOK LEUNG		8036		SAL. WAITER	1925 SEPTP. 1ST	H.KONG	TO BE PAID OFF AT H.K.	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3		SCAR UNDER CHIN
2	LOK YUET		9113		DO					26				5/3		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
3	WONG KUM		12031		DO					29				5/4		SCAR ON 1ST KNUCKLE OF RIGHT HAND
4	LAU FAT		9760		DO					36				5/5½		SCAR ON BACK OF R. THUMB.
5	LAU FOOK		10238		DO					24				5/6½		PIT MARK BOTH SIDES OF FACE NEAR NOSE
6	TANG FOOK		7638		DO					26				5/3		MOLE ON LEFT LOWER EYELID
7	CHEUNG SANG		6966		DO					28				5/4½		BLACK SPOT ON LEFT CHEEK UNDER EYE
8	WONG WAN		12017		DO					29				5/1		MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE SCAR L. TEMPLE & FOR
9	YIP POO		12246		DO					40				5/5½		MOLE LEFT SIDE OF FACE NEAR NOSE
10	TIN ONGY		10147		DO					25				5/4		TWO MOLES FRONT OF NECK
11	IP HUNG		8045		DO					42				5/6½		SCAR ON L EYEBROW
12	CHU LUN		12130		DO					27				5/5½		CUT SCAR NEAR L EYE
13	YOU TAI		10144		DO					55				5/7		MOLE INSIDE L EAR
1ST 14	CHUNG WAN		12323		DO					36			Scar R. cheek	5/4		MOLE L CHEEKBONE & R. EYEBROW
15	LOK HS		9479		DO					27				5/3		SCAR ON R. CHEEK
16	YEE YONG		10145		DO					39				5/4½		SCAR R. CHEEKBONE
17	LOK KAU		8051		DO					30				5/0½		SCAR ON L. TEMPLE
18	HOY FOOK		12139		DO					17				5/2		SCAR LEFT FACE
1ST 19	YIM LAU		12329	card not issued no photo	DO				Narrow	upper ears. Light skin				5/3		MOLE ON R. JAW AND ENTRANCE OF R. EAR
20	AU SING		12248		DO					34				5/4½		SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW
21	WU LOI		9912		SEC'N STEWARD					23				5/7		UPPER RIGHT EYELID SMALL BLACK MOLE
22	LIU POON		6081		DO					24				5/5½		LEFT CHEEK PIT CENT
23	LAU KAU		9111		DO					26				5/5½		SCARS ON L. FOREHEAD
24	IP LING		10315		DO					31				5/5½		PITS ON R. F'HEAD
1ST 25	CHU FOOK TIN		12325	Card not issued no photo	DO					26				5/2		SCARRED NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH
26	HO CHOY		10146		DO					59				5/3½		Good photo SMALL MOLE ON CHIN
27	TENG KOIT		9989		DO					27				5/7½		POCKMARKED FACE
28	LEE TAI		12249		DO					20				5/4		SCAR ON R. EYEBROW
1ST 29	LAI HONG		12326	card not issued no photo	DO					23				5/7		LONG SCAR IN LEFT R EYEBROW
30	CHO KWAN		8063		DO					20				N 5/5		of nose Thick lips. SCAR ON FOREHEAD
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									38				5/6½		SCAR ON R. TEMPLE

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owners .....

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
5744

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1926 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1						~~1926~~		~~TO BE PAID~~								
	LOK FOOK		9477		BAR NEWS AST.	Sept. 1st	H.KONG	OFF AT H.K.	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4		SCAR INSIDE R. EYE
2 IST	SONG WONG		12327 Card not issued no photo		BED'M STEWARD					26				5/4	Several	AND RIGHT CHEEKBONE SMALL PIT MARKS CEN-
3	CHEONG KWI		9911		DO					27				5/4		TER FOREHEAD LARGE SCAR BACK OF
4	LOK ON		12033		HOSPIT. ATT'D					32				5/3½		HEAD SMALL DARK FACE SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS
5	WONG YAN		12133		PORTER					23				5/4		PIT ON FOREHEAD SCAR R. TEMPLE FACE
6	WONG SANG		12136		DO					25				5/5		AND FOREHEAD SCARS LEFT CHEEKBONE
7 IST	YIP KWONG		12328 card not issued no photo		BARBOY					22	Several	scars in hair		5/3½		AND JAW MOLE ON NOSE
8	LWUNG SHAK		9486		TEAROOM BOY					29				5/5½		SCAR OVER R. TEMPLE
9	SUM FOOK		12023		BELL BOY					17				5/4		SCAR BETWEEN EYES
10	WONG BEAU		12134		DO					17				5/2		MOLE ON NOSE BETWEEN EYES AND L. EYE
11 IST	MO MING		12329 Card not issued no photo		DO			Between eyes & R. upper lip.		21				5/4		PIT ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
12	YOUNG FOOK		10152		DO					17				5/9½		SCAR L SIDE OF NECK & ON UPPER R. FOREHEAD
13	LAI KEW		12251		SCRS STWD					28				5/5½		PIT MARK NEAR L EAR 2 BURNS ON ARM
14	YAU KWONG		10243		DECK STEWARD					29				5/3		GOLD FRONT TEETH SCAR CENTER OF HEAD
15	MO LIN		12022		CARPENTER					28				5/9½		SCAR L. UPPER EYELID
16	LAM CHUNG		8089		NO 1 PAINTER					33				5/4½		SCAR ON LEFT SHIN
17	LUM KUN		8091		ASST. DO					23				5/4½		SCAR ON R. CHEEK MANY SCARS ON FORE-
18	CHAN MAI		8090		DO				N	35				5/9½		HEAD & L. CHEEK SCAR NEAR R. EAR
19	LUM FOOK		10154		DO					24				5/3		MANY SCAR PITS ON F.
20	KWOK SHIN		8093		CH. LAUNDRYMAN					28				5/6		SCAR ON R. UPPER LIP
21	WONG HOP		8094		ASST. DO					25				5/4½		MOLE OVER R. EYEBROW
22	MEI SHEE		9355		DO					21				5/1		BLACKMARK ON L CHEEK SCAR OVER L. EAR
23	LI SING		7655		DO					29				5/6		ODD FACE, NO LARGE SCAR GOOD PHOTO.
24	LOK NGE		9916		TIME-KEEPER					15				4/3		SCAR ON LEFT S DE OF HEAD
25 IST	SAM TAK LOONG		12330 Card not issued no photo		PRINTER					35		Cross eyed		5/5		SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
26	AH KEW		10158		DECK OFF'S MESSMAN					20				5/3		SCAR R. SIDE OF HEAD OVER EAR
27	WONG FAT		12252		DO					25				5/4		PITMARK CENT. F'HEAD SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF
28	LUE TAI		12331 card not issued no photo		P.O. MESSMAN	Scar right side of head & back				24				5/5		HEAD, SCAR FORE HEAD
29	NEE TAK		10157		ENG'R MESSMAN					21				5/9½		SCAR RIGHT CHEEK & ON FOREHEAD
30	LEE TAK		9658		DO					36				5/6		SCARRED FACE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
5749

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1926 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926		TO BE PAID								
1	LOK HEEN	8028			ENG. P.O. MESSM	SEPT. 1ST	H. KONG	OFF AT N.Y.	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2		SCAR OVR L. EYEBROW
2	LAI KWAI	9965			SAIL. CHNBOY					40				5/1½		SCAR ON UPPER LIP
3	AH KWAI	12025			DO					29				5/3½		PIT MARK BOTH SIDES
1ST 4	KANG POOK	12332 card not issued no photo			F'M CHNBOY	Scar R. Temple	Squint	17 R. eye								RASH & FOREHEAD
5	TONG KAU	9924			DO									5/1		SCAR R. TEMPLE
6	MUI FOO	12333 card not issued no photo			STNR CHNBOY					16				5/3		POINT SCAR L. TEMPLE
1ST 7	LOK KOW	12334 card not issued no photo			DO					21				5/6	Large	PIT ON F'HEAD BRIDGE
8	LOK KONG	7105			STNR STEWARD					Scar on forehead flat nose				5/3		MOLE L. SIDE OF NOSE
9	AH CHUCK	12255			DO 1ST COOK					21				5/4½		MOLE BACK OF NECK
10	LAU YOUNG	12256			DO 2ND COOK					36				5/8		LONG SCAR ON R SHIN
11	LAU SONG	12027			DO 3RD COOK					40				5/7½		SCAR ON RIGHT JAW
12	TAM ON	12144			STNR. WAITER					36				5/5½		SCAR ON R. TEMPLE
13	LAU GOBY	10320			DO					32				5/3		SCAR BACK OF NECK
14	TSUI SING	12030			DO					24				5/3		FOREHEAD & CHEEK
15	LOK PO	9664			DO					29				5/3		SCAR R UPPER EYELID & PIT MARK NEAR PAL EYEBROW & S.O.L.E.
16	CHEONG YAK	9665			DO					29				5/11		SEVERAL PITS ON F'HD
17	LAU KWAI	12134			DO					23				5/6		SCAR [illegible]
18	SUEY KWAI	9927			DO					24				5/5		SCAR JOINING CHIN & UPPER R. FOREHEAD
1ST 19	CHAN TIM	12081			DO					45				5/3		SCAR BACK OF NECK & UPPER R. FOREHEAD
20	LAU MOW	9666			STNR. [illegible]					20				5/4		BLACKMARK ON R. NECK
1ST 21	YEE BING	12335 card not issued no photo			DO					38				5/4		SCAR CENTER F'HEAD
22	LAU FONG	9993			DO					29				5/6		PIT MARK BOTH SIDES OF MOUTH
23	FREDY SHIM	7636			SHIP'S WRITER					40				5/3		MOLE ON CHIN
24	ARAKI S	Chikezo 16792			STNR COOK					40				5/6		SCAR CENTER F'HEAD
25	MATSUKI *	Masaburo 18587			DO WAITER					40				5/3		UNDER R EARS BET EYE
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									29				5/7		PITTED FACE 2 POCKMARKS R TEMPLE 2 POCKMARKS & ONE MOLE L. CHEEKBONE
27										46	JAPANESE	JAPAN		5/8		SCAR BACK OF NECK
28										43	DO	DO		5/1		Scar bridge of nose.
29														5/4		Mark S. of nose. Scar across left cheek.
30																

5-7444
22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, *arriving at* [redacted] Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1926, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark	H. B.			Ch. Officer	July. 20	Seattle	Yes	Yes	35	M	ENG	U.S.	5/8		
2	Rees	G. M.			2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	NOR	U.S.	5/8		
3	Kinnich	C.A.			3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	AUST	U.S.	5/8		
4	Christensen	Berger			4th "	do	do	do	do	27	M	SCAND	US Nor.	5/10½		
5	Erickson	Fred B.			Jr. Officer	do	do	do	do	31	M	FINN	US Finn.	5/7		
6	Olsen	Gustav E.			Boat'n	do	do	do	do	36	M	SWED	Sweden	5/6		
7	Norton	Walter John			Boat'n Mate	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENG	U.S.	5/6		
8	Ward	Edward P.			Q. M.	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5/10		
9	Taylor	Harold W.			Q. M.	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5/4		
10	Reynold	Robert E.			Q. M.	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENG	U.S.	5/9		
11	Knudsen	Emil			Surg.	do	do	do	do	36	M	NOR	Nor.	5/6½		
12	Gleason	Robert Albert			A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENG	U.S.	5/7		
13	Pedersen	Joseph Edward			A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	FRENCH	U.S.	5/11½		
14	Savenski	Joseph			A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	POLE	U.S.	5/8		
15	Brueler	August			A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	GER	Ger.	5/6		
16	Nicholson	Alec			A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	M	SWED	Sweden	5/5½		
17	Retzel	Claude L.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	GER	U.S.	5/10½		
18	Reith	Andrew			A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	ENG	US Wash.	5/8		
19	Runge	Johannes			A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	NOR	Russia	6		
20	Miller	Henry			A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENG	U.S.	5/4		
21	Madison	Harold W.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5/11		
22	Wirtanen	Carl Edward			A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	GER	Finn.	5/10		
23	Beckman	William			A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	GER	US Swe.	5/6		
24	Glenn	Patrick J.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/6		
25	Jones	Wallace Davies			O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENG	U.S.	5/11		
26	Nichols	Harry James			O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	GER	U.S.	5/8		
27	Kruger	Harry Glare			O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	GER	U.S.	5/11		
28	De Lew	Fred			O.S.	do	do	do	do	27	M	FRENCH	U.S.	5/8		
29	Conner	Herbert Randolph			O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	IRISH	U.S.	6/1		
30	Finn	Hamer			O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Local Agents 901 GOVERNMENT ST. VICTORIA B.C.

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-6444/23

Left P.R. Feb 19- 1919 Ingrian San Pedro 6009 15-st H Tpd.

Left P.R. July. 1931 Manila. & Inland Japan

Left P.R. Sept 13-1923 San Fran M.S. Jack Katrine.

Left P.R. May 2 1922 Hagrawi N.Y.

Left Form June 15. 1912 N.J. Lusitania H Tpd

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at [redacted], B.C. Sept 20, 1926, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REEDY	FRANKLIN A.			O.S.	JULY 30	SEATTLE	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	U.S.	6		
2	MOORE	CHARLES C.			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/7		
3	MARCH	H.E.			CH. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	6		
4	KRUSE	O.G.			1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SWED	U.S.	5/9		
5	COFFELT	FRANK			2ND ASST. ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GER	U.S.	5/8		
6	BYRNE	ALBERT C.			3RD M 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	NOR	U.S.	5/5		
7	CLARK	EVERETT C.			4TH M 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	U.S.	5/8		
8	STRANG	M. W.			JR. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U.S.	5/10		
9	MURPHY	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	U.S.	6		
10	MAHAFFEY	GUY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	U.S.	6		
11	ROSENBLUETTS	EDWARD S.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	JEW	U.S.	5/9		
12	CLARK	HARRY JAMES			CH. REF. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	U.S.	5/11		
13	ANDERSON	ARNE JOHN			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SWED	U.S.	6		
14	FREDERICK	CHEY E.			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GER	U.S.	6/1		
15	GREEN	CECIL S.			CH. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GER	U.S.	6/3		
16	BELL	GEORGE			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5/10		
17	[redacted]WALDER	ARCHIE			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/5		
18	NIELSON	GEORGE ANDREW			MACH	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	NOR	U.S.	5/8		
19	GRANVILLE	EDWARD			PLMBR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5/8		
20	POULTER	JOHN H.			DK ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U.S.	6/5		
21	SOHKANEN	ALFRED			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	FINN	FIN	5/3½		
22	SIMS	LOUIS J			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	U.S.	5/8		
23	MISKEY	EDWARD W			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	POLE	U.S	5/7		
24	WRIGHT	LOUIE			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U.S.	5/6		
25	GARCIA	FRANK XAVIER			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAN	U.S.	5/7		
26	EGGAN	HARVEY F.			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/10		
27	WOOD	RALPH LESTER			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	U.S.	6		
28	SAVAGE	ROY C.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U.S.	6		
29	TURNER	L. H.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U.S.	5/5		
30	OCH	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GER	U.S.	5/6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners A. O. LINE
Local Agents 901 GOVERNMENT ST. VICTORIA B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

5-7444

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Victoria, B.C. Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1926, from the port of [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHANSEN	GEORGE			OILER	JULY 30	SEATTLE	YES	YES	2[illegible]	M	INDIAN	US	5/6		
2	MAURICE	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	JEW	US	5/6		
3	TAYLOR	JOHN P.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENG	US	5/8		
4	RAY	JACK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	US	5/4		
5	RYAN	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	IRISH	US	5/9		Discharged at Portland Oregon 10/4
6	KNOX	LEWIS WALTER			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5/8		
7	BINDNER	THEODORE JOSEPH			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5/7		
8	TAYLOR	ROBERT WALLACE			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5/8		
9	WILSON	JOHN			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	US	5/9		Left ship at Honolulu Sept 24-26
10	BABCOCK	HERBERT LEROY			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	6		
11	KAMANSKI	PETER			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	POLE	US	6		
12	GULSTEIN	HENRY			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	JEW	US	6/1		
13	DUFFY	PATRICK ARTHUR			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	US	5/11		
14	KREISHER	DENNIS L.			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	HUNGRN	US	4/8		
15	DAVIDSON	CLIFFORD R.			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5/8		
16	GILLIS	HARRY V.			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	US	5/5		
17	WAKEFIELD	DONALD WILLIS			F.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/10		
18	PHILLIPS	JOSEPH CLAYTON			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/10		
19	MORAN	HALBERT S.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	JEW	US	5/10		
20	ELMSLIE	ROBERT GARARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	5/10		
21	PORTEOUS	JOHN H.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	PORTGS	US	5/6		
22	McDONALD	FREDERICK A.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SCOTCH	US	6		
23	DAHLQUIST	IVER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	US	6		
24	RAGAN	LELAND JAMES			STRKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	IRISH	US	5/11		
25	SWEANEY	C.F.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	IRISH	US	5/11		
26	MEYERS	LEO E.			1ST CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERM	US	5/4		
27	PATRICK	RANSOM R.			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	US	5/10		
28	HELMEY	LEO PAUL			BG DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	NORW	US	5/11		
29	ALLEMAN	JOHN FELIX			ASST. MUSIC. ch. Music	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERM	US	5/6		
30	NICHOLS	JAMES BYRON			CH. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	6/2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners A. O. LINE
Local Agents 901 GOVERNMENT ST. VICTORIA B.C.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57444
25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ Seattle Wash July 30 1926, 1926, from the port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STRAIN	DONALD KEITHLEY			ASS'T MUSC	JULY 30	SEATTLE	YES	YES	19 20	M	ENG	U S	6/2		
2	VAN	WARREN McFARLAND			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DUTCH	U S	6/2		
3	ERNST	KENNETH GILBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DUTCH	U S	6		
4	MAASS	CHARLES EDWIN			CH. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	U S	5/10		
5	SCOTT	MERRIT E.			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	U S	6/1		
6	GRAY	GEORGE PAUL			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	6/2		
7	ARGERSINGER	H C			CH. STW'D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERM	U S	5/8		
8	LONDON	GEORGE F.		1918, Lt'd	2ND DO STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENG	ENG	5/10		
9	FOYEN	HILMAR			STRKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAND	U S	6/1		
10	PETERSON	ENOLA H.			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	SWEDE	U S	5/11		
11	JENKINS	BLODWEN			CH. STWDSS	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	WELSH	U S	5		
12	WOLD	ALVIN P.			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCAND	U S	5/10½		
13	CARLSON	C			F M	AUG 2	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SWEDEN	U S	5/10		
14	NELSON	KARL			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	U S	5/7		
15	GREGG	CHARLES PHILIP			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5/9		
16	~~TEWS~~	~~PAUL F.~~			~~A B~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~U S~~	~~5/10½~~		~~Deserted at Yokohama 1926~~
17	~~CHADDUCK~~	~~MARTIN A.~~			~~AB~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~ENG~~	~~U S~~	~~5/9~~		Paid off at Kobe Aug 16th 1926
18	LOEWENSTEIN	GEORGE SUTRO			CADET OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GERMAN-SPANISH	U S	6/3		
19	MACK	J W			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	ENG	U S	5/10		
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HR — 1918, Lt'd — Local C.P.R. boat

1st — c.o.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1563
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ~~ports~~ Port Robert Washington
~~Vice Consul of the United States of America~~
Consul
Date AUG 2 - 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

No Fee Prescribed

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Local Agents 901 GOVERNMENT ST. VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27 4-9-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. NICHOLS, of the S S PRES. JEFFERSON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. R. Nichols.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of AUGUST, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, *arriving at* Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1926, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
USC. 1	BISHOPSKI	LEO W.			WIPER	AUG 20,1926	SHANGHAI	YES	YES	28	M	RUSS	U S	5-7		
2	THIS LINE CL...															
3	...S LINE CL...															
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	THIS LINE BLA...															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	THIS LINE BLA...															
8	THIS LINE B...															
USC. ✓ 9	Shadduck.	Martin A.														
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL...					A.B.	Sept 10/24	Uthiman	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	U.S.	5-9	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4562
at Hongkong (City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
Seal and The Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport bearer continues in the status for that purpose.)
Consul
Sept 1926

No Fee

No. 5888

Via Victoria
Edmund H. Gross
Vice Consul
Date Sept 11, 1926.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
PASSING LINES: C. F. Loveley
MEDICAL STAFF

Seattle Wash Oct. 1, 1926
Checked out above oriental crew and found all on board.
113 Chinese & Japanese Total 115.
Ovsland
Chas F. Lipsley
Steward

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 1, 1926.
Checked out above oriental crew enroute to Victoria, B.C. and found all present.
H. C. Spengler
Immn. Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57444
27

5744 E&V

Am. S.S. President Jefferson
Sail'd Nov 20, 1926
~~Seattle Wash~~
~~Dec 2~~ Dec. 1, 1926
Seattle
Ad-Gr. Line
Seattle Wash
Orient
C&G filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Nichols Master, of the ~~President Jefferson~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F A Nichols
Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept-, 1926

Homer N Rat-y
Immigrant Inspector.

4 Oriental crew cleared on

White aliens were examined by F.O. Young on S.S. Jefferson.
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5745 S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., 17'th September, 19 25

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
PROVISIONAL Duty		Nuture Rest 6 Sept 17.1925 - Non. Imm. 3(2)																
1	50155	Leekun,	Yukon George	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	Canada	Chinese 02	Canada	Victoria.	Mrs. Leekun George, 1024 Pandora Ave. Victoria. B. C.	Canada	Wash — Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Passed to report at office 10 Am Sept 18/25
J. Sandison
Imm. Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 21 1925
ADMITTED LINES Imm
HELD U. S. [illegible]
HELD [illegible]
W C Fuss
Babcock
Immigrant Inspectors

PNT ..... PT Chester
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST ..... Total passengers . . . . .
D B ..... A ..... U. S. citizens . . . . .
B A .....
USC .... Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn., 17'th September, 19 26

5745

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
										LEFT U. S. AT Port Angeles Wash. HEAD TAX REFUNDED															
1	yes	self	160.00 visit	yes	yes	1926	Seattle	visiting	Week	Visiting	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	brn	blk	brn	scar onback of right hand	Canada	Victoria
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.Boyce Master, of the S.S.Princess Marguerite, from Victoria B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce

Master

Sworn to before me this 17'th day of September, 19 26

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Tacoma

Vessel Stanley, arriving at Seattle, April 7, 1926, from the port of Vancouver 4/7/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	J H			Fireman	June 5	Vancouver			46	male	white	British	5.7	195	
2	Embree				Fireman	" 5				40	"	"	"	5.6	200	
3	Mc Cullum	A			Eng. oyster	Apr				24	"	"		5.6	160	
4	Robertson	J			second engineer	June 5				45	"	English		5.8	155	
5	Smith	J			Fireman	June 5				42	"			5 5	150	
6	Wilson	J			Cook	June 5				52	"	Negro		5 3	160	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Pacific Coast Mer. Co

Local Agents Geo. L. Bush & Co. Inc.
16-1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
5746

5746 EM

Br
Tug Storm King
Sept. 14, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 14, 1926
Seattle Wash.

Busti & Co Brokers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Cameron, of the Tug Storm King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1926

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9/7/26

Vessel British Trg Yorkshire, arriving at Seattle, Sept 14th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Thomas		25 7/12	Master	1st May 1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	male	Welsh	British	5-7	140	
2	McKinnon	William		10 " "	Chief Eng	June 1925	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	6-0	170	
3	Delgen	Thomas		12	2nd Eng	" "	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	150	
4	Unwin	Frank		7	Mate	1st May 1926	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6-1	200	
5	McCarthy	Hector		10	Oiler	2 months	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	6-3	190	
6	Hardcastle	James		25	Cook	2 months	"	"		54	"	Scotch	"	5-4	165	
7	Kelly	James		7	Deckhand	1st June	"	"		24	"	English	"	5-10	150	
8	McNeill	John		3	Deckhand	1st May	"	"		21	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line F

Owners Pacific Coast Nav Co Vancouver B.C

Local Agents Geo. S. Bagley Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5747 Env

By
Tug Norshore
Sept 14, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 14, 1926
Seattle Wash
Pusch & Co Brokers

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible], of the British Tug Norshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1926

D. K. Engelson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Princess, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 28th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 22nd 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Thomas	Master	19th May	Vancouver	Vancouver	Yes	47		English	White	5-7	160	
2	McKenzie	William	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	31		"	Irish	6-0	170	
3	Martin	Frank	Male	"	"	"	"	22		"	Canadian	6-1	220	
4	Colson	Thomas	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	30		"	English	5-10	160	
5	Morris	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	40		"	Scotch	5-6	140	
6	McNeil	Alexander	D Hand	"	"	"	"	21		"	Canadian	5-6	145	
7	Kelly	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	24		"	Irish	5-7	150	
8	Hardcastle	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	54		"	English	5-6	140	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Coyle Lumber Co Vancouver BC

Local Agent .....

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/CLS

5747 E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Tug Norshore
Sept 23, 1926
Wangelus
Filed

I, E. Williams, of the M.S. Thurston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1926

Frank Merlet
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Thurlow, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 20., 1926 from the port of Sidney B.C. Sept. 18, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Thomas		28	Master	1st May 1926	Vancouver	Vancouver	Yes	47		English	Welsh	5.7	140	
2	Unwin	Frank		7	Mate	"	"	"	"	21		"	Canadian	6.1	210	
3	Mc Kenna	William		10	1st Eng	June 1925	"	"	"	31		"	Irish	6.0	165	
4	Dobson	Thomas		8	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	28		"	English	5.10	170	
5	Harris	Robert		12	Oiler	7th Sept	"	"	"	34		Scotch	Scotch	5.7	140	
6	Mc Neil	Alexander		2	Deckhand	May 1st	"	"	"	21		English	Canadian	5.7	150	
7	Kelly	James		4	"	"	"	"	"	24		English	Scotch	6.0	160	
8	Hardcastle	James		25	Cook	"	"	"	"	52		English	English	5.6	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Empire Eagle Nav Co Vancouver B C

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/5

5747 E&V

By Tug Norshore
Sept 20, 1926
LA Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Williams Master, of the M S Norshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1926

Frank J Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEP 29 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ss
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Harriet E., arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 16th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nickelsen	Kandres		6 months	Master	March 1st	Victoria BC	No	Yes	40	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	170	
2	Grey	Frank			Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.	5.9	190	
3	Wright	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5.8	165	
4	Collins	Joseph			Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
5	Say	Wong			Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Pits left cheek Mole lobe left ear Pit front right ear Mole right side neck
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5748 E&W

By
Bgo M. Harriet E.
Sept. 16/1926
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcus Michelsen, of the Br. Gas. Sc. Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Michelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1926

A. L. Eagles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. So. Pac. Delta, arriving at Seattle, Sept 16, 1926, from the port of Houston Dec. Sept 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gunderson	Jens			Master	4/1/26	New Westminster BC	"	Yes	54	M	Scand	Dane	5' 9"	180	
2	Erickson	Louis			Engineer	5/6	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
Discharged New Westminster 9-17-26	Johansen	Carl			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
4	Sept 23, 1926 My crew this trip the same as shown on lines 1 & 2. Jens Gunderson Master.															
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S1948

5749 Ex

By
S.S. Delta
Sept 16 1926
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sundeman, of the S.S. Delta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jens. Sundeesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tanana, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 16, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. Sept. 15. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A.R. 1	Thrandsen	Chris		15 yrs	A.B.	Sept 17 26	Seattle	No	Yes	27	Male	Nor	Nor	5 8	150	None
2	Svendsen	Sven		12 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160	✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 3	Nelsen	Emil		17 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	165	✓
L.R. 4	Malmquist	Chris		16 ✓	Cargo Handler	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Sweden	Sweden	5 7	180	✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 5	Tobiasna	Thos	1916 Ketchikan Cert in Seattle	15 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Nor	Nor	5 6	145	✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 6	Anderson	John		17 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 6	155	✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 7	Olsbrian	R.		6 ✓	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	German	German	6-	170	✓
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 8	Ross	William		15 ✓	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	England	England	5 6	140	✓
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25 U.S. Citizens

Seattle Wash
Sept 16. 1926
Checked — no arrivals and found
correct as listed
Total Crew 33
Chas. F. Linsley
Steward

Line Alaska S.S. Co.

Owners /

Local Agents /

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

1/250

5750 Ent
Am
Tanana
Sept 16/1926
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Klein, of the Tanana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Herman Klein
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1926

Chas F. Sinnott,
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOOBYALLA, *arriving at* BLAINE WASH, SEPT 15TH, *19*26, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOGLUND	JOHN A		22 YRS	MATE	9/14/26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	US	5/10	195	
2	BARRY	WILLIAM F		8	2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	IRISH	US	9	170	
3	SKA GLIN	C J		20	3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	SCAND	US	10	174	
4	LARSON	LARS		24	WINCHDRIVER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	SCAND	US	11	184	
5	PEDERSON	ALBERT		14	WINCHDRIVER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6	138	
6	JOHANNESON	J FRED		28	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	SCAND	NORWAY	10	167	
7	DARROW	HARRY		18	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	US	11	178	
8	CARLSON	C		36	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	SCAND	US	7	142	
9	SWANSON	ERNEST		6	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	10	153	
10	WESTOVER	O B		6	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	US	10	150	
11	JENSEN	OLAF		10	CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	SCAND	US	10	142	
12	JACKSON	FRED		12	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	IND	US	9	168	
13	LARSON	JAMES		8 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND	US	10	165	
14	HEWETT	ROBT E		16 YRS	3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	US	10	150	
15	ELLAFLAA DT	SJUR		5 YRS	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	SCAND	NORWAY	8	146	
16	McQUINN	GEO B		3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	US	7	145	
17	BROWN	ROBT E		1 YR	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	US	11	155	
18	BEMON	GEO L		4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	US	4	144	
19	JELLY	ALBERT E		8 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	WELSH	BRIT	10	156	
20	HAZLETON	RALPH L		8 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	US	9	160	
21	PARSONS	C		12 YRS	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	US	10	166	
22	LOPEZ	OCTAVIS		4 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	PORTO RICO	US	4	135	
23	ROSALES	JOSE		20 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	CHILE	CHILE	6	156	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners ..... DO DO DO

Local Agents ..... NONE

16—1926

Next Port of Call Bellingham, Wn

Edwin N. Corjell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5757 Ent

Amr
Boobyalla
Sept. 15, 1926
Blaine

Pac ss cs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E LITTLEFIELD, *of the* M/S BOOBYALLA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. E. Littlefield
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 26

Edwin N. Coryell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
SEP 17
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nestor, arriving at Seattle, September 1st, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept 16, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de Kuyp	Christoffel J.		22	master	8.22.26	Rotterdam	Van	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	180	—
2	Stikeman	Johannes		14	chief officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.01	194	
3	Wiki	Klaas H.		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.00	187	
4	Koppies	Gerrit J.		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	193	
5	Smit	Pieter		6	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	186	
6	Bout	Cornelis J.		3 months	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	184	
7	van Zetten	Albert J.B.		6	wireless op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.06	155	
8	van Heemen	Carl		22	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.06	181	
9	Rykee	Arie		1	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.07	180	
10	Stam	Jan		1	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.06	181	
11	Timmers	Martinus H.		6	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	186	
12	Graeneveld	Barend.		3	ass. "	8.03.26	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.09	180	
13	Rotjke	Johan W.J.		30	boatswain	8.22.26	Rotterdam	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.06	177	
14	van Es	Adrianus		10	carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.00	183	
15	Spaans	Dirk		13	sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.06	175	
16	Brandenburg	Frans Cornelis A.		35	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.00	188	
17	Buitendijk	Leendert		14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.08	183	
18	Hoekema	Jacobus J.		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.07	181	
19	Prins	Johannes		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.08	182	
20	Smid	Hammert		15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.08	183	
21	Koopmans	Jacob H.		16	"	9.15.26	Vancouver	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.08	183	
22	Bgay	Adrianus		2	O.S.	8.22.26	Rotterdam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.06	150	
23	Heelsbergen	Francois A.J.		1	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	179	
24	Rotteg	Johannes G.		20	foreman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	184	
25	van Rijk	Dirk		24	oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.00	194	
26	Saable	Johannes C.		30	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.06	182	
27	de Jager	Germanus J.		12	fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	184	
28	Rodrigo	Hubert A.		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.09	185	
29	Goverde	Johannes C.A.		14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.09	183	
30	Buys	Cornelis		24	trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.07	183	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Holland-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS

Vessel Grootendijk, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept. 17, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept. 16, 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kleinveld	Arie		2	Stewardboy	J. 22-24	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	175	
2	Schenkel	Gerardus		18	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	200	
3	Spaay	Johan J		2	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	134	
4	Hempakers	Andries		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.09	170	
5	Meyer	Arie		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	180	
6	Hansen	Pieter C		2	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.04	181	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Sept 17. 1924

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Crew all passed to ship foreign
None are to be paid off in any U.S. Port

Chas F. Conley
Insp

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
204. 8 Rainier Building
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/52

5750 Ent
Dutch
Grootendijk
Sept. 17 1926
Seattle Wash
Oct 5, 1926
San Francisco
See mail
OK filed
Receipt for C. C.
agreem't

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christoffel J. DeKuyper, master of the Steamer "Grootendijk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C J DeKuyper
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1926

Chas T. Stanley
Immigrant Inspector

Grand

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...ired un... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's name Bishop of Norwich, arriving at Victoria, Sept-17, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept-16/26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Adams.	Bideford	Master	16.8.25	Birkenhead	No.	Yes.	55	Male.	English	British	5'3"	138 lb.	
2	Byrne	Patrick Joseph.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'10	180	
3	Woods.	Frank William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'3"	130	
4	O'Connor	Antony Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'5"	133	
5	Blackburn	Archibald	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'5½"	136	
6	Johnstone	Thomas Robert.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
7	Russell.	Lionel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9½"	140	
8	Lazarus.	Henry.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	136	
9	Welford.	Thomas.	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'11	151	
10	Molyneux	Harry.	5th "	8.1.26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
11	Corder.	William Frederic	Chief Steward.	23.12.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
12	Seyer	William George	Sen. Wireless Op.	16.8.25	Birkenhead	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	Morton	John Edward	Junr. "	24.9.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	156	
14	Walker.	Bernard Frederick	Apprentice	16.8.25	Birkenhead	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
15	Frith	Richard Luther	Apprentice	8.1.26	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE Permit No. 3136 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
at Vancouver, B.C.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Port Townsend
Date September 17th 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

Inspected and Passed.
W.A.Korn.
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash
Sept-17. 1926

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. P. W.—500—26-1 23.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Kidstone Adams Master of the S/S City of Norwich do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kidstone Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No 2.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. City of Norwich, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 17, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC Sept. 16 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taburoody	Mahabutallee			Seacunny	4. 4. 26.	Colombo	No.		34	Male	Indian	British	5' 2"	126	
2	Salla	Madancho			"	" "	"	"		51	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	
3	Anwarallee	Sayfay Rahomon			"	" "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5' 2"	140	
4	Soffurallee	Abdool Majid			"	" "	"	"		46	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
5	Chowty	Hosseince			Sailor Serang	" "	"	"		54	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
6	Konie	Kassiroody			Tindal	" "	"	"		42	"	"	"	5' 2"	136	
7	Nazir	Olly			bassab	" "	"	"		29	"	"	"	5' 3"	106	
8	Rahomonallee	Kabeebrollee			Lascar	" "	"	"		26	"	"	"	5' 2½"	110	
9	Muzzurallee	Sadoo Kerah.			"	" "	"	"		23	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
10	Rahimoody	Sooro Kerah.			"	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 2½"	126	
11	Talaloodin	Allee Ahamode			"	" "	"	"		20	"	"	"	5' 0"	120	
12	Abdool Aziz	Noor Mahd.			"	" "	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	
13	Edris Kerah.	Ashruffallee.			"	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 3"	110	
14	Mahd Rajack	Assodeerolla.			"	" "	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 3"	126	
15	Ali Danish	Sk. Moolie			"	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
16	Hosseince	Abdool Kader.			"	" "	"	"		19	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	
17	Rahim Box.	Rinoo Kerah.			"	" "	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 3½"	120	
18	Sheragoodeen.	allee Akabar.			"	" "	"	"		31	"	"	"	5' 2½"	130	
19	Rahimoodeen	Mahomed Amin			"	" "	"	"		26	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
20	Leakeralle	Badsha Kerah.			"	" "	"	"		23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
21	Sater Kerah	Noor Mahd.			Shandary	" "	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
22	Lollo.	Gallo			Topass.	" "	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
23	Mahd Kassim	Jan Mahd.			Siamni Serang	" "	"	"		44	"	"	"	5' 2½"	110	
24	Janoo Kerah.	Noorooroolla			1st Tindel	" "	"	"		35	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	
25	Towadoolla	Monarolla.			2nd "	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
26	Jan Mahd.	Subdarrolla			Cassab.	" "	"	"		56	"	"	"	5' 2½"	136	
27	Hafiz Kerah	Ostar Kerah.			Donkeyman	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	
28	Eggutallee	Essackallee.			"	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
29	Noorolla	Taffurallee			Greaser.	" "	"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 3½"	110	
30	Safalroolla	Neamutoolla			"	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lidstone Adams Master, of the S/S "City of Norwich", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lidstone Adams.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance all not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "City of Norwich", arriving at Seattle Wash Sept. 17, 1926 from the port of Vancouver, BC Sept 16, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sallimoody	Edris Mosah			Greaser	4-4-26	Colombo	No		24	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	126	
2	Mohd. Dhone	ashruffally			Fireman	-	"	-		26	-	"	"	4'10"	110	
3	Azidoolla	Sallimoolla			"	"	-	-		24	"	"	"	5'3"	126	
4	Mohd Noorah	Abdool Bunny			"	-	"	"		26	-	-	"	5'1"	100	
5	Abdool Sk	Mozibor Rohoman			"	-	"	"		28	"	-	-	5'8½"	120	
6	Nossiroolla	abdoolla			"	-	-	"		25	"	-	-	5'4½"	110	
7	Mohd Tokir	abdool Rosid			"	"	"	-		23	-	-	"	5'2"	130	
8	Abassalle	Mahho Mosah			"	"	"	-		20	"	"	-	5'3"	120	
9	Mellimoolla	Sayabalee			-	-	-	-		19	"	"	-	5'3"	120	
10	Sossimoolla	Hassenoolla			"	-	-	-		19	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
11	Magidoolla	Babroo Mosh			-	"	-	-		30	"	"	-	5'2"	100	
12	Ozyet Mohd	Abroo Mosah			-	"	-	"		20	"	-	-	5'3½"	120	
13	Hossenatoolla	Medratoolla			"	"	"	"		21	"	"	-	5'4"	120	
14	Abdool Mojid	Hermoozoolla			Trimmer	-	-	-		20	-	"	-	5'4"	120	
15	Sabathoolla	Sazidoolla			"	-	"	"		19	"	-	-	5'3½"	130	
16	Khalilloolla	Semiroolla			"	"	-	"		30	"	"	-	5'5"	120	
17	Eland Mosh	Assat Mosh			"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'1"	110	
18	Omeroolla	Ansuroolla			"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
19	Mozidoolla	Sungaroolla			"	"	"	"		18	"	"	-	5'2"	110	
20	Sokir Mohd	Hossenatoolla			"	"	"	"		18	"	-	-	5'4"	106	
21	Sabil Mohd	Tabidoolla			Boatswain	-	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'5½"	136	
22	Lobo	Nascimento			Ships Cook	-	"	-		44	-	Bonnie	Portuguese	5'6"	160	
23	Ring Samy	Ram Samy			2nd "	"	"	-		34	"	"	-	5'2"	140	
24	J. de Souza	F. de Souza			Gen. steward	"	"	-		26	"	-	-	5'6"	130	
25	Rodrigues	Domingo S.			" "	"	"	"		26	"	"	-	5'3½"	106	
26	Fernandez	Caetan Francis			" "	"	-	"		24	"	-	-	5'4"	130	
27	A. Sousa	A. B. Sousa			" "	"	"	"		24	"	-	-	5'4½"	140	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Sept 17. 1926

Checked on arrival and found correct as indicated

57 Crew Total
15 Cadets
72 Total Crew

All passengers to whom wages are to be paid Here

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Norton Lilly Seattle, Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

Chas F Stanley
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5753 Gnl

By .....

S. S. City of Norwich

Arrived Sept 17, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 25, 1926

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Silly

Clears from San Francisco

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

See inside

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Clr filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gidstone Adams *master, of the* S/S City of Norwich *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Gidstone Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *,* 1926

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Tug Le Roi, arriving at Port Angeles, Sep 12th, 1926, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Sept 9, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lowe	Richard			Master		Van	Do	Yes	49	Male	English	Canadian	5'10"	190#	Nil
2	Davy	Cyril			1st engineer		"	"	"	47	"		"	5'6"	140#	"
3	Lonnier	Thurlow			Mate and		"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	155#	"
4	Olsen	Hagon			Deckhand		"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8	160#	"
5	Johnsen	Hugo			"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	170#	"
6	Lay	Hardy			Fireman		"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7"	150#	"
7	Frazer	Robert			"		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140#	"
8	Sigurdson	Harry			2nd engineer		"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	155#	"
9	Aoki	Tom			Cook		"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	"	5'	130#	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Pacific (Coyle) Navg Co
Local Agents
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5758

5754 E

Br
Eng se Roi
PN Angeles

Affd filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Jones, of the British Eng Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 26

Frank P Fisher
Dep'y Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—12429

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Le Kae, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Sept 23, 1926, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. Sept 21, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Richard			Captain	Sept 2nd	Van B.C.	No.	Yes.	50.	Male	White.	English	5'11"	200#	Nil.
2	[illegible]				1st Engr.	"	"	"	1"	45	"		Canadian	5'7"	145#	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"		Scotch.	5'11"	170"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd Engrs	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'9"	160	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"		Canadian	5'10"	160	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'8	135	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	21	"		Scotland	5'8"	160	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	/	32.	"		"	5'9"	160	"
9	Aoki	Thomas			Cook	"	"	"	No.	50	"	Yellow	Japanese	5'2"	140	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9754/2

5754 E&V

Br Tug Le Roi
Sept. 23, 1926
Victoria

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones, of the Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Sept. *19*26

Frank A. Turbet
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 28 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

RECEIVED SEP 28 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Tug Achates arriving at Port Angeles, Sep 12th, 1926, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Sept 9, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aarve	Tom			Master		Van	No	yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'11"	186#	Nil
2	Marshall	Robert			Mate		"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	194#	"
3	Smith	Robert			1st Engineer		"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'8"	190#	"
4	Kilby	George			2nd "		"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	165#	"
5	Parker	Jack			Fireman		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'	145#	"
6	Montgomery	Harry			Fireman		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160#	"
7	Lawenson	James			Deckhand		"	"		25	"	"	"	5'7"	150#	"
8	Olsen	Lars			"		"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	145#	"
9	Foy	Len			Cook		"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	164#	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Pacific (Coyle) Navt Co

Local Agents .....
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

57-59

5-756 & Env
By Tug Achates
Sept 12, from
Pt Angeles

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Aaron ~~master~~, of the British tug "Achates", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the ~~United~~ States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Aaron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1926
Frank L Dirker
Actg Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEROCHE", *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH., Sept 9, 1926, *from the port of* Victoria BC Sept 8, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koppen	Bernt Citizen U.S.A	1st.Mate	9/1/26	Port San Luis	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.11	165	
2	Nelson	Rasmus Citizen U.S.A	2nd."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	175	
3	Lauritzen	Holger Citizen U.S.A	3rd."	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Denmark	5.10	165	
4	Bracht	Leon.E. Identification#320672	Radio.Opr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	N. American	6.1	165	
5	Hansen	John Identification#23092	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norway	5.9	160	
6	Smith	Max Citizen U.S.A	Q.M	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5.7	160	
7	Anderson	Anders Hd.Tax.Receipt	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5.10	180	
8	Larsen	Ingvald Citizen.U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav	Norwe	5.	165	
9	Golden	Chas.E. Citizen U.S.A	A.B	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	N. American	5.10	170	
10	Wilson	Charles Citizen U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5.7	155	
11	Bates	John Identification#361553	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	N.American	5.6	160	
12	Townsend	Reginald Citizen U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	English	5.8	160	
13	Porter	Harry Citizen U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	155	
14	Jacobson	Anton Citizen U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.7	160	
15	Mikkelsen	Olaf Citizen U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav	Norwagian	5.11	160	
16	Spencer	James.M. Citizen U.S.A	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	N.American	5.9	170	
17	Kelly	Mickal Citizen U.S.A	1st.Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irland	5.3	160	
18	Sheets	Walter.C. Citizen U.S.A	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	N.American	5.10	160	
19	Russetos	Peter Citizen U.S.A	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	155	
20	Browning	Henry Citizen U.S.A	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	N,American	5.10	155	
21	Brown	William Citizen U.S.A	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	N,American	5.8	155	
22	Airth	Frank Citizen U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	N,American	5.10	155	
23	Robertson	Cecil.D. Identification#5446	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Mullette	Antonio Citizen U.S.A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	175	
25	Hicks	James Identification#71686	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	N.American	5.10	175	
26	Rodriguez	Jose Pass Port #41	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.3	160	
27	~~Retamal~~	~~Carlo~~ Intention Paper	~~Wiper~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	~~S.American~~	~~Chile~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	Landed in Victoria B.C.
28	Olivero	Mario.S. #62216 Identification	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.3	150	
29	Barrera	Domingo #422592	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Columbian	Columbia	5.3	150	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Union Oil Co Of Calif
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Ulhorn Master, of the Steamer "Orocha", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Ulhorn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " DEROCHE" , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fajardo	Stephen	Steward	9/1/26	Port San Luis	No	Yes	28	Male	Pacific Islander	Phillipino	5.4	155	
2	Spooner	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	N.American	5.7	160	
3	Barcenas	Juan	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Pacific Islander	Phillipino	5	155	
4	Penaflorida	Ulpino	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	
5	Kianko	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	145	
6	Salcedo	Manerdo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected & Passed
W. Eagleby

Line Union Oil Co Of Calif.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5956 Ed

Am Steamer Deroche Sept 9, 1926 P.V. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. L. Ahren, master, of the Steamer "Deroche", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Ahren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1926

Frank P. Dirks
Cadg
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro . Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

RECEIVED SEP 17 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO CALIF.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lame, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 16, 1926 from the port of Vancouver BC Sept. 10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Alfred Elmer	Master	5/2/26	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	Male		Canadian	5.4	170	Nil
2	Salvesen	Sigvart	mate	4/6/26	"	"	"	47	"		Canadian	5.6	175	"
3	McDonald	John Christian	Chf Engineer	4/6/26	"	"	"	42	"		Canadian	6.0	186	"
4	Prior	William	2nd Engineer	5/2/26	"	"	"	45	"		British	5.10	200	"
5	Sebely	Fredrick	Fireman	4/6/26	"	"	"	22	"		Canadian	5.3	170	"
6	Asbury	William	" "	4/9/26	"	"	"	52	"		British	5.6	185	"
7	Wendall	Gordon Douglas	A.B	9/7/26	Van	"		17	"		Canadian	6	165	"
8	Walker	Charles	"	5/2/26				48	"		Canadian	5.7	220	"
9	Grafton	William A	"	5/2/26	"	"	"	25	"		Canadian	5.9	160	"
10	Way	Chong	Cook	10/9/26	"	"	"	52	"		Chinese	6.0	140	"
11	Woods	Syamy Alfred	Winder Ops	5/2/26	"	"	"	17	"		Canadian	5.6	135	"
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hecate Straits Lauing Co

Owners Johnson Walton

Local Agents Canada

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/25

5757 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1

Barg Lorne
Sept 11 1926
Pt Angeles

68 Filed

I, Alfred Edwin Lewis the Steam Lug Lorne do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Edwin Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11" day of Sept, 1926

Frank Dyhrt
Dep'g Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 17 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V Lamb, arriving at Port Angeles, September 11th, 1926, from the port of Chemainus BC 8/4/10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Alfred Ebner	Fireman	5/2/26	Van.	No	Yes	41	Male		Canadian	5.4	170	None
2	Laberen	Eigart	Fireman	4/6/26	"	"	"	47	"		"	5.6	175	"
3	McDonald	John Hitchcock	Chief Eng.	5/6/26	"	"	"	42	"		"	6.0	186	"
4	Prior	William	Second Eng.	27/7/26	"	"	"	45	"		British	5.10	200	"
5	Scholy	Fred Hick	Fireman	4/6/26	"	"	"	31	"		Canadian	5.3	170	"
6	Aslasy	William	"	19/8/26	"	"	"	52	"		British	5.6	185	"
7	Marshall	Gordon Douglas	A.B.	2/7/26	"	"	"	17	"		Canadian	6.0	165	"
8	Walker	Charles	"	5/2/26	"	"	"	48	"		"	5.7	220	"
9	Grafton	William Alfred	"	5/2/26	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.9	160	"
10	Woy	Chong	Cook	10/8/26	"	"	"	52	"		Chinese	6.0	140	"
11	Woods	Sydney Alfred	William	5/2/26	"	"	"	17	"		Canadian	5.6	135	"
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2/5/5 5/5/5 5/5/8

Line Hecate Straits Towing Co
Owners Johnson, Wallon
Local Agents Same

14 1949

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5757 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Tug Lorne EW 11/15/26 P.V. Angeles

I, Alfred Elmer Lewis, of the British Tug "Lorne", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1926

Frank B Bates
Actg. Immigrant Inspector.

SD 7 filed.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E. B. M., arriving at Port Angeles Wash Sept 8, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith B C Sept 7 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Robt R			Master	July 29/26	Van	No	Yes	46	Male	White	Canadian	5-11	185	
2	Anderson	Rudolph			Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5-8	160	
3	Grey	Matt			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-8	150	
4	Hodgson	Harry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	210	
5	Kaye	Wm			D Hand	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	
6	Daly	Wm			D Hand	Sept 7/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotch	5-8	160	
7	J Shand	Jas.			Fireman	July 29/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Long King				Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-11	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5758/1

5758 Ex

By
Strg D B M
Sept 8, 1926
Pt Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Clarke, of the D B M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. R. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1926

Frank A. Dunbar
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Sch g Vessel D B M, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Sept 10, 1926, from the port of Ladysmith BC Sept 9. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark	Robt R			Master	July 29/26	Van	No	Yes	46	Male	White	Canadian	5-11	185	
2	Anderson	Rudolph			Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5-8	160	
3	Grey	Matt			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-8	150	
4	Hooper	Harry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	210	
5	W Kaye	Wm			Deck hand	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	
6	Daly	Hugh			Deck hand	Sept 7	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotch	5-8	160	
7	J Shand	James			Foreman	July 29/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Leong Kung				Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-10	170	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

5-758 Gm

Eng DBM
Sept 10, 1926
Pt. Angeles

30 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Clark, of the Can. Tug D. B. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. R. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1926

Frank C Carter
Acty Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rússniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.T.S.C. Rexford, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Sept 10, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robenson	Harold	Master	Sept 9 1926	Victoria B.C.	Victoria B.C.	Yes	24	Male	White	English	5'11"	165	None
2	Coulson	Albert Britton	Mate	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	150	None
3	Bertson	Fredrick	Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	200	None
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5759 Env

By ....

Stmr Respond

Sept 10, 1926

~~Ex~~ Angeles

58 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H R Robinson, of the British SS. Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H R Robinson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1926

Frank J Burkard

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS.

Vessel Cuprum, *arriving at* Bellingham Wn., Sept. 10th 1926, *19* ..., *from the port of* New Westminster B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinson	Alexander			Master	9/1/26	Seattle	No	Yes		Male	English	US	5-6	152	
2	Dreyer	K.O.			Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5-10	173	
3	Eriksen	C.M.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	170	
4	Kehre	A.L.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5-7	156	
5	Robins	George			Boson.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	162	
6	McClinton	H.			A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	154	
7	Brackett	C.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	147	
8	Johnson	A.M.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5-9	161	
9	Thomas	H.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	149	
10	Tamsen	H.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-9	158	
11	Towle	R.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	160	
12	McCarthy	T.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	152	
13	McDermott	R.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	US	5-8	158	
14	Goon	V.C.			D B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	Chutes	H.E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	149	
16	Therand	R.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5-9	156	
17	Sheerin	Conway J.			Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
18	Gerstman	H.			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-8	162	
19	See	Wai Tong			Ch Cook	7/5/26	Shanghai	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5-4	167	
20	Ho	Yung San			2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	138	
21	Chang	Yun Pao			MessBoy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	151	
22	Day	Fong Yin			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	139	
23	Tao	Yuen Fu			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	119	
24	Cheng	Ah Mow			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	b*	5-2	128	
25	Crossoh	J.W.			Ch.Eng.	9/1/26	Seattle	"	"	32	"	German	US	6-2	174	
26	Moe	O.M.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	176	
27	Weil	O.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	161	
28	Bostwick	E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-11	159	
29	Spangberg	O.			Jr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	163	
30	Smith	Harvey			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	US	5-9	147	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE SEATTLE
14—1249

6

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/8/27

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cuprum, *arriving at* Bellingham Wash Sept 10, 1926, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folkverd	O.			Oiler	9/1/26	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Norway	5-8	162	
2	Stark	P.R.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	US	5-7	148	
3	Fonte	O.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	154	
4	McShane	J.P.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9	161	
5	Kady	W.E.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	"	5-8	162	
6	Anderson	H.E.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5-9	153	
7	Cann	W.M.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-7	149	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5760 — E&V

Am Cuprum
Sept 12, 1926
Bellingham
Sept 21, 1926
Everett Wash

ed. Ori: Line
Everett Wash
Orient Ports.

68 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stimson, *of the* S.S.Cuprum, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Alex Stimson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Sept, *1926*

J.P. Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 14 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel s.s. "Kongosan Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 12th, 19 26, from the port of Muroran, Japan. aug. 25, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												' "		
1	Tominaga	Hiroshi	Master	3-3-'24	Osaka		Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.5	135	
2	Sakai	Kojiro	C/Officer	12-2-25	Uno		"	29	"	"	"	5.4	135	
3	Kai	Jikichi	2/ "	5-10-25	Miike		"	26	"	"	"	5.2	115	
4	Kumano	Tadao	3/ "	12-2-25	Uno		"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Fukushima	Iwao	App. "	28-2-25	Dairen		"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	
6	Nishimura	Motohei	C/Engineer	9-4-23	Kobe		"	34	"	"	"	5.4	128	
7	Deshimaru	Tetsuichi	1/ "	6/10/25	Miike		"	26	"	"	"	5.5	120	
8	Miyasaki	Isao	2/ "	25-6-24	Osaka		"	26	"	"	"	5.3	130	
First 9	Nonaka	Jingo	App. "	2-8-26	Nosiro		"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	
10	Wada	Denjiro	Radio Oper.	5-10-25	Miike		"	31	"	"	"	5.3	115	
11	Kaneko	Toramatsu	Boatswain	12-12-22	"		No	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
12	Nagata	Kiyoshi	Carpenter	5-4-23	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.3	135	
13	Ohta	Sakuji	Quarter Master	20-3-20	Uno		"	30	"	"	"	5.3	145	
14	Kaneko	Nobuhiko	"	30-1-21	Miike		"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	
15	Arikawa	Masahide	"	17-2-25	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
16	Fujikake	Nagatoshi	"	9-11-23	Uno		"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	
17	Ohseko	Masaichi	Sailor	17-2-25	Miike		"	25	"	"	"	5.3	145	
18	Takagi	Taneichi	"	24-6-22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.3	145	
19	Morishima	Masatoshi	"	6-10-25	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.2	135	
20	Inada	Tosei	"	25-1-25	Uno		"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	Kodama	Iwaroku	"	6-10-25	Miike		"	21	"	"	"	5.1	136	
22	Iwahara	Tomoharu	"	19-12-25	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.1	110	
23	Ohno	Choju	Oiler	10-3-14	Kobe		"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
24	Noguchi	Hatsujiro	"	1-4-24	Miike		"	30	"	"	"	5.3	135	
25	~~Hayashida~~	~~Kiyojiro~~	~~"~~	~~3-5-22~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~149~~	
25	Iseki	Ippei	Donkey	10-3-20	Osaka		"	33	"	"	"	5.3	135	
26	Shiraishi	Asaju	Fireman	1-12-20	Miike		"	29	"	"	"	5.2	140	
27	Okamoto	Kazuki	"	28-10-23	Osaka		"	23	"	"	"	5.2	135	
28	Yamamoto	Isaho	"	10-2-24	Miike		"	24	"	"	"	5.2	135	
29	Nakamura	Taikichi	"	17-2-25	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.3	138	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Mitsui Line
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Kobe.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1
5746

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kongosan Maru". *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Sept. 12th, 19 26, *from the port of* Muroran, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30 1	Matsumoto	Toichiro	Fireman	6-10-25	miike		No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	140 Lbs.	
31 2	Narisuye	Hideo	"	1-4-26	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.3	135	
32 3	Ohta	Yoshio	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	
33 4	Kodama	Masayoshi	"	8-10-25	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.2	135	
34 5	Nakamura	kazuo	"	1-4-24	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.1	125	
35 6	Kubo	Nosaku	"	17-2-25	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.3	140	
36 7	Hidachi	Sadao	"	1-3-26	Moji		"	25	"	"	"	5.2	128	
37 8	Ujihara	Satoo	"	15-2-26	Yokohama		"	25	"	"	"	5.1	115	
38 9	Izumi	Shimao	"	1-3-26	Moji		"	16	"	"	"	5.0	90	
39 10	Sadakata	Tamezo	Steward	20-3-22	Uno		"	31	"	"	"	5.2	140	
40 11 First	Nakaike	Kunihiro	Cook	5-6-26	Miike		"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
41 12	Minami	Kyutaro	"	8-10-25	"		"	44	"	"	"	5.4	130	
42 13	Kodama	Sakaki	Saloon Boy	2-4-26	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.3	125	
43 14	Isoda	Eiichi	Mess Boy	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.3	120	
44 15	Yoshikawa	Masanori	Pantry Boy	19-12-25	"		"	16	"	"	"	5.0	100	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
17														
18	Medically examined aboard		E. & O. E.											
19	L.T. Seavey													
20	Med. Ex. of Aliens													
21	Port Townsend													
22	Sept. 12, 1926													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 12 1926

Line Mitsui Line.
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Kobe.
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1925

Ent
3764

Jap. Str.
"Kongosan Maru"
Capt Yoshinaga Abe.
Sept. 12, 1926
From Muroran, Japan.
Aug. 25, 1926.
Imm. file # 1498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kongosan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1926

Earl C Votaw
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed
Departed Sept. 19, 1926
Seattle

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of September, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5763/1 S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE, Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 2 0 1926, September 3rd., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				EMBARKED AT HONG KONG														
2		King	Albert	21		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	Cousin Mr. Yue Jing Soon, 46, Jervois Qtrs, Hong Kong.	Wash	Seattle
3				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI														
4 (3) ADMITTED 9/21	Asso. Prof.	Woo	Ming-ts	28		M.	M.	Student Engineer	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	18 China	Shanghai	Teacher Mr. T.H. Lee, Yen Ching University Kiangwan Rd., Kiangwan, China	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 9/21 5	Asso. Prof.	Yao	Ming-tao	30		M.	M.	Student Teacher	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	18 China	Nanking	Brother-in-law Mr. Woo Yao Yee Y.M.C.A., Shanghai	Mich	Detroit
6				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA														
7		Noh	Byung S. (Initial only)	45		M.	M.	Rector	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Korean	Korea	Seoul	Wife, Mrs. B. Noh Deperance Hosp. Compound, Seoul.	N.Y.	New York
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 21 1926
ADMITTED LINES 4 & 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
M. B. Farrell
Chief Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE Sept 21 - 26
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Caillet
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

2 — PHS ..... PT ..... U ..... T ..... GO ..... ST ..... DEB ..... A 2 BNA .... USC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash SEP 20 1926 Vancouver, B. C. September 20th, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether ever before rejected or deported?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Cousin	Yes	Yes	19	Sacramento	Sister Mrs. J.M. Wong. 520 E. 51st. St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes.	Reunit.	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Mil	U.S.A.	Sacramento
3																										
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ford School Highland Park Detroit Mich.	Yes.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Mil	China	Nansing
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Ford School Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Mil	China	Nansing
6																										
7	Yes	Employers	Yes	No			P O Address, New York, Post Grad. Medical School, 5th Ave. New York	Yes.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Mil	Korea	Weijin
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—628

5763/1

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4	Non Quota 102	Shanghai 4<E7	Sept. 8/26
5	Non Quota 103	4<E7 Shanghai	Sept. 8/26
6			
7	Non Quota 7	Seoul, Korea	Aug. 6/26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. BOYCE MASTER PRINCESS MARGUERITE VICTORIA, B. C.

[redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

SEP 20 1926

Roy Walters
Immigration Officer.

Passenger to [redacted] Canada
from the [redacted]
on SEP 20 1926 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle via Victoria
Marguerite on SEP 20 1926
[redacted] Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ials only.

nswer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter 1 year of age.

try should be either M (male) or F (female).

ngle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- ch alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

tes a farm, either for himself or for others.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

d write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: xemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question en is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show aid list.

e paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or nent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ntry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by er the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this nctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West , Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.C. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.C. Moffat
Signature of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy Mathieson

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5763/E (Printed in England.) Third Class S.S. "Empress of Canada". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, September 3rd, 19 26

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Head Tax	Chinese Amah Visaed Tientsin Aug 31/26		40		F	M	Nurse	No	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA	No	China	Chinese 02	China	Peking	Husband, Mr. Chao, Peking	Mass.	Cochituate
2	Tax	CHAO	TU	40		F	M	Nurse	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Husband, Mr. Chao, Peking	Mass.	Cochituate
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

- called West Sept 22, 1926
- admitted in 2 under Law

Dr. to Form
Baltimore Shops

DATE Sept 26
EXAMINED AND PASSED
INSPECTOR OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , September 20th. , 19 26

14—213

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. of Alien List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a permanent stay, or temporarily, and whether possessed of a ticket to return.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
U.S.I.S.2	1																										
28146	2	Yes	Employer- Mr.P.M. Sears	No	No	No		Employer Mrs. P.M.Sears, 26C Heath St. Brookline, Mass.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	China	Taing Hua
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[signature]
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

5763/2

34	35	36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	Non Immigrant 10	Tientsin	Aug.3/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, [illegible] Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R. (whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear *of the* "Empress of Canada" *from* Hong Kong, Sept.3rd., *do solemnly, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Before me this Twentieth *day of* September, *19* 26

Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-21

E/Canada

A Boyce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.

Age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if age.

Should be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not turner, or other indefinite designations.

between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farm, either for himself or for others.

on a farm for the man who operates it.

ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

fe).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: tion is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ble to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ent, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

e list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show t.

l to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the nch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by e heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ople of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

e people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West rope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 19 24

at Vancouver, B.C.

R. C. Matheson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

5763/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 20 1926 September, 3rd., 1926

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
2	U.S.Cit	Hom	Wing	Horn	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	1906 Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yu Shee Wa Wong Lee, Hoi Ping, China	Wash.	Seattle	U.S.
3	ADMITTED 9/21	Chan	Gin	Jung	27		M.	M.	Merchant Waiter	Yes	2006 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yu Shee Sing Ok Lee, Hoi Ping, China	Wash.	Seattle	
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE Sept 21
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 21 1926
ADMITTED LINES 2.
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 21 1926
ADMITTED LINES 3-3.
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
Immigrant Inspector.

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 1
BNA
UBC 1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE Wash

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., September, 20th., 19 26

5763 3/3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
U.S.2 1																										
211 2	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1920 Kapowsin 1925 Seattle		Brother Tom Wing Lee 56, Harrison Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Full	Blk.	Blk.	Mole on chin Mole R. face	China	Hoi Ping
210 3	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1924 Kapowsin 1925 Seattle		Uncle Chan Cheong 124,5th.,Ave.Seattle,Wash.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Full	Blk.	Blk.	Mole forehead Mole R.face	China	Hoi Ping (Ning Yeung)
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[signature]

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. BOYCE MASTER PRINCESS MARGUERITE VICTORIA, B. C.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

SEP 2 0 1926

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1926

at [redacted]

SEATTLE, Wash

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

SEP 20 1926

SEP 20 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* Seattle *,* Sept 15 *, 1926 , from the port of* [illegible] *,* Sept 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]				Master	May	Juneau		Yes	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]				Mate					26						
3	[illegible]				Engineer					25						
4	[illegible]				[illegible]	May				38						
5	[illegible]				[illegible]					28						
6	[illegible]				[illegible]					45						
7	[illegible]				[illegible]	Aug	[illegible]		No	30		Chinese		5-4	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Exp. Barge 6 Tulsa # 6

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E 764 Ent

By
SS Hopkins
Sept. 16, 1926
Seattle, Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1926

A. I. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M. S. Vessel Comox, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 17, 1926 from the port of Skagway Alaska.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hammond	Edwards			Master	June 1	Juneau	No	Yes	48	Male	Scottish	Canada	5/8	170	
2	Cummings	John			Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	210	
3	Hamilton	Edwards			Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	165	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: U S S Co Flt

Owners: U S S Co Equipment

Local Agents: J F Stelos & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26

5765 EW.

By
MS. Bomox
Sept 17 1926
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Stannard, of the Br. M. "Comox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Stannard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3185
Vessel York City, arriving at Pacific Port Aberdeen Wash 9/2, 1926, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foster	Frank			Master				Yes		Male			5	12	
2	Burn	Fred.			1st Mate		5			3						
3				9												
4					3rd "											
5					Boatswain											
6				5	Q.					17				6'2"	12	
7										11				5'6"	10	
8				8	A.B.										10½	
9					"					24					13	
10				10										5 3	9½	
11										21					10	
12				2	O.S.					20				5'11"	13	
13				36	1st Engr					50				5'7"	13	
14				12	2nd "					43				5'9"	10	
15				3	3rd "					23				5'10"	10	
16				2	4th "					23				5'11"	10½	
17				2	5th "					23				5'9"	9½	
18				3	Deckman				1 9	31		Black (Negro)		5'4"	9	17 3
19				7	"					29				5'4"	9	
20				9	"					26				5'9"	9	
21				4	"					26				5'9"	9	
22				3	"					40				5'4"	9	
23				11						38				5'6"	9	
24				12	"					35				5'4"	9	
25				10						33				5'8"	9	
26				10	"	"	"			34				5'10"	9	
27	Ail			4	"	"	"			28				5'8"	9	
28				5	"	"	"			24				5'8"	9	
29				12	"	1/7/26	Yokohama			42				5'8"	9	
30				14	"	"	"			49				5'9"	9	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line St Johns S.S. Co. Ltd
Owners Chas W. R. Smallman & Sons (W. L. Comyn & Co Ltd)
Local Agents Pacific Trading Co (Gray, Harbor & Co.)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5												5' 10"	11	
6														
7														
8														
9												5' 7"	10	
10								25				5' 7"	12	
11												5' 7"	10	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Aberdeen Wash Sept 3-1926
Thirty-nine crewmen inspected
and passed to ship foreign.
John W Dotson
Aberdeen Wash. 9-17-26
Thirty-nine crewmen on board
as listed at time of depature.
John W Dotson
Insp.

American Consulate, No. 5196
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Asama
Leonard B. Ogden
Vice Consul
Date Aug 14, 1926

AUG 17 1926
FEES COLLECTED
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

17 13 1
7
2,4,
39

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/2795

5766 Eff

British
SS. York Cy
9-3-26
Aberdeen Wn
Sept. 24, 1926
Bellingham Wn
Gray Harbor Sto Co
689 Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date .....
examined and passed
Disease....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Fosley, of the S. S. York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank Fosley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1926

John W Doeman
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 18 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED SEP 18 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

5707

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., Sept. 20th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
PROVISIONAL Visitor 1	50156	Chan	Pack Shun	23		M	S Merchant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mrs. G. Ieekun 1024 Pendora Ave. Victoria B. C.	B.C.	Victoria
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEP 21 1926

SEATTLE, WASH., ...

ADMITTED LINES One.

.....

HELD B. S. I. LINES —

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Battenberg
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ..... PT. Visitor
U ..... T. .....
GO ..... ST. .....
DEB ..... A. .....
BNA ....
USC ....

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5767
5767

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Sept. 20th , 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person 14 years of age and upwards, coming in, must be able to read and write, unless he is in one of the special classes exempted.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes 500.00	yes	1926	Seattle	on business	on business	one month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brn	blk	brn	mole right ear	Canada	Victoria
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Beyes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pr. Maguerite, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of Sept., 1926.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Str. Vessel S.S. Centaurus, arriving at Anacortes Wn. Sept 8 1926 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stender	Ole P.		17 mos	Ch. Off.	July 28	Baltimore Md.	No.	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'8½	135	None
2	Raymond	Lester W.		12 "	2nd Off	July 27	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	150	"
3	Powell	Hipras R.		14 "	3rd Off.	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	175	"
4	Erlandson	Geo. E.		2 "	Radio	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	150	"
5	Saul	Peter		25 "	Carp.	" 25	"	"	"	44	"	Esthonian	Esthonian 1st Pap	5'8"	160	3" scar L. wrist & R.
6	Martin	Thomas		20 "	Boatswain	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'1"	165	"
7	Simmons	Walter		5 1/2 "	A.B.	" 26	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	167	"
8	Karlson	Axel L.		17 "	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden 1st Pap	5'10"	160	Scar L. R. hand & Heart
9	Tugen	James		4 "	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	14	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	145	"
First trip 10	Hoey	P. Patrick		5 "	A.B.	Aug 17	Balboa C.Z.	"	"	23	"	Ireland	Ireland	5'6"	140	Harp in arm Dragon R.
11	Moreno	Joseph		14 "	A.B.	" 7	New York	"	"	34	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico Mex.	5'9"	165	Eagle & Flag R. arm Hatchet & Lizard L.
12	Dietz	Herman		37 "	A.B.	Sept 7	San Pedro	"	"	65	"	Germany	U.S.	5'4"	146	
13	Riehl	Lewis C.		3 "	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	139	A.C.R. right arm
14	Lane	Daniel Jr		12 "	A.B.	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	149	Anchor & flag R. arm
15	Floyd	John L.		1/2 "	O.S.	" 7	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	165	Heart & dagger L. wrist
16	Blanco	Raymond		3 "	O.S.	Aug. 8	New York	"	"	34	"	Spain	1st Pap Spain	5'9"	160	"
17	Bomberger	Rolph S.		10 "	Ch. Eng.	Jul 25	Balto	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S.	5'10"	180	"
18	Fauling	R.		20 "	1st Asst.	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Russia	Nat. U.S.	5'5"	180	"
19	Douglas	Robert		20 "	2nd Asst.	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotland	Nat. U.S.	5'6"	145	"
20	Mozalla	Edward J.		20 "	3rd Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	Nat. U.S.	5'10"	150	"
21	Staar	Sigvart K.		16 "	Deck Eng.	Aug 7	New York	"	"	38	"	Norway	1st Pap Norway	5'9"	160	"
First 22	Black	Raymond L.		1/6 "	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	Form 21 U.S.	5'7"	146	"
23	Wahlroos	William		10 "	Oiler	July 26	Balto.	"	"	39	"	Finnish	1st Pap Finnish	6'	165	"
24	Georgias	Nicholas		10 "	Oiler	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	1st Pap Greece	5'7"	160	"
25	Nelson	Harry		8 "	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	1st Pap Scand.	5'7"	149	"
26	Buchanan	John R.		28 "	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.	Nat. U.S.	5'5"	150	Eagle & shoulders on breast
27	Knudson	Ole		7 "	Fireman	Aug 7	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'6"	160	Star R. arm
First 28	Paulson	Philip V.		1/6 "	Wiper	Sept 4	Seattle	"	"	19	"	U.S	Nat. U.S.	5'1"	160	"
29	Utzon	Espen		14 "	Ch. Steward	July 25	Balto	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Nat. 1915 U.S.	5'8"	140	"
30	Chauncey	Jack P.		20 "	Ch. Cook	Sept 5	San Francisco	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	190	Flag R. arm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific Western Steamship Lines
Owners Pacific Line Inc.
Local Agents Foster Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Erikson, of the S Contraccion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E J Erikson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Centaurus, arriving at Anacortes Wash. Sept 18, 1926, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Irons	Edward F.		25 years	2nd Cook	July 25	Baltimore	No	Yes	46	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140	None
2	Forrest	George J.		2 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	125	"
3	Sawyer	Edward.		10 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	150	"
4	Struthers	Matthew.		2 1/2	Messman	Aug 31	Los Angeles	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140	"
5	McGuire	Earle R.			Supercargo	Aug 8	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	160	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 20 1926

Crew checked and found to be correct as listed. 559 served for 10.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1969

J. H. Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2765

5768 Ent

Am. S.S. Centaurus
Sept 18, 1926
Seattle
Sept 25, 1926
Everett Wash

Everett, Wash.
Providence, R.I.

589 Ufell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Ellison, of the S.S. Centaurus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. J. Ellison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1926

Receipt given. Wm Kruspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 27 1926 IMMIGRATION

Form 999
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUVERIC....., arriving at ~~17 th August~~ Seattle Wash Sept 20 1926, from the port of CALCUTTA. Vancouver Bc Sept 14/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Forsythe	Samuel			Master.	15/5/26	Calcutta	NO.	Yes	40	Male	White.	British.	5.3		None.
"	2	Welton.	T.H. Thomas			Officer.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
"	3	Rome	Hill			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 1/2		
"	4	Brumby.	Bernard			3 rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2		
"	5	Clews	A Shakes			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3 1/2		
"	6	Dickson	William			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.8 1/2		
"	7	Mackay.	H.D Braeton			3 rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3		
"	8	Souter.	Archibald			4 nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2 1/2		
"	9	Steel.	Wm William			2 nd W T	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.6		
"	10	Williamson.	Archibald			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.8		
"	11	Hunter.	A.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		
"	12	Edwards.	J.			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4 1/2		
"	13	Kehoe	J.			W. T	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2 1/2		
"	14	Forsythe	Eleanor.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5.1		
"	15	Forsythe	Nancy.			Asst "	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	3.2		
"	16	Forsythe	Emanuel.			Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	9	Male	"	"	4.		
"	17	Khem	Loo			Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Yellow	Chinese.	5.		
"	18	Hossein	B			Seacunny.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Indian.	Calcutta.	5.2		
"	19	Matabb	A.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3 1/2		
"	20	Gerban.	"			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.9		
"	21	Hossamallee	"			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
"	22	Kassimallee	"			Serang.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2		
"	23	Hassallee	"			Tindal.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2 1/2		
"	24	Fuckaee	"			Cassub.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3 1/2		
"	25	Barrik	Addool.			Lascar.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2		
"	26	Hea	Calla			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8		
"	27	Solerathee	;			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.6		
"	28	Hosseinee	"			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2 1/2		
"	29	Hea	Bedoo			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
"	30	Afiseddin.	"			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J.J. Moore Seattle Wash.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/67

2 Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S U Y E R I O, *arriving at* 17 th August, 1926, *from the port of* Calcutta.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Alloo.	Assedo.			Lascar.	15/5/26	Calcutta	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian.	Indian	5.8		None.
	2	Hoa	Sutten.			"	"	"	"	"	34.				5.3	1/2	
	3	Hoa	Attere			"	"	"	"	"	39				4.6		
	4	Ammar	Mahemed.			"	"	"	"	"	40.				5.9		
	5	Sk	Hisseo			"	"	"	"	"	28				5.2		
	6	Rehemen	H.			"	"	"	"	"	25.				5.2	1/2	
	7	Jubber	Abdool			Bhandary	"	"	"	"	29.				5.3	1/2	
	8	Babadien.	"			Topass.	"	"	"	"	31				4.8		
	9	Assedallee	"			2 nd Tindal	"	"	"	"	39				5.8		
	10	Mumbuffoolla	"			F Serang.	"	"	"	"	34				4.9		
	11	Hoa.	Bahir.			1st Tindal	"	"	"	1	28				5.2	1/2	
	12	Ahmedoolla	"			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	26.				5.6		
	13	Jehuroolla	"			3 rd "	"	"	"	1	35				4.8		
	14	Mafeeoolla	"			Cassab.	"	"	"	1	34				4.6		
	15	Asbeallee	"			Donkeyman	"	"	"	1	27				5.2		
	16	Incolla	"			"	"	"	"	1	29				5.3	1/2	
	17	Sifathoolla	"			Greaser.	"	"	"	1	31				5.2		
	18	Ozrutoolla	"			"	"	"	"	"	40				5.4		
	19	Hebiboolla	"			"	"	"	"	"	38				5	1/2	
	20	Rossidoolla	"			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	38				4.8		
	21	Moufferoolla	"			"	"	"	"	1	28				5.1		
	22	Toyebalia	"			"	"	"	"	1	35				5	1/2	
	23	Hafizoolla	"			"	"	"	"	"	42.				5.		
	24	Rehemoolla	"			"	"	"	"	1	29				4.6.		
	25	Caffoor	Abdool.			"	"	"	"	"	27.				5.5		
	26	Ismailallee	"			"	"	"	"	"	38				5.3		
	27	Assimm.	Mohd.			"	"	"	"	1	33				5	1/2	
	28	Teraboolla	"			"	"	"	"	1	35				4.6		
	29	Hoa	Hearis.			"	"	"	"	"	27				5	1/2	
	30	Syedoolla.	"			"	"	"	"	"	26				5.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1768

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suverie, *arriving at* 17 th August, 1926, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	Sesidcolla				Fireman.	15/5/26	Calcutta	Ns	Yes	36	Male	Indian.	Calcutta	5.2 1/2		None
2	Rehemon	Abdeol.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2 1/2		"
3	Erfancolla				"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.4		"
4	M. Gunny.				Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	4.9		"
5	Nasuphallee				"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.6		"
6	Easton.				"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2		"
7	Afsur.	Mohd.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 1/2		"
8	Sherecolla				"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.9		"
9	Asmatcolla				"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.		"
10	Sumshere	Sk.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		"
11	Deomicolla				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1		"
12	Ahmedcolla				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		"
13	Seereeallee				"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.8		"
14	Cader.	Abdeol.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4.6		"
15	Asmatcolla				"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 1/2		"
16	Hasmatcolla				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3		"
17	Rehemon	Abdeol.			Shandery.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.8		"
18	Meybeob				"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.		"
19	Bakerallee				Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2		"
20	Rumjan.				Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5		"
21	Asia	Abdeeol.			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.9		"
22	Chassy.				Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.		"
23	Rumjanallee				Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2 1/2		"
24	Callee				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.		"
25	Sebir.	Mohd.			M.R Boy	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.3		"
26	Rehimee.				" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4 1/2		"
27					Lascar.											
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Callao Lima, Peru
SEEN
of the journey to the United States
Ellis O. Briggs
Vice Consul
Dated August 17 1926

86 persons
No Discharges in U.S.A.

OFFICIAL FEE
$2.00 U.S. Gold or its
$5.00 Equivalent

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 25 1926
CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5767

169 EW
B1
Suveric
Sept 20, 1926
Seattle Wash
Oct 13, 1926
Bellingham

J D Moore & Co
Bellingham
Canada.
689 filed
from Bellingham ~~Portland~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Forsythe, of the British Ensign, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Forsythe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1926

Chas F Cunliffe
Immigrant Inspector.

Requisition given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEIYO MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash. August 20, 1926, from the port of Osaka, via Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Une	Tsuneji	12	12 Years	Captain	July 31 1926	Yokohama	No.	Yes	54	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
2	Nitta	Kaoru	8	"	Chief Officer	Jan. 29. 1926	Mureran	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
3	Fukuda	Junsaku	8	"	2nd.Officer	Nov. 2. 1925	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
first 4	Matsui	Matajiro	6	"	3rd.Officer	Mar.31. 1926	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
5	Henma	Terakichi	21	"	Boatswain	Nov. 7. 1925	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
6	Hirayama	Takeji	22	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4-9	115	"
7	Hirano	Eisuke	20	"	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
8	Sakaguchi	Shoge	17	"	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
9	Kondo	Yuse	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
10	Watanabe	Unosuke	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
11	Murai	Shinkichi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
12	Asaka	Kenkichi	10	"	Sailer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
13	Miyamoto	Tokio	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
14	Iyebe	Hachisaburo	22	"	"	Mar.31. 1926	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
15	Shida	Ujie	2	"	"	Jan.12. 1926	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
first 16	Tanaka	Minoru	Nil		App. Sailer	Aug. 28. 1926	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
first 17	Mizutani	Osataka	14	"	Chief Engineer	June 7. 1926	Yokohama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
first 18	Watanabe	Kyesuke	20	"	1st. Engineer	Aug. 3. 1926	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
first 19	Ende	Hiroshi	22	"	2nd. Engineer	July 21. 1926	Osaka	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
20	Kawakatsu	Takashi	2	"	3rd. Engineer	Aug. 27. 1926	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	117	"
21	Kawano	Yetaro	30	"	No.1 Fireman	Nov. 7. 1925	Nagoya	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	Ichige	Kei	11	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
23	Makita	Saburo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
24	Takisaki	Kiyoshi	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
25	Taira	Hachitaro	10	"	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
26	Takayanagi	Shunnosuke	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
27	Waniguchi	Sekitaro	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
28	Shimada	Keijiro	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
29	Kakuda Eise	Eise	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
30	Hasegawa	Tatsue	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
31	Goto	Senso	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dobe	Hitoshi		12 Years	Fire Man	Nov. 7. 1925	Nagoya	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	133	None
2	Aamimura	Kihachi		8 "	Coal Passer	Apr. 9. 1926	Miike	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
3	Okaki	Mataichiro		1 "	"	Nov. 7. 1925	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
4	Otake	Yasujiro		4 "	"	Aug. 3. 1926	Yokahama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
5	Ueno	Waichi		3 "	App. Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
6	Kanno	Yukio		6 "	Radio Operater	June 7. 1926	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
7	Kinemiya	Yonetaro		10 "	Cook	Nov. 15. 1925	Mureran	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
8	Tsuji	Sadao		10 "	"	Mar. 25. 1926	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
9	Komiyama	Hitoshi		6 "	"	Nov. 7. 1925	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
10	Ito	Tetsuro		10 "	Waiter	Nov. 2. 1925	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
11	Tanisaki	Kyusuke		5 "	"	Nov. 7. 1925	Nagoya	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
12																
13					Total	48 Persons including Captain.										
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6783
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SE[illegible] to the United States
a pass[illegible]
American Vice Consul. Date AUG 28 1926
[illegible] twelve months [illegible] period.
$2 Aug 28 926
KOBE, JAPAN.

THIS LINE AND TABLE BELOW BLANK

Ship's papers examined & found in order & visaed
Seattle Wash
Sept 28, 1926
Crew checked out on departure and found correct as listed
Total Crew 38 Japanese
C Lunt Smiley
Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents Asano Bussan Co, Seattle Wash agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5770 E&N

Japanese
Meiyo Maru
Sept 20, 1926
Seattle Wash
Sept 28, 1926
Seattle Wash

See inside
Seattle
Vancouver & orient

689 filed.

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Uno, Captain, of the S.S. MEIYO MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Uno
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1926

Chas F. Sprecher
Immigrant Inspector

Chas F. Sprecher

38 3/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1.

Vessel SS. "SOUTHWESTERN MILLER", arriving at Seattle, Sept. 24th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver Sept 20, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leaman	Richard H.	..	42 yrs	Master	3.8.26	Hull, Eng.	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5 9	162	
2	Evans	Evan	..	25	Ch.Officer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	M	Welsh	British	5 9	168	
3	Stuart	James S.	..	13	1st "	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	M	Scotch	-do-	6 0	165	
4	Tywell	Ernest A.	..	6	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	M	English	-do-	5 10	162	
5	Lawrence	William H.	..	4	3rd "	-do-	-do-	No	"	20	M	"	-do-	5 6	134	
6	Birmingham	James.	..	6	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	"	58	M	"	-do-	5 6	154	
7	Smith	Sidney	..	26	Bosun	-do-	-do-	No	"	58	M	"	-do-	5 9	168	
8	Lord	Orlando	..	10	Q.M.	-do-	-do-	No	"	31	M	"	-do-	5 9	168	
9	Brown	Thos. G.	..	25	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	50	M	"	-do-	5 4	145	
10	Crosby	Phillip	..	14	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	"	-do-	5 10	166	
11	Nicholson	George	..	10	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	M	"	-do-	5 8	165	
12	Wishart	William	..	7	AB.	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	"	-do-	5 8	161	
13	McKenzie	Donald.	..	10	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	26	M	Scotch	-do-	5 9	140	
14	Moar	James	..	11	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	28	M	English	-do-	5 11	161	
15	Smith	William	..	3	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	"	-do-	6 0	168	
16	Rowlands	Donald. G. P.	..	5	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	M	"	-do-	5 10	154	
17	Jordan	Wilfred	..	1	Deck Boy	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	M	"	-do-	5 10	151	
18	Ollson	Rowland.	..	1	Deck Boy	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	M	"	-do-	5 6	140	
19	Furneaux	Wheaton	..	30	Ch.Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	"	52	M	"	-do-	5 5	135	
20	Lillies	William	..	31	2nd. "	-do-	-do-	No	"	51	M	"	-do-	6 1	145	
21	Sedgewick	James	..	3	3rd "	10.8.26	Glasgow	No	"	28	M	"	-do-	5 10	164	
22	Beaton	Archibald	..	14	4th n "	3.8.26	Hull	No	"	40	M	"	-do-	5 10	168	
23	Burnett	Jacob C.	..	1	5th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	M	"	-do-	6 1	140	
24	Schofield	James.	..	15	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	M	"	-do-	5 9½	168	
25	Brook	William A.	..	24	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	No	"	41	M	"	-do-	5 4	145	
26	Ellis	Charles	..	2	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	M	"	-do-	5 4	155	
27	Smallwood	Charles	..	30	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	"	46	M	"	-do-	5 4	140	
28	Wilson	Samuel	..	10	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	"	45	M	"	-do-	5 4	142	
29	Byrne	Patrick	..	19	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	37	M	"	-do-	5 9	155	
30	Mattersen	Sydney	..	15	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	M	"	-do-	5 5	149	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Furness (Pacific) Ltd.

Owners Furness, Withy & Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Furness (Pacific) Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SOUTHWESTERN MILLER", arriving at ~~Xxxxxxxxx~~ Seattle Wash Sept 21, 19 26, from the port of Vancouver.B.C. Sept 20, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goss	James.	"	14 Yrs	Fireman	21.8.26	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5 4	142	
2	McCowat	Andrew	"	32	Fireman	9.8.26	-do-	No	"	49	M	Scotch	-do-	5 6	189	
3	Mills	Bigby	"	14	Ch.Steward	3.8.26	Hull	No	"	28	M	English	-do-	5 4	146	
4	Kiem	Wue	"	20	2nd. "	-do-	-do-	No	"	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 0	143	
5	Bearpark	Frank E	"	10	3rd "	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	M	English	British	5 8	141	
6	Fowler	Cyril	"	2	M.R.S.	-do-	-do-	No	"	16	M	"	-do-	5 5	125	
7	Rash	Charels	"	3/0	Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	52	M	"	-do-	5 10	140	
8	~~Thxxxx~~ Taylor	Sydney	"	1/0	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	"	-do-	5 9	151	
9	Stephenson	Johnson A.	"	16	W/O.	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	M	"	-do-	5 9	162	
10	Stevenson	Charles	"	1	Cadet	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	M	"	-do-	5 2	116	
11	Goldsmith	Raymond	"	1	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	16	M	"	-do-	5 8	134	
12	Rigby	Samuel	"	1	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	15	M	"	-do-	5 9	100	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness (Pacific) Line.

Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness (Pacific) Ltd.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M/115

5771

Br.
Southwestern Miller
Sept 21, 1926
Seattle Wash
Oct 9, 1926
San Francisco

see inside

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Seaman Master, of the B.S.S. Southwestern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R H Seaman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1926

E W Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Sept 21. 1926
Checked on arrival & found 41 Europeans and 1 Chinese on board.
E W Stetson.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gn. de Lorlier Pass, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 20, 1926, from the port of Steveston, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nishihata	Yosogiro		7 years	Master	Sept 16 '26	Steveston B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	140	
2	Beratzen	Andy		5 "	Engineer	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'-8"	150	
3	Murao	Tokujiro		4 "	Deckhand	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4"	143	
4	[illegible] AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5772

772 Ent
B1
Str Portlier Pass
Sept 20, 1926
Seattle Wash

Wkly Fish C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nishikata, Master of the Br Gas Sc Portlier Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Nishikata
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1926

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. Border Queen, *arriving at* Seattle Washington, Sept. 15th, 19 26, *from the port of* Powell River B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cartwright	Henry				9/14/	Seattle	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	English	5'6	145	
2	Br[illegible]	John				"	"	No	"	28	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7	165	
3	MacGregor	C.L.														
4	[illegible]	Wm.														
5	[illegible]	E.														
6	[illegible]	M.														
7	[illegible]	J.														
8	[illegible]	O.														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	A														
11	[illegible]	Joe														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	L.														
14	Robinson	H.														
15	[illegible]	J.														
16	[illegible]	Walter														
17	Powell	Rodger														
18	[illegible]	Richard														
19	Ashwell	Leonard														
20	Moses	Gerald														
21	[illegible]	Bill														
22	Hazelwood	Geo.														
23	Martin	[illegible]														
24	Horn	L.														
25	[illegible]	A.														
26	Prentice	[illegible]														
27	Cunningham	C.														
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

All U. S. Citizens

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Same

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5272

East

B. S. Border Queen

Arri... Sept 19, 1926

... Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.L. MacGregor *Master, of the* Amer. S.S. Border Queen *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C L MacGregor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Str. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle Wash U.S.A. September 18th, 1926, from the port of Steveston B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Gilbert G.		25 yrs	Master	1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	male	English	Canadian	6 ft	250 #	
2	McKay	James J.		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	175	
3	Eklund	Earnest		26 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"		"	6 ft	200	
4	Haines	C. R.		9 "	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 ft 7 in	141	
5	Burgess	Thomas		25 "	Wireless	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	150	
6	Carlson	Frank		2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	6 ft	170	
7	Marshall	Cecil		12 "	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Canadian	5 ft 9 in	152	
8	Johnsen	Earnest		25 "	A B	"	"	"	"	52	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 ft 11 in	180	
9	Gin	Wong		15 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 ft 1 in	146	
10	USE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5774 Enr
By
Eastholm
Sept. 18, 1926
Seattle mch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert George Brown, of the Br. St. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. G. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sleet & Co brokers

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 19 26.

F. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "aboard" or "belonging thereto" or "employed by" or "of" the one may be)

R J Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England) 5775/1 S.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd. September, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
2	ANGLO-VIE	Fang	Chao Huo	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	F.M.S.	Sitiawan	Father Fang Pau Seng, Sitiawan, Perak, F.M.S.	Iowa	Epworth
3		Sept-21-1926 Seen and checked on board S.S. Prince Kotheen G W Tweedie Insp.																
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1926
ADMITTED LINES 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD I. D. LINES —
M6 Fano
B Gallunder
Asst. Grant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE Sept 22/1926
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED*
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL INSPECTOR OF ALIENS.

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA .....
USC.....

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 20th. September, *19* 26.

16—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	No	Father	300$ Yes	No	-	-	Rev.F.C.Brown,Epworth, Military Academy,Epworth,Iowa.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bru.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	China	Foochow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

8775/1

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	Non Quota 10	4427 Singapore	Aug. 11/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hippon
.....;....of the Princess Kathleen .....from...Vancouver, B. C., do
and sincerely and truly.....swear.....that I have caused the surgeon of said
iling therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
examination and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named
regoing lists or manifest sheets,...One.....in number, and that from the report
rgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of
sses excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the
n Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
n in said lists of manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
d true in every respect.

.....
Officer of the American Government

to before me this..22nd..day of..September.....1926.
..Wash.....

.....
IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
only.
er in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tions).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, turner, or other indefinite designations.
between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
istry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
rite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
ption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ation 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
list.
id to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
a should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
urope, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[redacted]", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical college Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Mc[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1926

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5775/2

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, September 3rd., 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., September, 20th., 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Cousin	Yes	Yes	19 Yrs	Sacramento	Sister Mrs. J.M.Wong. 320, N.51st., St., Seattle, Wash.	Visit.	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	U.S.A.	Sacramento
3																										
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ford School Highland Park Detroit Mich.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	China	Nanzing
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Ford School Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	China	Nanzing
6																										
7	Yes	Employers	Yes	No			P.O. Address, New York, Post Grad. Medical School, 2nd. Ave. New York.	Visit	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Korea	Haiju
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IMMIGRATION AND CONSERVATION

[illegible]

Commissioner.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

5775/2

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4	Non Quota 102	Shanghai	Sept. 2/26
5	Non Quota 103	Shanghai	Sept. 3/26
6			
7	Non Quota 7	Seoul, Korea	Aug. 6/26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
[redacted] sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

o before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 26

[redacted] U.S.

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ippon, of the "Princess Kathleen" from Vancouver, B. C., do

incerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing

or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination

d all of the aliense named in the foregoing list or manifest sheets, One in number

rom the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one

iens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

ree of the immigration Act, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and

e information in said lists of manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein

and true in every respect.

Master S. S. Princess Kathleen

before me this 22nd day of September 1926.

tle, Wash.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

atus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
fficials only.
e answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
der 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ingle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ngineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
e made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

perates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
d and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
e alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims
ng requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
y).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

ople).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
ermanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

efers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. SS Vessel Edna G arrived, arriving at Bellingham, Sept. 17, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C. Dept 9/17/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillam	Jack		7 years	Master	May 1/26	Victoria	No	Yes	24	Male	British		5ft 11½ in	204	None
2	Eastwood	Clifford		5 —	Chief Engr.	May 15/26	—	—	—	23	—	—		5ft 9 in	155	—
3	Williams	Fraser		4 —	Second Engr.	June 9/25	—	—	—	23	—	—		5ft 9 in	150	—
4	Nicholls	Fredrick		16 —	Mate	Aug. 14/26	—	—	—	40	—	—		5ft 9 in	140	—
5	Sole	Charles		3 —	Cook	April 2/24	—	—	—	49	—	—		5ft 10 in	150	—
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Jel. Fuga & Barque Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5776 1

5776 Ex

By
Edna Grace
Sept. 17, 1926
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillam Master, of the British Tug Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1926

J. R. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 23 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS Red Fir, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 20th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept 19 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Isbester	Tom			Master	1917	Victoria	Do	yes	46	Male	White	Scotch	5.8	160	none
2	Bruce	Chas	"	"	Chief Eng	1910	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	195	"
3	Lagroi	Kenneth	"	"	2d Eng	1926	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5-6	135	"
4	Dungisto	John	"	"	Mate	1926	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	6	170	"
5	Liddle	Percy	"	"	Deckhand	1926	Victoria	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-6	135	"
6	Yoshe	Thomas	"	"	Fireman	1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	6	145	"
7	Toby	Harry	"	"	Cook	1925	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5-11	185	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5727/1

5777 E&W

By
Red Fir
Sept 29, 1926
Bellingham

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Isbister, of the Br SS Red Fir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Isbister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1926

J Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secre' ry of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bu'garian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 29 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 21st, 1926, from the port of Sidney B.C. Sept 21st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Porritt	Henry		6 yrs.	Master	1/7/26	Van. B.C.	No.	Yes	39	M.	Canadian	Canadian	6'-2"	235	
2	Child	Richard			Mate	20/9/26	"	"	"	44	"	British	English	6'-0	195	
3	Macquarie	R.C.E. W.		26	Chief Eng.	9/9/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-7½	220	
4	Daggett	James		10. "	2nd Eng	1/7/26	"	"	"	41	"	British	English	5'-5½	150	
5	Fraser	John E.		10 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'-7"	150	
6	McCraig	Hugh		3 "	"	27/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	Stock	170	
7	McLennan	James		5.	"	1/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	British	English	5'-6"	157	
8	Leslie	James		12 "	"	1/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'-4"	135	
9	Pearlman	George		5..	Fireman	1/7/26	"	"	"	23	"	British	English	5'-7"	150	
10	Kwong.	Ah.		7	Cook	19/7/26	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'-8	115	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S778

5778 Ent

31

S.S. Westham

Arr. Sept 21, 1926

Tacoma

Dep. Sept 22, 1926

Seattle Wash

Receipt given

Seattle Wash

B.C.

Filed

Port

M

e

Destina

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Porritt, of the Br S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Porritt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1926 day of ....., 19.....

W Pitt Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 22 '26
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "Akagisan-Maru", arriving at Seattle, Sept 27th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dando	Kyosuke		15 Years	Master	1924 17/7	Tama	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	147 Lbs.	
2	Yoshida	Kisuke		9 "	Chief Off.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	113 "	
3	Mayanagi	Shinji		8 "	2nd "	1925 10/10	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
4	Imai	Kanesato		4 "	3rd "	" 25/6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
5	Mori	Tairyu		2 "	Off. App.	1926 8/8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	132 "	
6	Hayakawa	Seiichi		2 "	" "	1925 25/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	121 "	
7	Kume	Keizo		9 "	Chief Engin.	1924 17/7	Tama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	145 "	
8	Nakajima	Norimitsu		6 "	1st "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	169 "	
9	Yamanaka	Iwao		5 "	2nd "	1926 16/5	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
10	Nishimura	Tadao		3 "	3rd "	1926 8/8	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135 "	
11	Suzuki	Yosaku		4 "	4th "	1925 30/1	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
12	Hamakawa	Shosaburo		2 "	5th "	1926 23/7	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	120 "	
13	Inokuchi	Go		3 "	Wireless Op.	1925 10/10	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	125 "	
14	Ogawa	Gijiro		16 "	Boat Swain	1924 17/7	Tama	"	No	51	"	"	"	5-1	" "	
15	Imada	Imaso		9 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	138 "	
16	Shigemi	Shigema		10 "	Quater Master	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	149 "	
17	Fukuda	Hachio		9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	153 "	
18	Shirakura	Sehachiro		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	148 "	
19	Kodama	Toyoji		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	149 "	
20	Yamamoto	Masashige		" "	Sailer	1926 8/8	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
21	Tahara	Hisakichi		5 "	"	1924 17/7	Tama	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	133 "	
22	Sakai	Iwakichi		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123 "	
23	Taguchi	Yoshimitsu		4 "	"	1925 11/9	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	140 "	
24	Matsumoto	Moichiro		3 "	"	1924 17/7	Tama	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	125 "	
25	Yamasaki	kuniichi		1 "	"	1926 8/8	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
26	Sumiyoshi	Shintaro		12 "	No. 1 Oiler	1924 17/7	Tama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	155 "	
27	Hama	Matasuke		8 "	No. 2 "	1925 25/6	Miike	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	165 "	
28	Nakamoto	Kaname		2 "	No. 3 "	1924 17/7	Tama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	127 "	
29	Ishiwara	Yasaichi		7 "	Wiper	1925 10/10	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	126 "	
30	Tabata	Nakateru		3 "	"	" 18/2	Tama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. B. K. Line.
Owners Mitsui & Co.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57847

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hokkaisan Maru, arriving at _____, _____, 192__, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shirakura	Hachiro		3 Years	Wiper	1926 8/8	Kobe	No	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128 Lbs.	
2	Nishikawa	Fusao		1 "	"	1925 29/5	Osaka	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
3	Sadakata	Yoshiso		8 "	Chief Steward	1924 17/7	Tama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
4	Taira	Matokichi		5 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
5	Takahagi	Kiyoshi		7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	127	"
6	Tawara	Hidehisa		5 "	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
7	Kuroshima	Genichiro		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
8	Saito	Fujima		1 "	"	1926 1/5	Tama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Sept 28. 1926

The Vessel not on departure as found correct as listed
Total crew 38 Japanese
Chas T Smiley
Immd

Line Mr. B. K. Line
Owners Mitsui & Co.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 7124

5787 E

Japanese

S. S. Akagisan Maru

Arrived Sept 27 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 28, 1926

Port Seattle Wash

Agent's name and address Mitsui & Co

Seattle Wash

Destination Japan

Port

Manifest required

except Nos.

Filed

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Daido, master, of the M/S. Akagisan maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Daido

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1926

Chas F. Hindley

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Com. Stg

Vessel EL CAPITAN, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPT. 22, 1926, from the port of POWELL RIVER Sept 21/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	B. LEEF		1ST MATE	9-16-26	SAN FRANCISCO		YES	47	MALE	RUSSIAN	✓			
2	Jo HAGEN		2ND "	"	"		"	55	"	NORWEGIAN	✓			
3	H. ADLER		3RD "	"	"		"	46	"	AMERICAN	✓			
4	E. H. THOMS		RADIO	"	"		"	20	"	"				
5	JAMES FINN		CH. ENG.	"	"		"	62	"	"				
6	F. SKINNER		1ST ASST.	"	"		"	33	"	"				
7	D. McLEAN		2ND "	"	"		"	38	"	"				
8	G. SWANSON		3RD "	"	"		"	33	"	"				
9	A. G. LASSON		BO'S'N	"	"		"	48	"	NORWEGIAN	U.S.			
10	HIRAM HANSON		A. B.	"	"		"	51	"	AMERICAN				
11	TIM HARRIGAN		A. B.	"	"		"	52	"	"				
12	JOSE NAVARETE	Id card. HT	A. B.	"	San Francisco June 3-1918	Sch. Lehome,	"	30	"	CHILIAN				
13	HOWARD T. BARNES		A. B.	"	"		"	24	"	AMERICAN				
14	PATRICK DALY		A. B.	"	"		"	36	"	"				
15	BERT BENSON		O. S.	"	"		"	16	"	"				
16	JACK DUNN		O. S.	"	"		"	23	"	"				
17	GALIN WESTWICK		OILER	"	"		"	18	"	"				
18	J. A. McDONALD		"	"	"		"	26	"	"				
19	CHAS. BRYDGES		"	"	"		"	33	"	"				
✓20	G. LOPEZ		FIREMAN	"	"		"	29	"	SPANISH				
21	H. E. CALE		"	"	"		"	32	"	AMERICAN				
22	J. GILLOOLY		"	"	"		"	28	"	"				
✓ 23	N. JILNIKOFF	? ashore. (Retains from Tenyo Maru San Fran abt 1924)	WIPER	"	"		"	19	"	RUSSIAN				
24	OWEN POLLARD		COOK & STEWARD	"	"		"	29	"	AMERICAN				
✓ 25	J. KORDT		2ND COOK	"	"		"	50	"	GERMAN	U.S.			
✓ 26	BEN VEIAY		MESSMAN	"	"		"	19	"	FILIPINO	O.K.			
✓ 27	PETER KARMAN		MESSBOY	"	"		"	22	"	"	O.K.			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Dwayne & Hoyt agents, Seattle

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1945

5287 Ent
SS El Capitan
Sept 22, 1926
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I B. Barlsen, Master, of the Am SS El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Barlsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

D/F not filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish Parana

Vessel S.S. "Parana", arriving at Aberdeen Wn Sept. 9, 1926, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heisterberg	Fritz William Albrecht		26	Master			No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	170	
2	Lund	Hugo		16	1. Officer	15/5-25	Algiers	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	122	
3	Handke	Emil Karl		11	2. "	6/5-25	Batavia	"	-	28	"	"	"	5'8	134	
4	Jörgensen	Hans Peter Frank		12	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	135	
5	Berg	Adolf Frederik Paul Henning		3½	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	182	
6	Schytte	Hans Henrik Ambrosius		16	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1	180	
7	Jörgensen	Jens Hugo Skovgaard Kolderup		7	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	140	
8	Christensen	Ingvar Jens Theilmann		8	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1	160	
9	Christensen	Niels Kaggerstad		3	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	145	
10	Jensen	Hugo Niels Ludwig		3	5. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	
11	Andresen	Gotfred Johan Jörgen		15	Chief Steward	15/5-25	Algiers	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	180	
12	Weinreich	Alexander Carl Christian		6	" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	130	
13	Andresen	Ellen Sophie Elizabeth			Stewardess					33	Female	"	"	5'6	110	
14	Andresen	Torkild			Chief Stewards Child					6	Male	"	"	4'	55	
15	Ching	Ding Yue	6		Boatswain	16/7-25	Victoria B.C.	No	Chinese Yes	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	143	Scar on finger of left hand Tatto Anchor left arm
16	Chang	Yue Yo	2		Nr. 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	136	Scar cut nose " right wrist bone
17	Lee	Lee Tse	4		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	137	Scars all over the body 2 gold lower teeth
18	Tsze	Chen Chow	12		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	119	Pit under left eye Cuts on left arm
19	Ching	Chuck Tek	14		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	142	Scar top of for head " left ear lobe
20	Toong	Han Ah	15		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	145	Scar head over right ear Gold teeth two front
21	Teh	Woo Kwei	8		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	133	two teeth left upper 1" Scar two left eyebrow
22	Nan	Yee Ah	10		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	132	Scar right cheek two left fingers half off
23	Chong	Lee Ah	11		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	149	left cheek pitted Scar right top head
24	Ching	Wong Yen	13		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	144	Scar left cheek " end of back head
25	Chaio	Chin Ah			Carpenter	5/2-26	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	Scar left thumb joint
26	Ding	Ding Teh			Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	136	Scar on the right index of the right hand
27	Pao	Lee Fu			" Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	142	Scar on chin
28	Tong	Look Ah			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	139	Tatto right arm 2 birds " left " china eagle
29	Pao	Wei Pao			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	Tatto right arm 2 flags and 1 anchor
30	Pao	Ling King			Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	124	Tatto right arm 1 bird " left " flowers

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners Steamship Co. "Orient" Copenhagen

Local Agents J. J. Moore & Co.

14—1349

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5289

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Parana", arriving at Aberdeen Wash Sept 9, 1926, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
									Chinese letter							Tat. Charlie L. Arm
1	La	Tsu Han	17		No. 1 Fireman	16/7-25	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	142	Scar top Nat. R. Side Scar over R. Eye
2	Gun	Gu Chow	18		" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	153	" back of Head Tat. Flowers R. Arm
3	Gun	Kew Tin	19		" 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	141	2 small lumps tops L. Ear Mole under L. Ear
4	Tai	Lee Chin	22		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	130	Scar over R. Eye
5	Gar	Ngo Chung	23		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	148	Scar Chest tongue Scar tops L. Arm Mole Elbow
6	Woo	Kew Lin	24		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	137	2 Moles R. Chin Scar L. Eyebrow
7	Paiai	Ling Shu	25		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	131	Scar L. Cheek 1" Scar L. Wrist
8	Gay	Wei Mk	26		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	139	Scar R. Cheek Mole Cent. Forehead
9	Gun	Fee Tim	27		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	129	Tat. Lion R. Arm Tat. Flowers R. Arm
10	Men	Miao Mk	28		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	134	Mole Left Forehead
11	Lee	Chew Mk	29		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	121	Scar under L. Ear
12	Tah	Lin Lee	31		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0	118	Scar L. back Hd.
13	Shing	Shu Chang	32		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	127	Scar over R Ear " Backhead
14	Ha	Foo Liang	33		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	129	Scar over R. Ear
15	Shaai	Tsang Mk	34		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	125	2 Scars low left cheek Scar on R. Cheek
16	Gu	Ben Mk	35		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	131	" behd. left Ear
17	Chow	Foo Lay	36		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	120	Scar all over Head Moles by left Ear
18	Lai	Men Tsai	37		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	125	Mole und. L. Eye " on left Temple
19	Car	Chang Mk	38		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	130	Tat. Anchor on Hand left Arm tattooed
20	Ki	Foo Sha	Yo		No 1. Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	136	Tat. U.S. Flag L. Arm Cut und. R. Eye
21	Hsing	Nee Chuen	41		Cookswate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	121	Tatt pict. Face Scar R. Arm below Elbow
22	Foo	Su Chan	42		Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	139	Scar and R. Side Neck " Top knee L. Side
23	Foo	Chang Gu	43		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	123	Scar L. Arm Mole R. Side Chin
24	Chin	Lee Ke	44		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	122	Scar back Neck at Neck 2 Pits R. Eye
25	Ping	Wu Ding			Fireman	27/8-25	Sydney	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	130	Mole und. L. Ear
26	Shaio	Sang Mk			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	124	Scar over L. Ear
27	Tswa	Chen A			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	131	Tatto left Arm
28	Lwa	[illegible]			" Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	121	Scar left Hand ½ Finger
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Vienna No. 1760
at Melbourne Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Canadian P.S.N.
Thos. C. Wasson
American Consul
Date August 13 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VIENNA
$6.20
FEE STAMP

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 9 1926.
Fifty-eight (58) crewmen inspected and passed to reship foreign
John W. Speer
Insp

Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 22 1926
Fifty-eight (58) crewmen on board on listed, (3) additional members signed on at this port. Total (61), at time of departure
John W. Speer
Insp

Line .....
Owners Steamship Co. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
Local Agents G. A. Moore & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58
1/4

5789 E&V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish SS Parana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Heisterberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9" day of Sept, 1926

John W Doeson
Immigrant Inspector.

Danish SS. Parana

Arrived Sept 9" 1926
Port Aberdeen Wn
Departed Sept 22, 1926
Port Aberdeen
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stev Co.
Clears from
Destination Portland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Commissioner of Aliens

Filed at Aberdeen

RECEIVED SEP 28 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)